

CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP  
AND  
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES  
OF THE  
SPHINGIDAE OF THE WORLD

Charles A. Bridges

NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY  
LIBRARY



ILLINOIS NAT  
HISTORY SU

*Gift from*  
*April Walsh & Dave Voe*



UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

The person charging this material is responsible for its renewal or return to the library on or before the due date. The minimum fee for a lost item is \$125.00, \$300.00 for bound journals.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University. *Please note: self-stick notes may result in torn pages and lift some inks.*

Renew via the Telephone Center at 217-333-8400, 846-262-1510 (toll-free) or [circlib@uiuc.edu](mailto:circlib@uiuc.edu).

Renew online by choosing the **My Account** option at: <http://www.library.uiuc.edu/catalog/>









515.701  
B851

Nat. Hist.

CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP  
AND  
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES  
OF THE  
SPHINGIDAE OF THE WORLD

Charles A. Bridges



593.701  
B851

CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP  
AND  
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES  
OF THE  
SPHINGIDAE OF THE WORLD

Charles A. Bridges

11 June 1993

The camera-ready copy was produced on an Apple Laser Writer® II NT Page Printer connected to a Sun® 3/180 computer running the Unix® operating system. The text was prepared using the PΤROFF text processing program and the ME macro package to process files of pseudo-text (text interspersed with command lines and control codes) prepared by the author. The book was designed, set and printed by the author and bound by the Lincoln Bookbindery, Urbana, Illinois.

**CATALOGUE OF FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP AND  
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES OF THE SPHINGIDAE OF THE WORLD**

ISBN *unavailable*

© 1993 by Charles A. Bridges. All rights reserved. This book is protected by copyright. No part of it may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without written permission from the publisher.

Price (including postage): \$70.00 in North America, \$75.00 elsewhere.

Published by, and available from:

Charles A. Bridges  
502 W. Main St., #308  
Urbana, Illinois  
USA 61801





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction .....	[xiv]
--------------------	-------

### Family-Group Names

Part I - Type-Genera of Family-Group Names.....	.ii+1 pp
Part II - Synonymic List of Family-Group Names.....	.ii+1 pp

### Genus-Group Names

Part III - Genus-Group Names.....	.ii+19 pp
Part IV - Synonymic List of Genus-Group Names.....	.ii+4 pp
Part V - Index to Bibliographic Citations .....	.ii+10 pp
Part VI - Index to Type-Species .....	.ii+3 pp

### Species-Group Names

Part VII - Species-Group Names.....	.ii+86 pp
Part VIII - Index to Genera .....	.ii+27 pp
Part IX - Index to Bibliographic Citations .....	.ii+35 pp

### Bibliography

Part X - Bibliography .....	.ii+38 pp
Part XI - Index to Journals and Serials .....	.ii+18 pp
Part XII - Index to Bibliography by Year .....	.ii+7 pp

### Appendices

Appendix I - Genus-Group Names with Problems .....	.ii+1 pp
Appendix II - Species-Group Names with Problems .....	.ii+2 pp
Appendix III - Bibliography Entries with Problems .....	.ii+1 pp



CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP  
AND  
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES  
OF THE  
SPHINGIDAE OF THE WORLD

by

Charles A. Bridges

ABSTRACT

Notes on the names of the Sphingidae are arranged in a twelve-part catalogue. **Part I** is an alphabetic list of the Type-Genera of the Family-Group names. **Part II** is a synonymic list of the Family-Group names. **Part III** is an alphabetic list of the Genus-Group names, including data on authorship, place of publication, type-species, method of type-species designation and position in the classification. **Part IV** is a synonymic list of the Genus-Group names. **Part V** is an index to the authors and bibliography of the Genus-Group names. **Part VI** is an alphabetic index to the Type-Species of the Genus-Group names. **Part VII** is an alphabetic list of the Species-Group names, including data on authorship, place of publication, type locality, location of type specimens and classification. **Part VIII** is a synonymic list of the Species-Group names. **Part IX** is an index to the authors and bibliography of the Species-Group names. **Part X** is the bibliography, including information on the author's place and date of birth and death, and on the whereabouts of their collections. **Part XI** is an index to the bibliography by journal title, including the full titles of the journals and serials, and information on their places and dates of publication. **Part XII** is an index to the bibliography by year of publication. **Appendix I** is a list of Genus-Group names that need work. **Appendix II** is a list of Species-Group names that need work. **Appendix III** is a list of Bibliography citations that need work.

The arrangement of the names is based entirely on bibliographic references. No specimens have been examined, and no new names are introduced.

## INTRODUCTION

Zoological nomenclature is the system of scientific names applied to taxonomic units of animals, while the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature is the system of rules and recommendations governing the use of these names at the family-group, genus-group and species-group levels. It is consistent with the code to say that names may be objectively classified as either **available** or **unavailable**, the determination depending on the details of publication, etc. The **available** names may be further divided into **objectively valid** and **objectively invalid** names, and, in accordance with the Code, only the **objectively valid** names may be used for naming taxa.

### GENUS-GROUP NAMES

In addition to the above **objective** classification of names, the **objectively valid** Genus-Group names may be further subjectively classified according to their use as names of genera, subgenera or unused synonyms. When a name is used for a generic- or subgeneric-level taxon it is said to be validated at the generic- or subgeneric-level, while if it is considered to apply to a taxon which has an older valid name, it is said to be invalidated as a junior subjective synonym.

In this catalogue the genus-group names are assigned one of the five letter codes [a-e] according to their status as **available/unavailable**, **objectively valid/invalid**, and depending on their use as the name for a genus, subgenus, or as an unused synonym, as defined by the following table.

Table I - Definition of Status Letter Codes [a-e]

Letter code	Nomenclatural status (objective)	Subjective use	Print	Indentation (in Part IV)	Number of names
a	Available, Valid	Genus	<b>Bold</b>	1 em	204
b	Available, Valid	Subgenus	<b>Bold</b>	2 em	0
c	Available, Valid	Synonym	<b>Bold</b>	3 em	79
d	Available, Invalid	Unused	Light	4 em	87
e	Unavailable	Unused	<i>Italics</i>	5 em	73

Note that subgenera are not employed in the Sphingidae.

# SPHINGIDAE

## SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

Like the Genus-Group names, the objectively valid Species-Group names may be further subjectively classified according to their use as names of species, subspecies or unused synonyms. When a name is used for a species- or subspecies-level taxon it is said to be validated at the species- or subspecies-level, while if it is considered to apply to a taxon which has an older valid names, it is said to be invalidated as a junior subjective synonym.

In this catalogue the species-group names are assigned one of the five letter codes [a-e] according to their status as available/unavailable, objectively valid/invalid, and depending on their use as the name for a species, subspecies, or as an unused synonym, as defined by the following table.

**Table III - Definition of Status Letter Codes [a-e]**

Letter code	Nomenclatural status (objective)	Subjective use	Print	Indentation (in Part VIII)	Number of names
a	Available, Valid	Species	<b>Bold</b>	1 em	1269
b	Available, Valid	Subspecies	<b>Bold</b>	2 em	582
c	Available, Valid	Synonym	<b>Bold</b>	3 em	817
d	Available, Invalid	Unused	Light	4 em	33
e	Unavailable	Unused	<i>Italics</i>	5 em	618

## DATA ON SUBSPECIES

The following table shows how subspecies are employed.

**Table IV - Data on Subspecies**

Subspecies	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more
Species	959	188	64	26	13	6	3	10

## BASIC LITERATURE

Journal titles have been checked in the *World List of Scientific Periodicals*, [b1419a], and this data is included in Part XI. Bibliographic information on the authors has been found in Gilbert, 1958 (*A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists*, [b0559]), Carpenter, 1945 & 1953 (*Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists*, [b0262 & b0263]), Horn and Schenkling, 1928 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae. Serie I*, [b0703a]) and Derksen and Scheiding-Göllner, 1965 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae. Serie II* [b0400a]). The basic list of names was taken from D'Abrera, 1986 (*Sphingidae Mundi* [b0444]), and from the Zoological Record.

## Introduction

### PUBLICATION DATES OF GENUS-GROUP AND SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

The 10th edition of Linnaeus' *Systema Naturae* [b0891] marks the beginning of the consistent general application of binomial nomenclature in zoology. The date 1 January 1758 is arbitrarily assigned to that work, and taken as the starting point of zoological nomenclature. The following tables gives the number of names published in each 10-year interval from 1758 to the present. The data are broken down according to the nomenclatural status of the names, represented by the status codes [a-e], as previously defined.

**Table V - Publication Date of Genus-Group Names**

YEARS /status code	a	b	c	d	e
1758-1767	1	0	0	0	0
1768-1777	1	0	0	1	1
1778-1787	0	0	0	0	1
1788-1797	0	0	0	0	0
1798-1807	4	0	0	3	1
1808-1817	4	0	0	3	4
1818-1827	21	0	8	8	0
1828-1837	0	0	2	7	4
1838-1847	4	0	2	4	4
1848-1857	20	0	8	17	8
1858-1867	9	0	9	4	3
1868-1877	16	0	13	13	5
1878-1887	5	0	7	3	5
1888-1897	13	0	5	3	9
1898-1907	63	0	14	19	17
1908-1917	3	0	2	0	1
1918-1927	7	0	4	0	0
1928-1937	2	0	1	0	2
1938-1947	5	0	4	0	4
1948-1957	0	0	0	1	1
1958-1967	1	0	0	0	0
1968-1977	18	0	0	1	2
1978-1987	5	0	0	0	1
1988-1993	2	0	0	0	0

**Table VI - Publication Date of Species-Group Names**

YEARS /status code	a	b	c	d	e
1758-1767	28	0	6	1	1
1768-1777	51	3	14	4	5
1778-1787	31	3	25	4	3
1788-1797	11	0	13	1	9
1798-1807	8	0	7	1	1
1808-1817	1	0	3	0	6
1818-1827	17	1	20	1	10
1828-1837	21	3	12	0	5
1838-1847	15	0	11	0	11
1848-1857	103	12	38	1	27
1858-1867	37	9	52	5	15
1868-1877	143	25	244	3	26
1878-1887	76	22	64	0	20
1888-1897	113	19	119	2	55
1898-1907	181	85	30	0	68
1908-1917	105	52	28	1	89
1918-1927	124	97	41	1	66
1928-1937	75	109	46	5	78
1938-1947	23	57	9	0	24
1948-1957	8	15	7	0	25
1958-1967	21	19	7	2	28
1968-1977	30	23	8	0	3
1978-1987	19	10	13	1	42
1988-1991	31	18	0	0	0

## SPHINGIDAE

## MUSEUMS WITH TYPE SPECIMENS

The following list gives data on the location of type specimens, taken from various sources. Since only 964 entries in the catalogue include information about the type specimen, it can be seen that the table is far from complete. Acronyms for museum names have, in general, been taken from Heppner and Lamas, 1982 (*Acronyms for World Museum Collections of Insects, with an Emphasis on Neotropical Lepidoptera*, [b0674a]).

AMNH	1	American Museum of Natural History, New York.
ANSP	3	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.
Bern	1	Naturistorisches Museum, Bern.
BMNH	563	British Museum (Natural History).
CM	36	Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh.
Dublin	6	National Museum of Ireland, Dublin.
IRSN	3	Institut Royal de Sciences Naturelles, Brussels.
LNK	2	Landessammlungen für Naturkunde, Karlsruhe.
MNHN	10	Museum Nationale d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.
NMID	1	National Museum of Ireland, Dublin.
NRS	2	Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm.
RNH	2	Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherlands.
ROMT	2	Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto.
UMO	23	University Museum, Oxford.
USNM	14	United States Nation Museum, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
Wien	2	Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna.
YPM	2	Peabody Museum, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut.
ZMHU	22	Zoologische Museum der Humboldt Universität, Berlin, East Germany.
biblio	3	Based on a bibliographic reference.
lost	1	Type is known to have been lost or destroyed.
pc	254	Type is in a private collection.

## **Introduction**

## **CLASSIFICATION**

The higher classification is that of Hodges [b0683]. However, since Hodges deals only with the North American genera, many genera have been placed only to the subfamily level. I have included, in Part III, a key to the classification used by Rothschild & Jordan [b1162].

## **SPELLING**

The species-group names are spelled, in general, in the same way as they were spelled in the original descriptions. No attempt has been made to correct the termination of Latin or latinized adjectival or participial species-group names to agree in gender with the generic names they are currently associated with.

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Access to computer resources:

Michael Walker

University of Illinois Library Staff:

Elizabeth Davis (Biology Library); Carla G. Heister (Natural History Survey Library); Ruby Jahr (Biology Library);

University of Illinois Lincoln Trail Libraries System Bibliographic Center:

Pat Turnbull

Correspondence on the Nomenclature and Bibliography of the Sphingidae.

Dr. Phillip Ronald Ackery. Dr. Ronald W. Hodges. Dr. Ian J. Kitching. Dr. Max Moulds.

Charles A. Bridges  
Urbana, Illinois  
5 June 1993





PART I  
TYPE-GENERA OF FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

## INTRODUCTION

In this section the Type-genera of the Family-group names are arranged in alphabetic order. Each name is cross-referenced to the position(s) of the Family-group names in the Synonymic List (Part II).

## ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section.

PG .....	Family-group
Ref. ....	References
OD.....	Original Description
Syn. List.....	Synonymic List

*Acherontia* [Laspeyres], 1809 FG Author: Boisduval, [1875]  
 OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:4 (as Achérontides) [b0185]  
 [Syn. Lst: #5] [Ref: b1162]

*Ambulyx* Westwood, 1847 FG Author: Butler, 1877 OD: Trans.  
 zool. Soc. Lond. 9:514, 579 [b0219] [Syn. List: #4]  
 [Ref: b1162]

*Choerocampa* Duponchel, 1835 FG Author: Grote & Robinson,  
 1865 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:153 (as Chaerocampini)  
 [b0599] [Syn. List: #18] [Ref: b0683; b1162]

*Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809 FG Author: Hübner, [1822], 1816-  
 1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :136 [b0712] [Syn.  
 List: #12] [Ref: b1162]

*Dilophonota* Burmeister, 1856 FG Author: Burmeister, 1878  
 OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):325 (as  
 Dilophonotidae) [b0205] [Syn. List: #14] [Ref: b0683;  
 b1162]

*Eumorpha* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838 FG Author: Hübner,  
 [1822], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :133  
 [b0712] [Syn. List: #16] [Ref: b1162]

*Euryglottis* Boisduval, [1875] FG Author: Boisduval, [1875]  
 OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:58 [b0185] [Syn. List: #6]  
 [Ref: b1162]

*Leucophlebia* Westwood, 1847 FG Author: Boisduval, [1875]  
 OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:158 [b0185] [Syn. List: #7]  
 [Ref: b1162]

*Macroglossum* Scopoli, 1777 FG Author: Grote & Robinson,  
 1865 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:149 (as Macroglossini)  
 [b0599] [Syn. List: #11; #17] [Note: Hodges attributes the  
 name to Harris, but does not give a reference.] [Ref: b0683;  
 b1162]

*Manduca* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838 FG Author: Hübner, [1822],  
 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :138 [b0712]  
 [Syn. List: #9] [Ref: b1162]

*Nephela* Hübner, [1819], 1819-1826 FG Author: Rothschild &  
 Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):498 [b1162] [Syn.  
 List: #13] [Ref: b1162]

*Pergesa* Walker, 1856 FG Author: Oiticica, 1939 OD: Boim  
 biol. (ns)4:273 [b1042] [Syn. Lst: #20] [Ref: b0033]

*Philampelus* Harris, 1839 FG Author: Burmeister, 1878 OD:  
 Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):345 (as Philampelidae)  
 [b0205] [Syn. List: #15] [Ref: b0683; b1162]

*Pterogon* Boisduval, 1828 FG Author: Burmeister, 1878 OD:  
 Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):342 [b0205] [Syn.  
 List: #19] [Note: The type-genus is a junior homonym.]  
 [Ref: b1162]

*Smerinthus* Latreille, 1802 FG Author: Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826  
 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :141 (as Smerinthi) [b0712]  
 [Syn. List: #10] [Ref: b0683; b1162]

*Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758 FG Author: Latreille, 1805 OD: Hist.  
 Crust. Ins. 14:126 (as Sphingides) [b0859] [Syn. List: #1;  
 #2; #3; #8] [Ref: b0683]



PART II  
SYNONYMIC LIST OF FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

## INTRODUCTION

In this section the Family-group names are arranged in a synonymous list. The family-group names are printed 'bold' if they are objectively valid, printed 'light' if they are objectively invalid, and in '*italics*' if they are unavailable. Names preceded by a '+' are considered synonyms (subjectively invalid) and are not used in the classification. The standard endings for Family-Group names are taken to be -oidea (superfamily), -idae (family), -inae (subfamily), -ini (tribe) and -iti (subtribe).

- 1 - SPHINGOIDEA Latreille, 1805  
2 - SPHINGIDAE Latreille, 1805  
3 - SPHINGINAE Latreille, 1805  
4 - AMBULICINAE Butler, 1877  
5 - ACHERONTIINAE Boisduval, [1875]  
6 - EURYGLOTTIDES Boisduval, [1875]  
7 - LEUCOPHLEBIDES Boisduval, [1875]  
8 - SPHINGINI Latreille, 1805  
9 - MANDUCAE Hübner, [1822], 1816-1826  
10 - SMERINTHINI Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826  
11 - MACROGLOSSINAE Grote & Robinson, 1865  
12 - DEILEPHILAE Hübner, [1822], 1816-1826  
13 - NEPHELICAE Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
14 - DILOPHONOTINI Burmeister, 1878  
15 - PHILAMPELINI Burmeister, 1878  
16 - EUMORPHAE Hübner, [1822], 1816-1826  
17 - MACROGLOSSINI Grote & Robinson, 1865  
18 - CHOEROCAMPINAE Grote & Robinson,  
1865  
19 - PTEROGONIDAE Burmeister, 1878  
20 - PERGESINAE Oitcica, 1939



PART III  
GENUS-GROUP NAMES

## INTRODUCTION

In this section the Genus-group names are arranged in alphabetic order. If two names are spelled the same, they are ordered by date of publication, and if they have the same publication date they are arranged by the author name.

## ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section.

H.....	Homonym
HC.....	Higher Classification (Key)
RyHC.....	Rothachild & Jordan Higher Classification (Key)
ICZN.....	International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature
ISS.....	Incorrect Subsequent Spelling
JOS.....	Junior Objective Synonym
NN.....	Nomen Nudum
OD.....	Original Description
OS.....	Objective Synonym
PD.....	Pending Decision (by the ICZN)
PS.....	Published in Synonymy
PWI.....	Published Without Indication
RC.....	Rejected by the Commission (ICZN)
Refs.....	References
SS.....	Subjective Synonym
TM.....	Type method
TS.....	Type-species

- c **Abrisa** Kirby, 1892 OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:641 [b0828]. TS: *Microlephia sculpta* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 9 [b0487]. TM: replacement name for *Microlophia* R. Felder, 1874 SS: *Cizara* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- a **Acanthosphinx** Aurivillius, 1891 OD: Ent. Tidskr. 12:228 [b0087]. TS: *Ambulyx guessfeldtii* Dewitz, 1879. OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Verh. 3:27, pl 2, f 1 [b0405]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **Acentropoclanis** Strand, 1915 OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)81(2):132 [b1306]. TS: *Libyoclanis vicina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915. OD: Novit. zool. 22:285 [b1171]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Phylloxiphia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Check - Stand made *Clanis bicolor* Rothschild, 1894, the type of his new genus, but Hayes has examined the specimen, and found it to represent *vicinia*. Thus this is a genus based on a misidentified type-species. A case for the ICZN.] [Refs - b0494]
- a **Acherontia** [Laspeyres], 1809 OD: Jena allgem. Lit.-Zeit 4(240):100 [b0857]. TS: *Sphinx atropos* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Acherontidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **Acosmerycoldes** Mell, 1922 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:117 [b0937]. TS: *Acosmerycoides insignata* Mell, 1922. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:117 [b0937]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Acherontidae] [Note - The nominal species *Acosmerycoides insignata* Mell, 1922, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Rhagastis leucocraspis* Hampson, 1910.] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a **Acosmeryx** Boisduval, [1875] OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:214 [b0185]. TS: *Sphinx anceus* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4:124, pl 355, f A [b1299]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:648 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **Adhemarius** Oiticica Filho, 1939 OD: Bolm. biol. (ns)4:271 [b1042]. TS: *Sphinx gannascus* Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanh.:157, pl 35, f 3 [b1299]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c **Aege** R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875 OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 6 [b0487]. TS: *Macroglossa venata* C. Felder, 1861. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43(1):29 [b0485]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelidae] SS: *Hemaris Dalman*, 1816. [Refs - b0494]
- a **Aellopos** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :131 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx titan* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2:73, pl 142, f F [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:19 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- c **Aellopos** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):432 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] SS: *Aellopos* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1162]
- a **Afroclanis** Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):43 [b0260]. TS: *Polyptychus calcareus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907. OD: Novit. zool. 14:92 [b1166]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a **Afrosataspes** Basquin & Cadiou, 1986 OD: Lambillionea 86(11/12):127 [b0139]. TS: *Sataspes galleyi* Basquin, 1982. OD: Misc. Ent. 49:49 [b0137]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] [Refs - b0444; b0079]
- a **Afrosphinx** Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):37 [b0260]. TS: *Polyptychus amabilis* Jordan, 1911. OD: Novit. zool. 18:135 [b0746]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a **Agnesia** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,294 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx orneus* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :[13], pl 6, f 3 [b1403]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **Agonyx** Cotes & Swinhoe, 1887, (ISS) OD: Cat. Moths India 1:11 [b0348]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Angonyx Boisduval*, [1875]. [Refs - b0494]
- a **Agrius** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :140 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx cingulata* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :545 [b0471]. TM: by subsequent designation by Tuu, 1902. Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:355 [b1343]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Sphingini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Acherontidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- a **Akbesia** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,191 [b1162]. TS: *Smerinthus davidi* Oberthür, 1884. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)4:xii [b028]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **Aleuron** Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :71 [b0184]. TS: *Aleuron chloroptera* Boisduval, 1870. OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :71 [b0184]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] [Note - The nominal species *Aleuron chloroptera* Boisduval, 1870, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx chloroptera* Perty, 1833.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **Allodaphnusa** Huwe, 1895 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:368 [b0717]. TS: *Allodaphnusa fruhstorferi* Huwe, 1895. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:369, pl 3, f 2 [b0717]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] SS: *Daphnusa* Walker, 1856. [Note - The nominal species *Allodaphnusa fruhstorferi* Huwe, 1895, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Daphnusa ocellaris* Walker, 1856.] [Refs - b0494]
- c **Amblypterus** Smith, 1888, (ISS) OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 15:60 [b1261]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] SS: *Amplypterus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- c **Ambulix** Bremer & Grey, [1852], (ISS) OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:62 [b0192]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] SS: *Ambulyx* Westwood, 1847. [Refs - b0494]
- c **Ambulix** Lucas, 1857, (ISS) OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba (2)7(2, Insectos):291,356 [b0905]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilidae] SS: *Ambulyx* Lucas, 1857. [Refs - b0494]
- a **Ambulyx** Westwood, 1847 OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :[61] [b1403]. TS: *Sphinx substrigilis* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :[61], pl 30, f 2 [b1403]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0494]
- d **Ambulyx** Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869, (H) OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 22 [b0677]. TS: *Ambulyx eurycles* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869. OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 22, f 102 [b0677]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Protambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- d **Ambulyx** Burmeister, 1855, (H & JOS) OD: Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):71 [b0204]. TS: *Sphinx strigilis* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names 4:133 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Protambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]

- d *Ambulyx* Walker, 1856, (H & JOS) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,120 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx strigilis* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Protambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Ambulyx* Lucas, 1857, (H & JOS) OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba (2):7,681 [b0904]. TS: *Sphinx strigilis* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Protambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Amorpha* Hübner, [1806] OD: Tentamen :[1] [b0709]. TS: *Sphinx populi* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Laethoc* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Amorpha* Hübner, [1809], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [171] [b0710]. TS: *Sphinx juglandis* Smith, 1797. OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:57, pl 29 [b1258]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- c *Amorphulus* Mell, 1922 OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 2(Biol.):173 [b0936]. TS: *Smerinthulus chinensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):301 [b1162]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Cypoides* Matsumura, 1921. [Refs - b0494; b0069 (= *Smerinthulus*); b0015]
- c *Ampeloea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):501,502,522 [b1162]. TS: *Choerocampa versicolor* Harris, 1839. OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):303 [b0650]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Darapsa* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Ampelophaga* Bremer & Grey, [1852] OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:61 [b0192]. TS: *Ampelophaga rubiginosa* Bremer & Grey, [1852]. OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:61 [b0192]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Amphimoea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29 (as *Amphomoea*), 60 [b1162]. TS: *Amphonyx walkeri* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:67 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingiae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Amphion* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :135 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx nessus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uid. Kapellen 2:16, pl 107, f D [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:19 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *Amphionyx* Lucas, 1857, (ISS) OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba (2):7,10 [b0904]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Amphonyx* Poey, 1832. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Amphomea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (IOS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] OS: *Amphimoea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Amphonyx* Poey, 1832 OD: Cent. Lép. Cuba (1):Num. [5] [b1083]. TS: *Amphonyx duponchel* Poey, 1832. OD: Cent. Lép. Cuba (1):Num. [5] [b1083]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):52 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Cocytius* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Amphypterus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :133 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx panopus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uid. Kapellen 3:50, pl 224, f.A,B [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:674 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Note - On Official List (#693) as of Op. 275.] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *Anambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):172,312 [b1162]. TS: *Ambulyx elwesi* Druce, 1882. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:17 [b0422]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Anceryx* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,222 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx alope* Drury, 1773, 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:58, index [b0427]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:699 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Erimyis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Anceryx* Lucas, 1857, (H & JOS) OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba (2):7,707 [b0904]. TS: *Sphinx alope* Drury, 1773, 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index to 1 [b0427]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names :11 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Anceryx* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Ancistrognathus* Wallengren, 1858, (JOS) OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:138 [b1389]. TS: *Sphinx jatropheae* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :538 [b0471]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Cocytius* Hübner, [1819]. [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx jatropheae* Fabricius, 1775, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx antaeus* Drury, 1773.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- a *Andriasa* Walker, 1856, 1854-1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (7):1735 [b1381]. TS: *Andriasa contraria* Walker, 1856, 1854-1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (7):1735 [b1381]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1384]
- c *Angonix* Semper, 1896, 1896-1902, (ISS) OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2):6,403 [b1222]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Angonyx* Boisduval, [1875]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Angonyx* Boisduval, [1875] OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:317 [b0185]. TS: *Angonyx emilia* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:318 [b0185]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Antinephele* Holland, 1889 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:68 [b0694]. TS: *Nephele anomala* Butler, 1882. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):10,434 [b0236]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:642 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Apocalypsis* Butler, [1877] OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:641 [b0219]. TS: *Apocalypsis velox* Butler, [1877]. OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:641 [b0219]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingiae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Arctonotus* Boisduval, 1852 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2):10,319 [b0178]. TS: *Arctonotus lucidus* Boisduval, 1852. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2):10,319 [b0178]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d *Argaeus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :134 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx labruscae* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:22 [b0588]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] OS: *Eumorpha* Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Aspledon* Boisduval, [1875] OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:305 [b0185]. TS: *Lophura zantus* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869. OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105 [b0677]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names 4:18 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Ternora* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0444; b0494]

- a **Atemnora** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):501,615 [b1162]. TS: *Macroglossa westermanni* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:355 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d **Atreides** Holland, 1903. (JOS) OD: Science (ns)18:16 [b0698]. TS: *Sphinx plebeja* Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. 273 [b0472]. TM: replacement name for *Atreus* Grote, 1886. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] OS: *Paratrema* Grote, 1903. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- d **Atreus** Grote, 1886, (H) OD: N. Amer. Lepid. Hawk Moths N. Amer. :41 [b0596]. TS: *Sphinx plebeja* Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. 273 [b0472]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] OS: *Paratrema* Grote, 1903. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- d **Atropos** Oken, 1815, (RC) OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(1):762 [b1051]. TS: *Sphinx atropos* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] OS: *Acherontia* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- d **Atropos** Agassiz, [1846], 1842-1847, (H & JOS) OD: Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) Lepid.:9 [b0003]. TS: *Sphinx atropos* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] OS: *Acherontia* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- c **Autogramma** Jordan, 1946 OD: In Boim Mus. nac. Rio de J. (ns, Zool.)66:6 [b0779]. TS: *Ceratomia hageni* Grote, 1874. OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2:149 [b0590]. TM: replacement name for *Isogramma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Ceratomia Harris*, 1839. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c **Avinoffia** Clark, 1929 OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:23 [b0290]. TS: *Lycosphingia hollandi* Clark, 1917. OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:64, pl 8, f 4 [b0281]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Lycosphingia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- s **Baniwa** Lichy, 1981 OD: Boln ent. Venezolana (ns)1(5):57,70 [b0888]. TS: *Baniwa yaventensis* Lichy, 1981. OD: Boln ent. Venezolana (ns)1(5):57,70 [b0888]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0078]
- s **Barbourion** Clark, 1934 OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 14:13 [b0296]. TS: *Callambulyx lemurai* Le Moult, 1933. OD: Novit. ent. 3(1/4):19, pl 7, f 1 [b0863]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c **Barburius** Neave, 1939, 1939-1940, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. 1:393 [b1001]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Barburius* Clark, 1934. [Refs - b0494; b0027 (earlier)]
- c **Basiana** Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,236 [b1382]. TS: *Basiana ddeucalion* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):236 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):212 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Clanis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- e **Basiothea** Butler, [1877], (ISS) OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:552 [b0219]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Basiothia* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- a **Basiothia** Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,124 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx idrius* Drury, 1782, 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:2, index, pl 2, f 2 [b0427]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: *Cheroecampinae*] [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx idrius* Drury, 1782, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx medea* Fabricius, 1781.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **Batocnema** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,190 [b1162]. TS: *Ambulyx cocquerellii* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:181, pl 4, f 2 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- d **Bebrioptera** Sodoffsky, 1837, (JOS) OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):84 [b1267]. TS: *Sphinx ocellata* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891]. TM: replacement name for *Smerinthus Latreille*, [1802]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Smerinthus Latreille*, [1802]. [Refs - b0494]
- d **Bellia** Tutt, 1902, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:386 [b1343]. TS: *Smerinthus caecus* Ménétrier, 1857, 1855-1857. OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:135, pl 13, f 2 [b0943]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Bellina Strand*, 1943. [Note - On Official List (#475) by Dir. 37.] [Refs - b0494]
- c **Bellina** Strand, 1943 OD: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 12:98 [b1308]. TS: *Smerinthus caecus* Ménétrier, 1857, 1855-1857. OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:135, pl 13, f 2 [b0943]. TM: replacement name for *Bellia* Tutt, 1902. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Smerinthus Latreille*, [1802]. [Refs - b0494]
- c **Bepropria** Neave, 1939, 1939-1940, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. 1:419 [b1001]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Bebrioptera Sodoffsky*, 1837. [Refs - b0494]
- d **Berutana** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):502, 519 [b1162]. TS: *Deilephila syriaca* Lederer, 1855. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:192, pl 2, f 9-12 [b0868]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Clarina Tutt*, 1903. [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- d **Bombylia** Hübner, [1806], (RC) OD: Tentamen :1 [b0709]. TS: *Sphinx stellarum* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Macroglossum Scopoli*, 1777. [Refs - b0494]
- d **Bombylia** Hübner, 1822, (JOS) OD: Syst.-alph. Verz. 10-13 [b0713]. TS: *Sphinx stellarum* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):616 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Macroglossum Scopoli*, 1777. [Refs - b0494]
- d **Borborinia** Austaut, 1905, (JOS) OD: Ent. Zeit. 19:30 [b0102]. TS: *Deilephila komarovi* Christoph, 1885. OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 2:169, pl 15, f 2a,2b [b0275]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Rethra Rothschild & Jordan*, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- d **Brachyglossa** Boisduval, [1828], (JOS) OD: Europ. Lepid. Ind. Meth. :33 [b0171]. TS: *Sphinx atropos* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Acherontia* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- d **Brachynota** Boisduval, 1870, (JOS) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :66 [b0184]. TS: *Thyreus abbotti* Swainson, [1821], 1820-1823. OD: Zool. Illustr. (1):pl 60 [b1314]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Sphecodina Blanchard*, 1840. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c **Braesia** Grote & Robinson, 1868, (PS) OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:77 [b0603]. TS: *Braesia hipparsus* Grote & Robinson, 1868. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:77 [b0603]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Cautethia Grote*, 1865. [Refs - b0494]

- c *Burrowsia* Tutt, 1902 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:386 [b1343]. TS: *Triptogon roseipennis* Butler, 1875. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:257 [b0211]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Marumba Moore*, [1882]. [Note - The nominal species *Triptogon roseipennis* Butler, 1875, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Smerinthus echepron* Boisduval, [1875].] [Refs - b0494]
- e *Caequosa* Butler, [1877], (ISS) OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:597 [b0219]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Coequosa Walker*, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Calasymbolus* Grote, 1873 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:23 [b0588]. TS: *Sphinx astylus* Drury, 1773, 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:45, Index 1, pl 26, f 2 [b0427]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Paonias Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Caliomma* Bönnighausen, 1899, (ISS) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:122 [b0187]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Calliomma Walker*, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Callambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,307 [b1162]. TS: *Ambulyx rubricosa* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):122 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Callenyo* Grote, 1874 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:279 [b0589]. TS: *Sphinx chloroptera* Perty, [1833], 1830-1834. OD: Delect. Anim. art. Bras. (3):155, pl 31, f 3 [b1071]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Aleuron Boisduval*, 1870. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Callioma* Rothschild, 1894, (ISS) OD: Novit. zool. 1:73 [b1141]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Callionima Lucas*, 1857. [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- c *Calliomina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):387 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Callionima Lucas*, 1857. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Callionma* Walker, 1856, (H) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,108 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx licastus* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4:180, pl 381, f A,B [b1299]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:646 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Callionima Lucas*, 1857. [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx licastus* Stoll, [1782], is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx parce Fabricius*, 1775.] [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Callionima* Lucas, 1857 OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba (2):7:680 [b0904]. TS: *Sphinx parce Fabricius*, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. 543 [b0471]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- e *Callionime* Lucas, 1857, (IOS) OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba (2):7(2, Insectos):pl 17, f 2 [b0905]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] SS: *Callionime Lucas*, 1857. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Callosphingia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916 OD: Novit. zool. 23:247 [b1174]. TS: *Dovania circce Fawcett*, 1915. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:106, pl 1, f 1 [b0483]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- d *Calymnia* Walker, 1856, (H & JOS) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,123 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx panopus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:50, pl 224, f A,B [b0354]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] OS: *Amphypterus Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Cautethia* Grote, 1865 OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:202 [b0584]. TS: *Oenosanda noctuiformis* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):232 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Cechenena* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):674,799 [b1162]. TS: *Philampelus helops* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):180 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *Celerio* Oken, 1815 OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(1):761 [b1051]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] OS: *Celerio Agassiz*, [1846]. [Note - Published in a work rejected by the ICZN.] [Refs - b0494]
- c *Celerio* Agassiz, [1846], 1842-1847 OD: Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) Lepid.:14 [b0003]. TS: *Sphinx galii* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :42 [b0394]. TM: by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1902. Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:349 [b1343]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Hyles Hübner*, [1819]. [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx galii* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx galii* Rottemburg, 1775.] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d *Centrochrysalis* Kuznetzov, 1906, (UE) OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 37:295,307,308 [b0850]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Kentrochrysalis Staudinger*, 1887. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Centroctena* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):674,790 [b1162]. TS: *Panacra rutherfordi* Druce, 1882. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:16 [b0422]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Cephanodes* Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS) OD: Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haustellata) 4:405 [b1296]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Cephanodes Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Cephnodes* Dudgeon, 1898 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 11:419 [b0429]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Cephnodes Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Cephnodes* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :131 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx hylas Linnaeus*, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):539 [b0895]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote & Robinson, 1865. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:172 [b0599]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Ceratomia* Harris, 1839 OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):286,293 [b0650]. TS: *Ceratomia quadricornis* Harris, 1839. OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):293 [b0650]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Sphingini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingiae] [Note - The nominal species *Ceratomia quadricornis* Harris, 1839, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Agrius amyntor Geyer*, [1835].] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Ceridia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):171,286 [b1162]. TS: *Ceridia mira* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):287, pl 9, f 12; pl 18, f 12; pl 25, f 21,22; pl 30, f 44; pl 32, f 20; pl 60, f 27,28. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Chaeocampa* Stephens, 1850, (ISS) OD: List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. 5(Lep.):28 [b1297]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Chaeocampa Duponchel*, 1835. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Chaeocampa* Stephens, 1850, (ISS) OD: List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. 5(Lep.):28 [b1297]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Chaeocampa Duponchel*, 1835. [Refs - b0494]

- a **Chaerocina** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):674,741 [b1162]. TS: *Chaerocina dohertyi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):742, pl 6, f 5 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **Chamaesesia** Grote, 1873 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:18 [b0588]. TS: *Haemorrhagia gracilis* Grote & Robinson, 1865. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:174, pl 3, f 1,2 [b0599]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] SS: *Hemaris* Dalman, 1816. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c **Chlaenogramma** Smith, 1887 OD: Ent. Amer. 3:154 [b1260]. TS: *Sphinx jasminaeum* Guérin-Méneville, [1832], 1829-1844. OD: Icon. Regne Anim. Cuvier 2:pl 84, f 1 [b0613]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] SS: *Manduca* Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- d **Chlorina** Guénée, 1863, (JOS) OD: In Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion 2(Lép.):21 [b0610]. TS: *Sphinx megaera* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] OS: *Euchloron Boisduval*, [1875]. [Refs - b0494]
- a **Chloroclanis** Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):28 [b0260]. TS: *Pseudosmerinthus virescens* Butler, 1882. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:435 [b0236]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c **Choerocampa** Duponchel, 1835 OD: Suppl. Hist. nat. Lép. Europe 2:159 [b0431]. TS: *Sphinx porcellus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Duponchel, [1843] In d'Orbigny, Dict. univ. Hist. Nat. 3:613 [b0432]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] SS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- d **Chromis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :138 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx erotus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Util. Kapellen 2:12, pl 104, f B [b0354]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] SS: *Gnathothlibus* Wallengren, 1858. [Refs - b0494]
- c **Cinogon** Butler, 1881 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1881:1 [b0234]. TS: *Cinogon cingulatum* Butler, 1881. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1881:2 [b0234]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] SS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Note - The nominal species *Cinogon cingulatum* Butler, 1881, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Smerinthus askoldensis* Oberthür, 1879.] [Refs - b0494]
- a **Cizara** Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,119 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx ardenia* Lewin, 1805. OD: *Prodromus* Ent. 3, pl 2, f 1a-d [b0877]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nepheliceae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **Clanidopsis** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,294 [b1162]. TS: *Basiana exusta* Butler, 1875. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:252 [b0211]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **Clanis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :138 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx phalaris* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Util. Kapellen 2:83, pl 149, f A [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:702 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **Clarina** Tutt, 1903 OD: Ent. Rec. 15(3):76 [b1345]. TS: *Deilephila syriaca* Lederer, 1855. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:192, pl 2, f 9-12 [b0868]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nepheliceae] [Note - The nominal species *Deilephila syriaca* Lederer, 1855, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Deilephila kotschy* Kollar, 1850.] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- d **Clarkia** Tutt, 1902, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:386 [b1343]. TS: *Triptagon dissimilis* Bremer, 1861. OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:475 [b0191]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nepheliceae] OS: *Clarkunella* Strand, 1943. [Refs - b0494]
- c **Clarkunella** Strand, 1943 OD: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 12:99 [b1308]. TS: *Triptagon dissimilis* Bremer, 1861. OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:475 [b0191]. TM: replacement name for *Clarkia* Tutt, 1902. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nepheliceae] SS: *Phyllosphingia* Swinhoe, 1897. [Refs - b0494]
- c **Cochrania** Tutt, 1902 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:503 [b1343]. TS: *Sphinx croatica* Esper, 1800, 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. Suppl.(Abschnitt 2):33, pl 45, f 2 [b0467]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nepheliceae] SS: *Hemaris* Dalman, 1816. [Refs - b0494]
- a **Cocytius** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :140 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx jatropheae* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :538 [b0471]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:686 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx jatropheae* Fabricius, 1775, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx antaeus* Drury, 1773.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683; b1162]
- a **Coelonia** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):6,24 [b1162]. TS: *Protoparce fulvinotata* Butler, 1875. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:11 [b0210]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Acherontidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **Coenotes** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):30,114 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx eremophilae* Lucas, 1891. OD: Butterflies and Moths :4 [b0907]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **Coequosa** Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,256 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx triangularis* Donovan, 1805. OD: Epitome Ins. New Holland :pl [33], f 2 [b0417]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:701 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d **Compsogene** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,188 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx panopus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Util. Kapellen 3:50, pl 224, f A,B [b0354]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicidae] OS: *Amplypterus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a **Compsulyx** Holloway, 1979 OD: Series Ent. 15:350 [b0700]. TS: *Compsogene cochereauii* Vieue, 1971. OD: Entomops 3(23):237, f 1,2 [b1364]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c **Copiosmerinthus** Kirby, 1892, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:712 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicidae] SS: *Copismelinthus* Grote, 1886. [Refs - b0494]
- c **Copismelinthus** Grote, 1886 OD: N. Amer. Lepid. Hawk Moths N. Amer. :35 [b0596]. TS: *Smerinthus cenisyi* Kirby, 1837. OD: In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. 4:301, pl 4, f 4 [b0823]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicidae] SS: *Smerinthus latreillei*, [1802]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]

- c *Cornipalpus* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875 OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 6 [b0487]. TS: *Cornipalpus succinctus* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 6 [b0487]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] SS: Unzela Walker, 1856. [Note - The nominal species *Cornipalpus succinctus* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Unzela discrepans* Walker, 1856.] [Refs - b0494]
- a *Crasedortha* Mell, 1922 OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 2(Biol.):167 [b0936]. TS: *Crasedortha inapicalis* Mell, 1922. OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 2(Biol.):167, pl 35, f 15 [b0936]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names :45 [b0494]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- d *Cressonia* Grote & Robinson, 1865, (JOS) OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:161,186 [b0599]. TS: *Sphinx juglandis* Smith, 1797. OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:57, pl 29 [b1258]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] OS: Amorpha Hübner, [1809]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Cypa* Walker, [1865] OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:41 [b1385]. TS: *Cypa ferruginea* Walker, [1865]. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:42 [b1385]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Note - The nominal species *Cypa ferruginea* Walker, [1865], is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Smerinthus decolor* Walker, 1856.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Cypoides* Matsumura, 1921 OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 4:752 [b0923]. TS: *Cypa formosana* Wileman, 1910. OD: Entomologist 43:137 [b1406]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Note - D'Abraera lists neither the genus nor the species.] [Refs - b0494; b0083]
- c *Daddia* Tutt, 1902 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:386 [b1343]. TS: *Smerinthus kindermanni* Lederer, 1853. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2(Abh.):92 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] SS: *Smerinthus Latreille*, [1802]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Dahira* Moore, 1888 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:390 [b0971]. TS: *Dahira rubiginosa* Moore, 1888. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880:391 [b0971]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Daphnis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :134 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx nerii* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1837, 1823-1840. British Entomology 14:626 [b0356]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- a *Daphnusa* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,237 [b1382]. TS: *Daphnusa ocellaris* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):238 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):283 [b1162]. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Darapsa* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,182 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx choerilus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:91, pl 247, f A [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:22 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *Daremma* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,230 [b1382]. TS: *Daremma undulosa* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):231 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Ceratomia* Harris, 1839. [Note - Hodges says the type method is by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873 (b0588, 1:24).] [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Degmaptera* Hampson, 1896, 1893-1896 OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 4:452 [b0623]. TS: *Cypa mirabilis* Rothschild, 1894. OD: Novit. zool. 1:542 [b1142]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Deldamia* Clemens, 1859 OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2):4:128,137 [b0302]. TS: *Pterogon inscriptum* Harris, 1839. OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):306 [b0650]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *Deilephila* Guérin-Méneville, [1843], (ISS) OD: In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde (2):80 [b0615]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809 OD: Jena allgem. Lit.-Zeit. 4(240):100 [b0857]. TS: *Sphinx elpenor* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1824, 1823-1840. British Entomology 1:3 [b0356]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Dillonche* Grote, 1886 OD: N. Amer. Lepid. Hawk Moths N. Amer. :30 [b0596]. TS: *Sphinx tera* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897. In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 4:21 [b0830]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Xylophanes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Deilephila* Ronsin, 1846, (ISS) OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2):4(Bull.):xxvii [b1139]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Devitzia* Holland, 1889 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:65 [b0694]. TS: *Smerinthus pechuelii* Dewitz, 1879. OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Verh. 3:28, pl 1, f 4 [b0405]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names 4:50 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Andriasa* Walker, 1856. [Note - The nominal species *Smerinthus pechuelii* Dewitz, 1879, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Basiana submarginalis* Walker, 1865.] [Refs - b0494]
- c *Devitzia* Holland, 1893, (ISS) OD: Ent. News 4:341 [b0696]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Devitzia* Holland, 1889. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Dicayosoma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (H) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):30,111 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx elsa* Strecker, [1878], 1872-1900. OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. (14):126, pl 14, f 4,5 [b1309]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Sagenosoma* Jordan, 1946. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Dineces* Butler, 1881 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):8:308 [b0232]. TS: *Pterogon clarkeae* Boisduval, 1852. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2):10:318 [b0178]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Proserpinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- d *Dilephila* Hampson, [1893], 1893-1896, (UE) OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:97 [b0623]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Dilephila* Kuznetsov, 1906, (UE) OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 37:295 [b0850]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicae] SS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]

- d Dilina Dalman, 1816, (JOS) OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(2):205 [b0358]. TS: *Sphinx ocellata* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] OS: *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]

d Dilonche Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897, (UE) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 4:21 [b0830]. TS: *Sphinx tera* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] OS: *Deilephila* Grote, 1886. [Refs - b0494]

d Dilophila Agassiz, 1848, (UE) OD: Nomencl. zool. Index univ. :118,124 [b0004]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] OS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]

d Dilophonota Burmeister, 1855, (JOS) OD: Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):69 [b0204]. TS: *Sphinx ello* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:27 [b0588]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] OS: *Erinnyis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]

c Diludia Grote & Robinson, 1865 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:163,188 [b0599]. TS: *Sphinx brontes* Drury, 1773, 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:53, index [1], pl 29, f 4 [b0427]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Manduca* Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]

c Diodosida Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,163 [b1382]. TS: *Diodosida murina* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):163 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Temnora* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]

e Dislephila Guérin-Méneville, [1844], 1829-1844, (ISS) OD: Icon. Regne Anim. Cuvier 3:494 [b0613]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]

a Dolba Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,229 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx hyloeus* Drury, 1773, 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:45, index, pl 26, f 3 [b0427]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:26 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: Sphingini [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]

a Dolbina Staudinger, 1887 OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:155 [b1290]. TS: *Dolbina lancrei* Staudinger, 1887. OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:155 [b1290]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulicæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]

a Dolbinopsis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):156,159 [b1162]. TS: *Pseudosphinx grisea* Hampson, [1893], 1891-1896. OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:104 [b0623]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulicæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]

a Dolbogene Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29,103 [b1162]. TS: *Dolba hartwegii* Butler, 1875. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:259 [b0211]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: Sphingini [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]

a Dovania Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):30,46 [b1162]. TS: *Dovania pococila* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):47, pl 6, f 9 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]

c Dupo Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt Schmett.:137 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx vitis* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:668 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] SS: *Eumorpha* Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]

c Eilema Walker, [1865], (ISS) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:37 [b1385]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] SS: *Ellema* Clemens, 1859. [Refs - b0494]

c Elebia Walker, 1856, (IOS) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77 [b1382]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] SS: *Elebia* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]

a Ellibia Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77(as Elebia),148 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx dolichus* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :[61], pl 30, f 1 [b1403]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]

c Ellema Clemens, 1859 OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2):4:187 [b0302]. TS: *Ellema harrisii* Clemens, 1859. OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2):4:187 [b0302]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Lapara* Walker, 1856. [Note - The nominal species *Ellema harrisii* Clemens, 1859, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Lapara bombycoides* Walker, 1856.] [Refs - b0494; b0683]

a Ellenbeckia Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):809 [b1162]. TS: *Ellenbeckia monospila* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):810 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]

c Elpenor Oken, 1815 OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(1):760 [b1051]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]

d Elpenor Agassiz, [1846], 1842-1847, (JOS) OD: Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) Lepid.:24 [b0003]. TS: *Sphinx elpenor* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by tautonymy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] OS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]

c Empyrrhoglossum Bönnighausen, 1899, (ISS) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:134 [b0187]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] SS: *Eupyrrhoglossum* Grote, 1865. [Refs - b0494]

a Enpinanga Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):501,545 [b1162]. TS: *Angonyx vigens* Butler, 1879. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1879:262 [b0227]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelicae] [Note - The nominal species *Angonyx vigens* Butler, 1879, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Panacra assamensis* Walker, 1856.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]

a Enyo Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt Schmett.:132 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx fegeus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:56, pl 225, f E [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:20 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicæ] [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx fegeus* Cramer, [1779], is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx lugubris* Linnaeus, 1771.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]

c Epinanga Anonymous, 1953 OD: Zool. Rec. 88(1951)(Ins. 13):354 [b0044]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicæ] SS: *Enpinanga* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0044]

d Epistor Boisduval, [1875], (JOS) OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:296 [b0185]. TS: *Sphinx lugubris* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):537 [b0895]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):401 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilicæ] OS: *Triptogenon* Ménétriés, 1857. [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0683]

- a** *Erinnys* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :139 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx ello* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):354 [b1162]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: Dilophonotini [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Dilophonoticae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d** *Eucheryx* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS) OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:219 [b0185]. TS: *Sphinx parce* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :543 [b0471]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):387 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Dilophonoticae] OS: *Callionima* Lucas, 1857. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a** *Euchloron* Boisduval, [1875] OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:213 [b0185]. TS: *Sphinx megaera* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d** *Euclea* Boisduval, [1875], (H) OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:14 [b0185]. TS: *Sphinx dumolinii* Angas, [1849]. OD: Kafirs Ill. pl. 30, f 11 [b0012]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Lophostethus* Butler, [1877]. [Refs - b0494]
- c** *Eulophura* Holland, 1889 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:58 [b0694]. TS: *Eulophura atrofasciata* Holland, 1889. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:59, pl 2, f 3 [b0694]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Tennora* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- d** *Eumorpha* Hübner, [1806] OD: Tentamen :[1] [b0709]. TS: *Sphinx elpenor* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] OS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- a** *Eumorpha* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [167] [b0710]. TS: *Sphinx labruscae* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Philampelini* [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Philampelicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a** *Eupanacra* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989 OD: *Lambilliones* 89(9/12):139 [b0252]. TS: *Panacra dohertyi* Rothschild, 1894. OD: Novit. zool. 1:81 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Philampelicae*] [Refs - b0082]
- a** *Euproserpinus* Grote & Robinson, 1865 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:151,177 [b0599]. TS: *Euproserpinus phaeton* Grote & Robinson, 1865. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:178 [b0599]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephelicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0074; b1162; b0683]
- c** *Eupteryx* Sharp, [1908], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 43(1906)(Ins.):322 [b1229]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephelicae*] SS: *Eurypteryx* R. Felder, 1874. [Refs - b1229]
- a** *Eupyrrhoglossum* Grote, 1865 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:42 [b0585]. TS: *Macroglossum sagra* Poey, 1832. OD: Cent. Lép. Cuba (1):Num. [19] [b1083]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: *Sesilcae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a** *Euryglottis* Boisduval, [1875] OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:68 [b0185]. TS: *Macrosila aper* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):204 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a** *Eurypteryx* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875 OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 1 [b0487]. TS: *Eurypteryx molucca* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 1 [b0487]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephelicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c** *Eusmerinthus* Grote, 1877 OD: Can. Ent. 9:132 [b0592]. TS: *Smerinthus geminata* Say, 1824, 1824-1828. OD: Amer. Ent. 1:[74] [b1194]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephelicae*] SS: *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802]. [Note - The nominal species *Smerinthus geminata* Say, 1824, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx ocellatus jamaicensis* Drury, 1773.] [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c** *Everyx* Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857 OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:93 [b0943]. TS: *Sphinx pampinatrix* Smith, 1797. OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:55, pl 28 [b1258]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names :67 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephelicae*] SS: *Darapsa* Walker, 1856. [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx pampinatrix* Smith, 1797, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx myron* Cramer, [1779].] [Refs - b0494]
- c** *Exedrum* Grote, 1882 OD: New Check List N. Amer. Moths :11 [b0593]. TS: *Sphinx halicamie* Strecker, 1880. OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 3:35 [b1311]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephelicae*] SS: *Lapara* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a** *Falcatula* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):30 [b0260]. TS: *Polyptychus falcatus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):247, pl 10, f 12 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephelicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c** *Florina* Tutt, 1903 OD: Ent. Rec. 15:76 [b1345]. TS: *Choerocampa japonica* Boisduval, 1867. OD: In Lép. Jap. grande Exposn int. :36 [b0182]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephelicae*] SS: *Theretra* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- d** *Gargantua* Kirby, 1892, (JOS & H) OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:692 [b0828]. TS: *Agrius eremita* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [166] [b0710]. TM: replacement name for *Lintneria* Butler, 1876. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephelicae*] OS: *Lintneria* Butler, [1877]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a** *Gehlenia* Bryk, 1944 OD: Ark. Zool. 35(A):8:44 [b0200]. TS: *Gehlenia bruno* Bryk, 1944. OD: Ark. Zool. 35(A):8:45, pl 6, f 50 [b0200]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephelicae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a** *Giganteopalpus* Huwe, 1895 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:360 [b0717]. TS: *Giganteopalpus capito* Huwe, 1895. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:360, pl 3, f 1 [b0717]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):596 [b1162]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephelicae*] [Note - The nominal species *Giganteopalpus capito* Huwe, 1895, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Eurypteryx mirabilis* Rothschild, 1894.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c** *Gnathostypsis* Wallengren, 1858 OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:137 [b1389]. TS: *Gnathostypsis ostracina* Wallengren, 1858. OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:137 [b1389]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephelicae*] SS: *Theretra* Hübner, [1819]. [Note - The nominal species *Gnathostypsis ostracina* Wallengren, 1858, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx capensis* Linnaeus, 1764.] [Refs - b0494]

- a *Gnathothlibus* Wallengren, 1858 OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:137 [b1389]. TS: *Gnathothlibus erotoides* Wallengren, 1858. OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:137,138 [b1389]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] [Note - The nominal species *Gnathothlibus erotoides* Wallengren, 1858, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Deilephila eras* Boisduval, 1832.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Gnathothlibus* Wallengren, 1861, (H) OD: Lepidoptera in K. Fregatten Eugenies Resa 2(Zool.)(1,Insecta):362, pl 7, f 4 [b1391]. TS: *Gnathothlibus erotoides* Wallengren, 1861. OD: Lepidoptera in K. Fregatten Eugenies Resa 2(Zool.)(1,Insecta):362, pl 7, f 4 [b1391]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] SS: *Gnathothlibus* Wallengren, 1858. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Goneno* Buder, [1877] OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:543 [b0219]. TS: *Enyo carinata* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):117 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] SS: *Aleuron* Boisduval, 1870. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Goneno* Rothschild, 1894, (Myth) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:298 [b1140]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] SS: *Goneno* Butler, [1877]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Grammodia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):351,371 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx caicus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Util. Kapellen 2:42, pl 125, f F [b0354]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] OS: *Phryxus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Graspedortha* Seitz, 1928, 1908-1934, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 10:541 [b1217]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] SS: *Craspedortha* Mell, 1922. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Grillotius* Rougeot, 1975 OD: Annls Univ. Brazzaville (C)9:125-127 [b1180]. TS: *Tennora bergeri* Darge, 1973. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1973:9, f [b0374]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0067]
- a *Griseosphinx* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990 OD: Lambillionea 90(4):16 [b0253]. TS: *Griseosphinx preechari* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990. OD: Lambillionea 90(4):17, f [b0253]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] [Refs - b0083]
- d *Gurelca* Kirby, 1880, (JOS) OD: Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. (ns)2:330 [b0825]. TS: *Lophura zantus* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869. OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105 [b0677]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] OS: *Aspledon* Boisduval, [1875]. [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Gurelca* Kirby, 1892, (H) OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:643 [b0828]. TS: *Lophura hyas* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:107 [b1382]. TM: replacement name for *Lophura* Boisduval, [1875]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] [Note - This name may not be available, and if it is it is a junior homonym. However I have treated it as a good genus to give the species listed under it by D'Abraera a home.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *Gynoeryx* Guénée, 1865, (NN) OD: In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F :30 [b0611]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] SS: *Gynoeryx* Carcasson, 1968. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Gynoeryx* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):24 [b0260]. TS: *Smerinthus meander* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:22 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c *Haemorrhagla* Grote & Robinson, 1865 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:149 [b0599]. TS: *Sesia thysbe* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. 5:48 [b0471]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:18 [b0588]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] SS: *Hemaris* Dalman, 1816. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Hathia* Moore, [1882], 1882-1883 OD: Lep. Ceylon 2:19 [b0968]. TS: *Sphinx clotho* Drury, 1773, 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:48, index, pl 28, f 1 [b0427]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1883 Zool. Rec. 19(1882):183 [b0826]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] SS: *Theretra* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Hawaiiana* Swezey, 1944, (ISS) OD: Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc. 12(1):22 [b1318]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] SS: *Hawaiina* Tutt, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Hawaiina* Tutt, 1903 OD: Ent. Rec. 15:76 [b1345]. TS: *Deilephila calida* Butler, 1881. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)7:317 [b0230]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] SS: *Hyles* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Hayesiella* Fletcher & Nye, 1982 OD: In Generic Names 4:74 [b0494]. TS: *Macroglossa triopus* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. 14: pl 6, f 4 [b1403]. TM: replacement name for *Rhodosoma* Butler, 1876. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Hemaris* Dalman, 1816 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(2):207 [b0358]. TS: *Sphinx fuciformis* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d *Hemeria* Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :82 [b0165]. TS: *Sphinx fuciformis* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Tans, 1939. Entomologist 72:138 [b1328]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] OS: *Hemaris* Dalman, 1816. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Hemeroplanes* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :133 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx triptolemus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Util. Kapellen 3:40, pl 216, f F [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:647 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Herse* Oken, 1815 OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(1):762 [b1051]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] SS: *Sphinx Linnaeus*, 1758. [Note - Included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes by the ICZN.] [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- d *Herse* Agassiz, [1846], 1842-1847, (JOS) OD: Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) Lepid.:35 [b0003]. TS: *Sphinx ligustris* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Tuu, 1902. Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:349 [b1343]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] OS: *Sphinx Linnaeus*, 1758. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Himantoides* Butler, [1877] OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:626 [b0219]. TS: *Perigonia undata* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):103 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Hippotion* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :135 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx celerio* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:747 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]

- d *Histriosphinx* Varis, 1976, (JOS) OD: Notulae ent. 56:127 [b1357]. TS: *Sphinx nerii* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: Daphnis Hübner, [1819]. [Note - On Official List (#1284) by Opinion 570.] [Refs - b0494; b0069]
- a *Hopliocnema* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):156,158 [b1162]. TS: *Hopliocnema melanoleuca* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):158 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulicæ] [Note - The nominal species *Hopliocnema melanoleuca* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Cosmotricha brachycera* Lower, 1897.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Hopliocnena* Lower, 1905, (ISS) OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 29:177 [b0903]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulicæ] SS: *Hopliocnema* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0903]
- e *Hoplistopodus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (IOS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulicæ] SS: *Hoplistopodus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Hoplistopus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29 (as *Hoplistopodus*), 49 [b1162]. TS: *Hoplistopus pennicei* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):50, pl 12, f 5 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Hyles* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett.:137 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx euphorbiæ* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1902. Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:355 [b1343]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- d *Hyloecus* Agassiz, 1848, (UE) OD: Nomencl. zool., Index univ. :189 [b0004]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Hyloicus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Hyloecus* Kuznetsov, 1906, (UE) OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 37:295,304,305 [b0850]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Hyloicus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Hyloicus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett.:139 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:27 [b0588]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Hypaedalea* Butler, 1877 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:397 [b0220]. TS: *Hypaedalea insignis* Butler, 1877. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:398, pl 9, f 3 [b0220]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *Hypaedalia* Rothschild, 1894, (ISS) OD: Novit. zool. 1:69 [b1141]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicæ] SS: *Hypaedalea* Butler, 1877. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Indiana* Tutt, 1903, (H & RC) OD: Ent. Rec. 15:101 [b1346]. TS: *Darapis bhaga* Moore, 1866. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865:794 [b0962]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelicæ] SS: *Eurypteryx* R. Felder, 1874. [Note - On Official List (#1284) by Opinion 570.] [Refs - b0494]
- a *Isognathus* Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):187 [b0486]. TS: *Sphinx scyron* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 4:23, pl 301, f E [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:698 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Dilophonoticae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d *Isogramma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (H) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29,104 [b1162]. TS: *Ceratomia hageni* Grote, 1874. OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2:149 [b0590]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Dilophonoticae] OS: *Autogramma* Jordan, 1946. [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- a *Isoparce* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):30,109 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx cupressi* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:102, pl 2, f 3-5 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Sphingini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *Isopetes* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett.:135 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx thyelia* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897. In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 4:24 [b0830]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicæ] SS: *Xylophanes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Kayeda* Tutt, 1902 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:386 [b1343]. TS: *Smerinthus maackii* Bremer, 1861. OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:474 [b0191]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicæ] SS: *Marumba* Moore, [1882]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Kentochrysalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):156,162 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicæ] SS: *Kentochrysalis* Staudinger, 1887. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Kentochrysalis* Staudinger, 1887 OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:157 [b1290]. TS: *Sphinx streckeri* Staudinger, 1880. OD: Ent. Nachr. 6:252 [b1288]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulicæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Kloneus* Skinner, 1923 OD: Ent. News 34(5):138 [b1255]. TS: *Kloneus babayaga* Skinner, 1923. OD: Ent. News 34(5):138 [b1255]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulicæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Langia* Moore, 1872 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872:567 [b0964]. TS: *Langia zenzeroides* Moore, 1872. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872:567 [b0964]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:705 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Laothoe* Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:287 [b0476]. TS: *Sphinx populi* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:24 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c *Laothoe* Rafinesque, 1815, (PWI) OD: Analyse Nat. :128 [b1090]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Refs - b0494]
- a *Lapara* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,232 [b1382]. TS: *Lapara bombycoides* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):233 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Sphingini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d *Larunda* Kernbach, 1954, (H) OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 50:216 [b0792]. TS: *Larunda sororia* Kernbach, 1954. OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 50:218, f [b0792]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicæ] SS: *Pseudoclansis* Rothschild, 1894. [Note - The nominal species *Larunda sororia* Kernbach, 1954, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Polyptychus molitor* Rothschild & Jordan, 1912.] [Refs - b0494]
- c *Laugia* Kirby, 1892, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:705,945 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicæ] SS: *Langia* Moore, 1872. [Refs - b0494]

- a *Lepchina* Oberthür, 1904 OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:76 [b1033]. TS: *Lepchina tridens* Oberthür, 1904. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:76 [b1033]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c *Lepiselia* Grote, 1865 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:38 [b0585]. TS: *Macroglossa flavofasciata* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):87 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] SS: *Proserpinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0444; b0683]
- a *Leptoclanis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):171,228 [b1162]. TS: *Leptoclanis pulchra* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):228, pl 24, f 4; pl 32, f 17; pl 66, f 9 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Leithia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett.:141 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx gordius* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Util. Kapellen 3:91, pl 247, f B [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:26 [b0588]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] SS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0444; b0683]
- a *Leucomonia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29,41 [b1162]. TS: *Diludia bethia* Kirby, 1877. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:243 [b0824]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Leucophlebia* Westwood, 1847 OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :46 [b1403]. TS: *Leucophlebia lineata* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :46, pl 22, f 2 [b1403]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Leucorampha* Hodges, 1971, (ISS) OD: In Moths Amer. N. of Mexico 21:107 [b0683]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] SS: *Leucorhampha* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0683]
- d *Leucorhampha* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):351,380 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx triptolemus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Util. Kapellen 3:40, pl 216, f F [b0354]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] OS: *Hemeroplanes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *Leucostrophus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):500,671 [b1162]. TS: *Macroglossa commasiae* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):90 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Libyoclanis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906 OD: Novit. zool. 13:180 [b1163]. TS: *Libyoclanis bainbridgei* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906. OD: Novit. zool. 13:180 [b1163]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelidae] SS: *Phylloxyphia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Note - The nominal species *Libyoclanis bainbridgei* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Polyptychus goodii* Holland, 1889.] [Refs - b0444; b0664]
- a *Likoma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):172,265 [b1162]. TS: *Likoma apicalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):265, pl 5, f 5 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Lilina* Tutt, 1903 OD: Ent. Rec. 15:101 [b1346]. TS: *Sphinx pinastriana* Butler, [1877]. OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:556 [b0219]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] SS: *Hippotion* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Linneria* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):9 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] SS: *Lintneria* Butler, [1877]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Lintneria* Butler, [1877] OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:620 [b0219]. TS: *Agnius eremita* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [166] [b0710]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] SS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Litosphingia* Jordan, 1920 OD: Novit. zool. 27:510 [b0757]. TS: *Litosphingia corticea* Jordan, 1920. OD: Novit. zool. 27:510, tf 1-5 [b0757]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Lomocyma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29,47 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx ocegrapha* Mabille, 1884. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:clxxvii [b0915]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Lophostethus* Butler, [1877] OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:585 [b0219]. TS: *Sphinx dumolinii* Angas, [1849]. OD: Kafirs Ill. :pl 30, f 11 [b0012]. TM: replacement name for *Euclea* Boisduval, [1875]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Lophura* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869, (H) OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105 [b0677]. TS: *Lophura zantus* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869. OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105 [b0677]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] OS: *Aspledon* Boisduval, [1875]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Lophura* Walker, 1856, (H) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,105 [b1382]. TS: *Lophura brisaeus* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):106 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names 4:159 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] SS: *Tennora* Walker, 1856. [Note - The nominal species *Lophura brisaeus* Walker, 1856, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx pylas* Cramer, [1779].] [Refs - b0494]
- d *Lophura* Boisduval, [1875], (H) OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:310 [b0185]. TS: *Lophura hyas* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:107 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] OS: *Gurelca* Kirby, 1892. [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *Lophuron* Boisduval, 1847, (PWI) OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:594 [b0177]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Refs - b0494]
- c *Lophuron* Wallengren, 1865 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad Handl. (nfl)5(4):17 [b1393]. TS: *Lophuron brisaeus* Wallengren, 1865. OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nfl)5(4):17 [b1393]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] SS: *Tennora* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Lucena* Rambur, [1840], 1837-1840, (H & JOS) OD: Faune ent. Andalousie 2:329 [b1092]. TS: *Sphinx tiliae* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] SS: *Mimas* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Lycosphingia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool 9(Suppl.):172,264 [b1162]. TS: *Smerinthus hamatus* Dewitz, 1879. OD: Miu. münchen. ent. Verh. 3:28, pl 2, f 2 [b0405]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Maassenia* Saalmüller, 1884 OD: Lepid. Madagascar 1(1):126 [b1189]. TS: *Zonilia heydeni* Saalmüller, 1878. OD: Ber Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 1877-78:89 [b1188]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Macroglossa* Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, (UE) OD: Schmett. Europa 4:41 [b1041]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelidae] SS: *Macroglossum* Scopoli, 1777. [Refs - b0494]

- d *Macroglossa* Boisduval, 1833, (H) OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):226 [b0175]. TS: *Macroglossa milvus* Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):222 [b0175]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names 4:95 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] SS: *Macroglossum* Scopoli, 1777. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Macroglossum* Scopoli, 1777 OD: Intro. Hist. nat. :414 [b1215]. TS: *Sphinx stellarum* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *Macroglossus* Neave, 1940, 1939-1940, (ISS) OD: Normencl. zool. 3:13 [b1001]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] SS: *Macroglossa* Boisduval, 1833. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Macropoliana* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):59 [b0260]. TS: *Diludia natalensis* Butler, 1875. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:13 [b0211]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- d *Macrosila* Walker, 1856, (JOS) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,198 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx rustica* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :540 [b0471]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:25 [b0588]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] OS: *Protoparce* Burmeister, 1855. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- d *Macrosila* Lucas, 1857, (H) OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba (2):7:698 [b0904]. TS: *Sphinx hasdrubal* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:90, pl 246, f F [b0354]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nephelinae] SS: *Pseudosphinx* Burmeister, 1855. [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx hasdrubal* Cramer, [1779], is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx tetrio* Linnaeus, [1771].] [Refs - b0494]
- a *Madoryx* Boisduval, [1875] OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:150 [b0185]. TS: *Sphinx oculus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:39, pl 216, f C [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):382 [b1162]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesiliae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Malgassoclanis* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):38 [b0260]. TS: *Polyptychus delicatus* Jordan, 1921. OD: Novit. zool. 28:278, tf 3-6 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesiliae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- d *Manduca* Hübner, [1806], (RC) OD: Tentamen :1 [b0709]. TS: *Sphinx atropos* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesiliae] OS: *Acherontia* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Manduca* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [107] [b0710]. TS: *Sphinx carolina* Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :346 [b0893]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Sphingini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx carolina* Linnaeus, 1764, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx sexta* Linnaeus, 1763.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683; b1162]
- d *Maredus* Kirby, 1880, (JOS) OD: Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. (ns)2:330 [b0825]. TS: *Thyreus abbotti* Swainson, [1821], 1820-1823. OD: Zool. Illustr. (1):pl 60 [b1314]. TM: replacement name for *Thyreus* Swainson, [1821], 1820-1823. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] OS: *Sphecodina* Blanchard, 1840. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Marumba* Moore, [1882], 1882-1883 OD: Lep. Ceylon 2:8 [b0968]. TS: *Smerinthus dyras* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):250 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1883. Zool. Rec. 19(1882):183 [b0826]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Megacorma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):6,15 [b1162]. TS: *Macrosila obliqua* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):208 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Acherontidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Meganoton* Boisduval, [1875] OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:58 [b0185]. TS: *Macrosila nyctiphantes* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):209 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:682 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Merinthus* Meigen, 1830, 1827-1832, (JOS) OD: Syst. Beschr. Europ. Schmett. 2(4):148 [b0935]. TS: *Sphinx ocellata* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names 4:151 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] OS: *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Mesosphinx* Cockerell, 1920 OD: Can. Ent. 52:33 [b0331]. TS: *Sphinx separatus* Neumoegen, 1885. OD: Ent. Amer. 1:92 [b1006]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] SS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- d *Metagastes* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS) OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:11 [b0185]. TS: *Sphinx phalaris* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2:83, pl 149, f A [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1904. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 15:637 [b0629]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] OS: *Clanis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Metamimas* Butler, [1877] OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:582 [b0219]. TS: *Sphinx australasiae* Donovan, 1805. OD: Epitome Ins. New Holland :pl [33], f 1 [b0417]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:701 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Metopolius* Duncan, 1836, (JOS) OD: Naturalist's Library (Ed. 1) 14(Brit. Moths):154 [b0430]. TS: *Sphinx elpenor* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840. Intro. Class. Ins. 2:89 [b1402]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] OS: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Mavia* Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897 OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 4:24 [b0830]. TS: *Choerocampa johanna* Kirby, 1877. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:241 [b0824]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] SS: *Hippotion* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Micracosmeryx* Mell, 1922 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:118 [b0937]. TS: *Micracosmeryx macroglossoides* Mell, 1922. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:118 [b0937]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Microclanis* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):28 [b0260]. TS: *Polyptychus erlangeri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):810 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- d *Microlophia* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875, (H) OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 9 [b0487]. TS: *Microlophia sculpta* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 9 [b0487]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinæ] OS: *Abris* Kirby, 1892. [Refs - b0494]

- a *Microsphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):500,593 [b1162]. TS: *Pterogon pumilum* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:312, pl 9, f 2 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nepheliceae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Mimas* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :142 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx tiliæ* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Synt. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Niia* Strand, 1943 OD: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 12:99 [b1308]. TS: *Smerinthus saliceti* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:35 [b0185]. TM: replacement name for *Nicholsonia* Tutt, 1902. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nepheliceae] SS: *Smerinthus Latreille*, [1802]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Nyceryx* Boisduval, [1875] OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:16 [b0185]. TS: *Ambulyx hyposticta* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 77, f 2,3 [b0487]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesiliceae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Oberthurion* Clark, 1923 OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:58 [b0285]. TS: *Oberthurion harroverii* Clark, 1923. OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:58 [b0285]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesiliceae] SS: *Kloneus Skinner*, 1923. [Note - The nominal species *Oberthurion harroverii* Clar, 1923, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Kloneus babayaga* Skinner, 1923.] [Refs - b0494]
- d *Ocyton* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS) OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:303 [b0185]. TS: *Diodosida murina* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):163 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names :52 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesiliceae] OS: *Diodosida* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Odontosida* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):500,586 [b1162]. TS: *Smerinthus pusillus* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 1 [b0487]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nepheliceae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Oellopus* Edwards, 1887, (ISS) OD: Ent. Amer. 3:163 [b0456]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nepheliceae] SS: *Aellopos* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Oenosanda* Walker, 1856, (H) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,231 [b1382]. TS: *Oenosanda noctuiformis* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):232 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nepheliceae] OS: *Cautethia* Grote, 1865. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Oligographa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29,48 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx juniperi* Boisduval, 1847. OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:595 [b0177]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Opistoclanis* Jordan, 1929 OD: Novit. zool. 35:62 [b0768]. TS: *Clanis hawkeri* Joicey & Talbot, 1921. OD: Entomologist 54:106 [b0742]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Orecta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,185 [b1162]. TS: *Ambulyx lycidas* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:191 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Oreus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :136 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx gnoma* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :546 [b0471]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):387 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Thereuta* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Orneus* Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmeu. 2:pl [159] [b0710]. TS: *Orneus oenopion* Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [159] [b0710]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Nephela* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Neoclans* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):47 [b0260]. TS: *Smerinthus basalis* Walker, 1866. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 35:1858 [b1386]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Neococytius* Hodges, 1971 OD: In Moths Amer. N. of Mexico 21:14,25 [b0683]. TS: *Sphinx cluentius* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Util. Kapellen 1:124, pl 78, f B [b0354]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Note - *D'Abraera* makes this a synonym of *Cocytius*.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- a *Neogene* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):30,112 [b1162]. TS: *Hyloicus reevei* Druce, 1882. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:18 [b0422]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Neopolyptychus* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):18 [b0260]. TS: *Polyptychus convexus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):246, pl 1, f 8 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Nephela* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :133 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx didyma* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :543 [b0471]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:680 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nepheliceae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Nephile* Butler, 1879, (ISS) OD: Cistula Entomologica 2:393 [b0226]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nepheliceae] SS: *Nephila* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Nicholsonia* Tutt, 1902 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:386 [b1343]. TS: *Smerinthus saliceti* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:35 [b0185]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phl: Nepheliceae] OS: *Niia* Strand, 1943. [Refs - b0494]

- a *Oryba* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,197 [b1382]. TS: *Oryba robusta* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):197 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] [Note - The nominal species *Oryba robusta* Walker, 1856, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx achemenides* Cramer, [1779].] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Otus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :142 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx choerilus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:91, pl 247, f A [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):524 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] OS: *Darapsa* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Oxyambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,192 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx substrigilis* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :61, pl 30, f 2 [b1403]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] OS: *Ambulyx* Westwood, 1847. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Pachygonia* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875 OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 10 [b0487]. TS: *Perigonia caliginosa* Boisduval, 1870. OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :66 [b0184]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] OS: *Pachyonidia* Fletcher & Nye, 1982. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Pachyonida* Fletcher & Nye, 1982 OD: In Generic Names 4:115 [b0494]. TS: *Perigonia caliginosa* Boisduval, 1870. OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :66 [b0184]. TM: replacement name for *Pachyonidia* Felder, 1874. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Pachylia* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,189 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx ficus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:22 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d *Pachylia* Lucas, 1857, (H & JOS) OD: In *Sagra*, Hist. Cuba (2):7:697 [b0904]. TS: *Sphinx ficus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names 4:116 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] OS: *Pachylia* Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Pachylloides* Hodges, 1971 OD: In Moths Amer. N. of Mexico 21:15,104 [b0683]. TS: *Pachylia resumens* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):190 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- a *Pachysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):172,339 [b1162]. TS: *Smerinthus modesta* Harris, 1839. OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):292 [b0650]. TM: by original designation HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Smerinthini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Panacra* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,154 [b1382]. TS: *Panacra lignaria* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):156 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Moore, [1882], 1882-1883. Lep. Ceylon 2:25 [b0968]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phil: Nephelinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Panogena* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):28,33 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx jasmini* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:114 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Pantophaea* Jordan, 1946 OD: In Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. (ns. Zool.)66:6 [b0779]. TS: *Pemba distanti* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):46, pl 27, f 1-3; pl 28, f 32; pl 35, f 25 [b1162]. TM: replacement name for *Pemba* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *Paonias* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :142 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx excaecata* Smith, 1797. OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:49, pl 25 [b1258]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:21 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Smerinthini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- a *Paratrema* Grote, 1903 OD: Can. Ent. 35:207 [b0598]. TS: *Sphinx plebeja* Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :273 [b0472]. TM: replacement name for *Atreus* Grote, 1886. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Sphingini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingicae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Parum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):172,173,295 [b1162]. TS: *Daphnusa colligata* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):238 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Pemba* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (H) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):28,45 [b1162]. TS: *Pemba distanti* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):46, pl 27, f 1-3; pl 28, f 32; pl 35, f 25 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] OS: *Pantophaea* Jordan, 1946. [Note - The nominal species *Pemba distanti* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Anceryx favillacea* Walker, 1866.] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Pentateucha* Swinhoe, 1908 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):1:61 [b1322]. TS: *Pentateucha curiosa* Swinhoe, 1908. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):1:62 [b1322]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Pergesa* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,149 [b1382]. TS: *Sphinx acteus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:93, pl 248, f A [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Moore, [1882], 1882-1883. Lep. Ceylon 2:23 [b0968]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *MacroGLOSSINI* [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Refs - b0444]
- a *Perigonia* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869 OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 106 [b0677]. TS: *Perigonia stulta* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869. OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 106 [b0677]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d *Perigonia* Walker, 1856, (H & JOS) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):76,100 [b1382]. TS: *Perigonia stulta* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869. OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 106 [b0677]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):423 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] OS: *Perigonia* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854]. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Phachylia* Gundlach, 1881, (ISS) OD: Contr. Ent. Cubana 1:202 [b0618]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] SS: *Pachylia* Lucas, 1857. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Phanoxyla* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):674,712 [b1162]. TS: *Choerocampa hystrix* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 5 [b0487]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *MacroGLOSSINI* [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Philampelus* Harris, 1839 OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):286,298 [b0650]. TS: *Daphnis pandorus* Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [b0710]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:21 [b0588]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Eumorpha* Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Philampelus* Schaufuss, 1870, (ISS) OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:19 [b1196]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Philampelus* Harris, 1839. [Refs - b0494; b1162]

- e *Phillasphingia* Leech, 1898, (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1898:277 [b0871]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Phyllosphingia* Swinhoe, 1897. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Philodela* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907 OD: Gen. Insectorum 57:93 [b1165]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Philodila* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Philodila* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):501,514 [b1162]. TS: *Everyx astyanor* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:211 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nepheliceae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Phinx* Füssly, 1781, (ISS) OD: Archiv d. Insectengesch. 1(Species heading, *Phinx koechlini* Füssly):1-4 [b0512]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nepheliceae] SS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Phlegethonius* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :140 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx carolina* Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. 346 [b0893]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1877. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:224 [b0591]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nepheliceae] OS: *Manducta* Hübner, [1807]. [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx carolina* Linnaeus, 1764, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx sexta* Linnaeus, 1763.] [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- c *Pholus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :134 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx crantor* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Util. Kapellen 2:11, pl 104, f A [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:670 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nepheliceae] SS: *Eumorpha* Hübner, [1807]. [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx crantor* Cramer, [1777], is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx achemon* Drury, 1773.] [Refs - b0494; b0683]
- a *Phryxus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :137 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx caicus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Util. Kapellen 2:42, pl 125, f F [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:697 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Dilophonoticae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- a *Phyllosphingia* Swinhoe, 1897 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):19:164 [b1321]. TS: *Phyllosphingia perundulans* Swinhoe, 1897. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):19:164 [b1321]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliciniae] [Note - The nominal species *Phyllosphingia perundulans* Swinhoe, 1897, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Triptogon dissimilis* Bremer, 1861.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Phylloxyphia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):171,263 [b1162]. TS: *Phylloxyphia obenhuieri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):263, pl 1, f 4; pl 25, f 25; pl 34, f 12 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliciniae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Platysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):172,224 [b1162]. TS: *Ambulyx constrigilis* Walker, 1869. OD: Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 1:328 [b1387]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliciniae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Pogocolon* Boisduval, [1875] OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:314 [b0185]. TS: *Sphinx gaurae* Smith, 1797. OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:61, pl 31 [b1258]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):608 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliciniae] SS: *Proserpinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0444; b0683]
- a *Polioma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29,38 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx buchholzi* Plötz, 1880. OD: Stat. ent. Zug 41:76 [b1082]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Poliodes* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):172,285 [b1162]. TS: *Poliodes roseicornis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):285, pl 1, f 7; pl 25, f 23; pl 30, f 45; pl 32, f 19 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliciniae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Polyptychoides* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):22 [b0260]. TS: *Smerinthus grayii* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):249 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliciniae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Polyptychopsis* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):22 [b0260]. TS: *Polyptychus marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):253, pl 14, f 14 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliciniae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Polyptychus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :141 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx dentatus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Util. Kapellen 2:42, pl 125, f G [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:26 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliciniae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Potidea* Wallengren, 1858 OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:139 [b1389]. TS: *Potidea virescens* Wallengren, 1858. OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:139 [b1389]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliciniae] SS: *Cephalodes* Hübner, [1819]. [Note - The nominal species *potidea virescens* Wallengren, 1858, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be a subspecies of the older-established nominal species *Sphinx hylas* Linnaeus, [1771].] [Refs - b0494; b0444]
- a *Praedora* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):28,50 [b1162]. TS: *Praedora marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):51, pl 5, f 16 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Proserpinus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :132 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx oenotherae* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :43,239 [b0394]. TM: by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:20 [b0588]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nepheliceae] [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx oenotherae* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx proserpina* Pallas, 1772.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *Protaleuron* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):351,392 [b1162]. TS: *Protaleuron rhodogaster* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):393, pl 5, f 18 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Protambulix* Wood, 1907, (ISS) OD: Ent. News 18:389 [b1417]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesilcae] SS: *Protambulix* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494; b1417]
- a *Protambulix* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,174 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx strigilis* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Smerinthini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ambuliciniae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]

- c *Protobulix* Wood, 1907, (ISS) OD: Ent. News 18:389 [b1417]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Protambulix* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b1417]
- c *Protoparce* Burmeister, 1855 OD: Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):63 [b0204]. TS: *Sphinx rustica* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. 5:40 [b0471]. TM: by subsequent designation by Butler, 1875. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:11 [b0210]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Manduca* Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0494; b0444; b0683]
- a *Pseudandriasa* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):37 [b0260]. TS: *Lymantria mutata* Walker, 1855, 1854-1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (4):873 [b1381]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Pseudenyo* Holland, 1889 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:57 [b0694]. TS: *Pseudenyo benitensis* Holland, 1889. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:57, pl 2, f 2 [b0694]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Pseudoclans* Rothschild, 1894 OD: Novit. zool. 1:96 [b1141]. TS: *Basiana postica* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):237 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Pseudodolbina* Rothschild, 1894 OD: Novit. zool. 1:91 [b1141]. TS: *Pseudodolbina veloxina* Rothschild, 1894. OD: Novit. zool. 1:91, pl 6, f 18 [b1141]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] [Note - The nominal species *Pseudodolbina veloxina* Rothschild, 1894, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Zonilia* fo Walker, 1856.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Pseudosphinx* Burmeister, 1855, (IOS) OD: Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):65 [b0204]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] SS: *Pseudosphinx* Burmeister, 1855. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Pseudopolyptychus* Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):43 [b0260]. TS: *Polyptychus foliaceus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):257 [b1162]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c *Pseudosmerinthus* Butler, [1877] OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:593 [b0219]. TS: *Basiana submarginalis* Walker, [1865]. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:37 [b1385]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:703 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] SS: *Andriasa* Walker, 1856. [Note - The nominal species *Basiana submarginalis* Walker, [1865], is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Andriasa contraria* Walker, 1856.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *Pseudosphinx* Burmeister, 1855 OD: Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):65 [b0204]. TS: *Sphinx tetrio* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Dilophonotidae] [Check - The original spelling was *Pseudophinx*, but almost nobody has used it. A case for the ICZN.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *Pseuoclans* D'Abrrera, 1986, (ISS) OD: Sphingidae Mundi 9 [b0444]. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Dilophonotidae] SS: *Pseudoclans* Rothschild, 1894. [Refs - b0444]
- a *Psilogramma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):29,42 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx menechرون* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:164, pl 285, f A [b0354]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Psithyros* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt Schmett. :132 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx stellatarum* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):432 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] SS: *Macroglossum* Scopoli, 1777. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Pterodontia* Austaut, 1905 OD: Ent. Zeit. 19:29 [b0102]. TS: *Proserpinus gorgoniades* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt Schmett. :132 [b0712]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] SS: *Sphingonaepiopsis* Wallengren, 1858. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Pterogon* Boisduval, [1828], (H) OD: Europ. Lepid. Ind. Meth. 32 [b0171]. TS: *Sphinx oenotherae* [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :43,239 [b0394]. TM: by subsequent designation by Blanchard, 1840. In Hist. nat. Ins. 3:478 [b0168]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] OS: *Proserpinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Pteropogon* Meigen, 1829, 1827-1832, (H) OD: Syst. Beschr. Europ. Schmett. 1(3):129 [b0935]. TS: *Sphinx oenotherae* [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :43,239 [b0394]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names 4:133 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] OS: *Proserpinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Ramphoschisma* Wallengren, 1863, 1863-1885, (ISS) OD: Skand. Heterocer Fjärilar 1:10 [b1392]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] SS: *Ramphoschisma* Wallengren, 1858. [Refs - b0494]
- e *Rasphela* Boisduval, [1875], (PS) OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:55 [b0185]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] SS: *Leucophlebia* Westwood, 1847. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Regla* Tutt, 1903 OD: Ent. Rec. 15:101 [b1346]. TS: *Daphnis torenia* Druce, 1882. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:16 [b0422]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] SS: *Daphnis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Retheria* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):500,547 [b1162]. TS: *Deilephila komarovii* Christoph, 1885. OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 2:169, pl 15, f 2a,2b [b0275]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephelinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Rhadinopasa* Karsch, 1891 OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:14 [b0783]. TS: *Rhadinopasa udei* Karsch, 1891. OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:15, pl 1, f 4 [b0783]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Note - The nominal species *Rhadinopasa udei* Karsch, 1891, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Basiana hornimanni* Druce, 1880.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Rhadinopsis* Kirby, 1892, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:672 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Rhadinopasa* Karsch, 1891. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Rhagastis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):674,791 [b1162]. TS: *Pergesa velata* Walker, 1866. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 35:1853 [b1386]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Rhamphoschisma* Wallengren, 1858 OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:139 [b1389]. TS: *Phamphoschisma fasciatum* Wallengren, 1858. OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:139 [b1389]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Macroglossum* Scopoli, 1777. [Note - The nominal species *Rhamphoschisma fasciatum* Wallengren, 1858, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Psithyros trochilus* Hübner, [1823].] [Refs - b0494]

- a **Rhodastra** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):674,740 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx opheltes* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:164, pl 285, f B [b0354]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **Rhodambulyx** Mell, 1939 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 52:140 [b0941]. TS: *Rhodambulyx davidi* Mell, 1939. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 52:140 [b0941]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c **Rhodoprasia** Jordan, 1929, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 2:10 [b0767]. [R+J HC-Sem: *Choerocampinae*] SS: *Rhodoprasina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- a **Rhodoprasina** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):171,292 [b1162]. TS: *Ambulyx floralis* Butler, [1877]. OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:639 [b0219]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d **Rhodosoma** Butler, [1877], (H) OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:534 [b0219]. TS: *Macroglossa triopus* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :14, pl 6, f 4 [b1403]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] OS: Hayesiana Fletcher & Nye, 1982. [Refs - b0494]
- a **Rhopalopsyche** Butler, 1875 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:239 [b0211]. TS: *Macroglossa nycteris* Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4:458, pl 19, f 5 [b0844]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephilcae*] [Check - Why isn't Redtenbacher the author of the typespecies] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d **Rhynchosala** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):674,789 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx acteus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:93, pl 248, f A [b0354]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephilcae*] OS: Pergesa Walker, 1856. [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a **Rufoclanius** Carcasson, 1968 OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):33 [b0260]. TS: *Tripteron rosea* Druce, 1882. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:17 [b0422]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephilcae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a **Sagenosoma** Jordan, 1946 OD: In Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. (ns. Zool.)66:6 [b0779]. TS: *Sphinx elsa* Strecker, [1878], 1872-1900. OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. (14):126, pl 14, f 4,5 [b1309]. TM: replacement name for *Dictyosoma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Sphingini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingiae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a **Sataspes** Moore, [1858] OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:261 [b0961]. TS: *Sesia infernalis* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :61, pl 30, f 3 [b1403]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: *Sesiidae*] [Check - Classification] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0074 (in *Sphinginae*); b1162]
- c **Schia** Tutt, 1902 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:386 [b1343]. TS: *Sphinx querus* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung sys. Werkes Schmett. :41,244, pl 1a, f 1a,1b; pl 1b, f 1 [b0394]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: *Sesiidae*] SS: *Manumba* Moore, [1882]. [Refs - b0494]
- a **Smerinthulus** Huwe, 1895 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:370 [b0717]. TS: *Smerinthulus quadripunctatus* Huwe, 1895. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:371, pl 3, f 3 [b0717]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **Smerinthus** Latreille, [1802] OD: Hist. nat. Crust. Insect. 3:401 [b0858]. TS: *Sphinx ocellata* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810. Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. :440 [b0861]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: Sph: *Smerinthini* [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- c **Smerynthus** Cantener, 1833, (ISS) OD: Revue ent. Silbermann 1:77 [b0256]. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] SS: *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802]. [Refs - b0494]
- d **Spectrum** Scopoli, 1777, (JOS) OD: Intro. Hist. nat. :413 [b1215]. TS: *Sphinx ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by Oiticica Filho, 1946. Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. (ns. Zool.)66:27 [b1044]. [R+J HC-Ase: *Ambulicinae*] OS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0444; b0683]
- a **Sphecodina** Blanchard, 1840 OD: In Hist. nat. Ins. 3:478, Insectes Lepid. pl 20, f 4 [b0168]. TS: *Thyreus abbotti* Swainson, [1821], 1820-1823. OD: Zool. Illustr. (1):pl 60 [b1314]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephilcae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a **Sphingidites** Kembach, 1967 OD: Ber. naturhist. Ges. Hannover 111:108 [b0817]. TS: *Sphingidites weidneri* Kembach, 1967. OD: Ber. naturhist. Ges. Hannover 111:108, f 11 [b0817]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephilcae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c **Sphingilius** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):156 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephilcae*] SS: *Sphingulus* Staudinger, 1887. [Refs - b1162]
- c **Sphingonaepoopsis** Tutt, 1904, (ISS) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 4:502 [b1347]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephilcae*] SS: *Sphingonaepiopsis* Wallengren, 1858. [Refs - b0494]
- a **Sphingonaeplopsis** Wallengren, 1858 OD: Övers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:138 [b1389]. TS: *Sphingonaepiopsis gracilipes* Wallengren, 1858. OD: Övers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:138 [b1389]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: *Nephilcae*] [Note - The nominal species *Sphingonaepiopsis gracilipes* Wallengren, 1858, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Pterogon nanum* Boisduval, 1847.] [Check - Rothschild & Jordan make *nanum* a nom. nud] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **Sphingulus** Staudinger, 1887 OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:156 [b1290]. TS: *Sphingulus mus* Staudinger, 1887. OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:156, pl 17, f 9 [b1290]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphinguliae*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **Spinongonaepiopsis** Carcasson, 1968, (ISS) OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):71 [b0260]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphinguliae*] SS: *Sphingonaepiopsis* Wallengren, 1858. [Refs - b0061]
- a **Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891]. TS: *Sphinx ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891]. TM: by subsequent designation by the ICBN, 1956. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 11(29):423 [b0730]. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: *Sphingini* [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingiae*] [Note - On Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (#905).] [Refs - b0444; b0683; b0730]
- c **Sphinz** Gray, 1832 OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15:598 [b0572]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingiae*] SS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1162]
- c **Sphynx** Pallas, 1771, (ISS) OD: Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs 1:472 [b1062]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: *Sphingiae*] SS: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0494]

- c *Stenolophia* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875 OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 3 [b0487]. TS: *Stenolophia tenebrosa* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 3 [b0487]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] SS: *Perigonia* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854]. [Note - The nominal species *Stenolophia tenebrosa* Felder & Felder, 1874, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx lusca* Fabricius, [1777].] [Refs - b0494]
- a *Stolidoptera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):351,392 [b1162]. TS: *Aleuron tachata* Druce, 1888. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)2:236 [b0424]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Ses: Sesiidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Synoecha* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):156,157 [b1162]. TS: *Sphinx marmorata* Lucas, 1891. OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2):6:278 [b0908]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Syzygia* Grote & Robinson, 1865 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:164,189 [b0599]. TS: *Sphinx afflita* Grote, 1865. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:71, pl 3, f 5 [b0585]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:685 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulidae] SS: *Manduca* Hübner, [1807]. [Note - Hedges incorrectly states that the type designation was by monotypy.] [Refs - b0494; b0683; b0599]
- c *Taboribia* Strand, 1910 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 54:228 [b1300]. TS: *Taboribia wintgensi* Strand, 1910. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 54:228 [b1300]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulidae] SS: *Poliana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Tagatoglossum* Butler, [1877] OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:598 [b0219]. TS: *Sphinx caricae* Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :350 [b0893]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulidae] SS: *Isognathus* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0683; b1162; b0494]
- a *Temnora* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):76,104 [b1382]. TS: *Temnora natalis* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):104 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:640 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephilidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Temnoripala* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):502,585 [b1162]. TS: *Pierogon lasti* Rothschild, 1894. OD: Novit. zool. 1:70, pl 5, f 5 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Nephilidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Tetrachroa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):156 [b1162]. TS: *Macrosila edwardsi* Olliff, 1890. OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2):5:515 [b1052]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingulidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Thamnoecha* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):28,153 [b1162]. TS: *Hyloicus uniformis* Butler, 1875. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:261 [b0211]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Thaumas* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt Schmett. :138 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx vesperilio* Esper, 1780, 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 2:178, pl 22, f 4 [b0467]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):762 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] SS: *Hyles* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Theretra* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt Schmett. :135 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx equestris* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):365 [b0475]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:659 [b0828]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Macroglossini* [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Note - The nominal species *Sphinx equestris* Fabricius, 1793, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx nessus* Drury, 1773.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Thibetia* Joicey & Kaye, 1917 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:231 [b0739]. TS: *Thibetia niphaphylla* Joicey & Kaye, 1917. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:231, pl 8, f 3 [b0739]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- d *Thyreus* Swainson, [1821], 1820-1823, (H) OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)1:pl 60 [b1314]. TS: *Thyreus abbotti* Swainson, [1821], 1820-1823. OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)1:pl 60 [b1314]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] OS: *Sphecodina* Blanchard, 1840. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Timoria* Kaye, 1919 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)4:93 [b0789]. TS: *Timoria concolorata* Kaye, 1919. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)4:93 [b0789]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Agris* Hübner, [1819]. [Note - The nominal species *Timoria concolorata* Kaye, 1919, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Macrosila lucifera* Walker, [1865].] [Refs - b0494]
- a *Thinstoma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):475,497 [b1162]. TS: *Deilephila smaragditis* Meyrick, 1899. OD: In Fauna Hawaiiensis 1(2):191, pl 5, f 7 [b0953]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Philampelini* [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Philampelidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Trichocolon* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS) OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):604 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Philampelidae] SS: *Tricholon* Boisduval, [1875]. [Refs - b0494]
- d *Tricholom* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS) OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:301 [b0185]. TS: *Pierogon inscriptum* Harris, 1839. OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):306 [b0650]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Philampelidae] OS: *Deidaria* Clemens, 1859. [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0683]
- c *Triptogon* Moore, [1882], 1882-1883, (ISS) OD: Lep. Ceylon 2:8, nota [b0968]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Philampelidae] SS: *Triptogon* Ménétriés, 1857. [Refs - b0494]
- c *Triptogon* Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857 OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:94 [b0943]. TS: *Sphinx lugubris* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):537 [b0895]. TM: by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:644 [b0828]. [R+J HC-Sem: Phi: Philampelidae] SS: *Enyo* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Troglegnatum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):173,187 [b1162]. TS: *Smernthus pseudambulyx* Boisduval, [1875]. OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:29 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *Tumeria* Tutt, 1903, (H) OD: Ent. Rec. 15:76 [b1345]. TS: *Sphinx hippophaes* Esper, [1793], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. Suppl.(Abschnitt 2):6, pl 38, f 1-3 [b0467]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinidae] SS: *Hyles* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]

- d *Tylognathus* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875, (H) OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 11; pl 82, f 4,5 [b0487]. TS: *Tylognathus philampeloides* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875. OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 11 [b0487]. TM: by subsequent designation by Fletcher & Nye, 1982. In Generic Names :71 [b0494]. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: Goneno Butler, [1877]. [Note - The nominal species *Tylognathus philampeloides* R. Felder, 1874, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Enyo carinata* Walker, 1856.] [Refs - b0494]
- c *Typhosia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906 OD: Novit. zool. 13:406 [b1163]. TS: *Typhosia illustris* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906. OD: Novit. zool. 13:407 [b1163]. TM: by original designation. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Phylloiphia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Unzela* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):77,161 [b1382]. TS: *Unzela discrepans* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):162 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] [Note - The nominal species *Unzela discrepans* Walker, 1856, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be a subspecies of the older-established nominal species *Sphinx japidus* Cramer, [1776].] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- c *Weismannia* Tutt, 1904 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 4:503 [b1347]. TS: *Sphinx zygophylli* Ochsenheimer, 1808, 1807-1835. OD: Schmett. Europa 2:226 [b1041]. TM: by monotypy. [R+J HC-Ase: Ambulicinae] SS: *Hyles* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0494]
- a *Xanthopan* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):28,30 [b1162]. TS: *Macrosila morganii* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):206 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Xenosphingia* Jordan, 1920 OD: Novit. zool. 27:169 [b0756]. TS: *Xenosphingia jansei* Jordan, 1920. OD: Novit. zool. 27:169, tf 8 [b0756]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Sph: [R+J HC-Ase: Ach: Sphingidae] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *Xylophanes* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :136 [b0712]. TS: *Sphinx anubus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2:46, pl 128, f C [b0354]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):675 [b1162]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *MacroGLOSSINI* [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *Zonilia* Walker, 1856 OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):78,192 [b1382]. TS: *Zonilia viridescens* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (8):192 [b1382]. TM: by subsequent designation by Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):100 [b1162]. [R+J HC-Sem: Choerocampinae] SS: *Nepheli* Hübner, [1819]. [Note - The nominal species *Zonilia viridescens* Walker, 1856, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Sphinx funebris* Fabricius, 1793.] [Refs - b0494]



PART IV  
SYNONYMIC LIST OF GENUS-GROUP NAMES

## INTRODUCTION

In this section the Genus-group names are arranged in a synonymic list. The genus-group names are printed 'bold' if they are objectively valid, printed 'light' if they are objectively invalid, and in '*italics*' if they are unavailable. Each group is preceded with a key to the higher classification which can easily be read with the help of Part II. For example, *Aelopos* is in the group headed Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini, which can be read as Superfamily Sphingoidea, Family Sphingidae, Subfamily Macroglossinae, Tribe Dilophonotini. The only known fossil genus is listed at the beginning of the list. However some additional information about its placement can be found in Part III. The correct position of some genera is not known, and these have been placed in groups with incomplete headings. For example, the placement of *Acosmerycoides* is not known to the tribal level, so it is placed under the incomplete heading Sph:Sph:Mac:.

## ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section.

H.....	Homonym
ICZN.....	International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature
IOS.....	Incorrect Original Spelling
ISS.....	Incorrect Subsequent Spelling
JOS.....	Junior Objective Synonym
NN.....	Nomen Nudum
PD.....	Pending Decision (by the ICZN)
PS.....	Published in Synonymy
RC.....	Rejected by the Commission (ICZN)

## Fossil Genera

† *Sphingidites* Kembach, 1967

## Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini

- Agrius* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 . . *Timoria* Kaye, 1919  
*Ceratomia* Harris, 1839  
 . . *Autogramma* Jordan, 1946  
 . . . *Isogramma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (H)  
 . . *Daremma* Walker, 1856  
*Cocytius* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 . . . *Ancistrognathus* Wallengren, 1858, (JOS)  
 . . *Amphonyx* Poey, 1832  
 . . . *Amphonyx* Lucas, 1857, (ISS)  
*Dolba* Walker, 1856  
*Dolbogene* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Isoparce* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Lapara* Walker, 1856  
 . . *Ellema* Clemens, 1859  
 . . . . *Eilema* Walker, [1865], (ISS)  
 . . *Exedrum* Grote, 1882  
*Manduca* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838  
 . . . *Phlegethonius* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)  
 . . *Chlaenogramma* Smith, 1887  
 . . *Dilidia* Grote & Robinson, 1865  
 . . *Protoparce* Burmeister, 1855  
 . . . *Macrosila* Walker, 1856, (JOS)  
 . . *Syzygia* Grote & Robinson, 1865  
*Neococytius* Hodges, 1971  
*Paratrema* Grote, 1903  
 . . . *Atreides* Holland, 1903, (JOS)  
 . . . *Atreus* Grote, 1886, (H)  
*Sagenosoma* Jordan, 1946  
 . . . *Dictyosoma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (H)  
*Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758  
 . . . *Herse* Oken, 1815  
 . . . *Phinx* Füesly, 1781, (ISS)  
 . . . *Sphinx* Gray, 1832  
 . . . *Sphyinx* Pallas, 1771, (ISS)  
 . . . *Heme* Agassiz, [1846], 1842-1847, (JOS)  
 . . . *Spectrum* Scopoli, 1777, (JOS)  
 . . . *Hyloicus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 . . . *Hyloecus* Agassiz, 1848, (UE)  
 . . . *Hyloecus* Kuznetzov, 1906, (UE)  
 . . . *Lethia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 . . . *Lintneria* Butler, [1877]  
 . . . . *Linneria* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)  
 . . . . *Gargantua* Kirby, 1892, (JOS & H)  
 . . . *Mesosphinx* Cockerell, 1920

## Sph:Sph:Sph:Smerinthini

- Pachysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Paonias* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 . . *Calasymbolus* Grote, 1873  
*Protambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
 . . . . *Protambulyx* Wood, 1907, (ISS)  
 . . . . *Protombulix* Wood, 1907, (ISS)  
 . . . *Ambulyx* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869, (H)  
 . . . *Ambulyx* Burmeister, 1855, (H & JOS)  
 . . . *Ambulyx* Walker, 1856, (H & JOS)  
 . . . *Ambulyx* Lucas, 1857, (H & JOS)  
 . . . *Ambulix* Lucas, 1857, (ISS)  
*Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802]  
 . . . . *Smerynthus* Cantener, 1833, (ISS)  
 . . . . *Bebroptera* Sodoffsky, 1837, (JOS)  
 . . . . *Bepropitera* Neave, 1939, 1939-1940, (ISS)  
 . . . . *Dilina* Dalman, 1816, (JOS)

## Sph:Sph:Sph:Smerinthini (continued)

- . . . . *Merinthus* Meigen, 1830, 1827-1832, (JOS)  
 . . . *Bellinca* Strand, 1943  
 . . . *Bellia* Tutt, 1902, (H)  
 . . . *Copismerinthus* Grote, 1886  
 . . . . *Copiosmerinthus* Kirby, 1892, (ISS)  
 . . . *Daddia* Tutt, 1902  
 . . . *Eusmerinthus* Grote, 1877  
 . . . *Nila* Strand, 1943  
 . . . . *Nicholsonia* Tutt, 1902

## Sph:Sph:Sph:

- Acanthosphinx* Aurivillius, 1891  
*Acherontia* [Laspeyres], 1809  
 . . . *Atropos* Oken, 1815, (RC)  
 . . . . *Atropos* Agassiz, [1846], 1842-1847, (H & JOS)  
 . . . . *Brachyglossa* Boisduval, [1828], (JOS)  
 . . . . *Manduca* Hübner, [1806], (RC)  
*Adhemarius* Oiticica Filho, 1939  
*Afroclanis* Carcasson, 1968  
*Afrosphinx* Carcasson, 1968  
*Agnosia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Akbesia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Ambulyx* Westwood, 1847  
 . . . . *Ambulix* Bremer & Grey, [1852], (ISS)  
 . . . . *Oxyambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS)  
*Amorphia* Hübner, [1809], 1806-1838  
 . . . . *Cressonia* Grote & Robinson, 1865, (JOS)  
*Amphimoea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
 . . . . *Amphomea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (IOS)  
*Amphypterous* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 . . . . *Amblypterus* Smith, 1888, (ISS)  
 . . . . *Calymnia* Walker, 1856, (H & JOS)  
 . . . . *Compsogene* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS)  
*Anambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Andriasa* Walker, 1856, 1854-1856  
 . . . *Devitizia* Holland, 1889  
 . . . . *Dewitzia* Holland, 1893, (ISS)  
 . . . *Pseudosmerinthus* Butler, [1877]  
*Apocalypsis* Butler, [1877]  
*Barbourion* Clark, 1934  
 . . . . *Barburion* Neave, 1939, 1939-1940, (ISS)  
*Batocnema* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Callambulyx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Callosphingia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916  
*Ceridia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Chloroclanis* Carcasson, 1968  
*Clanidopsis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Clanis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 . . . . *Metagastes* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS)  
 . . . *Basiana* Walker, 1856  
*Coelonia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Coenotes* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Coequosa* Walker, 1856  
 . . . . *Caequosa* Butler, [1877], (ISS)  
*Compsulyx* Holloway, 1979  
*Craspedortha* Mell, 1922  
 . . . . *Graspedortha* Seitz, 1928, 1908-1934, (ISS)  
*Cypa* Walker, [1865]  
*Cypoides* Matsumura, 1921  
 . . . *Amorphulus* Mell, 1922  
*Daphnusa* Walker, 1856  
 . . . *Allodaphnusa* Huwe, 1895  
*Degmaptera* Hampson, 1896, 1893-1896  
*Dolbina* Staudinger, 1887  
*Dolbinopsis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Dovanla* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Ellenbeckia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Euryglottis* Boisduval, [1875]

## Sph:Sph:Sph: (continued)

- Falcatula* Carcasson, 1968  
*Gynoeryx* Carcasson, 1968  
 . . . *Gynoeryx Guénée*, 1865, (NN)  
*Hopliocnema* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
 . . . *Hopliocnema* Lower, 1905, (ISS)  
*Hoplistopus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
 . . . *Hoplistopus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (IOS)  
*Kentrochrysalis* Staudinger, 1887  
 . . . *Kentochrysalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
 . . . *Centrochrysalis* Kuznetzov, 1906, (UE)  
*Kloneus* Skinner, 1923  
 . . . *Oberthurion* Clark, 1923  
*Langia* Moore, 1872  
 . . . *Laugia* Kirby, 1892, (ISS)  
*Laothoe* Fabricius, 1807  
 . . . *Amorpha* Hübner, [1806]  
*Leptoclanis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Leucomonia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Leucophlebia* Westwood, 1847  
 . . . *Rasphela* Boisduval, [1875], (PS)  
*Likoma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Litosphingia* Jordan, 1920  
*Lomocyma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Lophostethus* Butler, [1877]  
 . . . *Euclea* Boisduval, [1875], (H)  
*Lycosphingia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
 . . . *Avinofla* Clark, 1929  
*Macropoliana* Carcasson, 1968  
*Malgassoclanis* Carcasson, 1968  
*Marumba* Moore, [1882], 1882-1883  
 . . . *Burrowsia* Tutt, 1902  
 . . . *Kayea* Tutt, 1902  
 . . . *Schia* Tutt, 1902  
*Megacorma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Meganoton* Boisduval, [1875]  
*Metamimas* Butler, [1877]  
*Microclanis* Carcasson, 1968  
*Mimas* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 . . . *Minias* Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS)  
 . . . *Lucena* Rambur, [1840], 1837-1840, (H & JOS)  
*Monarda* Druce, 1896, 1881-1900  
*Nannoparce* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Neoclanius* Carcasson, 1968  
*Neogene* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Neopolyptychus* Carcasson, 1968  
*Oligogamma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Opistoclanis* Jordan, 1929  
*Orecta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Panogena* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Pantophaea* Jordan, 1946  
 . . . *Pemba* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (H)  
*Parum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Pentateucha* Swinhoe, 1908  
*Phyllosphingia* Swinhoe, 1897  
 . . . *Philososphingia* Leech, 1898, (ISS)  
 . . . *Clarkunella* Strand, 1943  
 . . . *Clarkia* Tutt, 1902, (H)  
*Phylloxiphia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
 . . . *Acentropoclanis* Strand, 1915  
 . . . *Libyoclanis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906  
 . . . *Typhosia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906  
*Platysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Pollana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
 . . . *Taboribia* Strand, 1910  
*Poliodes* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Polyptychoides* Carcasson, 1968  
*Polyptychopsis* Carcasson, 1968  
*Polyptychus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
*Praedora* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

## Sph:Sph:Sph: (continued)

- Pseudandriasa* Carcasson, 1968  
*Pseudoclanis* Rothschild, 1894  
 . . . *Pseuoclanis* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)  
 . . . *Larunda* Kembach, 1954, (H)  
*Pseudodolbina* Rothschild, 1894  
*Pseudopolyptychus* Carcasson, 1968  
*Psilogramma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Rhadinopasa* Karsch, 1891  
 . . . *Rhadinopsis* Kirby, 1892, (ISS)  
*Rhodambulyx* Mell, 1939  
*Rhodoprasina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
 . . . *Rhodoprasia* Jordan, 1929, (ISS)  
*Rufoclanis* Carcasson, 1968  
*Smerinthulus* Huwe, 1895  
*Sphingulus* Staudinger, 1887  
 . . . *Sphinglius* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)  
*Synoecha* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Tetrachros* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Thamnoecha* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Troglegnum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Xanthopan* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903  
*Xenosphingia* Jordan, 1920

## Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini

- Aellopos* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 . . . *Aellopus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)  
 . . . *Oellopus* Edwards, 1887, (ISS)  
*Callionima* Lucas, 1857  
 . . . *Callionma* Rothschild, 1894, (ISS)  
 . . . *Calliomina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)  
 . . . *Callionime* Lucas, 1857, (IOS)  
 . . . *Calliomma* Walker, 1856, (H)  
 . . . *Caliomma* Bönnighausen, 1899, (ISS)  
 . . . *Euchryx* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS)  
*Enyo* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 . . . *Triptogon* Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857  
 . . . *Triptogon* Moore, [1882], 1882-1883, (ISS)  
 . . . *Epistor* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS)  
*Erinnys* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 . . . *Dilophonota* Burmeister, 1855, (JOS)  
 . . . *Anceryx* Walker, 1856  
 . . . *Anceryx* Lucas, 1857, (H & JOS)  
*Hemaris* Dalman, 1816  
 . . . *Hemeria* Billberg, 1820, (JOS)  
 . . . *Aege* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875  
 . . . *Chamaesesia* Grote, 1873  
 . . . *Cochrania* Tutt, 1902  
 . . . *Haemorrhagia* Grote & Robinson, 1865  
*Isognathus* Felder & Felder, 1862  
 . . . *Tagoglossum* Butler, [1877]  
*Madoryx* Boisduval, [1875]  
*Pachylia* Walker, 1856  
 . . . *Pachylia* Lucas, 1857, (H & JOS)  
 . . . *Phachylia* Gundlach, 1881, (ISS)  
*Pachylloides* Hodges, 1971  
*Perigonia* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869  
 . . . *Perigonia* Walker, 1856, (H & JOS)  
 . . . *Stenolophia* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875  
*Phryxus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 . . . *Grammodia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS)  
*Pseudosphinx* Burmeister, 1855  
 . . . *Pseudosphinx* Burmeister, 1855, (IOS)  
 . . . *Macrosila* Lucas, 1857, (H)

## Sph:Sph:Mac:Philampelinii

- Eumorpha* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838

Sph:Sph:Mac:Philampelini (*continued*)

- • Argus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
- • Dupo Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- • Philampelus Harris, 1839
- • • Philampilus Schaufuss, 1870, (ISS)
- • Pholus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Tinostoma Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

## Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini

- Amphion Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Arctonotus Boisduval, 1852
- Basiothia Walker, 1856
- • • Basiothea Butler, [1877], (ISS)
- Cautethia Grote, 1865
- • • Braesia Grote & Robinson, 1868, (PS)
- • Oenosanda Walker, 1856, (H)
- Cecheneta Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Centroctena Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Chaerocina Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Darapsa Walker, 1856
- • Owus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
- • Ampeloecea Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- • Everyx Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857
- Dedimila Clemens, 1859
- • Tricholon Boisduval, [1875], (JOS)
- • • Trichocolon Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)
- Euchloron Boisduval, [1875]
- • Chlorina Guénée, 1863, (JOS)
- Euproserpinus Grote & Robinson, 1865
- Griseosphinx Cadiou & Kitching, 1990
- Himantoides Butler, [1877]
- Hippotion Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- • Liliua Tutt, 1903
- • Milavia Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897
- Hyles Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- • Tumeria Tutt, 1903, (H)
- • Celerio Agassiz, [1846], 1842-1847
- • • Celerio Oken, 1815
- • Hawallina Tutt, 1903
- • • Hawaiian Suezey, 1944, (ISS)
- • Thaumas Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- • Weissmannia Tutt, 1904
- Macroglossum Scopoli, 1777
- • Bombylia Hübner, [1806], (RC)
- • Bombylia Hübner, 1822, (JOS)
- • Macroglossa Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, (UE)
- • Macroglossa Boisduval, 1833, (H)
- • • Macroglossus Neave, 1940, 1939-1940, (ISS)
- • Psithyros Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
- • Rhamphoschisma Wallengren, 1858
- • • Ramphoschisma Wallengren, 1863, 1863-1885, (ISS)
- Pergesa Walker, 1856
- • Rhynchosabe Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS)
- Phanoxyla Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Proserpinus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- • Pterogon Boisduval, [1828], (H)
- • Pteropogen Meigen, 1829, 1827-1832, (H)
- • Dieneces Butler, 1881
- • Lepiselia Grote, 1865
- • Pogocolon Boisduval, [1875]
- Rhagastis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Rhodafra Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Sphecodina Blanchard, 1840
- • Brachynota Boisduval, 1870, (JOS)
- • Maredus Kirby, 1880, (JOS)
- • Thyreus Swainson, [1821], 1820-1823, (H)
- Theretra Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- • Florina Tutt, 1903
- • Gnathostypsis Wallengren, 1858

Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini (*continued*)

- • Hathila Moore, [1882], 1882-1883
- • Oreus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Xylophanes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- • Delonche Grote, 1886
- • • Dilonche Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897, (UE)
- • Isopetes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

## Sph:Sph:Mac:

- Acosmerycoides Mell, 1922
- Acosmeryx Boisduval, [1875]
- Afrosatasper Basquin & Cadiou, 1986
- Aleuron Boisduval, 1870
- • Callenyro Grote, 1874
- • Gononyro Butler, [1877]
- • • Gononyro Rothschild, 1894, (Myth)
- • Tylognathus R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875, (H)
- Ampelophaga Bremer & Grey, [1852]
- Angonyx Boisduval, [1875]
- • • Agonyx Cotes & Swinhoe, 1887, (ISS)
- • • Angonix Semper, 1896, 1896-1902, (ISS)
- Antinephele Holland, 1889
- Atemnora Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Baniwa Lichy, 1981
- Cephonodes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- • • Cephonodes Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS)
- • • Cephonodes Dodgeon, 1898
- • Potidaea Wallengren, 1858
- Cizara Walker, 1856
- • Abrissa Kirby, 1892
- • Microlophia R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875, (H)
- Clarina Tutt, 1903
- • Berutana Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS)
- Dahlia Moore, 1888
- Daphnis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- • Histiosphinx Varis, 1976, (JOS)
- • Regia Tutt, 1903
- Dellephila [Laspeyres], 1809
- • • Dellephila Guérin-Méneville, [1843], (ISS)
- • • Dellephila Ronsin, 1846, (ISS)
- • • Dislephila Guérin-Méneville, [1844], 1829-1844, (ISS)
- • • Elpenor Oken, 1815
- • • Dilephila Hampson, [1893], 1893-1896, (UE)
- • • Dilephila Kuznetzov, 1906, (UE)
- • • Dilophila Agassiz, 1848, (UE)
- • • Elpenor Agassiz, [1846], 1842-1847, (JOS)
- • • Eumorpha Hübner, [1806]
- • • Metopilus Duncan, 1836, (JOS)
- • Choerocampa Duponchel, 1835
- • • Chaerocampa Stephens, 1850, (ISS)
- • • Chaerocampa Stephens, 1850, (ISS)
- • • Cinogon Butler, 1881
- Elibia Walker, 1856
- • • Elebia Walker, 1856, (IOS)
- Enpinanga Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- • • Epinanga Anonymous, 1953
- Eupanacra Cadiou & Holloway, 1989
- Eupyrrhoglossum Grote, 1865
- • • Eupyrrhoglossum Bonninghausen, 1899, (ISS)
- Eurypteryx R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875
- • • Eupteryx Sharp, [1908], (ISS)
- • Indiana Tutt, 1903, (H & RC)
- Gehlenia Bryk, 1944
- Giganteopalpus Huwe, 1895
- Gnathothlibus Wallengren, 1858
- • • Chromis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
- • • Gnathothlibus Wallengren, 1861, (H)
- Grillotius Rougeot, 1975
- Gurelca Kirby, 1892, (H)

## Sph:Sph:Mac: (continued)

- • • *Lophura* Boisduval, [1875], (H)
- Hayesiana* Fletcher & Nye, 1982
- • • *Rhodosoma* Butler, [1877], (H)
- Hemeroplanes* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- • • *Leucorhampha* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS)
- • • *Leucorampha* Hodges, 1971, (ISS)
- Hypaedalea* Butler, 1877
- • • *Hypaedalia* Rothschild, 1894, (ISS)
- Lepchina* Oberthür, 1904
- Leucostrophus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Maassenia* Saalmüller, 1884
- Micracosmyx* Mell, 1922
- Microsphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Nephele* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- • • *Nephile* Butler, 1879, (ISS)
- • *Orneus* Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838
- • *Zonilia* Walker, 1856
- • • *Laiohoe* Rafinesque, 1815, (PWT)
- • • *Lophurion* Boisduval, 1847, (PWT)
- Nyceryx* Boisduval, [1875]
- Odontosida* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Oryba* Walker, 1856
- Pachygonidia* Fletcher & Nye, 1982
- • • *Pachygonia* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875
- Panacra* Walker, 1856
- Philodila* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- • • *Philodela* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907
- Protaleuron* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Pseudenyo* Holland, 1889
- Rethera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- • • *Borshomia* Austaut, 1905, (JOS)
- Rhopalopsyche* Butler, 1875
- Sataspes* Moore, [1858]
- • • *Myodezia* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS)
- Sphingonaepiopsis* Wallengren, 1858
- • • *Sphingonaepoopsis* Tutt, 1904, (ISS)
- • • *Sphinongonaepiopsis* Carcasson, 1968, (ISS)
- • *Pterodontia* Austaut, 1905
- Stolidoptera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Temnora* Walker, 1856
- • • *Lophura* Walker, 1856, (H)
- • *Aspledon* Boisduval, [1875]
- • *Gurelca* Kirby, 1880, (JOS)
- • *Lophura* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869, (H)
- • *Diodosida* Walker, 1856
- • *Ocyton* Boisduval, [1875], (JOS)
- • *Eulophura* Holland, 1889
- • *Lophurion* Wallengren, 1865
- Temnoripais* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Thibetia* Joicey & Kaye, 1917
- Unzela* Walker, 1856
- • *Cornipalpus* R. Felder, 1874, 1865-1875





PART V  
INDEX TO BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS  
FOR  
GENUS-GROUP NAMES

**INTRODUCTION**

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. It consists of an index to all those publications which contain original descriptions of Genus-group names, original descriptions of Type-species of Genus-group names or valid Type-species designations of Genus-group names. The particular type of citation is indicated in the first column, where the status letter codes [a-e] are given if the citation is to the original description of a name, TS is given if the citation is to the original description of the Type-species, or TM is given if the citation is to the Type-species designation.

Agassiz 1842-1847 Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) [b0003]	Boisduval [1875] In Hist. nat. insects [b0185] (continued)
d [1846] <i>Atropos</i> (H & JOS) Lepid.:9	a <i>Euryglottis</i> 1:68
c [1846] <i>Celerio</i> Lepid.:14	TS <i>Gynoeryx</i> 1:22
d [1846] <i>Elpenor</i> (JOS) Lepid.:24	TS <i>Isoparce</i> 1:102, pl 2, f 3-5
d [1846] <i>Hene</i> (JOS) Lepid.:35	d <i>Lophura</i> (H) 1:310
Agassiz 1848 Nomencl. zool., Index univ. [b0004]	a <i>Madoryx</i> 1:150
d <i>Dilophila</i> (UE) :118,124	a <i>Meganoton</i> 1:58
d <i>Hyloecus</i> (UE) :189	d <i>Metagastes</i> (JOS) 1:11
Angas [1849] Kafirs Ill. [b0012]	TS <i>Microsphinx</i> 1:312, pl 9, f 2
TS <i>Euclea</i> (H) :pl 30, f 11	d <i>Myodezia</i> (JOS) 1:377
TS <i>Lophostethus</i> :pl 30, f 11	TS <i>Nicholsonia</i> 1:35
Anonymous 1953 Zool. Rec. [b0044]	TS <i>Nila</i> 1:35
e <i>Epinanga</i> 88(1951)(Ins. 13):354	a <i>Nyceryx</i> 1:16
Aurivillius 1891 Ent. Tidskr. [b0087]	d <i>Ocyton</i> (JOS) 1:303
a <i>Acanthosphinx</i> 12:228	TS <i>Orecta</i> 1:191
Austaut 1905 Ent. Zeit. [b0102]	TS <i>Panogena</i> 1:114
d <i>Bombynia</i> (JOS) 19:30	TS <i>Philodilia</i> 1:211
c <i>Pterodonta</i> 19:29	c <i>Pogocolon</i> 1:314
Basquin 1982 Misc. Ent. [b0137]	e <i>Rasphele</i> (PS) 1:55
TS <i>Afrosataspes</i> 49:49	d <i>Tricholobus</i> (JOS) 1:301
Basquin & Cadiou 1986 Lambillionea [b0139]	TS <i>Trogolegnum</i> 1:29
a <i>Afrosataspes</i> 86(11/12):127	Börninghausen 1899 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0187]
Billberg 1820 Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. [b0165]	e <i>Caliomma</i> (ISS) 12:122
d <i>Hemeria</i> (JOS) :82	e <i>Empyrrhoglossum</i> (ISS) 12:134
Blanchard 1840 In Hist. nat. Ins. [b0168]	Bremer 1861 Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg [b0191]
TM <i>Pterogon</i> (H) 3:478	TS <i>Clarkia</i> (H) 3:475
a <i>Sphecodina</i> 3:478, Insectes Lepid. pl 20, f 4	TS <i>Clarkunella</i> 3:475
Boisduval 1828 Europ. Lepid. Ind. Meth. [b0171]	TS <i>Kayela</i> 3:474
d <i>Brachyglossa</i> (JOS) :33	Bremer & Grey [1852] In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. [b0192]
d <i>Pterogon</i> (H) :32	c <i>Ambulix</i> (ISS) 1:62
Boisduval 1833 Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) [b0175]	a <i>Ampelophaga</i> 1:61
d <i>Macroglossa</i> (H) 2(2):226	TS <i>Ampelophaga</i> 1:61
TS <i>Macroglossa</i> (H) 2(2):222	Bryk 1944 Ark. Zool. [b0200]
Boisduval 1847 In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. [b0177]	a <i>Gehlenia</i> 35(A):8:44
e <i>Lophurona</i> (PWI) 2:594	TS <i>Gehlenia</i> 35(A):8:45, pl 6, f 50
TS <i>Oligographa</i> 2:595	Burmeister 1855 Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle [b0204]
Boisduval 1852 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b0178]	d <i>Ambulyx</i> (H & JOS) 3(4)(Sber.):71
a <i>Arctonotus</i> (2)10:319	d <i>Dilophonia</i> (JOS) 3(4)(Sber.):69
TS <i>Arctonotus</i> (2)10:319	c <i>Protoparce</i> 3(4)(Sber.):63
TS <i>Dienecea</i> (2)10:318	e <i>Pseudosphinx</i> (IOS) 3(4)(Sber.):65
Boisduval 1867 In Lép. Jap. grande Exposn int. [b0182]	a <i>Pseudosphinx</i> 3(4)(Sber.):65
TS <i>Florina</i> :36	Butler 1875 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0210]
Boisduval 1870 Consid. Lép. Guatemala [b0184]	TS <i>Coelonia</i> 1875:11
a <i>Aleuron</i> :71	TM <i>Protoparce</i> 1875:11
TS <i>Aleuron</i> :71	Butler 1875 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0211]
d <i>Brachynota</i> (JOS) :66	TS <i>Burrowsia</i> 1875:257
TS <i>Pachygonia</i> :66	TS <i>Cianidopsis</i> 1875:252
TS <i>Pachygonidia</i> :66	TS <i>Dolbogene</i> 1875:259
Boisduval [1875] In Hist. nat. insects [b0185]	TS <i>Macropoliana</i> 1875:13
a <i>Acromeryx</i> 1:214	a <i>Rhopalopsyché</i> 1875:239
TS <i>Amphimoea</i> 1:67	TS <i>Thamnoecha</i> 1875:261
a <i>Angonyx</i> 1:317	Butler [1877] Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0219]
TS <i>Angonyx</i> 1:318	a <i>Apocalypsis</i> 9:641
c <i>Apledon</i> 1:305	TS <i>Apocalypsis</i> 9:641
TS <i>Atemnora</i> 1:355	e <i>Basiothaea</i> (ISS) 9:552
TS <i>Batocnema</i> 1:181, pl 4, f 2	c <i>Caequosa</i> (ISS) 9:597
d <i>Epistor</i> (JOS) 1:296	c <i>Goneno</i> 9:543
d <i>Eucheryx</i> (JOS) 1:219	a <i>Ilimantoides</i> 9:626
a <i>Euchloron</i> 1:213	TS <i>Lilina</i> 9:556
d <i>Euclea</i> (H) 1:14	c <i>Lintneria</i> 9:620

- Butler 1877 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0220]  
 a *Hypaedalea* 1877:397  
 TS *Hypaedalea* 1877:398, pl 9, f 3
- Butler 1879 Cistula Entomologica [b0226]  
 c *Nephile* (ISS) 2:393
- Butler 1879 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0227]  
 TS *Enpinanga* 1879:262
- Butler 1881 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0230]  
 TS *Hawaiina* (5):317
- Butler 1881 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0232]  
 c *Ditenecea* (5):8:308
- Butler 1881 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0234]  
 c *Clinogon* 1881:1  
 TS *Clinogon* 1881:2
- Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0236]  
 TS *Antinephela* (5):10:434  
 TS *Chloroclanis* (5):10:435
- Cadiou & Holloway 1989 Lambillionea [b0252]  
 a *Eupanacra* 89(9/12):139
- Cadiou & Kitching 1990 Lambillionea [b0253]  
 a *Griseosphinx* 90(4):16  
 TS *Griseosphinx* 90(4):17, f
- Cantener 1833 Revue ent. Silbermann [b0256]  
 e *Smerynthus* (ISS) 1:77
- Carcasson 1968 J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. [b0260]  
 a *Afroclanis* 26(3):43  
 a *Afrophilnx* 26(3):37  
 a *Chloroclanis* 26(3):28  
 a *Falcatula* 26(3):30  
 a *Gynoerix* 26(3):24  
 a *Macropoliana* 26(3):59  
 a *Malgassoclavis* 26(3):38  
 a *Microclanis* 26(3):28  
 a *Neoclavis* 26(3):47  
 a *Neopolyptychus* 26(3):18  
 a *Polyptychoides* 26(3):22  
 a *Polyptychopsis* 26(3):22  
 a *Pseudandriasa* 26(3):37  
 a *Pseudopolyptychus* 26(3):43  
 a *Rufoclavis* 26(3):33  
 e *Sphinogonospiopetus* (ISS) 26(3):71
- Christoph 1885 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b0275]  
 TS *Borbonia* (JOS) 2:169, pl 15, f 2a,2b  
 TS *Rethera* 2:169, pl 15, f 2a,2b
- Clark 1917 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0281]  
 TS *Avinoflla* 6:64, pl 8, f 4
- Clark 1923 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0285]  
 c *Oberthurium* 8:58  
 TS *Oberthurium* 8:58
- Clark 1929 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0290]  
 c *Avinoflla* 11:23
- Clark 1934 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0296]  
 a *Barbourion* 14:13
- Clemens 1859 J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b0302]  
 a *Deldamia* (2):4:128,137  
 c *Ellema* (2):4:187  
 TS *Ellema* (2):4:187
- Cockerell 1920 Can. Ent. [b0331]  
 c *Mesosphinx* 52:33

- Cotes & Swinhoe 1887 Cat. Moths India [b0348]  
 e *Agonyx* (ISS) 1:11
- Cramer 1775-1790 Uitl. Kapellen [b0354]  
 TS [1775] *Neococytius* 1:124, pl 78, f B  
 TS [1777] *Aelilos* 2:73, pl 142, f F  
 TS [1777] *Amphion* 2:16, pl 107, f D  
 TS [1777] *Chromis* (H) 2:12, pl 104, f B  
 TS [1777] *Clavis* 2:83, pl 149, f A  
 TS [1777] *Grammodia* (JOS) 2:42, pl 125, f F  
 TS [1777] *Metagastes* (JOS) 2:83, pl 149, f A  
 TS [1777] *Pholus* 2:11, pl 104, f A  
 TS [1777] *Phryxus* 2:42, pl 125, f F  
 TS [1777] *Polyptychus* 2:42, pl 125, f G  
 TS [1777] *Xylophanes* 2:46, pl 128, f C  
 TS [1779] *Amphypterus* 3:50, pl 224, f A,B  
 TS [1779] *Calymnia* (H & JOS) 3:50, pl 224, f A,B  
 TS [1779] *Compsogene* (JOS) 3:50, pl 224, f A,B  
 TS [1779] *Darapsa* 3:91, pl 247, f A  
 TS [1779] *Enyo* 3:56, pl 225, f E  
 TS [1779] *Hemeroplanes* 3:40, pl 216, f F  
 TS [1779] *Lethia* 3:91, pl 247, f B  
 TS [1779] *Leucorhampha* (JOS) 3:40, pl 216, f F  
 TS [1779] *Macrosila* (H) 3:90, pl 246, f F  
 TS [1779] *Madoryx* 3:39, pl 216, f C  
 TS [1779] *Otus* (H) 3:91, pl 247, f A  
 TS [1779] *Pergesa* 3:93, pl 248, f A  
 TS [1779] *Rhyncholabe* (JOS) 3:93, pl 248, f A  
 TS [1780] *Isognathus* 4:23, pl 301, f E  
 TS [1780] *Psilogramma* 3:164, pl 285, f A  
 TS [1780] *Rhodafra* 3:164, pl 285, f B
- Curtis 1823-1840 British Entomology [b0356]  
 TM 1824 *Dellephila* 1:3  
 TM 1837 *Daphnis* 14:626
- Dalman 1816 K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b0358]  
 d *Dilina* (JOS) 37(2):205  
 a *Hemaris* 37(2):207
- Darge 1973 Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse [b0374]  
 TS *Grillotius* 1973:9, f
- [Denis & Schiffermüller] 1775 Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. [b0394]  
 TS *Celerio* :42  
 TS *Proserpinus* :43,239  
 TS *Pterogon* (H) :43,239  
 TS *Pteropogen* (H) :43,239  
 TS *Schia* :41,244, pl 1a, f 1a,1b, pl 1b, f 1
- Dewitz 1879 Mitt. münchen. ent. Verh. [b0405]  
 TS *Acanthosphinx* 3:27, pl 2, f 1  
 TS *Devitzia* 3:28, pl 1, f 4  
 TS *Lycosphingia* 3:28, pl 2, f 2
- Donovan 1805 Epitome Ins. New Holland [b0417]  
 TS *Coequosa* :pl [33], f 2  
 TS *Metamimas* :pl [33], f 1
- Druce 1881-1900 In Biol. Cent.-Amer. [b0421]  
 a 1896 *Monarda* 2:317  
 TS 1896 *Monarda* 2:317, pl 68, f 6
- Druce 1882 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0422]  
 TS *Anambulyx* 19:17  
 TS *Centroctena* 19:16  
 TS *Neogene* 19:18  
 TS *Regla* 19:16  
 TS *Rufoclavis* 19:17
- Druce 1888 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0424]  
 TS *Stolidoptera* (6):2:236

Drury 1770-1782 Ill. nat. Hist. [b0427]

TS 1773	<i>Anceryx</i> (H & JOS)	2:index to 1
TS 1773	<i>Anceryx</i>	2:58, index
TS 1773	<i>Calasymbolus</i>	2:45, Index 1, pl 26, f 2
TS 1773	<i>Diludia</i>	2:53, index [1], pl 29, f 4
TS 1773	<i>Dolba</i>	2:45, index, pl 26, f 3
TS 1773	<i>Hathia</i>	2:48, index, pl 28, f 1
TS 1782	<i>Basiotis</i>	3:2, index, pl 2, f 2

Dudgeon 1898 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0429]

e	<i>Cephnodes</i>	11:419
---	------------------	--------

Duncan 1836 Naturalist's Library (Ed. 1) [b0430]

d	<i>Metopeius</i> (JOS)	14(Brit. Moths):154
---	------------------------	---------------------

Duponchel 1835 Suppl. Hist. nat. Lép. Europe [b0431]

c	<i>Choerocampa</i>	2:159
---	--------------------	-------

Duponchel [1843] In d'Orbigny, Dict. univ. Hist. Nat. [b0432]

TM	<i>Choerocampa</i>	3:613
----	--------------------	-------

D'Abreu 1986 Sphingidae Mundi [b0444]

e	<i>Pseuoclanis</i> (ISS)	:9
---	--------------------------	----

Edwards 1887 Ent. Amer. [b0456]

e	<i>Oellopus</i> (ISS)	3:163
---	-----------------------	-------

Esper 1776-1830 Die Schmett. [b0467]

TS 1780	<i>Thaumas</i>	2:178, pl 22, f 4
TS [1793]	<i>Turneria</i> (H)	Suppl.(Abschnitt 2):6, pl 38, f 1-3
TS 1800	<i>Cochrania</i>	Suppl.(Abschnitt 2):33, pl 45, f 2

Fabricius 1775 Syst. Ent. [b0471]

TS	<i>Agrius</i>	:545
TS	<i>Ancistrogathus</i> (JOS)	:538
TS	<i>Callionima</i>	:543
TS	<i>Cocytius</i>	:538
TS	<i>Eucheryx</i> (JOS)	:543
TS	<i>Haemorrhagia</i>	:548
TS	<i>Macrosila</i> (JOS)	:540
TS	<i>Nephela</i>	:543
TS	<i>Oreus</i>	:546
TS	<i>Protoparce</i>	:540

Fabricius 1777 Gen. Ins. [b0472]

TS	<i>Atreides</i> (JOS)	:273
TS	<i>Atreus</i> (H)	:273
TS	<i>Paratreia</i>	:273

Fabricius 1792-1799 Ent. syst. [b0475]

TS 1793	<i>Theretra</i>	3(1):365
---------	-----------------	----------

Fabricius 1807 Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) [b0476]

a	<i>Laothoe</i>	6:287
---	----------------	-------

Fawcett 1915 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0483]

TS	<i>Calloosphingia</i>	1915:106, pl 1, f 1
----	-----------------------	---------------------

C. Felder 1861 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b0485]

TS	<i>Aege</i>	43(1):29
----	-------------	----------

R. Felder 1865-1875 In Reise Novara [b0487]

TS 1874	<i>Abriss</i>	2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 9
c	<i>Aege</i>	2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 6
c	<i>Cornipalpus</i>	2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 6
TS	<i>Cornipalpus</i>	2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 6
a	<i>Eurypteryx</i>	2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 1
TS	<i>Eurypteryx</i>	2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 1
d	<i>Microlophia</i> (H)	2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 9
TS	<i>Microlophia</i> (H)	2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 9
TS	<i>Nyceryx</i>	2(Abt. 2):pl 77, f 2,3
TS	<i>Odontosilda</i>	2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 1
d	<i>Pachygonia</i>	2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 10
TS	<i>Phanoxyla</i>	2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 5

R. Felder 1865-1875 In Reise Novara [b0487] (continued)

c	<i>Stenolophia</i>	2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 3
TS	<i>Stenolophia</i>	2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 3
a	<i>Tylognathus</i> (H)	2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 11; pl 82, f 4,5
TS	<i>Tylognathus</i> (H)	2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 11

Felder &amp; Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0486]

a	<i>Isognathus</i>	6(6):187
---	-------------------	----------

Fletcher &amp; Nye 1982 In Generic Names [b0494]

TM	<i>Ambulyx</i> (H & JOS)	4:133
TM	<i>Anceryx</i> (H & JOS)	:11
TM	<i>Aspledon</i>	4:18
TM	<i>Craspedortha</i>	:45
TM	<i>Devitzia</i>	4:50
TM	<i>Everyx</i>	:67
a	<i>Hayesiana</i>	4:74
TM	<i>Lophura</i> (H)	4:159
TM	<i>Macroglossa</i> (H)	4:95
TM	<i>Merinthus</i> (JOS)	4:151
TM	<i>Ocyton</i> (JOS)	:52
a	<i>Pachyonidia</i>	4:115
TM	<i>Pachylia</i> (H & JOS)	4:116
TM	<i>Pteropogon</i> (H)	4:133
TM	<i>Tylognathus</i> (H)	:71

Füssly 1781 Archiv d. Insectengesch. [b0512]

a	<i>Phinx</i> (ISS)	1(Species heading, Phinx koechlini Füssly):1-4
---	--------------------	--

Gray 1832 In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom [b0572]

e	<i>Sphinx</i>	15:598
---	---------------	--------

Grote 1865 Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York [b0584]

a	<i>Cautethia</i>	8:202
TS	<i>Nannoparce</i>	8:200

Grote 1865 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0585]

a	<i>Eupyrrhoglossum</i>	5:42
c	<i>Lepiselia</i>	5:38
TS	<i>Syzygia</i>	5:71, pl 3, f 5

Grote 1873 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. [b0588]

TM	<i>Aeliopus</i>	1:19
TM	<i>Amphion</i>	1:19
TM	<i>Argeus</i> (JOS)	1:22
c	<i>Calasymbolus</i>	1:23
c	<i>Chamaesesia</i>	1:18
TM	<i>Darapsa</i>	1:22
TM	<i>Dilophonota</i> (JOS)	1:27
TM	<i>Dolba</i>	1:26
TM	<i>Enyo</i>	1:20
TM	<i>Haemorrhagia</i>	1:18
TM	<i>Hyloicus</i>	1:27
TM	<i>Laothoe</i>	1:24
TM	<i>Lethia</i>	1:26
TM	<i>Macrosila</i> (JOS)	1:25
TM	<i>Pachylia</i>	1:22
TM	<i>Paonias</i>	1:23
TM	<i>Philampelus</i>	1:21
TM	<i>Polyptychus</i>	1:26
TM	<i>Proserpinus</i>	1:20

Grote 1874 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. [b0589]

c	<i>Callenyo</i>	1:279
---	-----------------	-------

Grote 1874 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. [b0590]

TS	<i>Autogramma</i>	2:149
TS	<i>Isogramma</i> (H)	2:149

Grote 1877 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. [b0591]

TM	<i>Phlegethonius</i> (JOS)	3:224
----	----------------------------	-------

## SPHINGIDAE

Grote 1877 Can. Ent. [b0592]		Hodges 1971 In Moths Amer. N. of Mexico [b0683]
c <i>Eusmerinthus</i>	9:132	e <i>Leucorampha</i> (ISS) 21:107
Grote 1882 New Check List N. Amer. Moths [b0593]		a <i>Neococytius</i> 21:14,25
c <i>Eredrium</i>	:11	a <i>Pachylioides</i> 21:15,104
Grote 1886 N. Amer. Lepid. Hawk Moths N. Amer. [b0596]		Holland 1889 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0694]
d <i>Atreus</i> (H)	:41	a <i>Antinephele</i> 16:68
c <i>Copizmerinthus</i>	:35	c <i>Devitzia</i> 16:65
c <i>Dellonche</i>	:30	c <i>Eulophura</i> 16:58
Grote 1903 Can. Ent. [b0598]		TS <i>Eulophura</i> 16:59, pl 2, f 3
a <i>Paratrema</i>	35:207	a <i>Pseudenyo</i> 16:57
Grote & Robinson 1865 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0599]		TS <i>Pseudenyo</i> 16:57, pl 2, f 2
TM <i>Cephonodes</i>	5:172	Holland 1893 Ent. News [b0696]
TS <i>Chamaesesia</i>	5:174, pl 3, f 1,2	e <i>Dewitzia</i> (ISS) 4:341
d <i>Cressonia</i> (JOS)	5:161,186	Holland 1903 Science [b0698]
c <i>Diludia</i>	5:163,188	d <i>Atreides</i> (JOS) (ns)18:16
a <i>Euproserpinus</i>	5:151,177	Holloway 1979 Series Ent. [b0700]
TS <i>Euproserpinus</i>	5:178	a <i>Compsulyx</i> 15:350
c <i>Haemorrhaea</i>	5:149	Hübner [1806] Tentamen [b0709]
c <i>Syzygia</i>	5:164,189	e <i>Amorpha</i> :[1]
Grote & Robinson 1868 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0603]		d <i>Bombylia</i> (RC) :[1]
e <i>Braesia</i> (PS)	2:77	d <i>Eumorpha</i> :[1]
TS <i>Braesia</i> (PS)	2:77	d <i>Manduca</i> (RC) :[1]
Guénée 1863 In Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion [b0610]		Hübner 1806-1838 Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0710]
d <i>Chlorina</i> (JOS)	2(Lép.):21	a [1807] <i>Eumorpha</i> 1:pl [167]
Guénée 1865 In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F [b0611]		a [1807] <i>Manduca</i> 1:pl [107]
e <i>Gynoeryx</i> (NN)	:30	a [1809] <i>Amorpha</i> 1:pl [171]
Guérin-Méneville 1829-1844 Icon. Regne Anim. Cuvier [b0613]		TS [1821] <i>Philampelus</i> 2:pl [161]
TS [1832] <i>Chlaenogramma</i>	2:pl 84, f 1	TS [1823] <i>Gargantu</i> (JOS & H) 2:pl [166]
e [1844] <i>Dislephila</i> (ISS)	3:494	TS [1823] <i>Lintneria</i> 2:pl [166]
Guérin-Méneville [1843] In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde [b0615]		c [1824] <i>Orneus</i> 2:pl [159]
e <i>Deilephila</i> (ISS)	(2):80	TS [1824] <i>Orneus</i> 2:pl [159]
Gundlach 1881 Contr. Ent. Cubana [b0618]		Hübner 1816-1826 Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [b0712]
e <i>Phachylia</i> (ISS)	1:202	a [1819] <i>Aellopos</i> :131
Hampson 1893-1896 Fauna Brit. India (Moths) [b0623]		a [1819] <i>Agrius</i> :140
d [1893] <i>Dilephila</i> (UE)	1:97	a [1819] <i>Amphion</i> :135
TS [1893] <i>Dolbinopsis</i>	1:104	a [1819] <i>Amplypterus</i> :133
a 1896 <i>Degmaptera</i>	4:452	d [1819] <i>Argaeus</i> (JOS) :134
Hampson 1904 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0629]		a [1819] <i>Cephonodes</i> :131
TM <i>Metagastes</i> (JOS)	15:637	d [1819] <i>Chromis</i> (H) :138
TM <i>Myodezia</i> (JOS)	15:645	a [1819] <i>Clanis</i> :138
Harris 1839 Amer. J. Sci. [b0650]		a [1819] <i>Cocytius</i> :140
TS <i>Ampeloeeca</i>	36(2):303	a [1819] <i>Daphnis</i> :134
a <i>Ceratomia</i>	36(2):286,293	c [1819] <i>Dupo</i> :137
TS <i>Ceratomia</i>	36(2):293	a [1819] <i>Enyo</i> :132
TS <i>Dedamia</i>	36(2):306	a [1819] <i>Erinnys</i> :139
TS <i>Pachysphinx</i>	36(2):292	a [1819] <i>Hemeroplanes</i> :133
c <i>Philampelus</i>	36(2):286,298	a [1819] <i>Hippotion</i> :135
TS <i>Tricholom</i> (JOS)	36(2):306	a [1819] <i>Hyles</i> :137
Herrich-Schäffer 1850-1869 Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. [b0677]		c [1819] <i>Ilylocus</i> :139
d [1854] <i>Ambulyx</i> (H)	1(1):wrapper, pl 22	c [1819] <i>Isopes</i> :135
TS [1854] <i>Ambulyx</i> (H)	1(1):wrapper, pl 22, f 102	c [1819] <i>Lethia</i> :141
TS [1854] <i>Aspledon</i>	1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105	a [1819] <i>Mimas</i> :142
TS [1854] <i>Gurelca</i> (JOS)	1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105	a [1819] <i>Nephela</i> :133
d [1854] <i>Lophura</i> (H)	1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105	c [1819] <i>Oreus</i> :136
TS [1854] <i>Lophura</i> (H)	1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105	d [1819] <i>Otus</i> (H) :142
a [1854] <i>Perigonia</i>	1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 106	a [1819] <i>Paonias</i> :142
TS [1854] <i>Perigonia</i> (H & JOS)	1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 106	d [1819] <i>Phlegonotius</i> (JOS) :140
TS [1854] <i>Perigonia</i>	1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 106	c [1819] <i>Pholus</i> :134

Hübner 1822 Syst.-alph. Verz. [b0713]

d *Bombylia* (JOS) :10-13

Huwe 1895 Berl. ent. Z. [b0717]

- c *Allodaphnusa* 40:368  
 TS *Allodaphnusa* 40:369, pl 3, f 2  
 e *Giganteopalpus* 40:360  
 TS *Giganteopalpus* 40:360, pl 3, f 1  
 a *Smerinthulus* 40:370  
 TS *Smerinthulus* 40:371, pl 3, f 3

Joycey &amp; Kaye 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0739]

- a *Thibetia* (8):20:231  
 TS *Thibetia* (8):20:231, pl 8, f 3

Joycey &amp; Talbot 1921 Entomologist [b0742]

TS *Oplistoclanis* 54:106

Jordan 1911 Novit. zool. [b0746]

TS *Afrospinix* 18:135

Jordan 1920 Novit. zool. [b0756]

- a *Xenosphingia* 27:169  
 TS *Xenosphingia* 27:169, tf 8

Jordan 1920 Novit. zool. [b0757]

- a *Litosphingia* 27:510  
 TS *Litosphingia* 27:510, tf 1-5

Jordan 1921 Novit. zool. [b0759]

- TS *Malgassoclanis* 28:278, tf 3-6

Jordan 1929 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0767]

- e *Rhodoprasia* (ISS) 2:10

Jordan 1929 Novit. zool. [b0768]

- a *Oplistoclanis* 35:62

Jordan 1946 In Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. [b0779]

- c *Autogramma* (ns, Zool.)66:6  
 a *Pantophaea* (ns, Zool.)66:6  
 a *Sagenosoma* (ns, Zool.)66:6

Karsch 1891 Ent. Nachr. [b0783]

- a *Rhadinopasa* 17:14  
 TS *Rhadinopasa* 17:15, pl 1, f 4

Kaye 1919 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0789]

- c *Timoria* (9):4:93  
 TS *Timoria* (9):4:93

Kernbach 1954 Revue zool. bot. afr. [b0792]

- d *Larunda* (II) 50:216  
 TS *Larunda* (II) 50:218, f

Kernbach 1967 Ber. naturhist. Ges. Hannover [b0817]

- a *Sphingidites* 111:108  
 TS *Sphingidites* 111:108, f 11

Kirby 1837 In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. [b0823]

- TS *Copismérinthus* 4:301, pl 4, f 4

Kirby 1877 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0824]

- TS *Leucomonia* 1877:243  
 TS *Mavia* 1877:241

Kirby 1880 Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. [b0825]

- d *Gurelca* (JOS) (ns)2:330  
 d *Maredus* (JOS) (ns)2:330

Kirby 1883 Zool. Rec. [b0826]

- TM *Hathia* 19(1882):183  
 TM *Marumba* 19(1882):183

Kirby 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera [b0828]

- c *Abrisa* 1:641  
 TM *Acosmyrx* 1:648  
 TM *Amplypterus* 1:674

Kirby 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera [b0828] (continued)

- TM *Anceryx* 1:699  
 TM *Antinephele* 1:642  
 TM *Calliomma* (II) 1:646  
 TM *Clanis* 1:702  
 TM *Cocytius* 1:686  
 TM *Coequosa* 1:701  
 e *Copiosmerinthus* (ISS) 1:712  
 TM *Dupo* 1:668  
 d *Gargantua* (JOS & H) 1:692  
 a *Gurelca* (II) 1:643  
 TM *Hemeroplanes* 1:647  
 TM *Hippotion* 1:747  
 TM *Iognathus* 1:698  
 TM *Langia* 1:705  
 e *Laugia* (ISS) 1:705, 945  
 TM *Meganoton* 1:682  
 TM *Melamimas* 1:701  
 TM *Nephela* 1:680  
 TM *Pholus* 1:670  
 TM *Phryxus* 1:697  
 TM *Pseudosmerinthus* 1:703  
 e *Rhadinopsis* (ISS) 1:672  
 TM *Szygla* 1:685  
 TM *Temnora* 1:640  
 TM *Theretra* 1:659  
 TM *Tripteron* 1:644

Kirby 1894-1897 In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. [b0830]

- TM 1897 *Dillonche* 4:21  
 d 1897 *Dilonche* (UE) 4:21  
 TM 1897 *Isopes* 4:24  
 c 1897 *Mavia* 4:24

Kollar [1844] In Hügel, Kaschmir [b0844]

- TS *Rhopalopiche* 4:458, pl 19, f 5

Kuznetsov 1906 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b0850]

- d *Centrochrysalis* (UE) 37:295, 307, 308  
 d *Dilephila* (UE) 37:295  
 d *Hyloccus* (UE) 37:295, 304, 305

[Laspeyres] 1809 Jena allgem. Lit.-Zeit. [b0857]

- a *Acherontia* 4(240):100  
 a *Deilephila* 4(240):100

Latreille [1802] Hist. nat. Crust. Insect. [b0858]

- a *Smerinthus* 3:401

Latreille 1810 Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. [b0861]

- TM *Smerinthus* :440

Le Mout 1933 Novit. ent. [b0863]

- TS *Barbourion* 3(1/4):19, pl 7, f 1

Lederer 1853 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0867]

- TS *Daddia* 2(Abh.):92

Lederer 1855 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0868]

- TS *Berutana* (JOS) 5:192, pl 2, f 9-12  
 TS *Clarina* 5:192, pl 2, f 9-12

Leech 1898 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0871]

- e *Philosphingia* (ISS) 1898:277

Lewin 1805 Prodromus Ent. [b0877]

- TS *Cizara* :3, pl 2, f 1a-d

Lichy 1981 Bolm ent. Venezolana [b0888]

- a *Baniwa* (ns)1(5):57, 70  
 TS *Baniwa* (ns)1(5):57, 70

Linnaeus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed. 10) [b0891]

- TS *Acherontia* 1:490  
 TS *Amorpha* 1:489  
 TS *Argax* (JOS) 1:491

## Linnaeus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed. 10) [b0891] (continued)

TS	Atropos (RC)	1:490
TS	Atropos (H & JOS)	1:490
TS	Bebroptera (JOS)	1:489
TS	Bombylia (RC)	1:493
TS	Bombylia (JOS)	1:493
TS	Brachyglossa (JOS)	1:490
TS	Chlorina (JOS)	1:492
TS	Choerocampa	1:492
TS	Daphnis	1:490
TS	Dellephilia	1:491
TS	Dilina (JOS)	1:489
TS	Dilophonota (JOS)	1:491
TS	Dupo	1:491
TS	Elpenor (JOS)	1:491
TS	Eriynyis	1:491
TS	Euchloron	1:492
TS	Eumorpha	1:491
TS	Eumorpha	1:491
TS	Hemaris	1:493
TS	Hemeria (JOS)	1:493
TS	Hense (JOS)	1:490
TS	Hippotion	1:491
TS	Histrionsphinx (JOS)	1:490
TS	Hyles	1:492
TS	Hyoicus	1:492
TS	Isoples	1:492
TS	Laothoe	1:489
TS	Lucena (H & JOS)	1:489
TS	Macroglossum	1:493
TS	Manduca (RC)	1:490
TS	Merinthus (JOS)	1:489
TS	Metopsilus (JOS)	1:491
TS	Mimas	1:489
TS	Pachylia	1:491
TS	Pachylia (H & JOS)	1:491
TS	Pithecyro (JOS)	1:493
TS	Smerinthus	1:489
TS	Spectrum (JOS)	1:490
a	Sphinx	1:489
TS	Sphinx	1:490

## Linnaeus 1764 Mus. Lud. Ulr. [b0893]

TS	Manduca	:346
TS	Phlegethonius (JOS)	:346
TS	Tatoglossum	:350

## Linnaeus [1771] Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) [b0895]

TS	Ambulyx (H & JOS)	(2):538
TS	Ambulyx (H & JOS)	(2):538
TS	Ambulyx (H & JOS)	(2):538
TS	Cephonodes	(2):539
TS	Dillonche	(2):538
TS	Dilonche (UE)	(2):538
TS	Epistor (JOS)	(2):537
TS	Protambulyx	(2):538
TS	Pseudosphinx	(2):538
TS	Triptogon	(2):537

## Lower 1905 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b0903]

e	Hopliocmena (ISS)	29:177
---	-------------------	--------

## Lucas 1857 In Sagra, Hist. Cuba [b0904]

d	Ambulyx (H & JOS)	(2):7:681
e	Amphionyx (ISS)	(2):7:710
d	Anceryx (H & JOS)	(2):7:707
a	Callionima	(2):7:680
d	Macrosila (H)	(2):7:698
d	Pachylia (H & JOS)	(2):7:697

## Lucas 1857 In Sagra, Hist. Cuba [b0905]

e	Ambulix (ISS)	(2):7(2, Insectos):291,356
e	Callionime (IOS)	(2):7(2, Insectos):pl 17, f 2

## Lucas 1891 Butterflies and Moths [b0907]

TS	Coenotes	:4
----	----------	----

## Lucas 1891 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b0908]

TS	Synoecha	(2):6:278
----	----------	-----------

## Mabille 1884 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b0915]

TS	Lomocyma	28:clxxvii
----	----------	------------

## Matsumura 1921 Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. [b0923]

a	Cyptoides	4:752
---	-----------	-------

## Meigen 1827-1832 Syst. Beschr. Europ. Schmett. [b0935]

d	1829 Pieropogon (H)	1(3):129
---	---------------------	----------

d	1830 Merinthus (JOS)	2(4):148
---	----------------------	----------

## Mell 1922 Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden [b0936]

c	Amorphulus	2(Biol.):173
---	------------	--------------

a	Craspedortha	2(Biol.):167
---	--------------	--------------

TS	Craspedortha	2(Biol.):167, pl 35, f 15
----	--------------	---------------------------

## Mell 1922 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0937]

a	Acosmerycoides	1922:117
---	----------------	----------

TS	Acosmerycoides	1922:117
----	----------------	----------

a	Micracosmeryx	1922:118
---	---------------	----------

TS	Micracosmeryx	1922:118
----	---------------	----------

## Meyrick 1899 In Fauna Hawaiiensis [b0953]

TS	Tinostoma	1(2):191, pl 5, f 7
Moore [1858]	In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co.	[b0961]
a	Sataspes	1:261
Moore 1866	Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.	[b0962]
TS	Indiana (H & RC)	1865:794
Moore 1872	Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.	[b0964]
a	Langia	1872:567
TS	Langia	1872:567
Moore 1882-1883	Lep. Ceylon	[b0968]
c	[1882] Hathia	2:19
a	[1882] Marumba	2:8
TM	[1882] Panacula	2:25
TM	[1882] Pergesa	2:23
e	[1882] Triptogon (ISS)	2:8, nota
Moore 1888	Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.	[b0971]
a	Dahira	1888:390
TS	Dahira	1880:391
Neave 1939-1940	Nomencl. zool.	[b1001]
e	1939 Barburion (ISS)	1:393
e	1939 Beproptera (ISS)	1:419
e	1940 Macroglossus (ISS)	3:13
Neumoegen 1885	Ent. Amer.	[b1006]
TS	Mesosphinx	1:92
Oberthür 1884	Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.	[b1028]
TS	Akbesia	(6):4:xii
Oberthür 1904	Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.	[b1033]
a	Lepchina	1904:76
TS	Lepchina	1904:76
Ochsenheimer 1807-1835	Schmett. Europa	[b1041]
TS	Weismannia	2:226

Ochsenheimer 1807-1835 Schmett. Europa [b1041] (continued)	
d 1816 <i>Macroglossa</i> (UE) 4:41	
Oiticica Filho 1939 Bolm biol. [b1042]	
a <i>Adhemarius</i> (ns) 4:271	
Oiticica Filho 1946 Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. [b1044]	
TM <i>Spectrum</i> (JOS) (ns, Zool.) 66:27	
Oken 1815 Lehrbuch Naturgesch. [b1051]	
d <i>Atropos</i> (RC) 3(1):762	
e <i>Celerio</i> 3(1):761	
e <i>Elpenor</i> 3(1):760	
e <i>Herse</i> 3(1):762	
Olliff 1890 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b1052]	
TS <i>Tetrachroa</i> (2):5:515	
Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b1062]	
e <i>Sphynx</i> (ISS) 1:472	
Perty 1830-1834 Delect. Anim. art. Bras. [b1071]	
TS [1833] <i>Callenyo</i> (3):155, pl 31, f 3	
Plötz 1880 Stett. ent. Zug [b1082]	
TS <i>Pollana</i> 41:76	
Poey 1832 Cent. Lép. Cuba [b1083]	
c <i>Amphonyx</i> (1):Num. [5]	
TS <i>Amphonyx</i> (1):Num. [5]	
TS <i>Eupyrrhoglossum</i> (1):Num. [19]	
Rafinesque 1815 Analyse Nat. [b1090]	
e <i>Laothoe</i> (PWT) :128	
Rambur 1837-1840 Faune ent. Andalousie [b1092]	
d [1840] <i>Lucena</i> (H & JOS) 2:329	
Ronsin 1846 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b1139]	
e <i>Dellephila</i> (ISS) (2):4(Bull.):xxvii	
Rothschild 1894 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1140]	
e <i>Gononyx</i> (Myth) 7:298	
Rothschild 1894 Novit. zool. [b1141]	
e <i>Calliomia</i> (ISS) 1:73	
TS <i>Eupanacra</i> 1:81	
e <i>Hypaedalia</i> (ISS) 1:69	
a <i>Pseudoclanis</i> 1:96	
z <i>Pseudodobina</i> 1:91	
TS <i>Pseudodobina</i> 1:91, pl 6, f 18	
TS <i>Temnoripala</i> 1:70, pl 5, f 5	
Rothschild 1894 Novit. zool. [b1142]	
TS <i>Degmaptera</i> 1:542	
Rothschild & Jordan 1903 Novit. zool. [b1162]	
c <i>Aellopus</i> (ISS) 9(Suppl.):432	
a <i>Agnosia</i> 9(Suppl.):173,294	
a <i>Akbesia</i> 9(Suppl.):173,191	
TS <i>Amorphulus</i> 9(Suppl.):301	
c <i>Ampeloea</i> 9(Suppl.):501,502,522	
a <i>Amphimoea</i> 9(Suppl.):29 (as <i>Amphomoea</i> , 60)	
c <i>Amphomoea</i> (IOS) 9(Suppl.):29	
TM <i>Amphonyx</i> 9(Suppl.):52	
a <i>Anambulyx</i> 9(Suppl.):172,312	
a <i>Atemnora</i> 9(Suppl.):501,615	
TM <i>Basiana</i> 9(Suppl.):212	
a <i>Batocnema</i> 9(Suppl.):173,190	
d <i>Berutana</i> (JOS) 9(Suppl.):502, 519	
TM <i>Bombylius</i> (JOS) 9(Suppl.):616	
a <i>Callambulyx</i> 9(Suppl.):173,307	
c <i>Calliomina</i> (ISS) 9(Suppl.):387	
a <i>Cechenena</i> 9(Suppl.):674,799	
a <i>Centroctena</i> 9(Suppl.):674,790	

Rothschild & Jordan 1903 Novit. zool. [b1162] (continued)	
a <i>Ceridia</i> 9(Suppl.):171,286	
TS <i>Ceridia</i> 9(Suppl.):287, pl 9, f 12; pl 18, f 12; pl 25, f 21,22; pl 30, f 44; pl 32, f 20; pl 60, f 9(Suppl.):674,741	
a <i>Chaerocina</i> 9(Suppl.):742, pl 6, f 5	
TS <i>Chaerocina</i> 9(Suppl.):173,294	
a <i>Clandopalis</i> 9(Suppl.):6,24	
a <i>Coedonia</i> 9(Suppl.):30,114	
d <i>Compsogene</i> (JOS) 9(Suppl.):173,188	
TM <i>Daphnusa</i> 9(Suppl.):283	
d <i>Dictyosoma</i> (H) 9(Suppl.):30,111	
a <i>Dolbinopala</i> 9(Suppl.):156,159	
a <i>Dolbogene</i> 9(Suppl.):29,103	
a <i>Dovania</i> 9(Suppl.):30,46	
TS <i>Dovania</i> 9(Suppl.):47, pl 6, f 9	
a <i>Ellenbeckia</i> 9(Suppl.):809	
TS <i>Ellenbeckia</i> 9(Suppl.):810	
a <i>Epinanga</i> 9(Suppl.):501,545	
TM <i>Epistor</i> (JOS) 9(Suppl.):401	
TM <i>Erinnys</i> 9(Suppl.):354	
TM <i>Eucheryx</i> (JOS) 9(Suppl.):387	
TS <i>Falcatula</i> 9(Suppl.):247, pl 10, f 12	
TM <i>Giganteopalpus</i> 9(Suppl.):596	
d <i>Grammodia</i> (JOS) 9(Suppl.):351,371	
a <i>Hoplilocnema</i> 9(Suppl.):156,158	
TS <i>Hoplilocnema</i> 9(Suppl.):158	
e <i>Hoplisthopus</i> (IOS) 9(Suppl.):29	
a <i>Hoplistopus</i> 9(Suppl.):29 (as <i>Hoplisthopus</i> , 49)	
TS <i>Hoplistopus</i> 9(Suppl.):50, pl 12, f 5	
d <i>Isogramma</i> (H) 9(Suppl.):29,104	
a <i>Isoparce</i> 9(Suppl.):30,109	
c <i>Kentochrysalis</i> 9(Suppl.):156,162	
a <i>Leptoclania</i> 9(Suppl.):171,228	
TS <i>Leptoclania</i> 9(Suppl.):228, pl 24, f 4; pl 32, f 17; pl 66, f 9	
a <i>Leucomonia</i> 9(Suppl.):29,41	
d <i>Leucorhampa</i> (JOS) 9(Suppl.):351,380	
a <i>Leucostrophus</i> 9(Suppl.):500,671	
a <i>Likoma</i> 9(Suppl.):172,265	
TS <i>Likoma</i> 9(Suppl.):265, pl 5, f 5	
c <i>Linaria</i> (ISS) 9(Suppl.):9	
a <i>Lomocyma</i> 9(Suppl.):29,47	
a <i>Lycosiphingia</i> 9(Suppl.):172,264	
TM <i>Madoryx</i> 9(Suppl.):382	
a <i>Megacorma</i> 9(Suppl.):6,15	
TS <i>Microclanis</i> 9(Suppl.):810	
a <i>Microsphinx</i> 9(Suppl.):500,593	
a <i>Nannoparce</i> 9(Suppl.):30,110	
a <i>Neogene</i> 9(Suppl.):30,112	
TS <i>Neopolyptychus</i> 9(Suppl.):246, pl 1, f 8	
a <i>Odontosilda</i> 9(Suppl.):500,586	
a <i>Oligographa</i> 9(Suppl.):29,48	
a <i>Orecta</i> 9(Suppl.):173,185	
TM <i>Oreus</i> 9(Suppl.):387	
TM <i>Ows</i> (H) 9(Suppl.):524	
d <i>Oxymulyx</i> (JOS) 9(Suppl.):173,192	
a <i>Pachysphinx</i> 9(Suppl.):172,339	
a <i>Panogena</i> 9(Suppl.):28,33	
TS <i>Pantophaea</i> 9(Suppl.):46, pl 27, f 1-3; pl 28, f 32; pl 35, f 25	
a <i>Parum</i> 9(Suppl.):172,173,295	
d <i>Pemba</i> (H) 9(Suppl.):28,45	
TS <i>Pemba</i> (H) 9(Suppl.):46, pl 27, f 1-3; pl 28, f 32; pl 35, f 25	
TM <i>Perigonia</i> (H & JOS) 9(Suppl.):423	
a <i>Phanoxyla</i> 9(Suppl.):674,712	
a <i>Philodila</i> 9(Suppl.):501,514	

Rothschild & Jordan 1903 Novit. zool. [b1162] (continued)	
a Phylloxiphia	9(Suppl.):171,263
TS Phylloxiphia	9(Suppl.):263, pl 1, f 4; pl 25, f 25; pl 34, f 12
a Platysphinx	9(Suppl.):172,224
TM Pogocolon	9(Suppl.):608
a Poliana	9(Suppl.):29,38
a Poliodes	9(Suppl.):172,285
TS Poliodes	9(Suppl.):285, pl 1, f 7; pl 25, f 23; pl 30, f 45; pl 32, f 19
TS Polyptychopsis	9(Suppl.):253, pl 14, f 14
a Praedora	9(Suppl.):28,50
TS Praedora	9(Suppl.):51, pl 5, f 16
a Protaleuron	9(Suppl.):351,392
TS Protaleuron	9(Suppl.):393, pl 5, f 18
a Protambulyx	9(Suppl.):173,174
TS Pseudopolyptychus	9(Suppl.):257
a Psilogramma	9(Suppl.):29,42
TM Psithyros (JOS)	9(Suppl.):432
a Rethera	9(Suppl.):500,547
a Rhagastis	9(Suppl.):674,791
a Rhodafra	9(Suppl.):674,740
a Rhodoprasina	9(Suppl.):171,292
d Rhyncholaba (JOS)	9(Suppl.):674,789
e Sphingiulus (ISS)	9(Suppl.):156
a Stolidoptera	9(Suppl.):351,392
a Synoecha	9(Suppl.):156,157
a Temnoripa	9(Suppl.):502,585
a Tetrachroa	9(Suppl.):156
a Thamnoecha	9(Suppl.):28,153
TM Thaumas	9(Suppl.):762
a Tinostoma	9(Suppl.):475,497
c Trichocolora (ISS)	9(Suppl.):604
a Trogolegnum	9(Suppl.):173,187
a Xanthopan	9(Suppl.):28,30
TM Xylophanes	9(Suppl.):675
TM Zonilia	9(Suppl.):100
Rothschild & Jordan 1906 Novit. zool. [b1163]	
c Libyoclanis	13:180
TS Libyoclanis	13:180
c Typhosia	13:406
TS Typhosia	13:407
Rothschild & Jordan 1907 Gen. Insectorum [b1165]	
c Philodela	57:93
Rothschild & Jordan 1907 Novit. zool. [b1166]	
TS Afroclanis	14:92
Rothschild & Jordan 1915 Novit. zool. [b1171]	
TS Acentropoclanis	22:285
Rothschild & Jordan 1916 Novit. zool. [b1174]	
a Callosphingia	23:247
Rougeot 1975 Annls Univ. Brazzaville [b1180]	
a Grillotius	(C)9:125-127
Salmüller 1878 Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. [b1188]	
TS Maassenia	1877-78:89
Salmüller 1884 Lepid. Madagascar [b1189]	
a Maassenia	1(1):126
Say 1824-1828 Amer. Ent. [b1194]	
TS 1824 Eumerinthus	1:[74]
Schaufuss 1870 Nunquam otiosus [b1196]	
e Philampilia (ISS)	1:19
Scopoli 1777 Intro. Hist. nat. [b1215]	
a Macroglossum	:414
d Spectrum (JOS)	:413

Seitz 1908-1934 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b1217]	
e 1928 Grapedortha (ISS)	10:541
Semper 1896-1902 In Semper, Reisen Philipp. [b1222]	
e 1896 Angonix (ISS)	(2)6:403
Sharp [1908] Zool. Rec. [b1229]	
e Eupieryx (ISS)	43(1906)(Ins.):322
Skinner 1923 Ent. News [b1255]	
a Kloneus	34(5):138
TS Kloneus	34(5):138
Smith 1797 In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia [b1258]	
TS Amorpha	1:57, pl 29
TS Cressonia (JOS)	1:57, pl 29
TS Everyx	1:55, pl 28
TS Paonias	1:49, pl 25
TS Pogocolon	1:61, pl 31
Smith 1887 Ent. Amer. [b1260]	
c Chlaenogramma	3:154
Smith 1888 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1261]	
e Amblypterus (ISS)	15:60
Sodoffsky 1837 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b1267]	
d Bebroptera (JOS)	10(6):84
Staudinger 1880 Ent. Nachr. [b1288]	
TS Kentrochrysalis	6:252
Staudinger 1887 In Romanoff, Mérm. Lép. [b1290]	
a Dolbina	3:155
TS Dolbina	3:155
a Kentrochrysalis	3:157
a Sphingulus	3:156
TS Sphingulus	3:156, pl 17, f 9
Stephens 1828-1846 Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haustellata) [b1296]	
e 1835 Cephalodes (ISS)	4:405
e 1835 Minias (ISS)	4:405
Stephens 1850 List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. [b1297]	
e Chaerocampa (ISS)	5(Lep.):28
e Chaerocampa (ISS)	5(Lep.):28
Stoll 1780-1790 In Cramer, Util. Kapellen [b1299]	
TS [1781] Acosmyryx	4:124, pl 355, f A
TS [1782] Callicomma (H)	4:180, pl 381, f A,B
TS [1790] Adhemarius	Aanh.:157, pl 35, f 3
Strand 1910 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b1300]	
c Taboribia	54:228
TS Taboribia	54:228
Strand 1915 Arch. Naturgesch. [b1306]	
c Acentropoclanis	(A)81(2):132
Strand 1943 Folia zool. hydrobiol. [b1308]	
c Bellinca	12:98
c Clarkunella	12:99
c Nila	12:99
Strecker 1872-1900 Lep. Rhop. Het. [b1309]	
TS [1878] Dictyosoma (H)	(14):126, pl 14, f 4,5
TS [1878] Sagenosoma	(14):126, pl 14, f 4,5
Strecker 1880 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b1311]	
TS Exedrum	3:35
Swainson 1820-1823 Zool. Illustr. [b1314]	
TS [1821] Brachynota (JOS)	(1):pl 60
TS [1821] Maredus (JOS)	(1):pl 60
TS [1821] Sphecodina	(1):pl 60
d [1821] Thyreus (H)	(1):pl 60
TS [1821] Thyreus (H)	(1):pl 60

Swezey 1944 Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc. [b1318]

e *Hawaiiana* (ISS) 12(1):22

Swinhoe 1897 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1321]

a *Phylloosphingia* (6):19:164

TS *Phylloosphingia* (6):19:164

Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1322]

a *Pentateucha* (8):1:61

TS *Pentateucha* (8):1:62

Tams 1939 Entomologist [b1328]

TM *Hemeria* (JOS) 72:138

the ICZN 1956 Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. [b0730]

TM *Sphinx* 11(29):423

Tutt 1902 Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. [b1343]

TM *Agius* 3:355

d *Bellia* (H) 3:386

c *Burrowsia* 3:386

TM *Celerio* 3:349

d *Clanckia* (H) 3:386

c *Cochrania* 3:303

c *Daddia* 3:386

TM *Hene* (JOS) 3:349

TM *Hyles* 3:355

c *Kayela* 3:386

d *Nicholsonia* 3:386

c *Skchia* 3:386

Tutt 1903 Ent. Rec. [b1345]

a *Clarina* 15(3):76

c *Florina* 15:76

c *Hawalina* 15:76

d *Tumeria* (H) 15:76

Tutt 1903 Ent. Rec. [b1346]

d *Indiana* (H & RC) 15:101

c *Lilina* 15:101

c *Regia* 15:101

Tutt 1904 Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. [b1347]

e *Spingonaepeopis* (ISS) 4:502

c *Weismannia* 4:503

Varis 1976 Notulae ent. [b1357]

d *Histrionsphinx* (JOS) 56:127

Viette 1971 Entomops [b1364]

TS *Compsulyx* 3(23):237, f 1,2

Walker 1854-1856 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1381]

TS 1855 *Pseudandriasa* (4):873

a 1856 *Andriasa* (7):1735

TS 1856 *Andriasa* (7):1735

Walker 1856 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1382]

d *Ambulyx* (H & JOS) (8):77:120

c *Anceryx* (8):78:222

c *Basiiana* (8):78:236

TS *Basiiana* (8):236

a *Basiothia* (8):77:124

TS *Callambulyx* (8):122

d *Calliomma* (H) (8):77:108

d *Calymnia* (H & JOS) (8):77:123

TS *Cautethia* (8):232

TS *Cechenena* (8):180

a *Cizara* (8):78:119

a *Coequosa* (8):78:256

a *Daphnusa* (8):78:237

TS *Daphnusa* (8):238

a *Darapta* (8):77:182

c *Daremma* (8):78:230

TS *Daremma* (8):231

Walker 1856 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1382] (continued)

c *Diodesida* (8):77:163

TS *Diodesida* (8):163

a *Dolba* (8):78:229

c *Elebia* (IOS) (8):77

a *Ellibia* (8):77(as Elebia),148

TS *Euryglottis* (8):204

TS *Goneno* (8):117

TS *Gurelca* (H) 8:107

TS *Himantoides* (8):103

a *Lapara* (8):78:232

TS *Lapara* (8):233

TS *Lepisia* (8):87

TS *Leucostrophus* (8):90

d *Lophura* (H) (8):77:105

TS *Lophura* (H) 8:107

TS *Lophura* (H) (8):106

d *Macrosila* (JOS) (8):78:198

TS *Marumba* (8):250

TS *Megacorma* (8):208

TS *Meganoton* (8):209

TS *Ocyton* (JOS) (8):163

d *Oenosanda* (H) (8):78:231

TS *Oenosanda* (H) (8):232

a *Oryba* (8):78:197

TS *Oryba* (8):197

a *Pachylia* (8):77:189

TS *Pachyloides* (8):190

a *Panacra* (8):77:154

TS *Panacra* (8):156

TS *Parum* (8):238

a *Pergeesa* (8):77:149

d *Perigonia* (H & JOS) (8):76:100

TS *Polyptychoides* (8):249

TS *Pseudoclanis* (8):237

a *Temnora* (8):76:104

TS *Temnora* (8):104

a *Unzela* (8):77:161

TS *Unzela* (8):162

TS *Xanthopan* (8):206

c *Zonilia* (8):78:192

TS *Zonilia* (8):192

Walker [1865] List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1385]

a *Cypa* 31:41

TS *Cypa* 31:42

e *Eilema* (ISS) 31:37

TS *Pseudosmerinthus* 31:37

Walker 1866 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1386]

TS *Neoclavis* 35:1858

TS *Rhagastis* 35:1853

Walker 1869 Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow [b1387]

TS *Platysphinx* 1:328

Wallengren 1858 Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. [b1389]

d *Ancistrognathus* (JOS) 15:138

c *Gnathostypis* 15:137

TS *Gnathostypis* 15:137

a *Gnathothilbus* 15:137

TS *Gnathothilbus* 15:137,138

c *Potidea* 15:139

TS *Potidea* 15:139

c *Rhamphoschisma* 15:139

TS *Rhamphoschisma* 15:139

a *Sphingonaepiopsis* 15:138

TS *Sphingonaepiopsis* 15:138

Wallengren 1861 Lepidoptera in K. Fregatten Eugenies Resa [b1391]

d *Gnathothilbus* (H) 2(Zool.)(1,Insecta):362, pl.

7, f 4

Wallengren 1861 Lepidoptera in K. Fregatten Eugenies Resa  
[b1391] (*continued*)

TS Gnathothlibus (H) 2(Zool.) (1, Insecta):362, pl  
7, f 4

Wallengren 1863-1885 Skand. HeterocerFjärilar [b1392]

e 1863 Ramphoschisma (ISS) 1:10

Wallengren 1865 K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b1393]

c Lophuron (nf) 5(4):17  
TS Lophuron (nf) 5(4):17

Westwood 1838-1840 Intro. Class. Ins. [b1402]

TM 1840 Metopellus (JOS) 2:89

Westwood 1847 Cabinet orient. Ent. [b1403]

TS Agnosa	: [13], pl 6, f 3
a Ambulyx	: [61]
TS Ambulyx	: [61], pl 30, f 2
TS Elibia	: [61], pl 30, f 1
TS Hayesiana	: 14, pl 6, f 4
a Leucophlebia	: 46
TS Leucophlebia	: 46, pl 22, f 2
TS Myodezia (JOS)	: [61], pl 30, f 3
TS Oxyambulyx (JOS)	: [61], pl 30, f 2
TS Rhodosoma (H)	: 14, pl 6, f 4
TS Sataspes	: [61], pl 30, f 3

Wileman 1910 Entomologist [b1406]

TS Cypoides 43:137

Wood 1907 Ent. News [b1417]

e Protambulyx (ISS)	18:389
e Protombulix (ISS)	18:389





PART VI  
INDEX TO TYPE-SPECIES  
OF  
GENUS-GROUP NAMES

## INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. The type-species of the genus-group names are arranged in alphabetic order.

- a abbotti Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823; *Thyreus* [*Brachynota*, *Maredus*, *Sphecodina*, *Thyreus*]**
- a acutus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Pergess*, *Rhyncholabe*]**
- a afflita Grote, 1865; *Sphinx* [*Syzygia*]**
- a alope Drury, [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* [*Anceryx*]**
- a amabilis Jordan, 1911; *Polyptychus* [*Afroptichus*]**
- a anceps Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* [*Acosmyrx*]**
- a anomala Butler, 1882; *Nephela* [*Antinephela*]**
- a anubus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Xylophanes*]**
- a aper Walker, 1856; *Macrosila* [*Euryglottis*]**
- a apicalis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Likoma* [*Likoma*]**
- a ardenia Lewin, 1805; *Sphinx* [*Cizara*]**
- a astyanor Boisduval, [1875]; *Everyx* [*Philodila*]**
- a astylus Drury, [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* [*Calasymbolus*]**
- a atrofasciata Holland, 1889; *Eulophura* [*Eulophura*]**
- a atropos Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Acherontia*, *Atropos*, *Brachyglossa*, *Manduca*]**
- a australasiae Donovan, 1805; *Sphinx* [*Metamimas*]**
- a babayaga Skinner, 1923; *Kloneus* [*Kloneus*]**
- c bainbridgei Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Libyoclanis* [*Libyoclanis*]**
- a basalis Walker, 1866; *Smerinthus* [*Neoclanis*]**
- a benitensis Holland, 1889; *Pseudenyro* [*Pseudenyro*]**
- a bergeri Darge, 1973; *Tennora* [*Grillotius*]**
- a bethia Kirby, 1877; *Diludia* [*Leucomonia*]**
- a bhaga Moore, 1866; *Darapsa* [*Indiana*]**
- a bombycoides Walker, 1856; *Lapara* [*Lapara*]**
- c brisaeus Walker, 1856; *Lophura* [*Lophura*]**
- d brisaeus Wallengren, 1865, (H); *Lophuron* [*Lophuron*]**
- a brontes Drury, [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* [*Diludia*]**
- a bruno Bryk, 1944; *Gehlenia* [*Gehlenia*]**
- a buchholzi Plötz, 1880; *Sphinx* [*Poliana*]**
- a caecus Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857; *Smerinthus* [*Bellia*, *Bellinica*]**
- a calcus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Grammodia*, *Phryxus*]**
- a calcareus Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; *Polyptychus* [*Afroclanis*]**
- a calida Butler, 1881; *Deilephila* [*Hawaiina*]**
- a caliginosa Boisduval, 1870; *Perigonia* [*Pachygonia*, *Pachygonidia*]**
- c capito Huwe, 1895; *Giganteopalpus* [*Giganteopalpus*]**
- d caricae Linnaeus, 1764, (H); *Sphinx* [*Tatoglossum*]**
- a carinata Walker, 1856; *Enyo* [*Gononyo*]**
- c carolina Linnaeus, 1764; *Sphinx* [*Manduca*, *Phlegethonius*]**
- a celerio Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Hippotion*]**
- a cerisyi Kirby, 1837; *Smerinthus* [*Copismenanthus*]**
- a chinensis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Smerinthulus* [*Amorphulus*]**
- a chloroptera Perty, [1833], 1830-1834; *Sphinx* [*Callenyo*]**
- c chloroptera Boisduval, 1870; *Aleuron* [*Aleuron*]**
- a choerilus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Darapsa*, *Ows*]**
- a cingulata Fabricius, 1775; *Sphinx* [*Agnus*]**
- c cingulata Butler, 1881; *Cinogon* [*Cinogon*]**
- a circé Fawcett, 1915; *Dovania* [*Callosphingia*]**
- a clarkiae Boisduval, 1852; *Pterogen* [*Dieneces*]**
- a clotho Drury, [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* [*Hathia*]**
- a clientius Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Neococytius*]**
- a cochereaul Viette, 1971; *Compsogene* [*Compsulyx*]**
- a cocquerelli Boisduval, [1875]; *Ambulyx* [*Balocnema*]**
- a colligata Walker, 1856; *Daphnusa* [*Parum*]**
- c commasiae Walker, 1856; *Macroglossa* [*Leucostrophus*]**
- c concolorata Kaye, 1919; *Timoria* [*Timoria*]**
- a constrictilis Walker, 1869; *Ambulyx* [*Platysphinx*]**
- a contraria Walker, 1856, 1854-1856; *Andriasa* [*Andriasa*]**
- a convexus Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* [*Neopolyptychus*]**
- a corticea Jordan, 1920; *Litosphingia* [*Litosphingia*]**
- c crantor Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Pholus*]**
- a croatica Esper, 1800, 1776-1830; *Sphinx* [*Cochrania*]**
- a cupressi Boisduval, [1875]; *Sphinx* [*Isoparce*]**
- a curiosa Swinhoe, 1908; *Pentateucha* [*Pentateucha*]**
- a davidi Oberthür, 1884; *Smerinthus* [*Akbesia*]**
- a davidi Mell, 1939; *Rhodambulyx* [*Rhodambulyx*]**
- a delicatus Jordan, 1921; *Polyptychus* [*Malgassoclani*]**
- a dentatus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Polyptychus*]**
- a deucalion Walker, 1856; *Basiana* [*Basiana*]**
- a didyma Fabricius, 1775; *Sphinx* [*Nephele*]**
- b discrepans Walker, 1856; *Unzela* [*Unzela*]**
- a dissimilis Bremer, 1861; *Triptogon* [*Clarkia*, *Clarkunella*]**
- c distanti Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Pemba* [*Pantophaea*, *Pemba*]**
- a dohertyi Rothschild, 1894; *Panacra* [*Eupanacra*]**
- a dohertyi Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Chaerocina* [*Chaerocina*]**
- a dolichus Westwood, 1847; *Sphinx* [*Elibia*]**
- a dumolinii Angas, [1849]; *Sphinx* [*Euclea*, *Lophostethus*]**
- a duponchel Poey, 1832; *Amphonyx* [*Amphonyx*]**
- a dyras Walker, 1856; *Smerinthus* [*Marumba*]**
- a edwardsi Olliff, 1890; *Macrosila* [*Tetrachroa*]**
- a ello Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Dilophonota*, *Erinnys*]**
- a elpenor Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Deilephila*, *Elpenor*, *Eumorpha*, *Metopsilus*]**
- a elsa Strecker, [1878], 1872-1900; *Sphinx* [*Dicyosoma*, *Sagenosoma*]**
- a elwesi Druce, 1882; *Ambulyx* [*Anambulyx*]**
- a emilia Boisduval, [1875]; *Angonyx* [*Angonyx*]**
- c equestris Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx* [*Thereira*]**
- a eremitus Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838; *Agrius* [*Gargantua*, *Lintneria*]**
- a eremophilae Lucas, 1891; *Sphinx* [*Coenotes*]**
- a erlangeri Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* [*Microclanis*]**
- c erotoides Wallengren, 1858; *Gnathothlibus* [*Gnathothlibus*]**
- d erotoides Wallengren, 1861, (H); *Gnathothlibus* [*Gnathothlibus* Wallengren, 1861]**
- a erotus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Chromis*]**
- a euphorbiae Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Hyles*]**
- a eurycles Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869; *Ambulyx* [*Ambulyx*]**
- a exaeca Smith, 1797; *Sphinx* [*Paonias*]**
- a exusta Butler, 1875; *Basiana* [*Clanidopsis*]**
- a falcatus Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* [*Falcatula*]**
- c fasciatum Wallengren, 1858; *Rhamphoschisma* [*Rhamphoschisma*]**
- c fegeus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Enyo*]**
- a ferruginea Walker, [1865]; *Cypa* [*Cypa*]**
- a fucus Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Pachylia*]**
- a flavofasciata Walker, 1856; *Macroglossa* [*Lepisescia*]**
- a florallis Butler, [1877]; *Ambulyx* [*Rhodoprasina*]**
- a follaceus Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* [*Pseudopolyptychus*]**
- a formosana Wileman, 1910; *Cypa* [*Cypoides*]**
- c fruhstorferi Huwe, 1895; *Allodaphnusa* [*Allodaphnusa*]**
- a fuciformis Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Hemaria*, *Hemaris*]**
- a fulvinotata Butler, 1875; *Protoparce* [*Coelonia*]**
- c galli [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *Sphinx* [*Celerio*]**
- a galleyi Basquin, 1982; *Sataspes* [*Afrosataspes*]**
- a gannascus Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* [*Adhemarius*]**
- a gaurae Smith, 1797; *Sphinx* [*Pogocolon*]**
- c geminatus Say, 1824, 1824-1828; *Smerinthus* [*Eusmerinthus*]**
- a gnoia Fabricius, 1775; *Sphinx* [*Oreus*]**
- a gordius Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Lethia*]**
- a gorgoniades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826; *Proserpinus* [*Pierodonta*]**
- c gracilipes Wallengren, 1858; *Sphingonaepiopsis* [*Sphingonaepiopsis*]**
- a gracilis Grote & Robinson, 1865; *Haemorrhagia* [*Chamaesesia*]**
- a grayii Walker, 1856; *Smerinthus* [*Polyptychoidea*]**
- a grisea Hampson, [1893], 1893-1896; *Pseudosphinx* [*Dolbinopsis*]**
- a guessfeldti Dewitz, 1879; *Ambulyx* [*Acanthosphinx*]**
- a hageni Grote, 1874; *Ceratomia* [*Autogramma*, *Isoogramma*]**
- a halicarnis Strecker, 1880; *Sphinx* [*Exedrum*]**
- a hamatus Dewitz, 1879; *Smerinthus* [*Lycosphingia*]**
- c harrisii Clemens, 1859; *Ellema* [*Ellema*]**
- c harroverri Clark, 1923; *Oberthuriion* [*Oberthuriion*]**
- a hartwegii Butler, 1875; *Dolba* [*Dolbogene*]**
- c hasdrubal Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Macrosila*]**
- a hawkeri Joicey & Talbot, 1921; *Clanis* [*Opistoclanis*]**

- a belops Walker, 1856; *Philampelus* [*Cechenena*]  
 a beydeni Saalmüller, 1878; *Zonilia* [*Maassenia*]  
 c *hipparsus* Grote & Robinson, 1868, (PS); *Braesia* [*Braesia*]  
 a *hippophaea* Esper, [1793], 1776-1830; *Sphinx* [*Tumeria*]  
 a *hollandi* Clark, 1917; *Lycosphingia* [*Avinoffia*]  
 a *hylas* Linnaeus, [1771]; *Sphinx* [*Cephalodes*]  
 a *hyloeus* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* [*Dolba*]  
 a *hyposticta* R. Felder, 1874; *Ambulyx* [*Nyceryx*]  
 a *hystrix* R. Felder, 1874; *Choerocampa* [*Phanoxyla*]  
 c *idrieus* Drury, [1782], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* [*Basiothia*]  
 a *illustris* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Typhosia* [*Typhosia*]  
 a *inapicalis* Mell, 1922; *Craspedortha* [*Craspedortha*]  
 a *infernalis* Westwood, 1847; *Sesia* [*Myodezia*, *Sataspes*]  
 a *inscriptum* Harris, 1839; *Pterogon* [*Decidamia*, *Tricholon*]  
 b *insignata* Mell, 1922; *Acosmerycoides* [*Acosmerycoides*]  
 a *insignis* Butler, 1877; *Hypaedalea* [*Hypaedalea*]  
 a *Janseli* Jordan, 1920; *Xenosphingia* [*Xenosphingia*]  
 a *japonica* Boisduval, 1867; *Choerocampa* [*Florina*]  
 a *jasminearum* Guérin-Méneville, [1832], 1829-1844; *Sphinx* [*Chlaenogramma*]  
 a *jasmini* Boisduval, [1875]; *Sphinx* [*Panogra*]  
 c *jatropheae* Fabricius, 1775; *Sphinx* [*Ancistrognathus*, *Cocytius*]  
 b *johanna* Kirby, 1877; *Chaerocampa* [*Miavia*]  
 a *Juglandis* Smith, 1797; *Sphinx* [*Amorpha*, *Cressonia*]  
 a *Juniperi* Boisduval, 1847; *Sphinx* [*Oligographa*]  
 a *kindermannii* Lederer, 1853; *Smerinthus* [*Daddia*]  
 a *komarovii* Christoph, 1885; *Deilephila* [*Borshomia*, *Rethera*]  
 a *labruscae* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Argeus*, *Eumorpha*]  
 a *lasti* Rothschild, 1894; *Pterogon* [*Temnoropsis*]  
 a *lemairei* Le Moulé, 1933; *Callambulyx* [*Barbounion*]  
 c *llcastus* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* [*Calliomma*]  
 a *lignaria* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [*Panacra*]  
 a *lilustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Herse*, *Spectrum*, *Sphinx*]  
 a *lineata* Westwood, 1847; *Leucophlebia* [*Leucophlebia*]  
 a *lucidus* Boisduval, 1852; *Arctonotus* [*Arctonotus*]  
 a *lugubris* Linnaeus, [1771]; *Sphinx* [*Epistor*, *Triptigon*]  
 a *lycidus* Boisduval, [1875]; *Ambulyx* [*Orecta*]  
 a *maackii* Bremer, 1861; *Smerinthus* [*Kayeia*]  
 a *macroglossoides* Mell, 1922; *Micracosmeryx* [*Micracosmeryx*]  
 a *marmorata* Lucas, 1891; *Sphinx* [*Synoecha*]  
 a *marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus*  
 [Polyptychopsis]  
 a *marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Praedora* [*Praedora*]  
 a *meander* Boisduval, [1875]; *Smerinthus* [*Gynoeryx*]  
 a *megaera* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Chlorina*, *Euchloron*]  
 c *melanoleuca* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hopliocnema*  
 [*Hopliocnema*]  
 a *menephron* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Psilogramma*]  
 a *milvus* Boisduval, 1833; *Macroglossa* [*Macroglossa*]  
 a *mira* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Ceridia* [*Ceridia*]  
 a *mirabilis* Rothschild, 1894; *Cypa* [*Depmaterra*]  
 a *modesta* Harris, 1839; *Smerinthus* [*Pachysphinx*]  
 a *molucca* R. Felder, 1874; *Eurypteryx* [*Eurypteryx*]  
 a *monospila* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Ellenbeckia* [*Ellenbeckia*]  
 a *morganii* Walker, 1856; *Macrosila* [*Xanthopan*]  
 a *murina* Walker, 1856; *Diodesida* [*Diodesida*, *Ocyton*]  
 a *mus* Staudinger, 1887; *Sphingulus* [*Sphingulus*]  
 a *mutata* Walker, 1855, 1854-1856; *Lymantia* [*Pseudandriasa*]  
 a *natalensis* Butler, 1875; *Diludia* [*Macropoliana*]  
 a *natalis* Walker, 1856; *Tenmora* [*Tenmora*]  
 a *nerii* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Daphnis*, *Histriosphinx*]  
 d *nessus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790, (H); *Sphinx* [*Amphion*]  
 a *niphaphylla* Joicey & Kaye, 1917; *Thibetia* [*Thibetia*]  
 a *noctuiformis* Walker, 1856; *Oenosanda* [*Cautethia*, *Oenosanda*]  
 a *nycteris* Kollar, [1844]; *Macroglossa* [*Rhopalopsche*]  
 a *nyctiphantes* Walker, 1856; *Macrosila* [*Meganoton*]  
 a *oberthueri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Phylloxyphia*  
 [*Phylloxyphia*]  
 a *obliqua* Walker, 1856; *Macrosila* [*Megacorma*]  
 a *ocellaris* Walker, 1856; *Daphnusa* [*Daphnusa*]  
 a *ocellata* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Bebroptera*, *Dilina*, *Smerinthus*,  
 Merinthus]  
 a *oegrapha* Mabille, 1884; *Sphinx* [*Lomocyma*]  
 a *oenopion* Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838; *Orneus* [*Orneus*]  
 c *oenotherae* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *Sphinx*  
 [*Proserpinus*, *Pterogon*, *Pteropogon*]  
 a *olcius* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Madoryx*]  
 a *opheltes* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Rhodafra*]  
 a *orneus* Westwood, 1847; *Sphinx* [*Agnosia*]  
 a *oryx* Druce, 1896, 1881-1900; *Monarda* [*Monarda*]  
 c *ostracina* Wallengren, 1858; *Gnathostypsis* [*Gnathostypsis*]  
 c *pampinatrix* Smith, 1797; *Sphinx* [*Everyx*]  
 a *pandorus* Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838; *Daphnis* [*Philampelus*]  
 a *panopus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Amphypterus*,  
*Calymnia*, *Compsogene*]  
 a *parce* Fabricius, 1775; *Sphinx* [*Callionima*, *Eucheryx*]  
 c *pechuelii* Dewitz, 1879; *Smerinthus* [*Devitzia*]  
 a *penricei* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hoplistopus* [*Hoplistopus*]  
 b *perundulans* Swinhoe, 1897; *Phyllosphingia* [*Phyllosphingia*]  
 a *phaeton* Grote & Robinson, 1865; *Euproserpinus*  
 [*Euproserpinus*]  
 a *phalaris* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [*Clanis*,  
*Metagastes*]  
 c *philampeloides* R. Felder, 1874; *Tylognathus* [*Tylognathus*]  
 a *pinastris* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Hyloicus*, *Hyloecus*]  
 c *pinastrina* Butler, [1877]; *Sphinx* [*Lilina*]  
 a *plebeja* Fabricius, 1777; *Sphinx* [*Atreides*, *Atreus*, *Paratreia*]  
 a *poeclia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Dovania* [*Dovania*]  
 a *poeyl* Grote, 1865; *Hyloicus* [*Nannoparce*]  
 a *populi* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Laothoe*]  
 a *porcellus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Choerocampa*]  
 a *postica* Walker, 1856; *Basiana* [*Pseudoclanius*]  
 a *preechari* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990; *Griseosphinx*  
 [*Griseosphinx*]  
 a *pseudambulyx* Boisduval, [1875]; *Smerinthus* [*Troglegnum*]  
 a *pulchra* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Leptoclanis* [*Leptoclanis*]  
 a *pumilum* Boisduval, [1875]; *Pterogon* [*Microsphinx*]  
 a *pusillus* R. Felder, 1874; *Smerinthus* [*Odontosida*]  
 c *quadricornis* Harris, 1839; *Ceratomia* [*Ceratomia*]  
 a *quadripunctatus* Huwe, 1895; *Smerinthulus* [*Smerinthulus*]  
 a *querqus* [Denis & Schiffemüller], 1775; *Sphinx* [*Schia*]  
 a *reevel* Druce, 1882; *Hyloicus* [*Neogene*]  
 a *resumens* Walker, 1856; *Pachylia* [*Pachyliodes*]  
 a *rhodogaster* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protaleuron*  
 [*Protaleuron*]  
 c *robusta* Walker, 1856; *Oryba* [*Oryba*]  
 a *rosea* Druce, 1882; *Triptagon* [*Rufoclanis*]  
 a *roseicornis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Poliodes* [*Poliodes*]  
 c *roseipennis* Butler, 1875; *Triptagon* [*Burrowsia*]  
 a *rubiginosa* Bremer & Grey, [1852]; *Ampelophaga*  
 [*Ampelophaga*]  
 a *rubiginosa* Moore, 1888; *Dahira* [*Dahira*]  
 a *rubiccosa* Walker, 1856; *Ambulyx* [*Callambulyx*]  
 a *rustica* Fabricius, 1775; *Sphinx* [*Macrosila*, *Protopalpus*]  
 a *rutherfordi* Druce, 1882; *Panacra* [*Centroctena*]  
 a *sagra* Poey, 1832; *Macroglossum* [*Eupyrrhoglossum*]  
 a *saliceti* Boisduval, [1875]; *Smerinthus* [*Nicholsonia*, *Niia*]  
 a *sculpta* R. Felder, 1874; *Microlophia* [*Abrispa*, *Microlophia*]  
 a *sciron* Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* [*Isognathus*]  
 a *separatus* Neumoegen, 1885; *Sphinx* [*Mesosphinx*]  
 a *smaragdinus* Meyrick, 1899; *Deilephila* [*Tinostoma*]  
 c *sororia* Kembach, 1954; *Larunda* [*Larunda*]  
 a *stellatarum* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [*Bombylia*, *Bombylia*,  
*Macroglossum*, *Psithyrus*]  
 a *streckei* Staudinger, 1880; *Sphinx* [*Kentrochrysalis*]  
 a *strigilis* Linnaeus, [1771]; *Sphinx* [*Ambulyx*, *Protambulyx*]  
 a *stulta* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869; *Perigonia* [*Perigonia*]  
 b *submarginalis* Walker, [1865]; *Basiana* [*Pseudosmerinthus*]  
 a *substrigilis* Westwood, 1847; *Sphinx* [*Ambulyx*, *Oxyambulyx*]  
 c *succinctus* R. Felder, 1874; *Comipalpus* [*Comipalpus*]  
 b *syriaca* Lederer, 1855; *Deilephila* [*Berutana*, *Clarina*]  
 a *tachasara* Druce, 1888; *Aleuron* [*Stolidoptera*]  
 a *tancrei* Staudinger, 1887; *Dolbina* [*Dolbina*]  
 c *tenebrosa* R. Felder, 1874; *Stenolophia* [*Stenolophia*]  
 a *tersa* Linnaeus, [1771]; *Sphinx* [*Deilonche*, *Dilonche*]  
 a *tetrio* Linnaeus, [1771]; *Sphinx* [*Pseudosphinx*]

- a *thyelia* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Isoples]
- a *thyse* Fabricius, 1775; *Sesia* [Haemorrhagia]
- a *tillae* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Lucena, Mimas]
- a *titan* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [Aeliopos]
- b *torenia* Druce, 1882; *Daphnis* [Regia]
- a *triangularis* Donovan, 1805; *Sphinx* [Coequosa]
- a *tridens* Oberthür, 1904; *Lepchina* [Lepchina]
- a *triporus* Westwood, 1847; *Macroglossa* [Hayesiana, Rhodosoma]
- a *triptolemus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* [Hemeroplanes, Leucorhampha]
- c *udei* Karsch, 1891; *Rhadinopasa* [Rhadinopasa]
- a *undata* Walker, 1856; *Perigonia* [Himantoides]
- a *undulosa* Walker, 1856; *Daremna* [Daremna]
- a *uniformis* Butler, 1875; *Hyloicus* [Thamnoecha]
- a *velata* Walker, 1866; *Pergesa* [Rhagastis]
- a *velox* Butler, [1877]; *Apocalypsis* [Apocalypsis]
- c *veloxina* Rothschild, 1894; *Pseudodolbina* [Pseudodolbina]
- a *venata* C. Felder, 1861; *Macroglossa* [Aege]
- a *versicolor* Harris, 1839; *Choerocampa* [Ampeloea]
- a *vespertilio* Esper, 1780, 1776-1830; *Sphinx* [Thaumas]
- a *vicina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Libyoclanis* [Acentropoclanis]
- b *vigens* Butler, 1879; *Angonyx* [Empinanga]
- b *virescens* Wallengren, 1858; *Potidaea* [Potidaea]
- a *virescens* Butler, 1882; *Pseudosmerinthus* [Chloroclanis]
- c *viridescens* Walker, 1856; *Zonilia* [Zonilia]
- a *vitis* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Dupo]
- a *walkeri* Boisduval, [1875]; *Amphonyx* [Amphimoea]
- a *†weldneri* Kembach, 1967; *Sphingidites* [Sphingidiites]
- a *westermannii* Boisduval, [1875]; *Macroglossa* [Attemnora]
- a *wintgensi* Strand, 1910; *Taboribia* [Taboribia]
- a *yavilensis* Lichy, 1981; *Baniwa* [Baniwa]
- a *zantus* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869; *Lophura* [Aspledon, Gurelica, Lophura]
- a *zenzeroides* Moore, 1872; *Langia* [Langia]
- a *zygophylli* Ochsenheimer, 1808, 1807-1835; *Sphinx* [Weismannia]



PART VII  
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

## INTRODUCTION

In this section the species-group names are arranged in alphabetic order. If two names are spelled the same, they are ordered by date of publication, and if they have the same publication date they are arranged by the author's name.

## ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section.

ab.	aberration
CG	Current Genus
Dist:	Distribution
f.	form
H	Homonym
IFS	Infrasubspecific
JOS	Junior Objective Synonym
NN	Nomen Nudum
OD	Original Description
OS	Objective Synonym
PS	Published in Synonymy
Ref.	References
SS	Subjective Synonym
Type	Type Locality

- c *abadonna* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:435 [b0475] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [Refs - b1162]
- c *abotti* (Harris), 1839, (ISS); *Pterogon* OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):307 [b0650] SS: *abbottii* (Swainson), 1821; *Sphecodina* [Refs - b1162]
- c *abotti* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Macroglossa* OD: *Nunquam otiosus* 1:21 [b1196] SS: *coffeea* (Walker), 1856; *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *abbottii* (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; *Thyreus* OD: Zool. Illustr. 1:pl 60 [b1314] CG: *Sphecodina* [TypeL - Georgia.] [Type of - *Brachynota*, *Maredus*, *Sphecodina*, *Thyreus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162 (as *abbotti*); b0683]
- c *abietina* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:108 [b0185] SS: *menepron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [Refs - b1162]
- c *aboti* Blanchard, 1840, (ISS); *Sphecodina* OD: In Hist. nat. Ins. 3:478, pl 20, f 4 [b0168] SS: *abbottii* (Swainson), 1821; *Sphecodina* [Refs - b1162]
- c *abyssinicus* (Lucas), 1857; *Smerinthus* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1857:606, pl 13, f 2 [b0906] SS: *postica* (Walker), 1856; *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Khartum.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- a *accentifera* (Palisot de Beauvois), 1805, 1805-1821; *Sphinx* OD: Ins. Afr. Amér. :264, pl 24, f 1 [b1060] CG: *Nephele* [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *achemenides* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uid. Kapellen 3:53, pl 225, f C [b0354] CG: *Oryba* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *achemon* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:51, pl 29, f 1 & index [b0427] CG: *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a *achlora* Holland, 1893; *Antinephele* OD: Ent. News 4:340 [b0696] CG: *Antinephele* [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *acholla* Mooser, 1944; *Sphinx* OD: An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 15:191, f [b0974] SS: *libocedrus* H. Edwards, 1881; *Sphinx* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Mooser] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0041; b0038; b0975]
- c *f. acostalis* (Closs), 1915; *Amphypterus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: *gannascus* (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0027]
- b *acra* Gehlen, 1935; *Tennora* OD: Ent. Zeit. 49(2):11, f 2,3 [b0538] SS: *reutlingeri* (Holland), 1889; *Tennora* [Type: pc-st; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Manow, East Africa.] [Refs - b002A, b0538]
- a *acrus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 17:457 [b1162] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Orosi, Costa Rica or Chunqui] [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- a *acteus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uid. Kapellen 3:93, pl 24B, f A [b0354] CG: *Pergesa* [Type of - *Pergesa*, *Rhynchialaha*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *acuminata* Clark, 1921; *Orecta* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:51 [b0285] [TypeL - Argentina.] [Refs - b0016]
- a *acuta* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:195 [b1382] CG: *Rhagasis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hindostan] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *acuta* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1910; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Novit. zool. 17:451 [b1168] CG: *Calionima* [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- c *f. acuta* Mell, 1922; *Clanis* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):119 [b0936] SS: *undulosa* Moore, 1879; *Clanis* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- c *ab. aczeli* (Bezsilla), 1943; *Deilephila* OD: Folia ent. hung. 8:69, f [b0160] SS: *euphorbiac* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Hungary.] [Refs - b0043]
- a *adalia* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Calliomma* OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. 1:6, pl 2, f 1 [b0421] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chiriquí, Panama.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- a *adamsi* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pholus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):488, pl 2, f 2 [b1162] CG: *Eumorpha* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0037]
- c *adansoniae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:27 [b0185] SS: *submarginalis* (Walker), [1865]; *Andriasa* [TypeL - Senegal.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *admatha* Pierre, 1985; *Pseudoclaniis* OD: Revue fr. Ent. (ns) 7(1):28, f [b1074] CG: *Pseudoclaniis* [TypeL - Gabon.] [Refs - b0444; b0078]
- a *adumbrata* Dyar, 1912; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 42:45 [b0443] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- a *adustum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 23:122 [b1173] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Vella Lavella, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- c *aeas* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Util. Kapellen 3:57, pl 226, f A [b0354] SS: *capensis* (Linnaeus), 1764; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- c *aeodon* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:357, pl 11, f 1 [b0185] SS: *blaini* Herrich-Schäffer, [1869]; *Aelopos* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *aegrota* (Butler), 1875; *Pergesa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:246 [b0211] CG: *Cechenena* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *aenopion* Butler, [1877], (ISS); *Nephele* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:622 [b0219] SS: *oenopion* (Hübner), [1824]; *Nephele* [Refs - b1162]
- c *aenotherae* (Latreille), 1809, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Gen. Crust. Ins. 4:210 [b0860] SS: *oenotherae* ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; *Proserpinus* [Refs - b1162]
- c *aenotrus* (Butler), 1878, (ISS); *Dilophonota* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878:484 [b0223] SS: *oenotrus* (Stoll), [1780]; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *aequalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Pseudodolbina* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):101 [b1162] CG: *Pseudodolbina* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *aequivalens* (Walker), 1856; *Pachylia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:191 [b1382] CG: *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *aesalon* (Mabille), 1879, 1879-1880; *Macroglossa* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5):299 [b0914] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-st; collection of Mabille.] [TypeL - S. E. Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *aestivalis* Austaut, 1890; *Smerinthus* OD: Naturaliste (2):4:191 [b0099] SS: *atlanticus* Austaut, 1890; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- c *aetherioe* (Lalanne), [1822], (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Man. ent. :122 [b0853] SS: *oenotherae* ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; *Proserpinus* [Refs - b1162]
- c *aethra* (Strecker), [1875], 1872-1900; *Macroglossa* OD: Lep. Rhop. Heft. :107 [b1309] SS: *dissinis* (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Montreal.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *afarorum* Rougeot, 1975; *Macropoliana* OD: Lambillonia 75(9/10):71, f [b1181] CG: *Macropoliana* [TypeL - French Territory of Afars & Issas, Massif du Day.] [Refs - b0444; b0068]
- c *afficta* D'Abrrera, 1986, (ISS); *Macroglossum* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :159 [b0444] SS: *afficta* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b0444]

- a *affictitia* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:240, pl 36, f 7 [b0211] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Canara.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *affictua* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS); *Macroglossum* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :157 [b0444] SS: *affictitia* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b0444]
- c *affinis* (Goeze), 1780, 1777-1783; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. Beyträge 3(2):215 [b0568] SS: *cingulata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Agrius* [TypeL - America.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *affinis* (Bremer), 1861; *Macroglossa* OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:475 [b0191] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Check - May be a good species.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0079; b0021]
- c *affinis* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Macroglossa* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:21 [b1196] SS: *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; *Perigonia* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *affinis* Rothschild, 1894; *Coccytius* OD: Novit. zool. 1:92 [b1141] SS: *duponchel* (Poey), 1832; *Coccytius* [TypeL - Central America; Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *affinis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):246, pl 1, f 12 [b1162] CG: *Polyptychus* [Type: pc-h; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Lolodorf, Cameroons, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *afficta* (Grote), 1865; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:71, pl 3, f 5 [b0585] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Type of - Syzygia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *afghanistana* Daniel, 1958; *Rethera* OD: Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDt. 17:83-84 [b0363] CG: *Rethera* [TypeL - Afghanistan] [Refs - b0444; b0053]
- a *afra* Karsch, 1891; *Leucophlebia* OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:12, pl 1, f 1 [b0783] CG: *Leucophlebia* [TypeL - Mukengue; Kassai.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1239]
- a *africanus* (Distant), 1899; *Polyptychus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)3:179 [b0410] CG: *Batocnema* [TypeL - Lydenburg district, Transvaal.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *agana* (Jordan), 1929; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 35:85, f [b0769] SS: *sericeipennis* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- a *aglitis* Closs, 1916; *Xylophanes* OD: In Lep. Niepeltiana 2:3, f [b0316] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Macas, Ecuador] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- b *aglaia* (Jordan), 1923; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 30:188 [b0761] SS: *substringilis* (Westwood), 1847; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - N. Kanara] [Refs - b0016]
- a *aglaor* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:275 [b0185] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Not stated, but Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *aguacana* (Gehlen), 1944; *Sesia* OD: Ent. Zeit. 57(21):166 [b0550] SS: *utan* (Cramer), [1777]; *Aellopos* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - West Cordilleras, Aguacatal.] [Refs - b0042, H0550]
- e *ahrendti* (Pagenstecher), 1888, (NN); *Sphinx* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 41:104 [b1056] SS: *menephron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Amboina.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *ailanti* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:28, pl 3, f 2 [b0185] CG: *Daphnusa* [Type: pc-h; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Hongkong.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0082]
- b *aino* Kishida, 1990; *Sphinx* OD: Gekkan Mushi (231):10-11 [b0835] SS: *crassistriga* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0084]
- b *akissi* Pierre, 1989; *Tennora* OD: Revue fr. Ent. (ns)11(3):126, f [b1075] SS: *spiritus* (Holland), 1893; *Tennora* [TypeL - Ivory Coast.] [Refs - b0082]
- a *aksana* (Le Cerf), 1923; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923:199 [b0862] CG: *Hemaris* [TypeL - Morocco.] [Refs - b0444; b0082; b0016]
- c *aksuensis* (O. Bang-Haas), 1927; *Herse* OD: Horae Macrolep. 1:78 [b0121] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [TypeL - Tian Shan, China.] [Refs - b0209; b0021]
- b *alaiana* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):451 [b1162] SS: *tityus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Alai Mts.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *f. albeola* (Stauder), 1913; *Celerio* OD: Z. wiss. InsektsBiol. 9:338 [b1275] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - North Africa.] [Refs - b1236]
- c *alberti* (Rothschild), 1895; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 2:162, pl 9, f 9 [b1144] SS: *heliodes* (Meyrick), 1889; *Gnathothlibus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Fergusson I.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *albescens* Tepper, 1881; *Sphinx* OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 4:1, pl 1, f 3 [b1330] SS: *vashti* Strecker, [1878]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Colorado.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *ab. albescens* (Cockayne), 1926; *Hyloicus* OD: Ent. Rec. 38:65, f [b0327] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *albescens* Clark, 1929; *Neogene* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:12 [b0290] SS: *dynaeus* (Hübner), [1825]; *Neogene* [TypeL - Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- e *ab. albescens* Schnaider, 1950; *Sphinx* OD: Polsk. Pismo ent. 19:245 [b1209] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Poland.] [Refs - b0043]
- b *albibase* Rothschild, 1905; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 12:79 [b1155] SS: *micacea* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1228]
- b *albicans* (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:254 [b0211] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Massuri, N. W. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. albicans* (Austaut), 1907; *Hyloicus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 21:76 [b0103] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Refs - b1230]
- c *albicans* Dupont & Roecke, 1941; *Panacra* OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):39 [b0434] SS: *malayana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Panacra* [Refs - b0444; b0041]
- e *ab. albicolor* (Cockayne), 1926; *Hyloicus* OD: Ent. Rec. 38:65, f [b0327] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0019]
- e *ab. albida* Cockayne, 1953; *Laothoe* OD: Ent. Rec. 65:34 [b0328] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- e *f. alfibascia* Mell, 1922; *Macroglossum* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):261 [b0936] SS: *pyrrhosticta* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- a *albigutta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):647, pl 3, f 3 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Guadalcanal, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *abilinea* Rothschild, 1904; *Tennora* OD: Novit. zool. 11:436 [b1154] CG: *Tennora* [TypeL - Angola.] [Refs - b0444; b1239; b1227]
- b *albina* Gehlen, 1941; *Pseudosphinx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 55(24):186 [b0545] SS: *teilio* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Pseudosphinx* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0042; b0545]
- a *albiplaga* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:202 [b1382] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]

- c *ab. albocingulata* O. Bang-Haas, 1935; Retheria OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(23):184 [b0123] SS: komarovi (Christoph), 1885; Retheria [Refs - b0028; b0123]
- c *albolineata* (Montrouzier), 1864; Deilephila OD: In Annls Soc. linn. Lyon (2)11:250 [b0960] SS: celerio (Linnaeus), 1758; Hippotion [TypeL - Kanala.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *albolineata* Clark, 1935; Macroglossum OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:33 [b0297] CG: Macroglossum [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Hollandia, Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- a *albolineata* (Gehlen), 1935; Protoparce OD: Ent. Zeit. 49(5):36, f 4 [b0539] CG: Manduca [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Chanchamayo, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b0028]
- d *albolineata* Griveaud, 1959, (H); Hippotion OD: Faune de Madagascar 8:145 [b0579] OS: griveaudi Carcasson, 1968; Hippotion [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0053]
- a *albomarginatus* (Rothschild), 1894; Metopsilus OD: Novit. zool. 1:78 [b1141] CG: Rhagastis [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0040]
- a *albostigmata* Rothschild, 1894; Euryglottis OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:301 [b1140] CG: Euryglottis [TypeL - Cauca Valley, Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *albuquerqueae* Darge, 1970; Temnora OD: Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire (A)32:496, f [b0368] SS: fumosa (Walker), 1856; Temnora [TypeL - Pousada Salazar, São Tomé I., Gulf of Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0063]
- a *aledo* Boisduval, 1832; Macroglossum OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):188 [b0172] CG: Macroglossum [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Dorey.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *alcides* (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:266 [b0185] SS: anubus (Cramer), [1777]; Xylophanes [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *aldabrensis* Aurivillius, 1909; Batocnema OD: In Voeltzkow, Reise Ostl.-Afr. 2:334 [b0091] SS: coquerelii (Boisduval), [1875]; Batocnema [TypeL - Aldabra Is.] [Check - Spelling may be *aldabarensis*.] [Refs - b0444]
- e *alecia* (Müller), 1774, (ISS); Sphinx OD: Naturs. 5(1):641 [b0994] SS: alecto (Linnaeus), 1758; Theretra [Refs - b1162]
- a *alecto* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891] CG: Theretra [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0070; b0041; b0015; b1241]
- a *alegrensis* Closs, 1915; Xylophanes OD: Ent. Mitt. 4:290 [b0313] CG: Xylophanes [Type: pc-h; collection of Closs] [TypeL - Ponto Alegre, S.-Brasilien.] [Refs - b0444; b0019; b1240; b0313]
- c *ab. alicea* (Neuburger), 1899; Sphinx OD: Illte Z. Ent. 4:297 [b1003] SS: convolvuli (Linnaeus), 1758; Agrius [Refs - b1162]
- a *allamandae* Clark, 1920; Isognathus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:70 [b0283] CG: Isognathus [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0055; b1243]
- c *alluardi* (Kirby), 1894, (ISS); Macroglossa OD: Novit. zool. 1:99 [b0829] SS: alluaudi (Joannis), 1893; Macroglossum [Refs - b1162; b0829]
- a *alluaudi* (Joannis), 1893; Macroglossa OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 62:lvi [b0738] CG: Macroglossum [Type: MNHN] [TypeL - Seychelles] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *ab. alni* (Barrel), 1900, 1892-1902; Smerinthus OD: In Palae. Grossschmett. 2:149 [b0135] SS: christophi (Staudinger), 1887; Mimas [Refs - b1162]
- a *alope* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:58, pl 27, f 1 + Index [b0427] CG: Erinnys [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Type of - Anceryx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0049; b0683]
- a *alophus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Perigonia OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:323 [b0185] CG: Nycteryx [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Bahia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *alpina* (Clark), 1927; Cressonia OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:101 [b0288] SS: juglandis (Smith), 1797; Amorpha [TypeL - Alpine, Brewster County, Texas.] [Refs - b0683; b0020; b0683]
- a *alterhirundo* D'Abreu, 1986; Leucostrophus OD: Sphingidae Mundi :168 [b0444] [Type: biblio; replacement for *hirundo* Gerstaeker, 1871] [Refs - b0444]
- c *alternata* (Butler), 1874; Sesia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)14:366 [b0209] SS: affinis (Bremer), 1861; Hemaris [TypeL - Hakodate.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *alticola* Clark, 1922; Smerinthus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:8 [b0284] SS: planus Walker, 1856; Smerinthus [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0015]
- e *f. alticola* Mell, 1922; Ampelophaga OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):219, f [b0936] SS: rubiginosa Bremer & Grey, [1852]; Ampelophaga [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- b *alticola* Mell, 1939; Theretra OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 52:145 [b0941] SS: japonica (Boisduval), 1867; Theretra [TypeL - Szechwan, China.] [Refs - b0032]
- a *amabilis* (Jordan), 1911; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 18:135 [b0746] CG: Afrophinx [Type of - Afrophinx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0061; b1234]
- a *amaculata* (Meng), 1989; Oxyambulyx OD: Entomotaxonomia 11(4):299-300 [b0946] CG: Ambulyx [TypeL - Shejiang, China.] [Refs - b0084]
- a *amadis* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Sphinx OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4:216, pl 394, f C [b1299] CG: Xylophanes [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *amanda* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Callambulyx OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):309 [b1162] SS: rubricosa (Walker), 1856; Callambulyx [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Kina Balu, N. Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *amaniensis* Carcasson, 1968; Polyptychus OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):15 [b0260] SS: andosa (Walker), 1856; Polyptychus [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Amani, E. Usambara, Tanzania.] [Refs - b0444; b0260]
- c *amara* (Swinhoe), 1892; Chaerocampa OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:17, pl 1, f 9 [b1320] SS: latreillei (MacLeay), [1826]; Theretra [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Musol; Amboina.] [Refs - b1162]
- d *amazonica* Clark, 1928; Isognathus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:42 [b0289] OS: occidentalis Clark, 1929; Isognathus [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0022; b0021]
- c *amazonicus* Butler, [1877]; Isognathus OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:601, pl 94, f 8 [b0219] SS: menechus (Boisduval), [1875]; Isognathus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Villa Nova, Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *amboinicus* (C. Felder), 1861; Smerinthus OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43(1):49 [b0485] CG: Marumba [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Southern Moluccas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *amboinicus* Clark, 1938; Meganoton OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:38 [b0300] SS: rufescens (Butler), 1875; Meganoton [TypeL - Amboina, Moluccas.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]
- c *amboiniens* (Walker), [1865], (ISS); Smerinthus OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:41 [b1385] SS: amboinicus (C. Felder), 1861; Marumba [Refs - b1162]

- c *amboynensis* Rothschild, 1894; *Ambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 1:87 [b1141] SS: *semifervens* (Walker), [1865]; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Amboina.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *amelia* (Feisthamel), 1827; *Sphinx* OD: Férruss. Bullet. 11:162 [b0484] SS: *vespertilio* (Esper), 1780; *Hyles* [Note - Hybrid.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *amoenum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 23:121 [b1173] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Bangka Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- c *ampelophaga* (Walker), 1856; *Philampelus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:174 [b1382] SS: *pandorus* (Hübner), [1821]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Note - Cited in synonymy and attributed to Harris.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *amseli* Daniel, 1958; *Retheria* OD: Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtL. 17:83-84 [b0363] CG: *Retheria* [TypeL - Afghanistan] [Refs - b0444; b0053]
- b *amurensis* Oberthür, 1886; *Sphinx* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1886:vi [b1029] SS: *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Amurid.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *amurensis* Staudinger, 1892; *Laothoe* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:232 [b1292] CG: *Laothoe* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Amur.] [Check - Author may be Fischer von Waldheim, 1830.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0081]
- a *amyntor* (Geyer), 1835, 1827-1838; *Agrius* OD: In Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:pl 39 [b0556] CG: *Ceratomia* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1228]
- a *analis* (R. Felder), 1874; *Sphinx* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 78, f 4 [b0487] CG: *Meganoton* [TypeL - Shanghai.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *analis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pholus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):482, pl 10, f 2 [b1162] SS: *satellitia* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Eumorpha* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *anatolica* (Rebel), 1933; *Celerio* OD: Z. öst. EntVer. 18:23 [b1104] SS: *hippochaes* (Esper), [1793]; *Hyles* [TypeL - Ankara.] [Refs - b0026]
- e *ancea* Hampson, [1893], 1893-1896, (ISS); *Acosmeryx* OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:81 [b0623] SS: *anceus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Acosmeryx* [Refs - b1162]
- c *anceoides* Boisduval, [1875]; *Acosmeryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:216 [b0185] SS: *sericeus* (Walker), 1856; *Acosmeryx* [Type: pc-st; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Borneo; Philippines; N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- f. *ancestralis* (Wladarsch), 1939; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 56:227 [b1414] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Silesia.] [Refs - b0032]
- e *ancetus* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Util. Kapellen 4:index [b1299] SS: *anceus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Acosmeryx* [Refs - b1162]
- a *anceus* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Util. Kapellen 4:124, pl 355, f A [b1299] CG: *Acosmeryx* [TypeL - Amboina.] [Type of - *Acosmeryx*] [Refs - b0494; b1239]
- a *anchemolus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Util. Kapellen 3:50, pl 224, f C [b0354] CG: *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b *ancylus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 23:258 [b1174] SS: *consimilis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Neopolyptychus* [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1239]
- c *andae* (Grote & Robinson), 1868, (NN); *Anceryx* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:77 [b0603] SS: *rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Note - Boisduval, manuscript name.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *andamana* (Moore), 1877; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:595 [b0966] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Andaman Islands.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *andamana* Druce, 1882; *Daphnis* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:16 [b0422] SS: *placida* (Walker), 1856; *Daphnis* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Andamans.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *andamanensis* (Kirby), 1877; *Choerocampa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:242 [b0824] SS: *erota* (Cramer), [1777]; *Gnathothlibus* [TypeL - Andamans.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *andicola* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 23:251 [b1174] CG: *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - South eastern Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- b *andicus* Gehlen, 1928; *Protambulyx* OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(2):13, f 1 [b0522] SS: *goeldii* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protambulyx* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0021; b0522]
- a *andosa* (Walker), 1856; *Panacra* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:159 [b1382] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *andromedae* Boisduval, 1870; *Sphinx* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala 74 [b0184] SS: *lugens* Walker, 1856; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Honduras; Oaxaca.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *anfracta* Gehlen, 1930; *Panacra* OD: Ent. Zeit. 44(17):258, f [b0525] SS: *metallica* Butler, 1875; *Panacra* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen.] [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0023; b0525]
- a *angulata* Clark, 1923; *Panacra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:72 [b0285] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0016]
- b *angulilimbata* Clark, 1923; *Sphecodina* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:66 [b0285] SS: *caudata* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Sphecodina* [TypeL - S. E. China.] [Refs - b0016]
- a *angulosa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Tlemnora* OD: Novit. zool. 13:182 [b1163] CG: *Tlemnora* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- c *angusta* Clark, 1935; *Callambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:23 [b0297] SS: *junonia* (Butler), 1881; *Callambulyx* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - hapa, French Indo-China.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- c *angustans* R. Felder, 1874; *Daphnis* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 6 [b0487] SS: *placida* (Walker), 1856; *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Moluccas.] [Refs - b1162]
- f. *angustata* (Closs), 1916; *Amorpha* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(11):64 [b0315] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [Refs - b1239]
- b *angustifascia* Bryk, 1944; *Macroglossum* OD: Ark. Zool. 35A(8):46, f [b0200] SS: *bombylans* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0037]
- b *angustifasciata* (Okano), 1958; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ. 14(2):40, f [b1049] SS: *japonica* Rothschild, 1894; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Puli, Central Formosa.] [Refs - b0061]
- b *anjouanensis* Vienne, 1982; *Batocnema* OD: Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 51(6):167, f [b1366] SS: *cocquerelii* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Batocnema* [TypeL - Comoro Is.] [Refs - b0075]
- a *annel* (Guérin-Méneville), 1839; *Sphinx* OD: Mag. Zool. (2):1:Ins. pl 2 [b0614] CG: *Hyles* [TypeL - Santiago, Chili.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- f. *annellata* (Closs), 1915; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0027]
- c *annonae* (Shaw), 1800, 1789-1813; *Sphinx* OD: In Natur. Miscell. 14:pl 567 [b1244] SS: *cluentius* (Cramer), [1775]; *Neococytius* [Check - Date is approximate.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *annonae* (Shaw), 1800, 1789-1813; *Sphinx* OD: In Natur. Miscell. 14:pl 566 [b1244] SS: *antaeus* (Drury), [1773]; *Cocytius* [Refs - b0444]

- c *annulosum* (Swainson), 1823, 1820-1823; *Macroglossum* OD: Zool. Illustr. 3:pl 132, f 1 [b1314] SS: *fadus* (Cramer), [1775]; *Aellopos* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *anochus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 13:179 [b1163] CG: *Polyptychus* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- a *anomala* (Butler), 1882; *Nephele* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:434 [b0236] CG: *Antinephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Aburi, W. Africa.] [Type of - *Antinephele*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *ansorgei* Rothschild, 1904; *Sphingonaepiopsis* OD: Novit. zool. 11:438 [b1154] CG: *Sphingonaepiopsis* [TypeL - Angola.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b1227]
- a *antaeus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:43, pl 25, f 1 & index [b0427] CG: *Cocytius* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c *anteros* Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857; *Sphinx* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:131, pl 12, f 1 [b0943] SS: *justiciae* Walker, 1856; *Sphinx* [TypeL - N. Friburgo.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *anthaeus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, (ISS); *Macrosila* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. :59 [b0679] SS: *antaeus* (Drury), [1773]; *Cocytius* [Refs - b1162]
- b *anthina* (Jordan), 1911; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 18:135 [b0746] SS: *dalica* (Kirby), 1877; *Manduca* [TypeL - São Paulo, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1234]
- c *antipoda* (Walker), [1865]; *Zonilia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:34 [b1385] SS: *subvaria* (Walker), 1856; *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1162]
- c *antomedon* (Dudgeon), 1898, (ISS); *Choerocampa* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 11:410 [b0429] SS: *automedon* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *anubus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uit. Kapellen 2:46, pl 128, f C [b0354] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - *Xylophanes*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *aper* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:204 [b1382] CG: *Euryglottis* [TypeL - Bogota, Colombia.] [Type of - *Euryglottis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *apex* (Schauffuss), 1870, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:15 [b1196] SS: *aper* (Walker), 1856; *Euryglottis* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *apicalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Likoma* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):265, pl 5, f 5 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Likoma, Lake Nyassa, British Central Africa.] [Type of - *Likoma*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b *apiciplaga* (Karsch), 1891; *Pseudenyo* OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:291 [b0784] SS: *zantus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Temnora* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *ab. apiciplaga* (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 24(20):219 [b0524] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0023]
- b *apira* Jordan, 1940; *Cautethia* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 76:276 [b0778] SS: *grotei* H. Edwards, 1882; *Cautethia* [TypeL - Grand Cayman Island.] [Refs - b0778]
- b *apocyni* Shchetkin, 1956; *Hyles* OD: Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR (16):143 [b1246] SS: *chamyla* (Denso), 1913; *Hyles* [TypeL - Chinese Turkestan-Xinkiang.] [Check - Spelling may be *apocyni*.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *aporodes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 19:135 [b1170] CG: *Deilephila* [TypeL - Gold Coast.] [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- c *approximans* (Lucas), 1891; *Macroglossa* OD: Butterflies and Moths :1]-4] [b0907] SS: *pylene* (C. Felder), 1861; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Mackay.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *approximata* (Walker), [1865]; *Macroglossa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:27 [b1385] SS: *vacillans* (Walker), [1865]; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-l; designated by Moulds, 1985] [Aust. ent. Mag. 12(5):84 [b0992]] [TypeL - N. Australia.] [Refs - b1162; b0078]
- c *f. approximata* Lempke, 1959; *Macroglossum* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:80 [b0873] SS: *stellatarum* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- a *apus* (Boisduval), 1833; *Macroglossa* OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):227 [b0175] CG: *Cephonodes* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Bourbon; Mauritius.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *aquila* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:340 [b0185] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-st; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cochinchina; Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0040]
- c *arachthus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:282 [b0185] SS: *mydon* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [Refs - b1162]
- a *ardenia* (Lewin), 1805; *Sphinx* OD: Prodromus Ent. :3, pl 2, f 1a-d [b0877] CG: *Cizara* [TypeL - Australia.] [Type of - *Cizara*] [Refs - b0444 (as *ardeniae*); b0494; b1162]
- c *ardeniae* Walker, 1856, (ISS); *Cizara* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:1197 [b1382] SS: *ardenia* (Lewin), 1805; *Cizara* [Check - Rothschild makes this correct, and attributes *ardenia* to Boisduval.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b *arestus* (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:244 [b0773] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Amur.] [Refs - b0072; b0024]
- c *argentata* (Stephens), 1828, 1828-1846; *Deilephila* OD: Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haustellata) 1:130, nota [b1296] SS: *oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- d *argentata* (Butler), 1875, (H); *Choerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:8, pl 2, f 3 [b0210] SS: *firma* (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Moreton Bay; Sydney; N. Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *argentata* Druce, 1882; *Ambulyx* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:17 [b0422] SS: *canescens* Walker, [1865]; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Cochinchina.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. argentea* Burrau, 1950; *Deilephila* OD: Opuscula entomologica 15:81, f [b0206] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Sweden.] [Refs - b0043]
- a *argentifera* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:194 [b1382] CG: *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *argentina* (Clark), 1926; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:46 [b0287] SS: *lucetius* (Stoll), [1780]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Argentina] [Refs - b0019]
- b *argentinica* (Daniel), 1949; *Protoparce* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 35-39:230 [b0362] SS: *florestan* (Stoll), [1782]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Argentina; Mexico; etc.] [Refs - b0042]
- c *argus* Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857; *Smerinthus* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:136, pl 13, f 3 [b0943] SS: *planus* Walker, 1856; *Smerinthus* [Type: MSP] [TypeL - Amur.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. argusiana* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 43:43 [b0113] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0021]
- a *argyrepeza* (Mabille), 1879; *Choerocampa* OD: Bull. Soc. philomat. Paris (7):3:135 [b0913] CG: *Temnora* [Type: pc; collection of Mabille.] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- c *ariadne* (Barnes & McDunnough), 1910; *Haemorrhagia* OD: *Psyche* 17:201 [b0134] SS: *diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1233; b0444; b0683]
- c *ariel* Boisduval, [1875]; *Acherontia* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:6 [b0185] SS: *styx* (Westwood), 1847; *Acherontia* [Refs - b1162]
- c *aristor* (Boisduval), 1870; *Choerocampa* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :69 [b0184] SS: *crotonis* (Walker), 1856; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Guatemala.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *armatipes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 23:242 [b1174] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Tucumán, Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- a *armatus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cephalodes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):470 [b1162] CG: *Cephalodes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Fiji.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *arpī* (Schaus), 1898; *Theretra* OD: Ent. News 9:135 [b1199] SS: *schausi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Schaus.] [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *arthuri* Rothschild, 1897; *Sphinx* OD: Novit. zool. 4:307, pl. 7, f 1 [b1149] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - La Paz, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *asdrubal* (Poey), 1832, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Cent. Lép. Cuba (1):pl. 11 [b1083] SS: *hasdrubal* (Cramer), [1779]; *Pseudosphinx* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *asselus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Sphinx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):133, pl. 13, f 2 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Durango, Colorado.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0065; b0683]
- e *astharoth* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Phlegethonius* OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:688 [b0828] SS: *astharoth* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Coelonia* [Refs - b1162]
- c *asiaticus* (Butler), 1875; *Hyloicus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:260 [b0211] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Scinde.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *asiensis* Wiltshire, 1980; *Macropoliana* OD: Fauna Saudi Arabia 2:188, f [b1407] [TypeL - Saudi Arabia.] [Refs - b0073]
- a *askoldensis* (Oberthür), 1879; *Smerinthus* OD: Diagnoses Lépid. Askold. :5 [b1024] CG: *Deilephila* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Askold.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *aspersata* (Kirby), 1877; *Chaerocampa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:241 [b0824] SS: *clotho* (Drury), [1773]; *Theretra* [Type: Dublin.] [TypeL - Andamans.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *assamensis* (Walker), 1856; *Panacra* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:160 [b1382] CG: *Enpinanga* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *assimilis* Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823; *Macroglossum* OD: Zool. Illustr. 1:pl. 64 [b1314] CG: *Macroglossum* [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *assimilis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):242 [b1162] SS: *grayii* (Walker), 1856; *Polyptychoides* [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Rietfontein, German S. W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1239 (good species)]
- c *astaroth* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:86 [b0185] SS: *solani* (Boisduval), 1833; *Coelonia* [TypeL - Brazil (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- b *astarte* Strecker, 1885; *Smerinthus* OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 36:283 [b1312] SS: *cerisyi* Kirby, 1837; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Nr. Denver, Colorado.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *astyanor* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Everyx* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:211 [b0185] CG: *Philodila* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Mexico (in error).] [Type of - *Philodila*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0084]
- a *astygonus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ambulyx* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:188 [b0185] CG: *Protambulyx* [TypeL - Prov. Rio, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *astylus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:45, Index 1, pl 26, f 2 [b0427] CG: *Paonias* [TypeL - New York.] [Type of - *Calasymbolus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *atterima* Bönnigsenhausen, 1899; *Pachylia* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:119 [b0187] SS: *ficus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pachylia* [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *atima* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 22:292 [b1172] SS: *busiris* (Walker), 1856; *Eupanacra* [TypeL - Southern India.] [Refs - b1238; b0444 (as *aina*)]
- e *aina* (D'Abrepa), 1986, (ISS); *Panacra* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :133,134 [b0444] SS: *aina* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Eupanacra* [Refs - b0444]
- a *atlanticus* Austaut, 1890; *Smerinthus* OD: Naturaliste (2):4:190 [b0099] [TypeL - Oudja.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0082]
- e *ab. atra* (Huwe), 1895; *Manduca* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:368 [b0717] SS: *lachesis* (Fabricius), 1798; *Acherontia* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *atrofasciata* (Holland), 1889; *Eulophura* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:59, pl 2, f 3 [b0694] CG: *Temnora* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Type of - *Eulophura*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *ab. atrolimbata* (Dannehl), 1929; *Celerio* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 19:100 [b0367] SS: *euphoriae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Sabine Mts.] [Refs - b0022]
- a *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891] CG: *Acherontia* [Type of - *Acherontia*, *Atropos*, *Brachyglossa*, *Manduca*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0062; b0045; b0028; b0027; b0025; b0022; b0021; b0019; b1243; b1240; b1239; b1238; b1237; b1235; b1234; b1233; b1232; b1231; b1230; b1229; b1227; b1226; b0084]
- d *atropos* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Uit. Kapellen 3:74, pl 237, f A [b0354] SS: *lachesis* (Fabricius), 1798; *Acherontia* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *atropus* (Swainson & Shuckard), 1840, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Hist. and Arr. Ins. :101 [b1315] SS: *atropus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acherontia* [Refs - b1162]
- a *attenuata* Inoue, 1991; *Cypa* OD: Gekkan Mushi (242):334-338 [b0725] [TypeL - Sabah, North Borneo.] [Refs - b0084]
- a *augarra* Rothschild, 1904; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 11:438 [b1154] CG: *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Owgarra River, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1227 (as *augavra*); b1154]
- e *augavra* Sharp, [1905], (ISS); *Macroglossum* OD: Zool. Rec. 41(1904)(Ins.):253 [b1227] SS: *augarra* Rothschild, 1904; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1227]
- c *aurantiacus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Metopsilus* OD: Novit. zool. 1:78 [b1141] SS: *castor* (Walker), 1856; *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *aureata* (Karsch), 1891; *Ocyton* OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:293 [b0784] CG: *Basiotia* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Barombi, Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444 (in *Deilephila*); b1162; b0061]
- c *aureomaculata* Rothschild, 1894; *Nephele* OD: Novit. zool. 1:88 [b1141] SS: *discifera* Karsch, 1891; *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Upper Congo.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *aurifera* (Butler), 1875; *Pergesa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:7 [b0210] CG: *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0041]

- c *f. auriflava* (Gehlen), 1930; Protoparce OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:174, f [b0526] SS: *rustica* (Fabricius), 1775; Manduca [Refs - b0023]
- a *aurigutta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Sphinx OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):120, pl 11, f 4 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Peru; Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *auriguttatus* (Gehlen), 1934; Polyptychus OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(7):59, f 1 [b0535] SS: *marshalli* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Polypythopsis [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Elisabethville, Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b0048; b0028; b0027; b0535]
- b *auripennis* Moore, 1879; Ambulyx OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879:388 [b0967] SS: *substrigilis* (Westwood), 1847; Ambulyx [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *aurora* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Hippotion OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):812 [b1162] CG: *Deilephila* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Diego Suarez, Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *aurora* Clark, 1936; Polyptychus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:76 [b0298] CG: Polyptychus [TypeL - Kafakumba, Zaire.] [Note - Probably an aberrant of calcarea.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- a *austauti* (Staudinger), 1877; Smerinthus OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2:190 [b1284] CG: *Laothoe* [TypeL - Algiers.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0082; b1230]
- a *australasiae* (Donovan), 1805; Sphinx OD: Epitome Ins. New Holland [pl. 33], f 1 [b0417] CG: *Metamimas* [TypeL - Australia.] [Type of - *Meamimas*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b *australis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Epistor OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):407 [b1162] SS: *taedium* Schaus, 1890; Enyo [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Petropolis.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *australis* Clark, 1917; Isognathus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:65, pl 9, f 5 [b0281] CG: *Isognathus* [TypeL - Bahia, Eastern Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1243; b1242]
- b *australis* Clark, 1922; Sphinx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:7 [b0284] SS: *dollii* Neumoegen, 1881; Sphinx [TypeL - Arizona.] [Refs - b0015; b0683]
- b *australis* Clark, 1930; Praedora OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:26 [b0291] SS: *marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Praedora [TypeL - S. Africa.] [Refs - b0023]
- c *australis* Clark, 1937; Protambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:28 [b0299] SS: *eurycles* (Hemich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Protaumbulyx* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0031; b0030]
- b *austrinum* Jordan, 1930; Hippotion OD: Novit. zool. 36:5 [b0771] SS: *exclamationis* Fawcett, 1915; Hippotion [TypeL - Zululand.] [Refs - b0024; b0023]
- b *austrusundanus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Cephalodes OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):465 [b1162] SS: *janus* Miskin, 1891; Cephalodes [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - South Flores.] [Refs - b1162; b0444 (as *ustrosundanus*)]
- a *automedon* Walker, 1856; Panacra OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:154 [b1382] CG: *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *avicularia* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:334 [b0185] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-st; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Inde centrale (in error); Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *avinoffi* Clark, 1919; Temnora OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:109, pl 12, f 6 [b0282] CG: *Temnora* [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- c *axillaris* (Grote & Robinson), 1868; Sesia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:180 [b0604] SS: *diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; Hemaris [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *azaleae* (Smith), 1797; Sphinx OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:53, pl 27 [b1258] SS: *choerilus* (Cramer), [1779]; *Darapsa* [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *aztecus* (Mooser), 1942; Phlegethonius OD: An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 13:205 [b0973] CG: *Manduca* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0037]
- a *babayaga* Skinner, 1923; Kloneus OD: Ent. News 34(5):138 [b1255] [Type of - *Kloneus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0038; b0017; b0016]
- c *bahamensis* (Clark), 1916; Protoparce OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:41, pl 3, f 2 [b0280] SS: *afficta* (Grote), 1865; Manduca [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- b *bahamensis* Clark, 1919; Perigonia OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:108, pl 12, f 4 [b0282] SS: *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; Perigonia [TypeL - Andros Island, Bahamas.] [Refs - b0014; b1243; b1242; b0683]
- c *baibarana* (Matsumura), 1927; Ampelophaga OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:3 [b0924] SS: *obliquifascia* (Hampson), 1910; Gehlenia [Type: -lt; designated by Inoue, 1973] [Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Osuma Wmn's Univ. (9):116 [b0720]] [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0069; b0025; b0020]
- c *bainbridgei* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; Libyoclanis OD: Novit. zool. 13:180 [b1163] SS: *illustris* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Phylloxyphia* [Type of - *Libyoclanis*] [Check-Classification.] [Refs - b0444; b0064 (= goodi); b1229]
- b *bakeri* (Clark), 1929; Oxyambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:10 [b0290] SS: *subocellata* R. Felder, 1874; Ambulyx [TypeL - Mt. Makilling, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- a *balsa* Schaus, 1932; Nannoparce OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:140 [b1203] CG: *Nannoparce* [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0025]
- a *balsae* (Schaus), 1932; Hyloicus OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:142 [b1203] CG: Sphinx [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0025]
- a *balsaminae* (Walker), 1856; Chaerocampa OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:138 [b1382] CG: Hippotion [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *balteata* (Kirtland), 1852; Macroglossa OD: Amer. J. Sci. (2)13:337, f [b0832] SS: *fadus* (Cramer), [1775]; *Aellopos* [TypeL - Poland, Mahoning Co., Ohio.] [Refs - b1162; b0053; b0683]
- b *baltica* Viidalepp, 1979; Laothoe OD: Uchenye Zap. tartu. gos. Univ. 12(483):32 [b1367] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; Laothoe [TypeL - Estonia.] [Refs - b0074]
- b *baltistana* (O. Bang-Haas), 1939; Celerio OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 53:57 [b0127] SS: *hippophae* (Esper), [1793]; Hyles [TypeL - N. W. India.] [Refs - b0033]
- a *baltus* Pierre, 1985; Polyptychus OD: Revue fr. Ent. (ns)7(1):27, f [b1074] CG: Polyptychus [TypeL - Makokou, Gabon.] [Refs - b0444; b0078]
- c *f. bandermannii* (Wladisch), 1933; Celerio OD: Ent. Jb. 43:115 [b1413] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0026]
- a *banksi* Clark, 1923; Cephalodes OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:75 [b0285] CG: Cephalodes [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- c *banksiae* (Boisduval), [1875]; Brachyglossa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:11, pl 3, f 1 [b0185] SS: *australasiae* (Donovan), 1805; *Metamimas* [Refs - b1162]
- c *barnesi* (Clark), 1919; Protoparce OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:111, pl 13, f 3 [b0282] SS: *scutata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Manduca [TypeL - Guatemala.] [Refs - b0444; b0021; b1242; b0521]

- a *barnsi* Clark, 1926; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:49 [b0287] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- c *baruta* (Berg), 1883; *Sphinx* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 15:151 [b0145] SS: *reevei* (Druce), 1882; Neogene [TypeL - Buenos Ayres.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *basale* Dupont, 1937; *Parum* OD: Ent. Med. Ned.-Indië 3:11, f [b0433] SS: *porphyria* (Butler), 1877; *Parum* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0030]
- a *basalis* (Walker), 1866; *Smerinthus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 35:1858 [b1386] CG: *Neoclanius* [TypeL - Zambesi.] [Type of - *Neoclanius*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- b *basalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Euryglottis* OD: Novit. zool. 13:178 [b1163] SS: *albostigmata* Rothschild, 1894; *Euryglottis* [Refs - b1229]
- e *ab. basiliscens* Cockayne, 1953; *Laothoe* OD: Ent. Rec. 65:34 [b0328] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- b *basquini* Pierre, 1989; *Platysphinx* OD: Revue fr. Ent. (ns)11(3):121, f [b1075] SS: *vicaria* Jordan, 1920; *Platysphinx* [TypeL - Gabon.] [Refs - b0082]
- c *batatae* (Christi), 1882; *Sphinx* OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 6:346 [b0274] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [TypeL - Teneriffe.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *bathus* (Rothschild), 1904; *Epistor* OD: Novit. zool. 11:436 [b1154] CG: *Enyo* [TypeL - Huancabamba, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1227]
- a *batschi* (Keferstein), 1870; *Chaerocampa* OD: Jb. Akad. gemeinnütz. Wiss. Erfurt (2)6:14, pl 2, f 4 [b0790] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Tamatave, Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *butus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):377 [b0475] SS: *butus* (Fabricius), 1787; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1162]
- a *baxteri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1908; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 15:259 [b1167] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1231]
- c *beddosei* Clark, 1922; *Hippotion* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:19 [b0284] SS: *velox* (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Fiji.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a *beelzebuth* Boisduval, [1875]; *Cocytius* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:63, pl 5, f 1 (as *godartii*) [b0185] CG: *Cocytius* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *belgica* (Clark), 1926; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:47 [b0287] SS: *consimilis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Neopolyptychus* [TypeL - French Congo.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *bella* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; *Macroglossa* OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:114 [b0623] SS: *assimilis* Swainson, 1821; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Trincomali.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *belinda* (Pagenstecher), 1900; *Macroglossa* OD: Zoologica, Stugg. 12(29):19 [b1059] SS: *errans* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. Pommern.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *belis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891] CG: *Macroglossum* [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *belli* (Jordan), 1923; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 30:186 [b0761] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - North Kanara, India.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a *belti* (Druce), 1878; *Chaerocampa* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:248 [b0419] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Chontales, Nicaragua.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *bengalensis* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:341 [b0185] SS: *assimilis* Swainson, 1821; *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Pondicheri.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *bengalensis* Hampson, 1912; *Marumba* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21:1270 [b0635] CG: *Marumba* [TypeL - Chota nagpur, India.] [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- a *benitensis* Holland, 1889; *Pseudenyo* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:57, pl 2, f 2 [b0694] [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Type of - *Pseudenyo*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *benjamini* Clark, 1932; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:42 [b0293] OS: *borealis* Clark, 1920; *Sphinx* [Type: biblio; replacement name for *borealis* Clark, 1931] [TypeL - Charlton, Ontario, Canada.] [Refs - b0025; b0683]
- a *beresowskii* Alphéraky, 1897; *Hemaris* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 9:120 [b0008] CG: *Hemaris* [TypeL - Szechuan, Western China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *bergarmatipes* (Clark), 1927; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:103 [b0288] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Tucumán, Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b0020]
- a *bergeri* (Darge), 1973; *Tennora* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1973:9, f [b0374] CG: *Grillotius* [TypeL - Bama Nya, Zaire.] [Type of - *Grillotius*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0067; b0066]
- a *bergi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Manduca* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):94 [b1162] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Tucuman, Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *bergmani* Bryk, 1946; *Marumba* OD: Ark. Zool. 38A(3):69, pl 4, f B4 [b0201] SS: *jankowskii* (Oberthür), 1880; *Marumba* [TypeL - Shuotsu, Korea.] [Refs - b0039; b0201]
- a *bernardii* Rougeot, 1966; *Polyptychus* OD: Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire (A)28:1226, f [b1178] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b0059]
- c *bernardus* (Koch), 1865; *Chaerocampa* OD: Indo-Austr. Lep. Fauna :53 [b0841] SS: *scrofa* (Boisduval), 1832; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1162]
- a *bethia* (Kirby), 1877; *Dilidia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:243 [b0824] CG: *Leucomonia* [TypeL - Rockhampton, Australia.] [Type of - *Leucomonia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *beuglini* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Leucophlebia* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:57 [b0185] SS: *heuglini* (R. Felder), 1874; *Ceridia* [Refs - b1162]
- a *bhaga* (Moore), 1866; *Darapsa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865:794 [b0962] CG: *Eurypteryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. E. Bengal.] [Type of - *Indiana*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *bicolor* Butler, 1875; *Leucophlebia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:16, pl 2, f 5 [b0210] SS: *emittens* Walker, 1866; *Leucophlebia* [TypeL - Almorah.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *bicolor* (Rothschild), 1894; *Clanis* OD: Novit. zool. 1:96 [b1141] CG: *Phylloiphia* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0064]
- a *bicolor* Gehlen, 1951; *Tennora* OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 44:252, f [b0552] [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0044]
- f. *bicolor* Lempke, 1959; *Laothoe* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:77 [b0873] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- e *f. bicolor* (Lempke), 1959; *Hyloicus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:66 [b0873] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- b *bienerti* (Staudinger), 1874; *Deilephila* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg. 35:91 [b1282] SS: *hippophae* (Esper), [1793]; *Hyles* [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- c *bleti* (Oberthür), 1886; *Metagastes* OD: Étud. ent. 11:29, pl 1, f 2 [b1030] SS: *colligata* (Walker), 1856; *Parum* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Ta-tsien-lu, China.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *bifasciata* Butler, 1875; *Rhopalopsyche* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:239, pl 36, f 4 [b0211] CG: *Rhopalopsyche* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - S. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *bifasciata* (Mabille), 1880, 1879-1880; *Chaerocampa* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5):9:345 [b0914] SS: *laticornis* (Butler), 1879; *Deilephila* [Type: pc; collection of Mabille.] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *biguttata* (Walker), 1856; *Deilephila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:172 [b1382] CG: *Hyles* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *billineata* (Walker), 1866; *Basiana* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 35:1857 [b1386] CG: *Clanis* [TypeL - Darjiling, India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *billinata* Gehlen, 1928; *Xylophanes* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):394 [b0521] SS: *rothschildi* (Dognin), 1895; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- a *billinatus* (Griveaud), 1958; *Polyptychus* OD: Naturaliste Malgache 10:77, f [b0578] CG: *Gynoeryx* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0061; b0053]
- a *bima* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):197, pl 9, f 1 [b1162] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Sumbawa (Bima).] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. bimaculata* Gillmer, 1916; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(17):94 [b0565] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b0565]
- e *ab. bimaculata* Gillmer, 1916; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(1):1 [b0564] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1239; b0564]
- e *ab. bimarginalis* Gillmer, 1916; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(17):94 [b0565] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b0565]
- e *ab. bimarginalis* Gillmer, 1916; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(1):1 [b0564] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1239; b0564]
- a *binoculata* Matsumura, 1908; *Rhagastis* OD: Thousand Ins. Japan Suppl. 1:19 [b0922] [Type: -lt; designated by Inoue, 1973] [Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuma Wmn's Univ. (9):132 [b0720]] [TypeL - Taiwan.] [Refs - b0444; b0069; b0024]
- e *f. biocellata* Lempke, 1959; *Smerinthus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:74 [b0873] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- b *biokoensis* Darge, 1989; *Tennora* OD: Lambillionea 89(5/6):43 [b0382] SS: *avinoffi* Clark, 1919; *Tennora* [TypeL - Equatorial Guinea.] [Refs - b0082]
- b *biokoensis* Darge, 1991; *Pseudoclanius* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1991:62 [b0384] SS: *postica* (Walker), 1856; *Pseudoclanius* [TypeL - Equatorial Guinea.] [Refs - b0084]
- a *biolleyi* Schaus, 1912; *Sphinx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):54 [b1200] [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- c *biolatus* (Oberthür), 1894; *Aleuron* OD: Étud. ent. 19:32, pl 3, f 16 [b1031] SS: *molucca* R. Felder, 1874; *Eurypteryx* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Andai.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *bipartita* Butler, 1878; *Nephele* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):2:455 [b0221] CG: *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Old Calabar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *bipartita* (Gehlen), 1934; *Deilephila* OD: Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. 10(3):2, f [b0536] SS: *neii* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Daphnis* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0027]
- c *ab. bipunctata* (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Rec. 1:328, pl A [b0301] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- b *birmanica* Bryk, 1944; *Panacra* OD: Ark. Zool. 35A(8):43, f [b0200] SS: *sinuata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Panacra* [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0037]
- c *bisecta* (Moore), [1858]; *Chaerocampa* OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:278, pl 11, f 5,5a [b0961] SS: *silhetensis* (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Java; N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *bismarckii* Jordan, 1926; *Theretra* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9):18:208 [b0764] SS: *indistincta* (Butler), 1877; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - New Ireland.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *bismarckii* Clark, 1929; *Angonyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:16 [b0290] SS: *papuana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Angonyx* [TypeL - New Ireland.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- c *bistrigata* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:249 [b0211] SS: *clotho* (Drury), [1773]; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *bituberculatus* Darge, 1986; *Platysphinx* OD: Nouv. Rev. Ent. (ns)3(1):77-79 [b0381] SS: *constrigilis* (Walker), 1869; *Platysphinx* [TypeL - Ayos, Cameroun.] [Refs - b0444; b0079]
- c *blackburni* (Butler), 1880; *Protoparce* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 17:6 [b0228] SS: *quinquemaculatus* (Haworth), 1803; *Manduca* [TypeL - Honolulu.] [Check - May be a good species.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0080]
- a *blaini* Herrich-Schäffer, [1869], 1850-1869; *Aellopos* OD: Samml. neuer aussereurop. Schmett. 2:553 [b0677] CG: *Aellopos* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *blanchardorum* Hodges, 1985; *Amphypterus* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 87(2):323, f [b0685] [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b0078]
- e *boerhaaviae* (Gmelin), [1790], (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: C. A. Linne, Syst. Nat. ed. 13 1(5):2381 [b0567] SS: *boerhaaviae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1162]
- a *boerhaviae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. Ent. :542 [b0471] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - E. Indies.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0037]
- d *boerhaviae* (Fabricius), 1775, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Syst. Ent. :540 [b0471] SS: *labruscae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0683]
- d *boerhaviae* (Fabricius), 1787, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:96 [b0474] SS: *pluto* (Fabricius), 1777; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1162]
- c *boettgeri* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:298 [b1140] SS: *epaphus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - São Paulo, Brazil.] [Refs - b1162 (as *böttgeri*)]
- a *boisduvali* (Bugnion), 1839; *Sphinx* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 8:115 [b0203] CG: *Theretra* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *boisduvali* (Butler), [1877]; *Pachygonia* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:633 [b0219] SS: *coffae* (Walker), 1856; *Nyceryx* [Refs - b1162]
- a *boisduvali* Rothschild, 1894; *Angonyx* OD: Novit. zool. 1:82, pl 2, f 11 [b1141] CG: *Angonyx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Guadalcanar, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0074]
- a *boisduvali* (Aurivillius), [1898]; *Tennora* OD: Ent. Tidskr. 18:152 [b0088] CG: *Pseudoclanius* [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b1162; b0061; b0018]
- a *boisduvali* (Oberthür), 1904; *Epistor* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:77 [b1033] CG: *Enyo* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1236; b1229]
- b *boliviiana* (Clark), 1923; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:48 [b0285] SS: *scutata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Manduca* [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0016]

- b *bombax* (Barnes & Benjamin), 1927; *Hyloicus* OD: Can. Ent. 59:4 [b0133] SS: *luscitiosa* Clemens, 1859; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Provo, Utah.] [Refs - b0020; b0683]
- c *bombus* (Mabille), 1880, 1879-1880; *Macroglossa* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)9:347 [b0914] SS: *gyrans* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Madagascar (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- a *bombycoides* Walker, 1856; *Lapara* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:233 [b1382] [TypeL - Canada.] [Type of - *Lapara*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0065; b0683]
- a *bombylans* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:334 [b0185] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Central Asia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *bombyliformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891] SS: *tityus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- b *borealis* Clark, 1920; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:69 [b0283] SS: *gordius* Cramer, [1779]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Ontario, Canada.] [Refs - b1243; b0683]
- c *borealis* Clark, 1929; *Ceratomia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:18 [b0290] SS: *undulosa* (Walker), 1856; *Ceratomia* [TypeL - Manitoba, Canada.] [Refs - b0444; b0025; b0022; b0683]
- b *borealis* Clark, 1929; *Pachysphinx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:18 [b0290] SS: *modesta* (Harris), 1839; *Pachysphinx* [TypeL - Manitoba, Canada.] [Refs - b0022; b0683]
- c *borealis* Clark, 1929; *Smerinthus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:20 [b0290] SS: *cerisyi* Kirby, 1837; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Manitoba, Canada.] [Refs - b0444; b0022; b0683]
- b *borealis* (Clark), 1929; *Calasymbolus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:19 [b0290] SS: *excaecata* (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [TypeL - McCreary, Manitoba.] [Refs - b0022]
- d *borealis* Clark, 1931, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:77 [b0292] SS: *luscitiosa* Clemens, 1859; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Charlton, Ontario, Canada.] [Refs - b0683]
- e ab *borkhauseni* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; *Smerinthus* OD: In Palae. Grossschmett. 2:194 [b0135] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laethoc* [TypeL - Hessen; Roumania; Belgium.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *borneensis* (Butler), 1879; *Angonyx* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1879:261 [b0227] CG: *Enpinanga* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0044]
- b *borneensis* (Gehlen), 1940; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 54(18):140, f [b0543] SS: *tatina* (Jordan), 1919; *Ambulyx* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Samarinda, Southeast Borneo.] [Refs - b0042]
- a *bossarai* (Gehlen), 1926; *Protoparce* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(21):173 [b0519] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *bossardi* (Clark), 1928; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:39 [b0289] SS: *lefeburei* Guérin-Méneville, [1832]; *Manduca* [Refs - b0022; b0523]
- a *bourkei* Trimen, 1910; *Platysphinx* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 46:209 [b1337] CG: *Platysphinx* [TypeL - Zululand.] [Refs - b1235; b1233]
- b *bousqueti* Darge, 1989; *Tlemnora* OD: *Lambillionca* 89(5/6):42 [b0382] SS: *reutlingeri* (Holland), 1889; *Tlemnora* [TypeL - Equatorial Guinea.] [Refs - b0082]
- a *brachycera* (Lower), 1897; *Cosmotricha* OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 21:50 [b0902] CG: *Hopliocnema* [Refs - b0444; b1228; b0902]
- a *brandti* O. Bang-Haas, 1937; *Retheria* OD: Ent. Zeit. 50(48):562, f 1 [b0125] CG: *Retheria* [TypeL - Arabia.] [Refs - b0444; b0030; b0125]
- c *brasiliensis* Schaufuss, 1870; *Chaerocampa* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:18 [b1196] [TypeL - Brasilia.] [Note - Perhaps *Xylophanes loelia* or *neoptolemus*.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *brasiliensis* (Jordan), 1911; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 18:135 [b0746] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Alto di Sierra, São Paulo, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0060; b0058; b1234]
- c *brasiliensis* (Clark), 1916; *Amphypterus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:41, pl 4, f 3 [b0280] SS: *palmeri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Adhemarius* [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- b *brasiliensis* Clark, 1919; *Isognathus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:106, pl 12, f 1 [b0282] SS: *rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1242]
- b *bredini* Cary, 1970; *Cautethia* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 24(4):267, f [b0265] SS: *noctuiformis* (Walker), 1856; *Cautethia* [TypeL - Antigua, Guatemala.] [Refs - b0064]
- a *brendelli* Hayes, 1983; *Gnathothlibus* OD: Ent. Rec. 95(1/2):19, f [b0668] CG: *Gnathothlibus* [TypeL - Mt. Tambusisi, Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0444; b0076]
- a *brennus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4:233, pl 398, f B [b1299] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Amboina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0068]
- a *brethesi* Köhler, 1924; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Z. wiss. Insektsiol. 19(Sonderheft):9, f [b0843] [TypeL - Argentina.] [Refs - b0017]
- c *brevimargo* (Butler), 1875; *Diludia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:12 [b0210] SS: *florestan* (Stoll), [1782]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *brevipenne* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophurion* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:296, pl 5, f 5 [b1140] SS: *aureata* (Karsch), 1891; *Basiotis* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *brevis* (Oberthür), 1909; *Polyptychus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1909:233 [b1036] CG: *Gynoeryx* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b1232]
- a *brevis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Coelonia* OD: Novit. zool. 22:281, pl 20, f 2 [b1171] CG: *Coelonia* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- a *brevis* Clark, 1922; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:16 [b0284] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Not stated, but Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a *breyeri* (Köhler), 1924; *Protoparce* OD: Z. wiss. Insektsiol. 19(Sonderheft):6, f [b0843] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Argentina.] [Refs - b0017]
- c *brisacetus* (Walker), 1856; *Lophura* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:106 [b1382] SS: *pylas* (Cramer), [1779]; *Tlemnora* [Type: BMNH-lt; designated by Fletcher & Nye, 1982] [In Generic Names 4:159 [b0494]] [TypeL - Cape of Good Hope.] [Type of - *Lophura*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- d *brisaeus* (Wallengren), 1865, (H); *Lophurion* OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)5(4):17 [b1393] SS: *pseudopylas* (Rothschild), 1894; *Tlemnora* [Type: RNH-lt; designated by Fletcher & Nye, 1982] [In Generic Names 4:93 [b0494]] [TypeL - Calfraria.] [Type of - *Lophurion*] [Refs - b0494]
- c *brodei* D'Abraira, 1986, (ISS); *Darapsa* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :131 [b0444] SS: *brodiei* Clark, 1929; *Darapsa* [Refs - b0444]
- b *brodiei* Clark, 1929; *Darapsa* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:21 [b0290] SS: *choerilus* (Cramer), [1779]; *Darapsa* [TypeL - Manitoba, Canada.] [Check - Spelling] [Refs - b0022; b0444 (as *brodei*); b0683]
- a *brontes* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:53, index [1], pl 29, f 4 [b0427] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - New York, but really neotropical.] [Type of - *Diludia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]

- c *brooksi* Rothschild, 1920; *Clanis* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)5:480 [b1160] SS: *stenosoma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; *Clanis* [Type: BMNH-h1] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b1243; b1160]
- b *brooksi* Clark, 1922; *Acosmeryx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:11 [b0284] SS: *miskini* (Murray), 1873; *Acosmeryx* [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0015]
- b *brooksi* (Clark), 1923; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:52 [b0285] SS: *substrigilis* (Westwood), 1847; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - S. W. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- b *brooksi* (Clark), 1930; *Smerinthulus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:27 [b0291] SS: *pallens* Jordan, 1926; *Cypa* [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0078; b0023]
- c *brucei* French, 1890; *Hemaris* OD: Can. Ent. 22:133 [b0505] SS: *senta* Strecker, 1878; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Colorado.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *brunalba* (Clark), 1929; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:14 [b0290] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Cuyaba, Burity, Brazil.] [Note - May be a synonym of *manducoides*.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- c *brunnea* (Staudinger), 1892; *Smerinthus* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:238 [b1292] SS: *tatarinovi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Callambulyx* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Kiachta.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. brunnea* (Caradja), 1893, (NN); *Smerinthus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 6:188 [b0258] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- a *brunnea* (Semper), 1896, 1896-1902; *Chaerocampa* OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. 2:400, pl 52, f 1 [b1222] CG: *Theretra* [Type: pc; collection of Semper.] [TypeL - S. E. Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0072]
- e *ab. brunnea* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; *Smerinthus* OD: In Palae. Grossschmett. 2:149 [b0135] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. brunnea* Closs, 1915; *Leucophlebia* OD: Supplita ent. 4:2 [b0314] SS: *lineata* Westwood, 1847; *Leucophlebia* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0083; b0061; b0060; b0027]
- c *f. brunnea* Strand, 1916, 1914-1916; *Panacra* OD: Lep. Niepelt. 2:3 [b1305] SS: *elegantulus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1856]; *Panacra* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0022]
- e *f. brunnea* (Clark), 1923; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:52 [b0285] SS: *sericeipennis* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - S. E. China.] [Refs - b0016]
- e *brunnea* (Huard), 1928, (IFS); *Amorpha* OD: Misc. Ent. 31:25 [b0707] SS: *austauti* (Staudinger), 1877; *Laothoe* [TypeL - Biskra.] [Refs - b0021]
- e *ab. brunneacentripuncta* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. brunneacastipuncta* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. brunneamarginellipuncta* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. brunneobsoleta* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. brunneartransversa* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- c *brunneobasalis* (Staudinger), 1892; *Macroglossa* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:241 [b1292] SS: *radians* (Walker), 1856; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Amurland.] [Check - Spelling] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. brunnescens* (Staudinger), 1901; *Dilina* OD: In Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed) :100 [b1293] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- a *brunnescens* Clark, 1919; *Tlemnora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:110, pl 12, f 7 [b0282] CG: *Tlemnora* [TypeL - Pondoland.] [Refs - b1242]
- b *brunnescens* Mell, 1922; *Sphinx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:113 [b0937] SS: *caligineus* Butler, 1877; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Yunnan.] [Refs - b0015]
- e *f. brunnescens* Lempke, 1959; *Smerinthus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:73 [b0873] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- e *f. brunnescens* Lempke, 1959; *Sphinx* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:62 [b0873] SS: *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- a *bruno* Bryk, 1944; *Gehlenia* OD: Ark. Zool. 35A(8):45, pl 6, f 50 [b0200] [TypeL - Burma.] [Type of - *Gehlenia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0037]
- e *f. bryki* Gehlen, 1929; *Nyceryx* OD: Int. ent. Z. 22:354 [b0523] SS: *saturata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0022]
- a *bubastus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2:84, pl 149, f E [b0354] CG: *Madoryx* [TypeL - Coromandel (in error).] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *bucharana* (Sheljuzhko), 1933; *Celerio* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 23:43 [b1247] SS: *hippophae* (Esper), [1793]; *Hyles* [TypeL - Bukhara.] [Refs - b0026]
- a *buchholzi* (Plötz), 1880; *Sphinx* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg. 41:76 [b1082] CG: *Poliana* [TypeL - Benjongo, W. Africa.] [Type of - *Poliana*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1239]
- c *bucklandi* Butler, 1884; *Cephonodes* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)14:404 [b0237] SS: *kingi* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Cephonodes* [TypeL - Pt. Darwin.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *buffaloensis* (Grote & Robinson), 1867; *Haemorrhaia* OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:439, pl 16, f 18 [b0602] SS: *thysbe* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Buffalo, New York.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *buini* Clark, 1926; *Macroglossum* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:55 [b0287] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: CM-h1] [TypeL - Bougainville.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- b *bukalana* Clark, 1937; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:31 [b0299] SS: *cristata* (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [TypeL - Bukai, Taiwan.] [Refs - b0444; b0030]
- e *bupastus* (Hübner), 1824, 1816-1826, (ISS); *Amphypterus* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Index:24 [b0712] SS: *bubastus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Madoryx* [Refs - b1162]
- c *burckhardti* (Mory), 1901; *Deilephila* OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 10:349, pl 1 [b0979] SS: *vesperilio* (Esper), 1780; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- a *burdoni* Carcasson, 1968; *Tlemnora* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):82, f [b0260] CG: *Tlemnora* [Type: BMNH-h1] [TypeL - Mufulidi, Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- c *burmanica* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:68, pl 5, f 3 [b1141] SS: *gyrans* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *burorum* (Strand), 1915; *Polyptychus* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)81(2):131 [b1306] SS: *neavi* (Hampson), 1910; *Afroclanis* [TypeL - S. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b0014]
- c *buruensis* (Rothschild), 1899; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 6:69 [b1151] SS: *brunnea* (Semper), 1896; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Buru.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *buruensis* Holland, 1900; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 7:556 [b0697] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: CM-h1] [TypeL - Buru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- a *busiris* (Walker), 1856; *Panacra* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:158 [b1382] CG: *Eupanacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0082]
- b *butleri* (Kirby), 1877; *Aleuron* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:240 [b0824] SS: *bubastus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Madoryx* [TypeL - West Indies (in error).] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *butleri* (Saalmüller), 1884; *Panacra* OD: Lepid. Madagascar :118, pl 5, f 51 [b1189] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Nossi-bé, Madagascar] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *butleri* Rothschild, 1894; *Hypaedalea* OD: Novit. zool. 1:69, pl 6, f 4 [b1141] CG: *Hypaedalea* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Aburi, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0019]
- a *butti* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hoplistopus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):50, pl 5, f 15 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Beaufort West, Cape Colony.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *butus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2:88, pl 152, f A [b0354] SS: *gnoma* (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [TypeL - Coromandel.] [Refs - b1162]
- d *butus* (Fabricius), 1787, (H); *Sphinx* OD: *Mantissa* Ins. 2:98 [b0474] SS: *chiron* (Drury), [1770]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - India (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- c *cablei* (Reizenstein), 1881; *Smerinthus* OD: Scribner's Monthly 22:864 [b1107] SS: *modesta* (Harris), 1839; *Pachysphinx* [TypeL - Spanish Fort, nr. New Orleans, Louisiana.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *cabnal* (Schaus), 1932; *Protoparce* OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:139 [b1203] SS: *florestan* (Stoll), [1782]; *Manduca* [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Jalapa, Mexico.] [Refs - b0025; b0683]
- c *cacus* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1:73, pl 46, f E [b0354] SS: *caricae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Isognathus* [Refs - b1162]
- e *cacus* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Spec. Ins. 2:151 [b0473] SS: *caicus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Phryxus* [Refs - b1162]
- e ab. *caecigena* (Bandermann), 1924; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 18:3 [b0109] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Halle.] [Refs - b0017]
- a *caecus* Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857; *Smerinthus* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:135, pl 13, f 2 [b0943] CG: *Smerinthus* [Type: MSP] [TypeL - Dauria; Amur.] [Type of - *Bellia*, *Bellina*] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1235; b1234]
- e f. *caeruleocellata* Lempke, 1959; *Smerinthus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:74 [b0873] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- b *caestri* (Blanchard), 1852; *Sphinx* OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:52, pl 5, f 9 [b0169] SS: *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [TypeL - Chile.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *cahuchu* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:122 [b0185] SS: *leachi* (Swainson), 1823; *Isognathus* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *caicus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2:42, pl 125, f F [b0354] CG: *Phryxus* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - *Grammodia*, *Phryxus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *caicus* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); *Anceryx* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:228 [b1382] SS: *caricae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Isognathus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *caissa* Gehlen, 1931; *Xylophanes* OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:362, f [b0527] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b0024]
- c *caius* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; *Xylophanes* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :136 [b0712] SS: *cajus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- a *cajus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2:80, pl 146, f F [b0354] CG: *Theretra* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0047]
- b *calapagensis* (Holland), 1889; *Protoparce* OD: In Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 12(771):195 [b0693] SS: *rustica* (Fabricius), 1775; *Manduca* [TypeL - Charles I., Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0069; b0693]
- a *calcaneus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1907; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 14:92 [b1166] CG: *Afroclanis* [Type of - *Afroclanis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0061; b0056; b0016; b1230]
- a *caldum* Jordan, 1926; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 33:382 [b0765] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Milne Bay, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- a *calecens* (Butler), 1882; *Macroglossa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:156 [b0235] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - New Britain.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *calida* (Butler), 1881; *Deilephila* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)7:317 [b0230] CG: *Hyles* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Oahu, Hawaii.] [Type of - *Hawaiina*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *caligineus* Butler, 1877; *Sphinx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:393 [b0215] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Yokohama, Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0215]
- a *caliginosa* (Boisduval), 1870; *Perigonia* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :66 [b0184] CG: *Pachygonidia* [Type of - *Pachygonia*, *Pachygonidia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1162]
- e *caliginosus* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Hyloicus* OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:693 [b0828] SS: *caligineus* Butler, 1877; *Sphinx* [Refs - b1162]
- a *callantha* Jordan, 1929; *Rhodoprasina* OD: Novit. zool. 35:86 [b0769] CG: *Rhodoprasina* [TypeL - Shillong, Assam, India.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- e *callicosta* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (ISS); *Chaerocampa* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):91 [b0943] SS: *palicosta* (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- a *calliomenea* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Philampilus* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:19 [b1196] CG: *Callionima* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *callusia* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Deilephila* OD: Novit. zool. 23:120 [b1173] SS: *dohertyi* Rothschild, 1897; *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Choiseul, Solomon Islands.] [Refs - b1239; b1173]
- c *calverleyi* Grote, 1865; *Hyles* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:56, pl 1, f 4 [b0585] SS: *tithymali* (Boisduval), 1834; *Hyles* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *camerounensis* Clark, 1923; *Tenmora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:62 [b0285] CG: *Tenmora* [TypeL - Kamerun.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- b *camerounensis* Clark, 1937; *Antinephele* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:34 [b0299] SS: *anomala* (Butler), 1882; *Antinephele* [TypeL - Kamerun.] [Refs - b0030; b0444 (as *camerounensis*)]
- c *camertus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:53, pl 225, f A [b0354] SS: *ocypete* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Enyo* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *camerunensis* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Antinephele* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :153 [b0444] SS: *camerunensis* Clark, 1937; *Antinephele* [Refs - b0444]
- b *campestris* McDunnough, 1931; *Sphinx* OD: Can. Ent. 63(3):73 [b0930] SS: *gordius* Cramer, [1779]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Canada.] [Refs - b0024; b0683]
- a *camposi* (Schaus), 1932; *Protoparce* OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:137 [b1203] CG: *Manduca* [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b0025]

- e *cana* (Martyn), 1797; *Sphinx* OD: Psyche :pl 19, f 46 [b0918] SS: *coniferarum* (Smith), 1797; *Lapara* [Note - Martyn's work is considered unpublished.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *cana* (Butler), [1877]; *Sphinx* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:626 [b0219] SS: *coniferarum* (Smith), 1797; *Lapara* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Note - Martyn's work is considered unpublished.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *cana* (Gehlen), 1940; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 54(18):140, f 3 [b0543] SS: *substrigilis* (Westwood), 1847; *Ambulyx* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Samarinda, Southeast Borneo.] [Refs - b0042; b0543]
- c *canadensis* (Guénée), 1868; *Deilephila* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (4)8:7 [b0612] SS: *intermedia* (Kirby), 1837; *Hyles* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *canadensis* Boisduval, [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:93 [b0185] [TypeL - Quebec, Canada.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b *canens* Jordan, 1926; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 33:383 [b0765] SS: *moorei* Jordan, 1926; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Abyssinia.] [Refs - b0019; b0061]
- a *canescens* Walker, [1865]; *Ambulyx* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:38 [b1385] [TypeL - Cambodia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *cantel* Schaus, 1941; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 89(3102):499 [b1204] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0034]
- a *canui* Darge, 1991; *Pseudoclanis* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1991:62 [b0384] [TypeL - Principe, Equatorial Guinea.] [Refs - b0084]
- b *canui* Darge, 1991; *Tennora* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1991:63 [b0384] SS: *sardanus* (Walker), 1856; *Tennora* [TypeL - Principe, Equatorial Guinea.] [Refs - b0084]
- a *capensis* (Linnaeus), 1764; *Sphinx* OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :349 [b0893] CG: *Theretra* [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *capito* Huwe, 1895; *Giganteopalpus* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:360, pl 3, f 1 [b0717] SS: *mirabilis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Giganteopalpus* [TypeL - South Java.] [Type of - *Giganteopalpus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *capronnieri* (Smyth), 1901, (ISS); *Argaeus* OD: Ent. News 12:108 [b1263] SS: *capronnieri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b1162]
- c *capreolus* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Anceryx* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:16 [b1196] SS: *ceratomioides* (Grote & Robinson), 1866; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *caprifolii* (Zeller), 1869; *Macroglossa* OD: In Stett. ent. Zig 30:387 [b1423] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- a *capronnieri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Philampclus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:194 [b0185] CG: *Eumorpha* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Oyapock.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *capsici* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:79 [b0185] SS: *pellenia* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Bogota.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *cardinali* (Tams), 1925; *Pemba* OD: Entomologist 58:258, 1 pl [b1326] CG: *Pantophaea* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Kete-Krachi, N. Territories, Gold Coast.] [Refs - b0018; b1326]
- a *caribbeus* (Cary), 1952; *Phlegethonius* OD: Ent. News 63(8):198, f [b0267] CG: *Manduca* [Type: ANSP-ht] [TypeL - Petionville, Haiti.] [Refs - b0444; b0045; b0267]
- a *caricae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891] CG: *Isognathus* [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- d *caricae* (Linnaeus), 1764, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :350 [b0893] SS: *caricae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Isognathus* [Type of - *Tatoglossum*] [Refs - b0494]
- d *caricae* (Müller), 1774, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Natur. 1:638, pl 2, f 2 [b0994] SS: *antaeus* (Drury), [1773]; *Cocytius* [Refs - b1162]
- a *carinata* (Walker), 1856; *Enyo* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:117 [b1382] CG: *Aleuron* [Type: BMNH-ht; designated by Fletcher & Nye, 1982] [In Generic Names 4:71 [b0494]] [TypeL - Para, Brazil.] [Type of - *Gonenyo*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *carinatum* Boisduval, [1875]; *Aleuron* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:206 [b0185] SS: *carinata* (Walker), 1856; *Aleuron* [TypeL - Para.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. carnea* (Austaut), 1889; *Deilephila* OD: Naturaliste (2)3:232 [b0098] SS: *castissima* (Austaut), 1883; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- c *carolina* (Linnaeus), 1764; *Sphinx* OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :346 [b0893] SS: *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [TypeL - Carolina; Jamaica.] [Type of - *Manduca*, *Phlegethonius*] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b1235; b0683]
- c *carolina* (Donovan), 1806, 1792-1813; *Sphinx* OD: Brit. Ins. 11:pl 361 [b0416] SS: *quinquenaculatus* (Haworth), 1803; *Manduca* [Refs - b1162]
- a *carrerasi* (Giacomelli), 1911; *Protoparce* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 72:27 [b0557] CG: *Manduca* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b0021; b1234]
- b *carstanjeni* (Staudinger), 1887; *Smerinthus* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:159, pl 9, f 2,a,b [b1290] SS: *gaschkevitschi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Ussuri, Amurland.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b1162; b0444 (as carstenjeni)]
- e *carstenjeni* D'Abraera, 1986, (ISS); *Marumba* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :80,81,217 [b0444] SS: *carstanjeni* (Staudinger), 1887; *Marumba* [Refs - b0444]
- a *carteri* (Butler), 1882; *Pseudosmerinthus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:435 [b0236] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Aburi, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *carteri* Rothschild, 1894; *Lophostethus* OD: Novit. zool. 1:97 [b1141] SS: *dumolinii* (Angas), [1849]; *Lophostethus* [TypeL - Lagos, W. Africa.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *carteri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):180, pl 66, f 3; pl 67, f 12 [b1162] CG: *Protambulyx* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Nassau, Bahamas.] [Refs - b0444; b1230; b0683]
- b *carycina* (Jordan), 1919; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 26:191 [b0753] SS: *phalaris* (Jordan), 1919; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Rook I.] [Refs - b1242]
- a *castanea* (Moore), 1872; *Pergesa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872:566 [b0964] CG: *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Bombay.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *castanea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Acosmeryx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):531 [b1162] CG: *Acosmeryx* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Yokohama, Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0074]
- c *f. castanea* O. Bang-Haas, 1938; *Marumba* OD: Ent. Zeit. 52(22):180 [b0126] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [Refs - b0031]
- a *castanella* Gehlen, 1942; *Theretra* OD: Veröff. dt. Kolon.-u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen 3:286 [b0548] CG: *Theretra* [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0444; b0042]
- a *castaneum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):640, pl 3, f 16 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Florida I., Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- c *castaneus* (Perry), 1811, 1810-1811; *Sphinx* OD: Arcana 1 [b1070] SS: *triangularis* (Donovan), 1805; *Coequosa* [Refs - b1162]
- b *castissima* (Austaut), 1883; *Deilephila* OD: Naturaliste 2(5):360 [b0097] SS: *nicaea* (Prunner), 1798; *Hyles* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *castor* (Walker), 1856; *Pergesa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:153 [b1382] CG: *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *casuarinae* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:210 [b1382] SS: *menephron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Sydney; Cape York.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *catalai* Griveaud, 1959; *Tlemnora* OD: Faune de Madagascar 8:71 [b0579] CG: *Tlemnora* [TypeL - Forest of andranavory, Western Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0053]
- a *catalpae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:103, pl 2, f 1.2 [b0185] CG: *Ceratomia* [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1231; b0683]
- c *catapyrrha* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:243, pl 36, f 6 [b0211] SS: *pymhosticta* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *catori* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:75 [b1141] SS: *aegrota* (Butler), 1875; *Cechenena* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. Borneo.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *caucasia* D'Abreu, 1986, (ISS); *Hyles* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :184,217 [b0444] SS: *caucasica* (Denso), 1913; *Hyles* [Refs - b0444]
- b *caucasica* (Denso), 1913; *Celerio* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 27:35 [b0399] SS: *hippophae* (Esper), [1793]; *Hyles* [TypeL - Aresch.] [Refs - b1236; b0444 (as *caucasia*); b0399]
- b *caucasica* (Clark), 1922; *Celerio* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:19 [b0284] SS: *hippophae* (Esper), [1793]; *Hyles* [TypeL - Caucasus.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0015]
- a *caudata* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:62 [b0192] CG: *Sphecodina* [TypeL - Pekin.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *cavifer* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Enyo* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):407 [b1162] CG: *Enyo* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Rio Dagna, Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055; b1236]
- c *cecropis* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:57, pl 226, f B [b0354] SS: *capensis* (Linnaeus), 1764; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- a *ceculus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2:80, pl 146, f G [b0354] CG: *Aellopos* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *celaeno* (Esper), 1782, 1784-1801; *Sphinx* OD: Ausl. Schmett. 2:203, pl 28, f 2 [b0468] SS: *cajus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Theretra* [Check - Date of publication.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *celata* (Butler), 1877; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:472 [b0218] SS: *clotho* (Drury), [1773]; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Cape York.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *celator* Jordan, 1926; *Pseudodolbina* OD: Novit. zool. 33:379, f [b0765] SS: *fo* (Walker), 1856; *Pseudodolbina* [TypeL - Mussourie, India.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- b *celebensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Marumba* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):277 [b1162] SS: *amboinicus* (C. Felder), 1861; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Tawaya, Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *celebensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Compsogene* OD: Novit. zool. 13:179 [b1163] SS: *panopus* (Cramer), [1779]; *Amplypterus* [Refs - b1229]
- b *celebensis* (Jordan), 1919; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 26:192 [b0753] SS: *semifervens* (Walker), [1865]; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0444; b0021; b1242; b0522]
- a *celebensis* Clark, 1929; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:13 [b0290] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Note - Probably a race of *iridineatus*.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- c *celeno* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Deilephila* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:170 [b0185] SS: *euphoriarum* (Guérin-Méneville & Percheron), 1835; *Hyles* [TypeL - Buenos Ayres; Uruguay; Chil.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *celerina* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:238 [b0185] SS: *celerionina* (Walker), 1856; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1162]
- a *celerio* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891] CG: *Hippotion* [Type of - *Hippotion*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0074; b0044; b0023; b0018; b0084]
- c *celerionina* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:136 [b1382] SS: *charis* (Walker), 1856; *Deilephila* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *celeus* (Hübner), [1824], 1806-1838; *Phlegethonius* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl 377 or [164] [b0710] SS: *quinquemaculatus* (Haworth), 1803; *Manduca* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *cenisius* (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:246 [b0773] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - France.] [Refs - b0024]
- a *centralasiae* (Staudinger), 1887; *Deilephila* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 48:64 [b1291] CG: *Hyles* [TypeL - Samarkand; Namangan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. centripuncta* (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Rec. 1:328, pl A [b0301] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- c *centrosinaria* Chu & Wang, 1980; *Rhagastis* OD: Acta zoootaxon. sinica (5)4:422, f [b0277] SS: *mongoliana* (Butler), 1875; *Rhagastis* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0444; b0073]
- c *centrosplendens* (Gehlen), 1940; *Protoparce* OD: Ent. Zeit. 54(18):139, f 1 [b0543] SS: *brunalba* (Clark), 1929; *Manduca* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Saúpo, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0042; b0543]
- a *ceramensis* (Joycey & Talbot), 1921; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Entomologist 54:105 [b0742] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Ceram.] [Refs - b0444; b0014]
- c *cerasi* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:42 [b0185] SS: *myops* (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *ceratomoides* (Grote & Robinson), 1866; *Choerocampa* OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:358, pl 14, f 2 [b0601] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *cerberus* Semper, 1896, 1896-1902; *Sataspes* OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. 2:408 [b1222] SS: *tagalica* Boisduval, [1875]; *Sataspes* [Type: pc-h; collection of Semper.] [TypeL - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *cercyon* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; *Dilophonota* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):332 [b0205] SS: *lassauxii* (Boisduval), 1859; *Erinnyis* [TypeL - Buenos Ayres.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *cerisyi* Harris, 1839, (ISS); *Smerinthus* OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):291 [b0650] SS: *cerisyi* Kirby, 1837; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *cerisyl* Kirby, 1837; *Smerinthus* OD: In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. 4:301, pl 4, f 4 [b0823] CG: *Smerinthus* [TypeL - North America.] [Type of - *Copismetherinus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0036; b1235; b0683]

- c *cervina* (Walker), 1856; *Basiana* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:237 [b1382] SS: *phalaris* (Cramer), [1777]; *Clanis* [TypeL - N. India.] [Note - Based on a mixed series.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *cerysii* Smith, 1888, (ISS); *Smerinthus* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 15:223-34, pl 11, f 7 [b1261] SS: *cerisyi* Kirby, 1837; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- c *cestri* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:72 [b0185] SS: *caestri* (Blanchard), 1852; *Manduca* [Refs - b1162]
- c *ceylanica* (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:255 [b0211] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ceylonica* Moore, 1882, 1882-1883, (ISS); *Marumba* OD: Lep. Ceylon 2:9, pl 79, f 2 [b0968] SS: *ceylanica* (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [Refs - b1162]
- c *chaerilus* Walker, 1856, (ISS); *Darapsa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:182 [b1382] SS: *choerilus* (Cramer), [1779]; *Darapsa* [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- c *chamaeneril* (Harris), 1839; *Deilephila* OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):305 [b0650] SS: *intermedia* (Kirby), 1837; *Hyles* [TypeL - New Hampshire.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *chamyla* (Denso), 1913; *Celerio* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 27:35 [b0399] CG: *Hyles* [TypeL - Chamyl, Tien-Shan Mts., Soviet Turkestan.] [Refs - b1236; b0444]
- a *chaochauensis* Clark, 1922; *Gurelca* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:13 [b0284] [TypeL - China.] [Check - If Clark considered *zanius* as the type of *Gurelca* then this name should be moved to *Aspedion*.] [Refs - b0015]
- c *charis* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Choerocampa* OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:495 [b0177] SS: *charis* (Walker), 1856; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *charis* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:136 [b1382] CG: *Deilephila* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *charlesi* (Clark), 1924; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:15 [b0286] CG: *Ambulyx* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Gamoe 'Mrapat, west-central Buru.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- b *charoba* Kirby, 1877; *Nephele* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:239 [b0824] SS: *comma* Hopffer, 1857; *Nephele* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *charon* (Billberg), 1820, (NN); *Spectrum* OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :83 [b0165] SS: *lachesis* (Fabricius), 1798; *Acherontia* [TypeL - Java.] [Note - May belong with *styx crathis*.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *f. charon* Closs, 1910; *Acherontia* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 54:224 [b0303] SS: *sinuosa* (Lannacus), 1758; *Acherontia* [TypeL - Kämten.] [Refs - b1233]
- a *chauchowensis* Mell, 1923; *Hippotion* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1923:159 [b0938] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - South China.] [Refs - b0444, b0016]
- a *chersis* (Hübner), [1823], 1806-1838; *Lethia* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl 167 [b0710] CG: *Sphinx* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0444, b1162; b0683]
- c *chimaera* (Rothschild), 1894; *Daphnis* OD: Novit. zool. 1:86, pl 6, f 16 [b1141] SS: *aegrota* (Butler), 1875; *Cechenena* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *chinchilla* (Gehlen), 1942; *Protoparce* OD: Ent. Zeit. 56(16):127 [b0547] CG: *Manduca* [Type: pc-st; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b0042; b0547]
- c *chinensis* Schaufuss, 1870; *Oenosanda* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:23 [b1196] [TypeL - Ind. or.] [Note - Perhaps *Gurelca hyas* or *masuriensis*.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *chinensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Smerinthulus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):301 [b1162] CG: *Cypoides* [Type: pc-h; collection of Obenbür.] [TypeL - Léon-Pang, China.] [Type of - *Amorphulus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b *chinensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):239 [b1162] SS: *trilineatus* Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *chinensis* Clark, 1922; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:7 [b0284] SS: *subocellata* R. Felder, 1874; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Canton, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- b *chinensis* Mell, 1922; *Rhagastis* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:120 [b0937] SS: *aurifera* (Butler), 1875; *Rhagastis* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- b *chinensis* Mell, 1922; *Marumba* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:115 [b0937] SS: *spectabilis* (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- b *chinensis* Clark, 1936; *Rhagastis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:89 [b0298] SS: *confusa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Rhagastis* [TypeL - S. China.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- b *chinensis* Clark, 1938; *Callambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:42 [b0300] SS: *junonia* (Butler), 1881; *Callambulyx* [TypeL - Szechuan Province, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0031]
- c *chionanthi* (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx* OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:63, pl 34 [b1258] SS: *rustica* (Fabricius), 1775; *Manduca* [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *chiron* (Drury), [1770], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:56, pl 26, f 3 & index [b0427] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *chiron* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Util. Kapellen 2:62, pl 137, f E [b0354] SS: *didyma* (Fabricius), 1775; *Nephele* [TypeL - Coromandel.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. chishimana* (Matsumura), 1929; *Celerio* OD: Ins. matsumur. 3:166 [b0925] SS: *gallii* (Rottemburg), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - Kuriles.] [Refs - b0022]
- c *chishimensis* Matsumura, 1929; *Sphinx* OD: Ins. matsumur. 3:166 [b0925] SS: *amurensis* Oberthür, 1886; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Kuriles.] [Refs - b0083; b0022]
- a *chisoaya* (Schaus), 1932; *Hyloicus* OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:141 [b1203] CG: *Sphinx* [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0025; b0683]
- e *chlorinda* (Martyn), 1797; *Sphinx* OD: Psyche :pl 25, f 66,67 [b0918] SS: *choerilus* (Cramer), [1779]; *Darapsa* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Note - Martyn's work is considered unpublished.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *chlorinda* (Butler), [1877]; *Sphinx* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:545 [b0219] SS: *choerilus* (Cramer), [1779]; *Darapsa* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0683]
- a *chloris* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 14:94 [b1166] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Njoro, British East Africa.] [Check - Hybrid.] [Refs - b0444; b1230]
- a *chloroptera* (Perty), [1833], 1830-1834; *Sphinx* OD: Delect. Anim. art. Bras. (3):155, pl 31, f 3 [b1071] CG: *Aleuron* [Type: Mus. Wien] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Type of - *Callenyo*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- c *chloroptera* Boisduval, 1870; *Aleuron* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatema :71 [b0184] SS: *chloroptera* (Perty), [1833]; *Aleuron* [Type: BMNH-h; designated by Fletcher & Nyc, 1982] [In Generic Names 4:7 [b0494]] [TypeL - Honduras.] [Type of - *Aleuron*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0075]

- b chloroptera von Menter, 1975; *Sphingonaepiopsis* OD: Acta ent. Jugosl. 11:53-54, f [b1375] SS: *gorgoniades* (Hübner), [1819]; *Sphingonaepiopsis* [Note - Described as a subspecies of *pfeifferi*.] [Refs - b0444; b0081; b0069; b0067]
- a *choerilus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:91, pl 247, f A [b0354] CG: *Darapsa* [TypeL - Virginia.] [Type of - *Darapsa*, *Otus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *christophi* (Staudinger), 1887; *Smerinthus* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:162, pl 9, f 3a,b; pl 11, f 1 [b1290] CG: *Mimas* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Wladiwostock; Ussuri.] [Refs - b0444 (as *cristophi*); b1162; b0069]
- c *chromapteris* (Butler), 1877; *Diludia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:168 [b0217] SS: *jasmini* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Panogena* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *chryon* Smith, 1888, (ISS); *Nephele* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 15:60 [b1261] SS: *chiron* (Cramer), [1777]; *Nephele* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ciculus* (Gmelin), [1790], (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: C. A. Linné, Syst. Nat. ed. 13 1(5):2387 [b0567] SS: *ceculus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Aellopos* [Refs - b1162]
- c *cimbiciformis* (Stephens), 1828, 1828-1846; *Sesia* OD: Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haustellata) 1:135 [b1296] SS: *thysbe* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hemaris* [TypeL - North America.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *cinerascens* Staudinger, 1879; *Smerinthus* OD: Steu. ent. Ztg 40:316 [b1287] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Naryn.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *cinerascens* (Butler), 1884; *Macroglossa* OD: Mem. nat. Acad. Sci. Rep. Eclipse Exp. :94 [b0238] SS: *hirundo* (Boisduval), 1832; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Caroline Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *cinerea* Harris, 1839; *Sphinx* OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):295 [b0650] SS: *chersis* (Hübner), [1823]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Massachusetts.] [Refs - b0683; b1162]
- a *cinerea* Butler, 1875; *Acosmeryx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:245 [b0211] CG: *Acosmeryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0066 (good species)]
- b *cinerea* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Chlaenogramma* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):97, pl 11, f 7 [b1162] SS: *undata* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Cordoba, Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *cinereofusca* Strand, 1912; *Ternnora* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(9):155 [b1302] [TypeL - Afrika.] [Refs - b1239 (invalid); b1235, b1243, b0444 (as *cinerofusca*)]
- e *ab. cinerescens* (Cockayne), 1953; *Chaerocampa* OD: Ent. Rec. 65:66 [b0329] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- e *cinerofusca* D'Aherra, 1986, (ISS); *Ternnora* OD: Sphingidae Mundi 1:144 [b0444] SS: *cinerofusca* Strand, 1912; *Ternnora* [Refs - b0444]
- e *cinerosa* Grote & Robinson, 1865, (NN); *Erinnys* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5 168 [b0599] SS: *cinerosa* Grote, 1867; *Erinnys* [Refs - b1162, b0076; b0683]
- c *cinerosa* Grote, 1867, Erinnys OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:201 [b0586] SS: *obscura* (Fabricius), 1775; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *cingulata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. Ent. :545 [b0471] CG: *Agrius* [TypeL - America.] [Type of - *Agrius*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0209; b0022; b0683]
- e *f. cingulata* (Stauder), 1913; *Celerio* OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 9:338 [b1275] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - North Africa.] [Refs - b1236]
- a *cingulata* Clark, 1923; *Panacra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:72 [b0285] CG: *Panacra* [TypeL - Mt. Korintji, Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444]
- e *ab. cingulata* (O. Bang-Haas), 1934; *Pergesa* OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(6):48 [b0122] SS: *porcellus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Saxony.] [Refs - b0027; b0122]
- e *f. cingulata* (Lempke), 1964; *Hyloicus* OD: *Beaufortia* 11:143 [b0874] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Netherlands.] [Refs - b0058]
- e *f. cingulata* Lempke, 1964; *Sphinx* OD: *Beaufortia* 11:143 [b0874] SS: *ligustris* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Netherlands.] [Refs - b0058]
- c *cingulatum* (Butler), 1881; *Cinogon* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1881:2 [b0234] SS: *askolldensis* (Oberthür), 1879; *Deilephila* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Tokyo, Japan.] [Type of - *Cinogon*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *cinifera* Zikán, 1934; *Erinnys* OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 4:161, f [b1427] [Type: -lt; designated by Mielke & Casagrande, 1988] [Revta bras. Ent. 32(1):1 [b0956]] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0081; b0030]
- c *cinnamomea* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1869], 1850-1869; *Enyo* OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 2:f 558 [b0677] SS: *anceus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Acosmeryx* [TypeL - N. Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. cinnamomea* (Closs), 1911; *Pholus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(7):51 [b0304] SS: *satellitia* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1234]
- c *circae* H. Edwards, 1882; *Proserpinus* OD: *Papilio* 2:9 [b0453] SS: *gaurae* (Smith), 1797; *Proserpinus* [Type: pc; collection of Neumoegen.] [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b0683]
- c *circe* Moore, [1858]; *Acherontia* OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:267 [b0961] SS: *lachesis* (Fabricius), 1798; *Acherontia* [Refs - b1162]
- a *circe* (Fawcett), 1915; *Dovania* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:106, pl 1, f 1 [b0483] CG: *Callosphingia* [TypeL - Africa.] [Type of - *Callosphingia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1238]
- e *circeae* (Grote), 1886, (ISS); *Pogocolon* OD: Can. Ent. 18:131 [b0597] SS: *circae* H. Edwards, 1882; *Proserpinus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *cissi* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Philampelus* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:19 [b1196] CG: *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *citrona* (Joycey & Kaye), 1917; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:309 [b0740] SS: *placida* Moore, 1888; *Ambulyx* [Type: -lt; designated by Cadiou & Kitching, 1990] [Lambillionea 90(4):12 [b0253]] [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b1240]
- a *claggi* Clark, 1935; *Cypa* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:22 [b0297] CG: *Cypa* [TypeL - Line Lake, Mt. Apo, Davao Province, Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- e *f. clarissimus* Mell, 1922; *Smerinthus* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):188 [b0936] SS: *planus* Walker, 1856; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- e *clarkei* (Smith), 1888, (ISS); *Pterodon* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 15:241, pl 4, f 3,4 [b1261] SS: *clarkiae* (Boisduval), 1852; *Proserpinus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *clarki* Fassl, 1915; *Nyceryx* OD: Soc. ent. 30:41 [b0478] CG: *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b0027]
- a *clarki* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 23:248 [b1174] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Fonte Boa, Upper Amazon.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- a *clarki* Ramsden, 1921; *Xylophanes* OD: Ent. News 32(1):23 [b1095] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: ANSP-h] [TypeL - Guantánamo, Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b0055; b0014]

- b *clarki* Barnes & Benjamin, 1923; *Arctonotus* OD: Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 5(2):69 [b0129] SS: *lucidus* Boisduval, 1852; *Arctonotus* [TypeL - Pullman, Washington.] [Refs - b0026; b0683]
- c *clarki* Hoffmann, 1924; *Dolbogene* OD: Revta mex. Biol. 4:71, f 4 [b0687] SS: *hartwegii* (Butler), 1875; *Dolbogene* [TypeL - Malinche, nr Puebla, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0683]
- a *clarkiae* (Boisduval), 1852; *Pterogon* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:318 [b0178] CG: *Proserpinus* [Type: pc; collection of Boisduval.] [TypeL - California.] [Type of - *Dieneces*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- e ab. *clarkii* Franck, 1913; *Smerinthus* OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 8:49 [b0502] SS: *jamaicensis* (Drury), 1773; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Cooney Island, New York.] [Refs - b0683; b0502]
- e f. *clausa* Lempke, 1959; *Macroglossum* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:80 [b0873] SS: *stellatarum* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- a *clavata* (Jordan), 1929; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 35:61 [b0768] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b0222]
- a *clavipes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Sesia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):436 [b1162] CG: *Aelopos* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Guadalajara, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0037 (subspecies of *tantalus*); b0683]
- e ab. *clementiae* (Bayard), 1928; *Celerio* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928:68, f [b0141] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - France.] [Refs - b0021]
- c *clementsi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Pterogon* OD: Novit. zool. 1:69 [b1141] SS: *iapygooides* (Holland), 1889; *Tlemnora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *cleopatra* (Miskin), 1891; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:15 [b0958] SS: *indistincta* (Butler), 1877; *Theretra* [TypeL - Brisband, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- e f. *cleopatra* (Wladasch), 1931; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Anz. 11:243 [b1412] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Silesia.] [Refs - b0024]
- e *clio* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):377 [b0475] SS: *medea* (Fabricius), 1781; *Basiothia* [TypeL - Guinea.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *cloacina* (Miskin), 1891; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:16 [b0958] SS: *celata* (Butler), 1877; *Theretra* [TypeL - Brisbane; Cardwell.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *clossi* Gehlen, 1924; *Meganoton* OD: Int. ent. Z. 18(24):145 [b0518] CG: *Meganoton* [TypeL - N. Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b0017]
- a *clotho* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:48, index, pl 28, f 1 [b0427] CG: *Theretra* [TypeL - Madras, India.] [Type of - *Hathia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0040; b0039]
- a *cluentius* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1:124, pl 78, f B [b0354] CG: *Neococytius* [TypeL - West Indies.] [Type of - *Neococytius*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0079; b0683]
- c *cnodus* (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; *Otus* OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. :23, f 321 [b0711] SS: *myron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Darapsa* [TypeL - Savannah, Georgia.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *coccidentalis* Anonymous, 1974, (ISS); *Batocnema* OD: Zool. Rec. 107(1970)(Ins. 13):616 [b0063] SS: *occidentalis* Griveaud, 1970; *Batocnema* [Refs - b0063]
- a *cochereaul* (Viette), 1971; *Compsogene* OD: Entomops 3(23):237, f 1,2 [b1364] CG: *Compsulyx* [TypeL - Mt. Koghi, New Caledonia.] [Type of - *Compsulyx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0064]
- a *cocquerelii* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ambulyx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:181, pl 4, f 2 [b0185] CG: *Batocnema* [TypeL - Nossi-bé, Madagascar.] [Type of - *Batocnema*] [Check-Spelling.] [Refs - b0444 (as *cocquereli*); b0494; b1162 (as *coquereli*)]
- c *coccytioides* Rothschild, 1894; *Meganoton* OD: Novit. zool. 1:543 [b1142] SS: *rufescens* (Butler), 1875; *Meganoton* [TypeL - Andamans, Labuan, Mindanao.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *coecus* Boisduval, [1875], (ISS); *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:40 [b0185] SS: *caecus* Ménétrier, 1857; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *coffeeae* (Walker), 1856; *Perigonia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:101 [b1382] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *collaris* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:201 [b1382] SS: *brontes* (Drury), [1773]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Jamaica; St. Domingo.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *collaris* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Sataspes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):474 [b1162] SS: *tagalica* Boisduval, [1875]; *Sataspes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *colligata* (Walker), 1856; *Daphnusa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:238 [b1382] CG: *Parum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. China.] [Type of - *Parum*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *colombiana* Clark, 1935; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:36 [b0297] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - El Centro, Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- e ab. *colon* Gillmer, 1916; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(17):94 [b0565] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b0565]
- b *coloradus* Smith, 1887; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. Amer. 3:153 [b1260] SS: *dollii* Neumoegen, 1881; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Colorado.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *colossus* (A. Bang-Haas), 1906; *Metopsisilus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 19:129 [b0119] SS: *porcellus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- a *comma* Hopffer, 1857; *Nephele* OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1857:421 [b0703] CG: *Nephele* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0020]
- a *commasiae* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:90 [b1382] CG: *Leucostrophus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - W. Africa; S. Leone.] [Type of - *Leucostrophus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *commatum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 22:290 [b1171] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Umboi, Rook Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- c *communius* (Walker), [1865]; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:31 [b1385] SS: *latreillei* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Moreton Bay.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *commodus* (Jordan), 1930; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:1 [b0771] SS: *serrator* (Jordan), 1929; *Neopolyptychus* [TypeL - E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- b *comorana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Batocnema* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):191 [b1162] SS: *cocquerelli* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Batocnema* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Great Comoro Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *comorana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Tlemnora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):573, pl 7, f 4 [b1162] SS: *marginalia* (Walker), 1856; *Tlemnora* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Comoro Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *comorana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Maassenia* OD: Novit. zool. 22:286 [b1171] SS: *heydeni* (Saalmüller), 1878; *Maassenia* [Refs - b1238]

- b *comorana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; Pseudoclanis OD: Novit. zool. 23:254 [b1174] SS: grandidieri (Mabille), 1879; Pseudoclanis [Refs - b1239; b0444; b1174]
- b *comorana* Griveaud, 1960; Panogena OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 65:42 [b0580] SS: lingens (Butler), 1877; Panogena [TypeL - Comoro Is.] [Refs - b0053]
- c *comorensis* Sharp, [1918], (ISS); Pseudoclanis OD: Zool. Rec. 53(1916)(Ins.):173 [b1239] SS: comorana Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; Pseudoclanis [Refs - b1239]
- b *comoroana* Clark, 1923; Nephela OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:61 [b0285] SS: accentifera (Palisot de Beauvois), 1805; Nephela [TypeL - Grande Comoro I.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- b *comoroana* Clark, 1927; Coelonia OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:99 [b0288] SS: solani (Boisduval), 1833; Coelonia [TypeL - Grande Comoro I.] [Refs - b0444; b0020]
- b *comoroana* Clark, 1929; Hippotion OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:17 [b0290] SS: eson (Cramer), [1779]; Hippotion [TypeL - Comoro Is.] [Refs - b0022]
- a *compar* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):251 [b1162] CG: Neopolyptychus [Type: BMNH-h1] [TypeL - Salisbury, Mashonaland.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- b *complacens* (Walker), [1865]; Smerinthus OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:40 [b1385] SS: gaschkevitschi (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; Marumba [Type: BMNH-h1] [TypeL - Amoy.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1239]
- c *concolor* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; Pseudosphinx OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:106 [b0623] SS: uniformis (Butler), 1875; Thamnoecha [TypeL - Subathu, Simla.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *concolorata* (Kaye), 1919; Timoria OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (94):93 [b0789] SS: luctifera (Walker), [1865]; Agrius [TypeL - Tenimber Is., Indonesia.] [Type of - Timoria] [Refs - b0494; b1242]
- c *confinis* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:376 [b0185] SS: virescens (Wallengren), 1858; Cephalodes [Type: pc-st; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Senegal; Casamance; Natal; Sierra Leone; Ashanti.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *confinis* (Staudinger), 1892; Macroglossa OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:240 [b1292] SS: affinis (Bremer), 1861; Hemans [TypeL - Amurland.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *confluens* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; Macroglossa OD: Novit. zool. 13:407 [b1164] SS: hirundo (Boisduval), 1832; Macroglossum [Refs - b1229]
- e *f. confluens* (Closs), 1912; Deilephila OD: Int. ent. Z. 6(22):153 [b0308] SS: nerii (Linnaeus), 1758; Daphnis [Refs - b1235; b0308]
- e *f. confluens* Dannehl, 1925; Acherontia OD: Ent. Zeit. 39:87 [b0366] SS: atropos (Linnaeus), 1758; Acherontia [TypeL - S. Tyrol.] [Refs - b0018]
- b *conformis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Erinnys OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):369 [b1162] SS: obscura (Fabricius), 1775; Erinnys [Type: BMNH-h1] [TypeL - Albemarle I., Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *confusa* (Walker), 1856; Panacra OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:161 [b1382] SS: plagiata Walker, 1856; Temnora [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, S. Africa.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *confusa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Rhagastis OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):795, pl 14, f 12 [b1162] CG: Rhagastis [Type: BMNH-h1] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0041]
- e *f. confusa* (Gehlen), 1928; Celerio OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(2):16, f 4 [b0522] SS: costata (Nordmann), 1851; Hyles [TypeL - Transbaikalia.] [Refs - b0021; b0522]
- e *f. confusa* (Wladarsch), 1939; Celerio OD: Ent. Rundsch. 56:303 [b1414] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Silesia.] [Refs - b0032]
- c *congoi* Clark, 1936; Temnora OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:88 [b0298] SS: pseudopylas (Rothschild), 1894; Temnora [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0061; b0029]
- b *congoicum* Clark, 1937; Lophostethus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:31 [b0299] SS: dumolinii (Angas), [1849]; Lophostethus [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0030]
- e *congratulans* (Grote & Robinson), 1865, (NN); Erinnys OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:167 [b0599] SS: congratulans (Grote), 1867; Isognathus [Refs - b1094; b0444; b1162]
- c *congratulans* (Grote), 1867; Erinnys OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:200 [b0586] SS: rimosa (Grote), 1865; Isognathus [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162; b1239]
- a *coniferarum* (Smith), 1797; Sphinx OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:83, pl 42 [b1258] CG: Lapara [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0065; b0683]
- e *conimacula* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (IFS); Nephela OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):558 [b1162] SS: fumebris (Fabricius), 1793; Nephela [Type: BMNH-h1] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *connectens* Mell, 1939; Marumba OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 52:145 [b0941] SS: fenzelii Mell, 1937; Marumba [TypeL - Shansi, China.] [Refs - b0032]
- e *f. connexa* (Closs), 1915; Amplypterus OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: gannascus (Stoll), [1790]; Adhemarius [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0027]
- c *consanguineus* (Distant), 1899; Polyptychus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7):3:179 [b0410] SS: numosae (Wallengren), 1860; Rufoclanis [TypeL - Lydenburg, Transvaal.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *consanguineus* Butler, 1881; Ambulyx OD: Ill. Lepid. Het. B. M. 5:11, pl 80, f 2 [b0231] SS: maculifera Walker, 1866; Ambulyx [TypeL - Darjiling, India.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *consimilis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):250 [b1162] CG: Neopolyptychus [Type: BMNH-h1] [TypeL - Atbara, Sudan.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- a *consimilis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Kentrochrysalis OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):164 [b1162] CG: Kentrochrysalis [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *conspersa* (Dewitz), 1879; Basiana OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Verh. 3:29, pl 1, f 2,2a [b0405] SS: stigmatica (Mabille), 1878; Platysphinx [TypeL - Chinchoxo.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *conspicua* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Celerio OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):720 [b1162] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Type: BMNH-h1] [TypeL - Beirut.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *conspicua* Mell, 1922; Gurelca OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:119 [b0937] SS: hyas (Walker), 1856; Gurelca [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- e *ab. conspicuata* (Bandermann), 1926; Celerio OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(32):294 [b0112] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0019]
- a *constricta* Butler, 1885; Sphinx OD: Cistula Entomologica 3:113 [b0239] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- e *ab. constricta* Gillmer, 1916; Mimas OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(17):94 [b0565] SS: tiliæ (Linnaeus), 1758; Mimas [Refs - b0565]
- a *constrigilis* (Walker), 1869; Ambulyx OD: Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 1:328 [b1387] CG: Platysphinx [TypeL - Congo.] [Type of - Platysphinx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]

- b continentalis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):686 [b1162] SS: porcus (Hübner), [1824]; *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Rio Dagua, Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b continentalis (Gehlen), 1930; *Panaca* OD: Int. ent. Z. 24(20):218, f [b0524] SS: dohertyi (Rothschild), 1894; *Eupanaca* [TypeL - Assam, India.] [Refs - b0023]
- b continentalis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Nephela* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):562 [b1162] SS: oenopion (Hübner), [1824]; *Nephela* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a continua (Walker), 1856; *Lophura* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:108 [b1382] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Espírito Santo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b continua Vázquez, 1958; *Perigonia* OD: An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 29:350, f [b1360] SS: lusca (Fabricius), 1777; *Perigonia* [TypeL - Revillagigedo Is.] [Refs - b0053]
- c contracta (Butler), 1875; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:12 [b0210] SS: lucetius (Stoll), [1780]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Rio de Janiero.] [Refs - b1162]
- a contraria Walker, 1856, 1854-1856; *Andriasa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (7):1735 [b1381] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Natal.] [Type of - *Andriasa*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a convexus (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):246, pl 1, f 8 [b1162] CG: *Neopolyptychus* [Type: pc-h; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - M'Pala, Tanganyika.] [Type of - *Neopolyptychus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061; b0027; b0535]
- a convolvuli (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891] CG: *Agrius* [Refs - b0444; b0209; b0073; b0038; b0035; b0024; b0022; b0020; b0018; b1243; b1240; b1238; b1232; b0084]
- a coralina (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Diludia* OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. 1:22, pl 2, f 3 [b0421] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Mexico; Guatemala.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a cordiae Riorte, 1984; *Agrius* OD: Int. J. Ent. 26(4):339 [b1125] [TypeL - Marquesas Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0209]
- b coreana Clark, 1937; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:30 [b0299] SS: gaschkevitschi (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Kjung gong, Korea.] [Refs - b0444; b0030]
- b coreana Gehlen, 1941; *Callambulyx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 55(23):178 [b0544] SS: tatarinovi (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Callambulyx* [Type: pc-st; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Korea.] [Refs - b0042; b0544]
- b coreanus O. Bang-Haas, 1938; *Marumba* OD: Ent. Zeit. 52(22):179 [b0126] SS: sperchius (Ménáriés), 1857; *Marumba* [TypeL - Kansu, China.] [Refs - b0031]
- a corolla Cadiou & Kitching, 1990; *Rhodoprasina* OD: *Lambillionea* 90(4):5, f [b0253] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- b coronata (Gehlen), 1930; *Amblypterus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:174, f [b0526] SS: tigrina (R. Felder), 1874; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0023]
- b cortesi (Cary), 1963; *Phlegethonius* OD: Ann. Cam. Mus. 36:194, f [b0270] SS: rusuca (Fabricius), 1775; *Manduca* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0056]
- a corticea Jordan, 1920; *Litosphingia* OD: Novit. zool. 27:510, tf 1-5 [b0757] [TypeL - Rhodesia.] [Type of - *Litosphingia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1243]
- a corumbensis (Clark), 1920; *Chlaenogramma* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:68 [b0283] CG: *Manduca* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Western Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0021; b1243; b0521]
- c corumbensis Clark, 1922; Neogene OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:6 [b0284] SS: dynaeus (Hübner), [1825]; Neogene [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a corvus (Boisduval), 1870; *Macroglossa* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :66 [b0184] CG: *Eupyrrhoglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Nicaragua.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a corydoni Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):251 [b1162] CG: *Polyptychus* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Gowlu-pan, E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243]
- a corythus (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:92 [b1382] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Ceylon, Canara.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a cosmius Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 13:183 [b1163] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - La Union, Carabaya, Peru.] [Refs - b0444 (bad reference); b1229]
- c cossoides (Rothschild), 1894; *Sphinx* OD: Novit. zool. 1:94, pl 7, f 22 [b1141] SS: reevei (Druce), 1882; Neogene [TypeL - Castro, Parana.] [Refs - b1162]
- b costalis Mell, 1922; *Polyptychus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:115 [b0937] SS: trilineatus Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- b costata (Nordmann), 1851; *Sphinx* OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(2):444, pl 11, f 3,4 [b1022] SS: euphorbiac (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Kiachta.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b costatus Mell, 1922; *Polyptychus* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2): - [b0936] SS: trilineatus Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0297]
- e f. costimacula O. Bang-Haas, 1938; *Marumba* OD: Ent. Zeit. 52(22):180 [b0126] SS: quercus ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; *Marumba* [TypeL - Hungary.] [Refs - b0031]
- e ab. costipuncia (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Rec. 1:328, pl A [b0301] SS: tiliae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- b cottoni Cadiou & Kitching, 1990; *Smerinthulus* OD: *Lambillionea* 90(4):7, f [b0253] SS: quadripunctatus Huwe, 1895; *Smerinthulus* [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- e f. coxeyi Cadbury, 1931; *Sphinx* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:319, f [b0247] SS: gordius Cramer, [1779]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Greenly Island, Quebec.] [Refs - b0024; b0683]
- c crameri (Ménáriés), 1857, 1855-1857; *Chaerocampa* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:133; Suppl.:91 [b0943] SS: fucus (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pachylia* [TypeL - Bahia, Brazil.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a crameri (Schaus), 1898; *Dilophonota* OD: Ent. News 9:136 [b1199] CG: *Erinnys* [TypeL - Tropical America; Flora.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c crantor (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uit. Kapellen 2:11, pl 104, f A [b0354] SS: achemon (Drury), [1773]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - East Indies (in error).] [Type of - *Pholus*] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a crassistriga Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Sphinx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):144 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0084]
- b cratera Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Nyceryx* OD: Novit. zool. 23:117 [b1173] SS: continua (Walker), 1856; *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- b crathis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Acherontia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):23 [b1162] SS: styx (Westwood), 1847; *Acherontia* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- a *crenata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; Likoma OD: Novit. zool. 14:93 [b1166] CG: Likoma [TypeL - E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1230]
- a *crenulata* (Holland), 1893; Ocyton OD: Ent. News 4:338, pl 15, f 8 [b0696] CG: Temnora [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Batanga, Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *crethon* (Boisduval), [1875]; Ambulyx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:182 [b0185] SS: eurysthenes (R. Felder), 1874; Adhemarius [TypeL - Peru or Bolivia.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *cretica* (Boisduval), 1827; Sphinx OD: Annls Soc. linn. Paris 6:118, pl 6, f 5 [b0170] SS: alecto (Linnaeus), 1758; Theretra [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [Note - Based on a mixed series. The female was later named boisduvali.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0081]
- c *creusa* (Rothschild), 1894, (NN); Pachygonia OD: Novit. zool. 1:665 [b1142] SS: riscus (Schaus), 1890; Nycteryx [Refs - b1162]
- b *crimaea* (A. Bang-Haas), 1906; Deilephila OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Inns] 19:129 [b0119] SS: nicea (Prunner), 1798; Hyles [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- a *cristata* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:253 [b0211] CG: Marumba [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *christophi* D'Abreu, 1986, (ISS); Mimas OD: Sphingidae Mundi :88 [b0444] SS: christophi (Staudinger), 1887; Mimas [Refs - b0444]
- a *croatica* (Esper), 1800, 1776-1830; Sphinx OD: Die Schmett. Suppl. (Abschnitt 2):33, pl 45, f 2 [b0467] CG: Hemaris [Type of - Cochrania] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1231]
- a *crocalia* (Druce), 1894; Pseudosphinx OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:169 [b0426] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Honduras.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *croesus* (Dalman), 1823; Sphinx OD: Analecia ent. :48 [b0359] SS: pluto (Fabricius), 1777; Xylophanes [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *crossel* (Rothschild), 1896; Theretra OD: Novit. zool. 3:22 [b1146] SS: irregularis (Walker), 1856; Hippotion [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Assaba, W. Africa.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *crotonis* (Walker), 1856; Chaerocampa OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:133 [b1382] CG: Xylophanes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- b *cubana* (Wood), 1915; Protoparce OD: Ent. News 26(10):434, pl 19 [b1419] SS: rustica (Fabricius), 1775; Manduca [Type: pc-st; collection of Wood] [TypeL - Guantanamo, Cuba.] [Refs - b1419, b0444; b1238]
- b *cubana* (Clark), 1936; Sesia OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:85 [b0298] SS: titan (Cramer), [1777]; Aellopos [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0029]
- b *cubanus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; Xylophanes OD: Novit. zool. 13:184 [b1163] SS: chiron (Drury), [1770]; Xylophanes [Refs - b1229]
- b *cubanus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1908; Amplypterus OD: Novit. zool. 15:259 [b1167] SS: gannascus (Stoll), [1790]; Adhemarius [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1231]
- b *cubensis* (Grote), 1865; Sphinx OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:69, pl 1, f 5 [b0585] SS: brontes (Drury), [1773]; Manduca [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b *cubensis* Closs, 1911; Pachylia OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(7):50 [b0304] SS: syces (Hübner), 1822; Pachylia [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1234]
- b *cubensis* Gehlen, 1941; Xylophanes OD: Ent. Zeit. 55(23):179 [b0544] SS: terfa (Linnaeus), [1771]; Xylophanes [Type: pc-st; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0042; b0544]
- b *cunninghami* (Walker), 1856; Sesia OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:85 [b1382] SS: hylas (Linnaeus), [1771]; Cephalodes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *cupressii* (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:102, pl 2, f 3-5 [b0185] CG: Isoparce [TypeL - Georgia.] [Type of - Isoparce] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0021; b0683]
- a *curiosa* Swinhoe, 1908; Pentateucha OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)1:62 [b1322] [TypeL - Khasia hills, India.] [Type of - Pentateucha] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0051; b1231]
- a *curitiba* Jones, 1908; Neogene OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1908:167 [b0743] CG: Neogene [TypeL - Mato Grosso, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1231]
- c *curtis* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:374 [b0185] SS: saundersi (Walker), 1856; Hemaris [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cochinchina; Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *curtula* Rothschild & Jordan, 1908; Temnora OD: Novit. zool. 15:260 [b1167] CG: Temnora [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Uganda.] [Refs - b0444; b1231]
- a *curvata* Matsumura, 1921; Dolbina OD: Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. 4:749 [b0923] CG: Dolbina [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- c *curvatus* (Schaufuss), 1870; Choerocampa OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:17 [b1196] SS: robinsoni (Grote), 1865; Xylophanes [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *curvilinea* Hering, 1927; Temnora OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 14:375, f [b0675] SS: zantus (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; Temnora [TypeL - Kenya.] [Refs - b0444; b0020]
- c *curvilinea* (Lucas), 1891; Chaerocampa OD: Butterflies and Moths :[1]-[4] [b0907] SS: indistincta (Butler), 1877; Theretra [TypeL - Brisban, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. cuspidata* (Rebel), 1908; Deilephila OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 58:(270) [b1101] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Wien.] [Refs - b1231; b1101]
- e *ab. cuspidata* (Frisch), 1916; Deilephila OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Inns] 1916:94 [b0507] SS: gallii (Rottemburg), 1775; Hyles [Refs - b1239]
- e *f. cyanea* (Gehlen), 1928; Celerio OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):401 [b0521] SS: dahlii (Geyer), 1827; Hyles [TypeL - Sardinia.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- e *f. cyanea* (Wladasch), 1929; Celerio OD: Soc. ent. 44:18 [b1411] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0022]
- e *cyaniris* (Kirby), 1877, (ISS); Hemaris OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:233,239 [b0824] SS: cynnus (Guénée-Méneville), [1832]; Cephalodes [Refs - b1162]
- e *cyclastica* (D'Abreu), 1986, (ISS); Oxyambulyx OD: Sphingidae Mundi :60 [b0444] SS: cyclastica (Joyce & Kaye), 1917; Ambulyx [Refs - b0444]
- a *cyclastica* (Joyce & Kaye), 1917; Oxyambulyx OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:308 [b0740] CG: Ambulyx [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b1240; b0740; b0444 (as cyclastica)]
- a *cymatodes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 19:130 [b1170] CG: Falcatula [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- a *cymographium* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Aleuron OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):396 [b1162] CG: Aleuron [Type: pc-st; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *cyniris* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:350 [b0185] SS: pylene (C. Felder), 1861; Macroglossum [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Halmahera.] [Refs - b1162]

- c *cynniris* (Guérin-Méneville), [1832], 1829-1844; *Macroglossum* OD: *Icon. Regne Anim.* Cuvier 2:495 [b0613] SS: *trochilus* (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; *Cephalodes* [TypeL - Mauritius.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *cynoglossum* H. Edwards, 1876; *Hemaris* OD: *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 6:88 [b0451] SS: *theitis* (Boisduval), 1855; *Hemaris* [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *cyparissiae* (Hübner), [1800], 1796-1838; *Sphinx* OD: *Samml. europ.* Schmett. *Sphing.*f 115 [b0708] SS: *nicaea* (Prunner), 1798; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- c *cypriassias* (Gleditsch), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: *Einleit.-Forstwiss.* 2:196 [b0566] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- c *cyrene* (Westwood), 1847; *Deilephila* OD: *Cabinet orient. Ent.* 13, pl 6, f 1 [b1403] SS: *clotho* (Drury), [1773]; *Theretra* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - C. India; Ceylon.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *cyrene* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Chaerocampa* OD: *In Biol. Cent.-Amer.* 1:11, pl 1, f 5 [b0421] SS: *amadis* (Stoll), [1782]; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Chiriquí.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *cyrtopholia* (Butler), 1875; *Pseudosphinx* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:259 [b0211] SS: *nycutphanes* (Walker), 1856; *Meganoton* [TypeL - Madras, India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *cytis* (Druce), 1882; *Triptogon* OD: *Ent. mon. Mag.* 19:18 [b0422] SS: *numosae* (Wallengren), 1860; *Rufoclansis* [TypeL - Vaal R.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dahlii* (Geyer), 1827, 1826-1838; *Sphinx* OD: *In Samml. europ.* Schmett. 1:29, pl 13, f 3 [b0555] CG: *Hyles* [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162 (as *dahlii*); b0076; b0072]
- e *dahlii* (Hofmann), 1893, (ISS); *Deilephila* OD: *Raupen Gross-Schmett. Europas* 29, pl 13, f 3 [b0689] SS: *dahlii* (Geyer), 1827; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- a *dalica* (Kirby), 1877; *Protoparce* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1877:243 [b0824] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Canada, but really neotropical.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055]
- c *dallii* (Newman), 1857; *Deilephila* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (2):4:54 [b1009] SS: *subvaria* (Walker), 1856; *Nephela* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1162]
- c *damascena* Butler, 1875; *Leucophlebia* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:392 [b0212] SS: *emittens* Walker, 1866; *Leucophlebia* [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *damocrita* (Druce), 1894; *Choerocampa* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6)13:168 [b0426] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Jalapa, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *danum* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: *Uitl. Kapellen* 3:53, pl 225, f B [b0354] SS: *ocypete* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Enyo* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *daphne* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ambulyx* OD: *In Hist. nat. insectes* 1:184 [b0185] SS: *gannascus* (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *darceta* Druce, 1881, 1881-1900; *Pachylia* OD: *In Biol. Cent.-Amer.* 1:15, pl 2, f 4 [b0421] CG: *Pachylia* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chiriquí.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dariensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Amphypterus* OD: *Novit. zool.* 23:253 [b1174] CG: *Adhemarius* [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- e *darius* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857. (NN); *Macrosila* OD: *Enum. Corp. Anim.* 2(Suppl.):89 [b0943] SS: *meneprhon* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [Refs - b1162]
- b *darlingtoni* (Clark), 1935; *Panacra* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 15:29 [b0297] SS: *excellens* (Rothschild), 1911; *Angonyx* [TypeL - Cape York, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0028; b0297]
- c *ab. daubi* (Niepelt), 1908; *Pergesa* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 2:209 [b1012] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1234; b1231]
- c *daucus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: *Uitl. Kapellen* 2:41, pl 125, f D [b0354] SS: *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - North America; Jamaica.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *daulis* Boisduval, [1875]; *Acosmeryx* OD: *In Hist. nat. insectes* 1:218 [b0185] SS: *anceus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Acosmeryx* [Refs - b1162]
- a *davidi* (Oberthür), 1884; *Smerinthus* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 6(4):xxii [b1028] CG: *Akbesia* [TypeL - Akbes, Syria.] [Type of - *Akbesia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *davidii* Mell, 1939; *Rhodambulyx* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 52:140 [b0941] [Type: -lt; designated by Cadiou, 1990] [Lambillionea 90(2):44 [b0250]] [TypeL - Fujian, China.] [Type of - *Rhodambulyx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0083; b0032]
- a *davidianus* Dognin, 1891; *Euryglottis* OD: *Naturaliste* (2):5:159 [b0414] CG: *Euryglottis* [TypeL - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *davidis* (Oberthür), 1880; *Sphinx* OD: *Étud. ent.* 5:27, pl 7, f 9 [b1025] SS: *streckeri* (Staudinger), 1880; *Kentrochrysalis* [TypeL - Mongolia; Askold.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. dealbata* (Schultz), 1911; *Celerio* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 5(26):184 [b1212] SS: *mauretanica* (Staudinger), 1871; *Hyles* [Refs - b1234]
- c *deborreli* Boisduval, [1875]; *Madoryx* OD: *In Hist. nat. insectes* 1:155 [b0185] SS: *pluto* (Cramer), [1779]; *Madoryx* [Type: IRSN] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *deceptiva* Barnes & Benjamin, 1924; *Proserpinus* OD: *Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer.* 5(3):101 [b0130] SS: *gaurae* (Smith), 1797; *Proserpinus* [TypeL - Harris Co., Texas.] [Refs - b0065; b0026; b0683]
- a *decor* (Walker), 1856; *Smerinthus* OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* 8:255 [b1382] CG: *Cypa* [Type: UMO-h] [TypeL - Hindostan, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. decor* Cockayne, 1953; *Deilephila* OD: *Ent. Rec.* 65:81 [b0328] SS: *porcellus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- c *decolora* (H. Edwards), 1882; *Sphinx* OD: *Papilio* 2:11 [b0453] SS: *cingulata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Agrius* [TypeL - Indian River, Florida.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *decolorata* (Smith), 1888, (ISS); *Protoparce* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 15:170 [b1261] SS: *decolora* (H. Edwards), 1882; *Agrius* [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. decolorata* (Bandermann), 1913; *Deilephila* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 7(23):156 [b0107] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1236]
- e *f. decolorata* (Closs), 1913; *Celerio* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 7(11):73 [b0310] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1236]
- a *decoratus* (Moore), 1872; *Smerinthus* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1872:568 [b0964] CG: *Marumba* [TypeL - Sikkim, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *ab. defecia* (Bartel), 1899, 1892-1902; *Deilephila* OD: *In Palae. Grossschmett.* 2:88 [b0135] SS: *helioscopiae* (Selys), 1857; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- b *delanol* (Kembach), 1962; *Epistor* OD: *Opuscula zool.* (63):11 [b0807] SS: *lugubris* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Enyo* [TypeL - Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0069; b0055]
- c *deleta* Austaut, 1893, (HY); *Smerinthus* OD: *Naturaliste* (2):7:231 [b0101] SS: *atlanticus* Austaut, 1890; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]

- b *delicata* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; Hippotion OD: Novit. zool. 22:293 [b1172] SS: *aurora* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Deilephila [Refs - b1238; b0444]
- a *delicatus* (Jordan), 1921; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 28:278, tf 3-6 [b0759] CG: Malgassoclanis [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Diego Suarez, Madagascar.] [Type of - Malgassoclanis] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0061; b0053; b0014]
- e *ab. demaculata* (Schulz), 1911; Celerio OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(26):184 [b1212] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1234]
- a *densol* (Keferstein), 1870; Zonilia OD: Jb. Akad. gemeinnütz. Wiss. Erfurt (2):6:14, pl 2, f 5 [b0790] CG: Nephele [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dentata* (Staudinger), 1887; Macroglossa OD: Steu. ent. Zug 48:66 [b1291] CG: Hemaris [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Aintab, n. Antiochia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0081]
- e *ab. dentata* (Gschwandner), 1912; Deilephila OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(52):375 [b0608] SS: gallii (Rottemburg), 1775; Hyles [Refs - b1235; b0608]
- a *dentatus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uid. Kapellen 2:42, pl 125, f G [b0354] CG: Polyptychus [TypeL - Coromandel.] [Type of - Polyptychus] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0023; b1243]
- b *dentatus* Gehlen, 1931; Madoryx OD: Ent. Zeit. 45:203 [b0529] SS: pluto (Cramer), [1779]; Madoryx [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0024]
- a *denticulata* Schaus, 1895; Callionima OD: Ent. News 6:141 [b1198] CG: Callionima [TypeL - Jalapa, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *denticulatus* (Hearsey), 1864, (ISS); Smerinthus OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:100 [b0669] SS: dentatus (Cramer), [1777]; Polyptychus [Refs - b1162]
- b *dentoni* (Clark), 1916; Amplypterus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:41, pl 5, f 1 [b0280] SS: gannascus (Stoll), [1790]; Adhemarius [TypeL - Chanchamayo, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- a *depictum* Dupont & Roepke, 1941; Hippotion OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):70 [b0434] CG: Hippotion [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b0041]
- a *depuiseti* (Boisduval), [1875]; Eucheryx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:222 [b0185] CG: Xylophanes [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *depuiseti* (Oberthür), 1881; Ambulyx OD: Étud. ent. 6:31, pl 5, f 3 [b1026] SS: sexoculata (Grote), 1867; Adhemarius [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. depupillatus* (Silbermagel), 1943; Amorpha OD: Acta Soc. ent. bohem. 40:5 [b1250] SS: populi (Linnaeus), 1758; Laethoe [TypeL - Czechoslovakia.] [Refs - b0039]
- c *derasa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Nephele OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):556 [b1162] SS: comma Hopffer, 1857; Nephele [Refs - b0444; b1162, b0053; b0019]
- e *f. deroseata* Lempke, 1959; Smerinthus OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:74 [b0873] SS: ocellata (Linnaeus), 1758; Smerinthus [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- c *deserta* (Butler), [1877]; Chaerocampa OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:638 [b0219] SS: latreillei (MacLeay), [1826]; Theretra [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hunter R., Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *deserticola* (Barret), 1899, 1892-1902; Deilephila OD: In Palae. Grossschmett. 2:79 [b0135] SS: tithymali (Boisduval), 1834; Hyles [Check - Described as an ab.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. destigmata* Strand, 1912; Nephele OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(9):154 [b1302] SS: rosae Butler, 1875; Nephele [Refs - b1235]
- a *deucalion* (Walker), 1856; Basiana OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:236 [b1382] CG: Clanis [TypeL - N. India.] [Type of - Basiana] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *dexippus* Fawcett, 1915; Hippotion OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:108, pl 2, f 25 [b0483] CG: Hippotion [TypeL - Kenya.] [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- c *diana* Gehlen, 1922; Pseudoclanis OD: Int. ent. Z. 16(12):104 [b0516] SS: postica (Walker), 1856; Pseudoclanis [TypeL - Windhuk.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- e *dicanus* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); Lophuron OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:594 [b0177] SS: dicanus (Boisduval), [1875]; Temnora [Refs - b1162]
- c *dicanus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Aspledon OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:307 [b0185] SS: plagiata Walker, 1856; Temnora [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Caffraria; Zululand.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *dichroa* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS); Rhagastis OD: Sphingidae Mundi :202,218 [b0444] SS: dichroae Mell, 1922; Rhagastis [Refs - b0444]
- b *dichroae* Mell, 1922; Rhagastis OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:120 [b0937] SS: albomarginatus (Rothschild), 1894; Rhagastis [TypeL - Lienping, China.] [Refs - b0015; b0444 (as dichroa); b0937]
- a *didyma* (Fabricius), 1775; Sphinx OD: Syst. Ent. :543 [b0471] CG: Nephele [TypeL - Ind. or.] [Type of - Nephele] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0040]
- a *diehli* Roesler & Küppers, 1975; Marumba OD: Ent. Zeit. 85(16):178, f 1 [b1137] CG: Marumba [Type: LNK-h] [TypeL - Dairi Mountains, Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0068; b1137]
- a *diehli* Hayes, [1982]; Smerinthulus OD: Heterocera Sumatrana 1:30 [b0667] CG: Smerinthulus [TypeL - Sindar Raya, Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0078]
- a *diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; Macroglossa OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 15, f 2 [b0176] CG: Hemaris [TypeL - North America.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a *diffissa* (Butler), 1871; Sphinx OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871:82 [b0207] CG: Manduca [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Buenos Aires.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *diffusa* (Druce), 1896, 1881-1900, (ISS); Protoparce OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. Suppl.:315 [b0421] SS: diffissa (Butler), 1871; Manduca [Refs - b1162]
- a *diffusa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Leucorhampha OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):381, pl 6, f 10 [b1162] CG: Hemeroplanes [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Rio Dagua, Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *diffusus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1910; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 17:456 [b1169] SS: contraria Walker, 1856; Andriasa [TypeL - Eritrea] [Refs - b1233; b0444 (as diffusa); b1169]
- a *digitatus* (Karsch), 1891; Polyptychus OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:14, pl 1, f 3 [b0783] CG: Polyptychoïdes [TypeL - Chinchoxo, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- a *dilucida* H. Edwards, 1887; Manduca OD: Ent. Amer. 3:89 [b0455] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Vera Cruz.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *f. diluta* Closs, 1911; Acherontia OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(28):199 [b0305] SS: atropos (Linnaeus), 1758; Acherontia [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b1234]
- e *ab. diluta* Cockayne, 1953; Mimas OD: Ent. Rec. 65:33 [b0328] SS: tiliae (Linnaeus), 1758; Mimas [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]

- c *diogenes* (Maassen), 1880; *Calliomma* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg. 41(1/3):54 [b0911] SS: pistacina (Boisduval), [1875]; *Xylophanes* [Type: ZMH] [Refs - b1162]
- a *discifera* Karsch, 1891; *Nephele* OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:298 [b0784] CG: *Nephele* [Type: ZMH] [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *discistriga* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:209 [b1382] SS: *menepron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [Refs - b1162]
- c *discistriga* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; *Pseudosphinx* OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:105 [b0623] SS: *obliqua* (Walker), 1856; *Megacoma* [Note - Based on a mixed series.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *discrepans* Walker, 1856; *Unzela* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:162 [b1382] SS: *japix* (Cramer), [1776]; *Unzela* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro.] [Type of - *Unzela*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b *discreta* Derzhavets, 1977; *Marumba* OD: Nasekomye Mongol. (5):643, f [b0401] SS: *gaschkewitschi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Mongolia.] [Refs - b0070]
- c *disis* Boisduval, [1875]; *Aleuron* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:207 [b0185] SS: *chloroptera* (Perty), [1833]; *Aleuron* [Refs - b1162]
- b *dispersa* Kembach, 1962; *Erinnys* OD: Opuscula zool. (63):9 [b0807] SS: *alope* (Drury), [1773]; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0055]
- a *dissimilis* (Bremer), 1861; *Triptogon* OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:475 [b0191] CG: *Phyllosphingia* [Type: MSP] [TypeL - Ussuri.] [Type of - *Clarkia*, *Clarkunella*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0083; b0048; b1233]
- c *distans* (Butler), 1874; *Sphinx* OD: Voy. Erebus & Terror 2:30, pl 9, f 11 [b0208] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [TypeL - New Zealand.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *distans* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Perigonia* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:234 [b0185] SS: *continua* (Walker), 1856; *Nyceryx* [Refs - b1162]
- c *distanti* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pemba* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):46, pl 27, f 1-3; pl 28, f 32; pl 35, f 25 [b1162] SS: *favillacea* (Walker), 1866; *Pantophaea* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Distant.] [TypeL - Pemba I., East Africa.] [Type of - *Pantophaea*, *Pemba*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *distensus* Darge, 1990; *Polyptychus* OD: Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. (65):10, f [b0383] [TypeL - Gabon.] [Refs - b0082]
- c *distincta* (Lucas), 1891; *Sphinx* OD: Butterflies and Moths :[1]-[4] [b0907] SS: *godarti* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Agrius* [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. distincta* Mell, 1922; *Theretra* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):299 [b0936] SS: *lucasi* (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- a *distincta* Gehlen, 1934; *Maassenia* OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(7):60, f 3 [b0535] CG: *Maassenia* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - South Madagascar.] [Refs - b0042; b0027; b0535]
- c *distinctum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Meganoton* OD: Novit. zool. 1:89, pl 7, f 19 [b1141] SS: *bethia* (Kirby), 1877; *Leucononia* [TypeL - N. Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *divergens* Walker, 1856; *Macroglossum* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:94 [b1382] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *divisa* Grote & Robinson, 1865, (NN); *Perigonia* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:153 [b0599] SS: *divisa* Grote, 1867; *Perigonia* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *divisa* Grote, 1867; *Perigonia* OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:199 [b0586] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *diyllus* Fawcett, 1915; *Hippotion* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:109, pl 2, f 23 [b0483] SS: *socotrensis* (Rebel), 1899; *Hippotion* [Refs - b0444; b0061; b1238]
- a *docilis* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:9 [b0210] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *doddi* Clark, 1922; *Macroglossum* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:14 [b0284] SS: *dohertyi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b0078; b0015]
- a *dognini* Rothschild, 1896; *Euryglottis* OD: Novit. zool. 3:325 [b1148] CG: *Euryglottis* [TypeL - Loja, Ecuador; Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dohertyi* Rothschild, 1894; *Ambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 1:87 [b1141] [TypeL - Humboldt Bay, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dohertyi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:67, pl 5, f 2 [b1141] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Amboina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dohertyi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:81 [b1141] CG: *Eupanacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Gunong Ijau, Perak.] [Type of - *Eupanacra*] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dohertyi* Rothschild, 1897; *Daphnis* OD: Novit. zool. 4:307 [b1149] CG: *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Kapaur, Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dohertyi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Chaerocina* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):742, pl 6, f 5 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Kikuyu Escarpment, British East Africa.] [Type of - *Chaerocina*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *dohrni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Smerinthulus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):301, pl 2, f 5 [b1162] CG: *Smerinthulus* [Type: Stettin] [TypeL - Soekaranda.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dolpulensis* Inoue, 1991; *Smerinthulus* OD: Tinea 13(14):134, f [b0726] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- a *dolichoides* (R. Felder), 1874; *Philampelus* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 8 [b0487] CG: *Ampelophaga* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sikkim, N. India.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *dolichus* (Westwood), 1847; *Sphinx* OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :[61], pl 30, f 1 [b1403] CG: *Elibia* [Type: UMN] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Type of - *Elibia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *dolius* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 13:183 [b1163] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Zamora, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- a *dollii* Neumoegen, 1881; *Sphinx* OD: Papilio 1(9):149 [b1005] CG: *Sphinx* [TypeL - Prescott, Arizona.] [Refs - b0444; b1162 (as *dollii*); b0015 (as *dollii*); b0683]
- b *dolomitica* (Stauder), 1930; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 43:268 [b1280] SS: *euphoriae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Dolomites.] [Refs - b0023]
- a *domingonis* (Butler), 1875; *Dilophonota* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:258 [b0211] CG: *Erinnys* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Haiti.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c *domingonis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Dupo* OD: Novit. zool. 1:83 [b1141] SS: *strenua* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Eurnompha* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - S. Domingo.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *dominicana* (Gehlen), 1928; *Protoparce* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):391, pl 2, f 2 [b0521] SS: *rustica* (Fabricius), 1775; *Manduca* [TypeL - Haiti.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- a *donyza* (Druce), 1889; *Ambulyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)4:78 [b0425] CG: *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Jalapa, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dorsti* Rougeot, 1977; *Platysphinx* OD: Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat. (A)105:91, f [b1182] [TypeL - Ethiopia.] [Refs - b0070]

- e *dorus* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Lophuron* OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:594 [b0177] SS: *dorus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Tennora* [Refs - b1162]
- c *dorus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Aspledon* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:305 [b0185] SS: *zantus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Tennora* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Caffraria; Natal.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *doto* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Macroglossa* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:21 [b1196] SS: *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; *Perigonia* [TypeL - Africa (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- b *dracomontis* Mell, 1922; *Meganoton* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:113 [b0937] SS: *rufescens* (Butler), 1875; *Meganoton* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a *draconis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 23:115 [b1173] CG: *Polyptychus* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Tibet.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- b *draconoides* Mell, 1935; *Polyptychus* OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 20:348 [b0939] SS: *draconis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0028]
- c *drancus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2:56, pl 132, f F [b0354] SS: *oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [TypeL - E. Ind.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *draudti* Gehlen, 1926; *Nyceryx* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(21):174 [b0519] SS: *stuarti* (Rothschild), 1894; *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b0023; b0019]
- c *drillon* Rebel & Zemy, 1932; *Rethera* OD: Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 103:85, f [b1105] SS: *komarovi* (Christoph), 1885; *Rethera* [TypeL - Transcaspia.] [Refs - b0444; b0026]
- c *drucei* (Kirby), 1892; *Theretra* OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:658 [b0828] SS: *cyrène* (Druce), 1881; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1162]
- c *drucei* (Rothschild), 1894; *Calliomma* OD: Novit. zool. 1:73 [b1141] SS: *ploetzi* (Möschler), 1876; *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Rio Demerara.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *drucei* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pholus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):483, pl 2, f 3 [b1162] CG: *Eumorpha* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *drucei* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pachygonia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):411 [b1162] CG: *Pachygonia* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *drupiferarum* Smith, 1797; *Sphinx* OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:71, pl 36 [b1258] [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c *druraei* (Donovan), 1810, 1792-1813; *Sphinx* OD: Brit. Ins. 14:1, pl 469 [b0416] SS: *cingulata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Agrius* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *druryi* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:267 [b0185] SS: *chiron* (Drury), [1770]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Cuba (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- e *dryneus* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:98 [b0185] SS: *dynaeus* (Hübner), [1825]; *Neogene* [TypeL - Pernambuco.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *ducalis* (Staudinger), 1887; *Macroglossa* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg. 48:66 [b1291] CG: *Hemaris* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Namangan; Transalai.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0075 (in Haemorrhagia)]
- e *ab. dumigani* Clark, 1924; *Synoecha* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:33 [b0286] SS: *marmorata* (Lucas), 1891; *Synoecha* [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0018]
- a *dumolinii* (Angas), [1849]; *Sphinx* OD: Kafirs Ill. :pl 30, f 11 [b0012] CG: *Lophostethus* [TypeL - Natal.] [Type of - *Euclea*, *Lophostethus*] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162 (as demolini)]
- a *duponchel* (Poey), 1832; *Amphonyx* OD: Cent. Lép. Cuba (1):Num. [5] [b1083] CG: *Coccytus* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Type of - *Amphonyx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0048; b0683]
- e *duponchelii* (Lucas), 1857, (ISS); *Amphonyx* OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 8:299 [b0905] SS: *duponchel* (Poey), 1832; *Coccytus* [Refs - b1162]
- b *duponti* Dupont & Roepke, 1941; *Cypa* OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):25, f [b0434] SS: *pallens* Jordan, 1926; *Cypa* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0041]
- a *dynaeus* (Hübner), [1825], 1808-1837; *Hyloicus* OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:19, f 463, 464 [b0711] CG: *Neogene* [TypeL - Bahia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Smerinthus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:250 [b1382] CG: *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Ceylon; Silhet; Shanghai.] [Type of - *Marumba*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *eacus* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:166, pl 285, f E [b0354] CG: *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- e *f. eburnea* Closs, 1911; *Psilogramma* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(38):275 [b0306] SS: *menephron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [Refs - b1234]
- a *echeclus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:233 [b0185] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *echephron* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:21, pl 3, f 3 [b0185] SS: *gaschkewitschi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Marumba* [Type: pc-st; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *edentata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Leucophlebia* OD: Novit. zool. 23:254, f [b1174] SS: *africana* Karsch, 1891; *Leucophlebia* [Refs - b1239; b1174]
- a *edwardsi* (Olliff), 1890; *Macrosila* OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)5:515 [b1052] CG: *Tetrachroa* [TypeL - Australia.] [Type of - *Tetrachroa*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *edwardsii* (Butler), 1881; *Anceryx* OD: Papilio 1:105 [b0233] SS: *alope* (Drury), [1773]; *Erinnis* [TypeL - Florida.] [Refs - b1162 (as *edwardsi*); b0683; b0233]
- e *f. effuscata* (Wladasch), 1939; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 56:304 [b1414] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0032]
- a *efulani* Clark, 1926; *Antinephele* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:53 [b0287] CG: *Antinephele* [TypeL - Cameroun.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- a *eichhorni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):658 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Guadalcanar, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *elainae* Neidhoefer, 1968; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Occ. Pap. Milwaukee Pub. Mus. 1:5, f [b1002] [TypeL - Duncans, Jamaica.] [Refs - b0066]
- a *elara* (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:249 [b0419] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1229]
- c *eleagni* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Deilephila* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:160 [b0185] SS: *biguttata* (Walker), 1856; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- c *elegans* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:8, pl 2, f 1 [b0210] SS: *echeclus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Java; Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *elegans* (Rothschild), 1894; *Diodosida* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:298 [b1140] CG: *Tennora* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - West Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *elegans* (A. Bang-Haas), 1912; *Dolbina* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 26:229 [b0120] CG: *Kentrochrysalis* [TypeL - Syria.] [Refs - b0444; b0081; b0053; b1235]

- b elegans (Gehlen), 1932; Herse OD: Ent. Rundsch. 49:65, f [b0530] SS: luctifera (Walker), [1865]; Agnus [TypeL - Neth. E. Indies.] [Refs - b0025]
- b elegans (Gehlen), 1935; Hemeroplanes OD: Veröff. dt. Kolon.-u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen 1:304 [b0540] SS: grisescens Rothschild, 1894; Callionima [TypeL - Pernambuco.] [Refs - b0028]
- b elegantulus (Hennig-Schäffer), [1856], 1850-1869; Thyreus OD: Samml. neuer aussereurop. Schmett. f 479 [b0677] SS: mydon Walker, 1856; Panacra [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c elenor (Müller), 1774, (ISS); Sphinx OD: Natur. 5(1):640 [b0994] SS: elenor (Linnaeus), 1758; Deilephila [Refs - b1162]
- c elicius (Möschler), 1883; Chaerocampa OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:332, pl 18, f 47 [b0982] SS: clara (Druce), 1878; Xylophanes [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162]
- a elisa (Smyth), 1901; Philampelus OD: Ent. News 12:106, pl 4 [b1263] CG: Eumorpha [TypeL - Cuernavaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a elisabethae Hering, 1930; Temnora OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 17:406 [b0676] CG: Temnora [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- c ella (Butler), 1875; Panacra OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:246 [b0211] SS: testacea (Walker), 1856; Angonyx [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- c ellacombel (Rothschild), 1894; Calliomma OD: Novit. zool. 1:74 [b1141] SS: calliomene (Schaufuss), 1870; Callionima [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - S. Domingo.] [Refs - b1162]
- a ellisoni (Hayes), 1963; Chaerocina OD: Entomologist 96:97, f [b0662] CG: Deilephila [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Ethiopia.] [Refs - b0444; b0056; b0662]
- a ello (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891] CG: Erinnyis [TypeL - India, in error.] [Type of - Dilophonota, Erinnyis] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0082; b0037; b0683]
- c elongata Clark, 1937; Rhagastis OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:36 [b0299] SS: binoculata Matsumura, 1908; Rhagastis [TypeL - Bukai, Taiwan.] [Refs - b0444; b0069; b0030]
- a elpenor (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891] CG: Deilephila [Type of - Deilephila, Elpenor, Eumorpha, Metopsilus] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0074; b0051; b1241; b1240; b1237; b1233; b1231]
- c elpenorellus (Staudinger), 1901, (ISS); Metopsilus OD: In Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed) :104 [b1293] SS: elpenor (Linnaeus), 1758; Deilephila [Refs - b1162]
- a elsa (Strecker), [1878], 1872-1900; Sphinx OD: Lep. Rhop. Hel. (14):126, pl 14, f 4.5 [b1309] CG: Sagenosoma [TypeL - Amazonia] [Type of - Dicytosoma, Sagenosoma] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0019; b0683]
- a elwesi (Druce), 1882; Ambulyx OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:17 [b0422] CG: Anambulyx [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Darjiling, N. India.] [Type of - Anambulyx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c emarginata (Moore), [1858]; Sphinx OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:268 [b0961] SS: menephron (Cramer), [1780]; Psilogramma [Refs - b1162]
- a emilia Boisduval, [1875]; Angonyx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:318 [b0185] [Type: pc; collection of Oberhür.] [TypeL - Temate I., Molucca Is., Indonesia.] [Type of - Angonyx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a emittens Walker, 1866; Leucophlebia OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 35:1858 [b1386] CG: Leucophlebia [TypeL - Hindostan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a empusa (Kembach), 1965; Protoparce OD: Mitt. dsch. ent. Ges. 24:18, f [b0813] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b0058]
- c emus (Boisduval), [1875]; Tylognathus OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:294 [b0185] SS: testacea (Walker), 1856; Angonyx [Type: pc; collection of Oberhür.] [TypeL - Silhet? Amér. mér.?] [Refs - b1162]
- b encantada Kembach, 1962; Erinnyis OD: Opuscula zool. (63):10 [b0807] SS: ello (Linnaeus), 1758; Erinnyis [TypeL - Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0055]
- b engelhardtii Clark, 1919; Sphinx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:104, pl 11, f 3 [b0282] SS: sequoiae Boisduval, 1868; Sphinx [TypeL - Bellevue, Washington Co., Utah.] [Refs - b1243; b1242; b0683]
- c f. engeli Chermock & Chermock, 1940; Ceratomia OD: Proc. Pa Acad. Sci. 14:139 [b0273] SS: undulosa (Walker), 1856; Ceratomia [TypeL - Finleyville, Pennsylvania.] [Refs - b0033; b0683]
- a engis Jordan, 1933; Temnora OD: Novit. zool. 38:342, f [b0774] CG: Temnora [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Forêt d'Analamazotra, Andranovory, Western Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0026; b0774]
- a enodia (Holland), 1889; Basiana OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:66, pl 4, f 3 [b0694] CG: Polyptychus [TypeL - Kangwé, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0063]
- b enodis Jordan, 1931; Cypa OD: Novit. zool. 36:240, f [b0772] SS: pallens Jordan, 1926; Cypa [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0444; b0024]
- b eos (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; Philampelus OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):320 [b0205] SS: lycidas (Boisduval), [1875]; Orecta [TypeL - Buenos Ayres.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b eothina Tams, 1930; Acanthosphinx OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10):6:167, f [b1327] SS: guessfeldii (Dewitz), 1879; Acanthosphinx [TypeL - Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0023]
- a epaphus (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:267 [b0185] CG: Xylophanes [Type: pc; collection of Oberhür.] [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c epicles (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); Choerocampa OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:595 [b0177] SS: epicles (Boisduval), [1875]; Theretra [Refs - b1162]
- c epicles (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:244 [b0185] SS: cajus (Cramer), [1777]; Theretra [Refs - b1162]
- c epilobii (Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin), 1832, 1832-1837; Sphinx OD: Coll. icon. Hist. Chenilles Europ. pl 9, f 2 [b0186] SS: vesperilio (Esper), 1780; Hyles [Note - Hybrid.] [Refs - b1162]
- c equestris (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Sphinx OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):365 [b0475] SS: nessus (Drury), [1773]; Theretra [TypeL - Ind. or.] [Type of - Theretra] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a eranga (Holland), 1889; Ocyton OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc 16:61, pl 2, f 4 [b0694] CG: Temnora [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Kangwé, Ogowé, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- b eras (Boisduval), 1832; Deilephila OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):185 [b0172] SS: erotus (Cramer), [1777]; Gnathothlibus [Type: pc; collection of Oberhür.] [TypeL - Tahiti.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0069]
- c erato (Boisduval), 1868, 1868-1869; Macroglossa OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:65 [b0183] SS: phaeon Grote & Robinson, 1865; Euproserpinus [Type: pc; collection of Oberhür.] [TypeL - Los Angeles, California.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]

## SPHINGIDAE

- a *erato* Fawcett, 1915; *Tenmora* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:108, pl 1, f 2 [b0483] [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b1238]
- c *erebina* (Butler), 1875; *Lophura* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:621 [b0213] SS: *masuriensis* (Butler), 1875; *Gurelca* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. W. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *eremitoides* Strecker, [1874], 1872-1900; *Sphinx* OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. :93 [b1309] [TypeL - Kansas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0026 (as *eremitoides*); b0683]
- a *eremitus* (Hübner), [1823], 1806-1838; *Agnius* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [166] [b0710] CG: *Sphinx* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Type of - *Gargantua*, *Lintneria*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *eremitus* (Butler), [1877]; *Lintneria* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:620 [b0219] SS: *godarti* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Agnius* [Refs - b1162]
- a *eremophilae* (Lucas), 1891; *Sphinx* OD: Butterflies and Moths :[4] [b0907] CG: *Coenotes* [Type of - *Coenotes*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0908]
- a *ericea* (Druce), 1888; *Pachygonia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)2:235 [b0424] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0059]
- a *erlangeri* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Odontosida* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):811 [b1162] CG: *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - *Weki maki*, Somalia.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b1226]
- a *erlangeri* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):810 [b1162] CG: *Microclanis* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Dahele, N. E. Afrca.] [Type of - *Microclanis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- e ab. *ernata* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 43:42 [b0113] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0021]
- c *ernestina* Moore, 1887, 1885-1887; *Daphnis* OD: Lep. Ceylon 3:534, pl 211, f 1 [b0970] SS: *minima* Butler, [1877]; *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Pundoloya.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *erooides* (Koch), 1871, (ISS); *Chaerocampa* OD: In Stett. ent. Ztg. 32(7-9):240 [b0842] SS: *eras* (Boisduval), 1832; *Gnathothlibus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *erosus* (Jordan), 1923; *Polyptychus* OD: Ent. Mitt. 12:54 [b0760] CG: *Polyptychoides* [TypeL - Kilimanjaro.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0025; b0016]
- c *erotoides* Wallengren, 1858; *Gnathothlibus* OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:137,138 [b1389] SS: *eras* (Boisduval), 1832; *Gnathothlibus* [TypeL - Australia.] [Type of - *Gnathothlibus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- d *erotoides* Wallengren, 1860, (H); *Gnathothlibus* OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4:43 [b1390] SS: *erotoides* Wallengren, 1858; *Gnathothlibus* [Refs - b0494]
- d *erotoides* Wallengren, 1861, (H); *Gnathothlibus* OD: Lepidoptera in K. Fregatten Eugenies Resa 2(Zool.)(1.Insecta):362, pl 7, f 4 [b1391] SS: *erotoides* Wallengren, 1858; *Gnathothlibus* [Type of - *Gnathothlibus*] [Refs - b0494]
- a *erotus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2:12, pl 104, f B [b0354] CG: *Gnathothlibus* [Type of - *Chromis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0069; b0069]
- b *errans* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:96 [b1382] SS: *hirundo* (Boisduval), 1832; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Australia; Moreton Bay.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *erubescens* (Walker), 1862; *Andriasa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:263 [b1384] SS: *mutata* (Walker), 1855; *Pseudandriasa* [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b1162; b1384]
- a *eson* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:57, pl 226, f C [b0354] CG: *Hippotion* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1226]
- c *esulae* (Hufnagel), 1766; *Sphinx* OD: Berl. Mag. 2:180 [b0714] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- b *eteocles* Huwe, 1895; *Ambulyx* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:367 [b0717] SS: *substrigilis* (Westwood), 1847; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0022 (as *eteocles*, = *pyreri*)]
- c *ethus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:356 [b0185] SS: *micacea* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1162]
- c *etolus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:370 [b0185] SS: *thysbe* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hemaris* [TypeL - United States.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *eugeni* (Mory), 1901, (HY); *Deilephila* OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 10:336, pl 1, f 4,5,6 [b0979] SS: *vespertilio* (Esper), 1780; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- a *eumedon* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:272 [b0185] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *eumelas* Jordan, 1924; *Aellopos* OD: Novit. zool. 31:298 [b0763] SS: *clavipes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Aellopos* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444]
- c *euphorbia* (Harris), 1775, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Eng. Lep. :24 [b0646] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- a *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891] CG: *Hyles* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Type of - *Hyles*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0045; b0032; b0026; b0025; b0024; b0022; b0020; b0018; b1237; b1235; b1228; b0683]
- a *euphorbiarum* (Guérin-Méneville & Percheron), 1835, 1835-1838; *Sphinx* OD: Gen. Ins. Lep. :pl 3, f 1 [b0617] CG: *Hyles* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0021]
- c *euphorbi* (Hoffmann), 1774, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Naturf. 1:244 [b0686] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- c *euphorbioides* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Deilephila* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:22 [b1320] SS: *biguttata* (Walker), 1856; *Hyles* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Japan (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- e *euphorciae* (Thierry-Mieg), 1889, (ISS); *Deilephila* OD: Naturaliste 11:181 [b1331] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- a *europa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Clanis* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):216 [b1162] CG: *Clanis* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Oinania, Dutch Timor.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *europa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cypa* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):299 [b1162] SS: *decolor* (Walker), 1856; *Cypa* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Milne Bay, British New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *euryalus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):176, pl 1, f 3; pl 67, f 9 [b1162] CG: *Protambulyx* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Merida, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *eurycles* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; *Ambulyx* OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 22, f 102 [b0677] CG: *Protambulyx* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - *Ambulyx*] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0031]
- c *euryllochus* (Philippi), 1860; *Sphinx* OD: Linn. Ent. 14:273 [b1073] SS: *caestri* (Blanchard), 1852; *Manduca* [TypeL - Chile.] [Refs - b1162]

- a *eurysthenes* (R. Felder), 1874; *Ambulyx* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abl. 2):pl 77, f 5 [b0487] CG: Adhemarius [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0444]
- c *excoecatus* (Soule), 1897, (ISS); *Smerinthus* OD: Psyche 8:155 [b1269] SS: *excaecata* (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [Refs - b1162]
- e *erythenes* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS); Adhemarius OD: Sphingidae Mundi :50 [b0444] SS: *eurysthenes* (R. Felder), 1874; Adhemarius [Refs - b0444]
- b *euteles* Jordan, 1937; *Rethera* OD: Novit. zool. 40:325 [b0775] SS: brandti O. Bang-Haas, 1937; Rethera [TypeL - S. Persia.] [Refs - b0444; b0030]
- a *euterpe* H. Edwards, 1888; *Euproserpinus* OD: Ent. Amer. 4:25 [b0457] CG: Euproserpinus [TypeL - San Diego, California.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b *euxinus* (Derzhavets), 1979; *Hyloicus* OD: Ent. Obozr. 58(1):114, f [b0402] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Refs - b0072]
- c *evana* (Hampson), 1901, (ISS); *Choerocampa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)7:251 [b0628] SS: *suana* (Druce), 1889; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1162; b0628]
- b *everetti* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Rhagastis* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):799 [b1162] SS: *albomarginatus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Kina Balu, N. Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *eversmanni* (Eversmann), 1854; *Smerinthus* OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 27(2):182, pl 1, f 5 [b0470] SS: *tatarinovi* (Bremer & Grey), 1852; *Callambulyx* [Type: MSP; Mus. St. Petropolis] [TypeL - Kiachta.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *evestigata* Kembach, 1955; *Pseudoclanis* OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 51:30, f [b0795] SS: *postica* (Walker), 1856; *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Katanga, Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b0048]
- a *exacta* Staudinger, 1892; *Dolbina* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:222, pl 4, f 1 [b1292] CG: *Dolbina* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0053]
- c *f. exacta* (Gehlen), 1928; *Protoparce* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):399 [b0521] SS: *albiplaga* (Walker), 1856; *Manduca* [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- a *excaecata* (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx* OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:49, pl 25 [b1258] CG: *Paonias* [Type of - *Paonias*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *excaecatus* Lintner, 1864; *Smerinthus* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 3:665 [b0897] SS: *jamaicensis* (Drury), 1773; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *excellens* (Rothschild), 1911; *Panacra* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)8:234 [b1158] CG: *Angonyx* [TypeL - West Irian.] [Refs - b0444; b1234]
- a *excelsior* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:127 [b0185] CG: *Isognathus* [TypeL - Amazonas, Brazil.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055; b0683 (=rimosa)]
- c *ab. excessiva* Gillmer, 1916; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(1):1 [b0564] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1239; b0564]
- b *excessus* (Gehlen), 1926; *Pholus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(28):249 [b0519] SS: *satellitia* (Linnaeus), 1771; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0023; b0019]
- c *excisa* (Walker), 1856; *Enyo* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:119 [b1382] SS: *zantus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1854; *Tenmora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, S. Africa.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *exclamationis* Fawcett, 1915; *Hippotion* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:109, pl 2, f 24 [b0483] CG: *Hippotion* [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- b *exiguus* (Gehlen), 1942; *Protoparce* OD: Ent. Zeit. 56(16):127 [b0547] SS: *lucetius* (Stoll), 1780; *Manduca* [Type: pc-st; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Uruguay.] [Refs - b0042; b0547]
- b *exilis* Kembach, 1962; *Tenmora* OD: Mitt. disch. ent. Ges. 21:53 [b0806] SS: *pylas* (Cramer), 1779; *Tenmora* [TypeL - Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0055]
- a *eximia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Nyceryx* OD: Novit. zool. 23:116 [b1173] CG: *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- c *ab. extincta* (Staudinger), 1901; *Dilina* OD: In Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed.) :100 [b1293] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- b *extensa* Closs, 1917; *Hyles* OD: Ent. Mitt. 6(4/6):130, pl 6, f 5 [b0321] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1240; b0321]
- c *ab. extincta* (Gehlen), 1928; *Herse* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):398, pl 1, f 3 [b0521] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [TypeL - New Mecklenburg.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- c *f. extinctus* (Gehlen), 1926; *Pholus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(28):251 [b0519] SS: *translineatus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0019]
- a *extrema* (Gehlen), 1926; *Protoparce* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(21):174, 249 [b0519] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0055; b0019]
- a *exuma* McCabe, 1984; *Cautethia* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 86(3):614, f [b0927] [TypeL - Bahamas Is.] [Refs - b0209]
- a *exusta* (Butler), 1875; *Basiana* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:252 [b0211] CG: *Clanidopsis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Kunawur, N. W. India.] [Type of - *Clanidopsis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b *fabianae* Lichy, 1985; *Isognathus* OD: Boln ent. Venezolana (ns)1(5):65, f [b0889] SS: *mossi* Clark, 1919; *Isognathus* [TypeL - Tavita, T. F. A., Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b0078]
- c *faciformis* (Müller), 1774, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Natur. 5(1):643 [b0994] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- a *fadus* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uid. Kapellen 1:95, pl 61, f C [b0354] CG: *Aeloplos* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b0683]
- a *falcata* Gehlen, 1922; *Eurypteryx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:360 [b0517] CG: *Eurypteryx* [TypeL - German New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a *falcata* Hayes, 1963; *Gehlenia* OD: Entomologist 96:121 [b0663] CG: *Gehlenia* [TypeL - Malaya.] [Refs - b0444; b0056]
- a *falcatus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):247, pl 10, f 12 [b1162] CG: *Falcatala* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Salisbury, Mashonaland.] [Type of - *Falcatala*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- a *falcifera* (Gehlen), 1943; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Ent. Zeit. 57(7):50 [b0549] CG: *Callionima* [Type: pc-st; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0042; b0549]
- a *falco* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:132 [b1382] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0049; b0683]
- c *falkensteinii* (Dewitz), 1879; *Macroglossa* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Verh. 3:23, pl 1, f 1 [b0405] SS: *westermanni* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Atemnora* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Chinchoxo.] [Refs - b1162]

- e** *fallax* (Rothschild), 1894, (NN); Diodosida OD: Novit. zool. 1:72 [b1141] SS: fumosa (Walker), 1856; Ternnora [Refs - b1162]
- a** *faro* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:165, pl 285, f C [b0354] CG: Macroglossum [TypeL - Coromandel.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c** *fasciata* (Swainson), 1823, 1820-1823; Sphinx OD: Zool. Illustr. 3:pl 150, f 2 [b1314] SS: alope (Drury), [1773]; Erinnyis [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e** *ab. fasciata* Lampa, 1885; Sphinx OD: Ent. Tidskr. 6:26 [b0856] SS: pinastri Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx [TypeL - Scandin.] [Refs - b1162]
- e** *ab. fasciata* (Pillich), 1909; Protoparce OD: Rovart. Lap. 16:187 [b1076] SS: convolvuli (Linnaeus), 1758; Agrius [TypeL - Hungary.] [Refs - b0029]
- e** *f. fasciata* Closs, 1916; Psilogramma OD: Ent. Mitt. 5:199 [b0317] SS: menephron (Cramer), [1780]; Psilogramma [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0019; b1240]
- e** *ab. fasciata* Gillmer, 1916; Mimas OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(17):94 [b0565] SS: tiliae (Linnaeus), 1758; Mimas [Refs - b0565]
- e** *f. fasciata* (Mell), 1922; Amorphilus OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:117 [b0937] SS: chinensis (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Cypoides [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- c** *fasciatum* (Swainson), 1823, 1820-1823; Macroglossum OD: Zool. Illustr. 1:pl 132 [b1314] SS: ceculus (Cramer), [1777]; Aellopos [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- c** *fasciatum* (Wallengren), 1858; Rhaphoschisma OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:139 [b1389] SS: trochilus Hübner, [1823]; Macroglossum [TypeL - Caffraria, South Africa.] [Type of - Rhaphoschisma] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a** *fasciatus* (Sulzer), 1776; Sphinx OD: Abgekürzte Gesch. Ins. 1:151, pl 20, f 1 [b1313] CG: Eumorpha [TypeL - America.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a** *fasciatus* (Rothschild), 1894; Sphinx OD: Novit. zool. 1:94 [b1141] CG: Agrius [TypeL - Lifu.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0209]
- a** *fasciatus* Gehlen, 1928; Protambulyx OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):393, pl 1, f 1 [b0521] [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0021; b0521]
- b** *fasciosa* Moore, 1888; Ampelophaga OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:391 [b0971] SS: rubiginosa Bremer & Grey, [1852]; Ampelophaga [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Dharmasala, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b** *fassli* Gehlen, 1928; Xylophanes OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):394, pl 1, f 5 [b0521] SS: rothschildi (Dognin), 1895; Xylophanes [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- c** *faunus* Boisduval, [1875]; Madoryx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:153 [b0185] SS: oculus (Cramer), [1779]; Madoryx [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Refs - b1162]
- a** *favillacea* (Walker), 1866; Anceryx OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 35:1856 [b1386] CG: Pantophaea [TypeL - East Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c** *featheri* Clark, 1928; Sphingonaepiopsis OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:45 [b0289] SS: ansorgei Rothschild, 1904; Sphingonaepiopsis [TypeL - Kenya.] [Refs - b0061; b0021]
- e** *segas* (Ménétrier), 1857, 1855-1857; Triptogon OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):94 [b0943] SS: lugubris (Linnaeus), [1771]; Enyo [TypeL - Haiti.] [Refs - b1162]
- c** *fegeus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:56, pl 225, f E [b0354] SS: lugubris (Linnaeus), [1771]; Enyo [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - Enyo] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a** *felixi* (Clark), 1924; Oxyambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:16 [b0286] CG: Ambulyx [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Kako Tagalgo, Central Buru.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- a** *fenzelii* Mell, 1937; Marumba OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1937:5 [b0940] CG: Marumba [TypeL - Shensi, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]
- a** *ferax* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; Poliana OD: Novit. zool. 23:247 [b1174] CG: Macropoliana [TypeL - East Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b1239]
- a** *feronia* (Kembach), 1968; Protoparce OD: Mitt. dsch. ent. Ges. 27:5 [b0819] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- a** *ferotinus* Gehlen, 1930; Xylophanes OD: Ent. Zeit. 44(17):258 [b0525] CG: Xylophanes [Type: pc-hi; collection of Gehlen] [Refs - b0444; b0525]
- e** *f. ferrea* Closs, 1920; Sphinx OD: Int. ent. Z. 14:91 [b0323] SS: pinastri Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx [Refs - b1243]
- e** *f. ferrea* Mell, 1922; Macroglossum OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):261 [b0936] SS: pyrrhosticta (Butler), 1875; Macroglossum [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- a** *ferreus* Gehlen, 1950; Polyptychus OD: Ent. Zeit. 60:67 [b0551] CG: Polyptychus [TypeL - Elisabethville, Congo.] [Note - May be a synonym of *baxteri*.] [Refs - b0444; b0066; b0049; b0044]
- b** *ferruginea* Walker, [1865]; Cypa OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:42 [b1385] SS: decolor (Walker), 1856; Cypa [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Type of - Cypa] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c** *fervens* (Butler), 1875; Macroglossa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:4, pl 1, f 3 [b0210] SS: regulus Boisduval, [1875]; Macroglossum [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Canara.] [Refs - b1162]
- c** *festa* (H. Edwards), 1882; Dilophonota OD: Papilio 2:11 [b0453] SS: domingonis (Butler), 1875; Erinnyis [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a** *ficus* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891] CG: Pachylia [TypeL - America.] [Type of - Pachylia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0022; b0683]
- b** *filipjewi* (O. Bang-Haas), 1936; Celerio OD: Ent. Zeit. 50:255 [b0124] SS: euphoriae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Tianshan, China.] [Refs - b0029]
- b** *firmata* (Walker), 1856; Chaerocampa OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:148 [b1382] SS: oldenlandiae (Fabricius), 1775; Theretra [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- c** *flava* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; Smerinthus OD: In Palae. Grossschmett. 2:198 [b0135] SS: austauti (Staudinger), 1877; Laothoe [Refs - b1162]
- e** *flava* (Blachier), 1905; Deilephila OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1905:52 [b0166] SS: vespertilio (Esper), 1780; Hyles [Refs - b1229; b1228]
- b** *flava* (Clark), 1924; Oxyambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:16 [b0286] SS: canescens Walker, [1865]; Ambulyx [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Surigao, Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- e** *f. flavellus* (Gehlen), 1926; Amplypterus OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(28):252 [b0519] SS: palmeri (Boisduval), [1875]; Adhemarius [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0019]
- e** *ab. slaveola* (Bandermann), 1928; Celerio OD: Soc. ent. 43:42 [b0113] SS: euphoriae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0021]
- e** *f. flavescens* Closs, 1911; Darapsa OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(7):51 [b0304] SS: pholus (Cramer), [1776]; Darapsa [TypeL - Canada.] [Refs - b1234]

- e *f. flavescens* (Hannemann), 1920; Celerio OD: Int. ent. Z. 14:89 [b0637] SS: gallii (Rotemburg), 1775; Hyles [TypeL - Thüringen.] [Refs - b1243]
- e *f. flavescens* Neumann, 1930; Smerinthus OD: Int. ent. Z. 24(22):248 [b1004] SS: ocellata (Linnaeus), 1758; Smerinthus [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0023; b1004]
- e *ab. flavescens* Cockayne, 1953; Hemaris OD: Ent. Rec. 65:81 [b0328] SS: tiyus (Linnaeus), 1758; Hemaris [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- c *flavicans* (Goeze), 1780, 1777-1783; Sphinx OD: Ent. Beyträge 3(2):216 [b0568] SS: alope (Drury), [1773]; Erimyia [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *flavida* (Reitzius), 1783; Sphinx OD: Gen. Spec. Ins. :33 [b1108] SS: stellarium (Linnaeus), 1758; Macroglossum [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. flavidior* (Sohn-Rethel), 1929; Celerio OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 43:1 [b1268] SS: grantzenbergi (Staudinger), 1885; Hyles [TypeL - Italy.] [Refs - b0022]
- c *flavina* (Austaut), 1912; Smerinthus OD: Int. ent. Z. 6:89 [b0106] SS: tatarinovi (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; Callambulyx [Refs - b1235]
- c *flavilincta* Nixon, 1912; Smerinthus OD: Ent. News 23(3):127 [b1021] SS: jamaicensis (Drury), [1773]; Smerinthus [TypeL - Baltimore, Maryland.] [Refs - b1235; b0683]
- e *ab. flavocincta* (Wize), 1917; Pergesa OD: Moyle Okolic Jezewa 1917:6 [b1409] SS: porcellus (Linnaeus), 1758; Deilephila [TypeL - Poland.] [Refs - b0029]
- a *flavofasciata* (Walker), 1856; Macroglossa OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:87 [b1382] CG: Proserpinus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - St. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay, Canada.] [Type of - Lepiselia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1227; b0683]
- e *ab. flavomaculata* (Mezger), 1928; Amorpha OD: Lambillonea 28:59 [b0954] SS: austauti (Staudinger), 1877; Laothoe [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0021]
- a *flavomaculatus* Inoue, 1990; Smerinthulus OD: Tinea 12(28):252, f [b0724] [TypeL - Taiwan.] [Refs - b0083]
- e *f. flavosignata* (Closs), 1916; Sesia OD: Ent. Mi. 5:200 [b0317] SS: fadus (Cramer), [1775]; Aellopos [TypeL - S. Brazil.]
- e *f. flavus* (Niepelt), 1928; Amplypterus OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(45):434, f [b1018] SS: palmeri (Boisduval), [1875]; Adhemarius [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0021; b1018]
- a *floralis* (Butler), [1877]; Ambulyx OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:639 [b0219] CG: Rhodoprasina [Type: pc-st; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Darjiling.] [Type of - Rhodoprasina] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1230]
- a *forestan* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Sphinx OD: In Cramer, Util. Kapellen 4:216, pl 394, f B [b1299] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- e *floridense* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS); Macroglossum OD: Sphingidae Mundi :161,162 [b0444] SS: floridense Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum [Refs - b0444]
- b *floridense* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):647 [b1162] SS: albigutta Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Florida I., Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *floridensis* (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Haemorrhagia OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:439, pl 16, f 20 [b0602] SS: thysbe (Fabricius), 1775; Hemans [TypeL - Florida.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *floridensis* Clark, 1919; Dolba OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:105, pl 11, f 4 [b0282] SS: hyloœus (Drury), [1773]; Dolba [TypeL - Parish, Florida.] [Refs - b1242; b0683]
- a *floridensis* Clark, 1920; Amphion OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:73 [b0283] CG: Amphion [TypeL - Parish, Florida.] [Refs - b0444; b0076; b1243; b0683]
- b *florilega* (Kembach), 1962; Celerio OD: Opuscula zool. (63):16 [b0807] SS: lineata (Fabricius), 1775; Hyles [TypeL - Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0069; b0055]
- e *floristan* (Ménétrié), 1857, 1855-1857; Sphinx OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):89 [b0943] SS: florestan (Stoll), [1782]; Manduca [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *fo* (Walker), 1856; Zonilia OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:195 [b1382] CG: Pseudodolbina [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *foliaceus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Polypptychus OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):257 [b1162] CG: Pseudopolypptychus [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Misahöhe, Togo.] [Type of - Pseudopolypptychus] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- e *forestan* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS); Cocytius OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :140 [b0712] SS: florestan (Stoll), [1782]; Manduca [Refs - b1162]
- a *formosa* Schultze, 1914; Phylloxiphia OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)80(2):125 [b1213] CG: Phylloxiphia [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b0064; b1237]
- a *formosana* Wileman, 1910; Cypha OD: Entomologist 43:137 [b1406] [TypeL - Taiko, Taiwan.] [Type of - Cypoides] [Refs - b0494]
- b *formosana* Clark, 1924; Rhagastis OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:37 [b0286] SS: castor (Walker), 1856; Rhagastis [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0083; b0018]
- a *formosana* Matsumura, 1927; Ampelophaga OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:4 [b0924] CG: Acosmyrinx [Type: -l; designated by Inoue, 1973] [Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuma Wmn's Univ. (9):118 [b0720]] [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0069; b0030; b0020]
- b *formosana* Matsumura, 1927; Marumba OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:2, f [b0924] SS: spectabilis (Butler), 1875; Marumba [Type: -l; designated by Inoue, 1973] [Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuma Wmn's Univ. (9):112 [b0720]] [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0083; b0069; b0020]
- c *formosana* Matsumura, 1927; Dolbina OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:4 [b0924] SS: inexacta (Walker), 1856; Dolbina [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0444; b0069; b0020]
- b *formosana* Clark, 1935; Callambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:24 [b0297] SS: tatarinovi (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; Callambulyx [Type: pc-h; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Hori, Formosa.] [Note - Described as a subspecies of poecilus.] [Refs - b0444 (= poecilus); b0069; b0028; b0297]
- b *formosana* Clark, 1936; Langia OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:83 [b0298] SS: zenzeroides Moore, 1872; Langia [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- c *formosana* Clark, 1936; Amplypterus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:72 [b0298] SS: mansoni Clark, 1924; Amplypterus [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0030; b0029]
- c *formosana* Clark, 1936; Leucophlebia OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:76,86 [b0298] SS: lineata Westwood, 1847; Leucophlebia [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0061; b0060; b0029]
- c *formosana* (Clark), 1936; Oxyambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:73 [b0298] SS: kuangtungensis (Mell), 1922; Ambulyx [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0029]
- b *formosana* Gehlen, 1941; Clanis OD: Ent. Zeit. 55(23):178 [b0544] SS: bilineata (Walker), 1866; Clanis [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0042; b0544]

- d *formosana* Okano, 1958, (H); *Callambulyx* OD: Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ. 13(2):55, f [b1049] SS: tatarinovi (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Callambulyx* [TypeL - Wushe, Central Formosa.] [Refs - b0069; b0061]
- a *formosana* Rioue, 1970; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 80(3):14, f [b1116] [Type: ROMT-h] [TypeL - Wushai, Central Formosa.] [Refs - b0444; b0064; b1116]
- b *fortis* Jordan, 1929; *Marumba* OD: Novit. zool. 35:85 [b0769] SS: gaschekwitschi (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Yunnan.] [Refs - b0022]
- a *fosteri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 13:182 [b1163] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- a *fosteri* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 13:178 [b1163] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Sapucay, Paraguay.] [Refs - b0444; b0065; b1229]
- a *franciscae* (Clark), 1916; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:42, pl 6, f 2,3 [b0280] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- a *frankii* Neumoegen, 1893; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. News 4:133 [b1007] [TypeL - Kansas City, Kansas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162 (as frankii); b0051 (frankii); b1007; b1235; b0683]
- e *frankii* Muller, 1958, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Lep. News 11(1-3):15 [b0995] SS: *frankii* Neumoegen, 1893; *Sphinx* [Refs - b0995]
- c *fraterna* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:247 [b0211] SS: *rivularis* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Deilephila* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Simla; N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *fraxini* Dannehl, 1925; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 39:88 [b0366] SS: *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - S. Tyrol.] [Refs - b0018]
- c *frena* Swinhoe, 1892; *Panacra* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:12, pl 1, f 5 [b1320] SS: mydon Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *fringilla* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:352 [b0185] SS: *heliophila* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [Type: MNHN] [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *fringii* Standfuss, 1901, (HY); *Smerinthus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1901:87 [b1274] SS: *atlanticus* Austaut, 1890; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *fritzel* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.)654, pl 3, f 4 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Okinawa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *fruhstorferi* (Huwe), 1895; *Allodaphnusa* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:369, pl 3, f 2 [b0717] SS: *ocellaris* Walker, 1856; *Daphnusa* [TypeL - Java] [Type of - *Allodaphnusa*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *fruhstorferi* (Huwe), 1895; *Macroglossa* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:357, pl 3, f 4 [b0717] CG: *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444 b1162]
- a *fruhstorferi* Clark, 1916; *Orecia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:45, pl 5, f 4 [b0280] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1242]
- e *ab. fuchsii* (Barrel), 1892-1902; *Smerinthus* OD: In Palae. Grossschmeu 2:193 [b0135] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [TypeL - Central Europe.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891] CG: *Hemaris* [Type of - *Hemaria*, *Hemaris*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0079; b0019; b0017; b0016]
- c *fugax* (Boisduval), 1870; *Choerocampa* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :70 [b0184] SS: *falco* (Walker), 1856; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Honduras; Mexico.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *fukiensis* Chu & Wang, 1980; *Macroglossum* OD: Acta zoootaxon. sinica (5)4:425 [b0277] SS: *pyrrhosticta* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Fujian, China.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0073 (as *fukienensis*)]
- c *fukiensis* (Meng), 1986; *Theretra* OD: Entomotaxonomia 8(4):268, f [b0945] SS: *rubiginosa* Moore, 1888; *Dahira* [TypeL - China.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0083; b0079 (as *fukienensis*)]
- a *fulgorans* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):254, pl 2, f 14 [b1162] CG: *Rufoclanis* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Kiokwe, British East Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- e *ab. fuliginosa* (Lambillion), 1907; *Hyloicus* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 51:9 [b0854] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Refs - b1230]
- e *f. fuliginosa* (Closs), 1917; *Protoparce* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(16):154 [b0319] SS: *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [Refs - b1241]
- e *f. fulvescens* (Closs), 1915; *Amplypterus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: *gannascus* (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0027]
- b *fulvicaudata* (Butler), 1882; *Macroglossa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:155 [b0235] SS: *corythus* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - New Britain.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *fulvinotata* (Butler), 1875; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:11 [b0210] CG: *Coelonia* [TypeL - S. Africa.] [Type of - *Coelonia*] [Note - May be a synonym of *solani* Boisduval, 1833.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0061 (= *solani*); b0049 (= *solani*); b0024]
- a *fumosa* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:193 [b1382] CG: *Tlemnora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *fumosa* (Strecker), 1874, 1872-1900; *Macroglossa* OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. :93 [b1309] SS: *diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Albany, New York.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *fumosa* Butler, 1875; *Isognathus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:258 [b0211] SS: *swainsoni* Felder & Felder, 1862; *Isognathus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *fumosus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):254, pl 2, f 10 [b1162] SS: *subjectus* (Walker), 1869; *Rufoclanis* [Type: pc-h; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Dar-es-Salaam, E. Africa.] [Refs - b1162; b0061]
- a *funebris* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):371 [b0475] CG: *Nephela* [TypeL - Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *funebris* (Holland), 1893; *Diodosida* OD: Ent. News 4:340, pl 15, f 4 [b0696] CG: *Tlemnora* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Benita, Gabun, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *funebris* Gehlen, 1926; *Hippotion* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(21):175 [b0519] SS: *brennus* (Stoll), [1782]; *Hippotion* [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- e *ab. fusa* Berio, 1948; *Hippotion* OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 63:171 [b0149] SS: *rebeli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Eritrea.] [Refs - b0042]
- e *fusca* Anonymous, 1927, (ISS); *Perigonia* OD: Zool. Rec. 63(1926)(Ins. 11):288 [b0019] SS: *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; *Perigonia* [Refs - b0019]
- e *f. fuscapex* Bryk, 1944; *Acherontia* OD: Ark. Zool. 35A(8):40, f [b0200] SS: *lachesis* (Fabricius), 1798; *Acherontia* [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0037]
- c *fuscata* (Huwe), 1895; *Macroglossa* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:358, pl 3, f 5 [b0717] SS: *glaucoptera* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- b *fuscata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):576 [b1162] SS: *plagiata* Walker, 1856; *Temnora* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Kikuyu Escarpment, British East Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *fuscata* Gehlen, 1941; *Theretra* OD: Ent. Zeit. 55(23):179 [b0544] SS: *oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [Type: pc-st; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Celebes; Ceram; Sanghir Is.] [Refs - b0042; b0544]
- b *fuscatus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Enyo* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):401 [b1162] SS: *pronoe* Druce, 1894; *Unzela* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sta. Catharina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *fuscatus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Pholus* OD: Novit. zool. 13:181 [b1163] SS: *vitis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Dominica] [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- c *fuscescens* (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:256 [b0211] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling, N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *fuscicauda* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):663 [b1162] SS: *corythus* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lifu, Loyalty Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *fuscicaudis* (Walker), 1856; *Sesia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:83 [b1382] SS: *thysbe* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *fusiformis* ([Leach]), 1815, (ISS); *Sesia* OD: In Brewster, Edin. Ency. 4:131 [b0864] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- e *fusiformis* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS & MID); *Sphinx* OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:626 [b0828] SS: *dissimilis* (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- a *fusimacula* (R. Felder), 1874; *Pergesa* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):8, pl 76, f 4 [b0487] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Amazonas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055]
- a *gabyae* Bryk, 1946; *Callambulyx* OD: Ark. Zool. 38A(3):71 [b0201] [TypeL - Korea.] [Note - Described as a subspecies of *tatarinovii*.] [Refs - b0069; b0039; b0201]
- a *gagarini* (Zikán), 1935; *Amphypterus* OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 5:66, f [b1428] CG: *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Check - D'Abra also places this species in *Amphypterus*.] [Refs - b0444; b0055 (in *Amphypterus*); b0030]
- e *ab. galbana* (Gillmer), 1909; *Metopsilus* OD: Ent. Jb. 19:140 [b0562] SS: *porcellus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b1232]
- e *galiana* (Burmeister), 1879, 1878-1879, (ISS); *Calliomma* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Atlas):33 [b0205] SS: *galiana* (Burmeister), 1856; *Callionima* [Refs - b1162]
- c *gallinanna* (Burmeister), 1856; *Sphinx* OD: Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):62 [b0204] SS: *parce* (Fabricius), 1775; *Callionima* [Type: ZMNH] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *f. galitae* (Bandermann), 1934; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Anz. 14:96 [b0118] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0027]
- c *galii* ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :42 [b0394] SS: *gallii* (Rottemburg), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - Austria.] [Type of - *Celerio*] [Refs - b0494]
- a *galleyi* (Basquin), 1982; *Sataspes* OD: Misc. Ent. 49:49 [b0137] CG: *Afrosataspes* [TypeL - Bangui, Central Africa.] [Type of - *Afrosataspes*] [Refs - b0444; b0209]
- a *gallii* (Rottemburg), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Naturforscher 7:107 [b1177] CG: *Hyles* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0068; b0066; b0065; b0444; b1243; b1226; b0683]
- b *gamma* Cockerell, 1925; *Smerinthus* OD: Entomologist 58:37 [b0332] SS: *jamaicensis* (Drury), 1773; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Colorado.] [Refs - b0018; b0683]
- c *ganascus* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS); *Amphypterus* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :133 [b0712] SS: *gannascus* (Stoll), 1790; *Adhemarius* [Refs - b1162]
- a *gannascus* (Stoll), 1790, 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Suppl.:157, pl 35, f 3 [b1299] CG: *Adhemarius* [Type of - *Adhemarius*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b *ganssuensis* (Grum-Grshimailo), 1890; *Macroglossa* OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25:461 [b0606] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Sini.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ganssunensis* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS); *Hemaris* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :113 [b0444] SS: *ganssuensis* (Grum-Grshimailo), 1890; *Hemaris* [Refs - b0444]
- c *garleppi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Phlegetontius* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:307, pl 5, f 1 [b1140] SS: *dalica* (Kirby), 1877; *Manduca* [TypeL - Huayabamba, E. Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *gaschkevitschi* (Boisduval), 1875, (ISS); *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:19 [b0185] SS: *gaschkevitschi* (Bremer & Grey), 1852; *Marumba* [Refs - b1162]
- a *gaschkevitschi* (Bremer & Grey), 1852; *Smerinthus* OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:52 [b0192] CG: *Marumba* [Type: MNHN-st] [TypeL - Pekin, China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *gaurae* (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx* OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:61, pl 31 [b1258] CG: *Proserpinus* [TypeL - Georgia.] [Type of - *Pogocolon*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- b *gauthieri* Darge, 1991; *Theretra* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1991:63 [b0384] SS: *orpheus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1854; *Theretra* [TypeL - Principe, Equatorial Guinea.] [Refs - b0084]
- a *gehleni* (Closs), 1922; *Sesia* OD: Int. ent. Z. 16(14):118 [b0326] CG: *Aellopos* [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- b *gehleni* Bender, 1942; *Rhagastis* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 32:649 [b0144] SS: *lunata* (Rothschild), 1900; *Rhagastis* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - N. W. India.] [Refs - b0040; b0144]
- c *geminata* Boisduval, 1855, (ISS); *Smerinthus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1855:32 [b0179] SS: *geminatus* Say, 1824; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- c *geminatus* Say, 1824, 1824-1828; *Smerinthus* OD: Amer. Ent. 1:[74], pl 12 [b1194] SS: *jamaicensis* (Drury), 1773; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Type of - *Eusmerinthus*] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b1233; b0683]
- a *geminus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):123, pl 11, f 3 [b1162] CG: *Sphinx* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Jalapa, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a *geoffreyl* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990; *Eurypteryx* OD: Lambillionea 90(4):15, f [b0253] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- c *geometricum* (Moore), 1858; *Macroglossum* OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:265 [b0961] SS: *hyas* (Walker), 1856; *Gurelca* [Refs - b1162]
- c *gerhardi* (Bames & Benjamin), 1924; *Hyloicus* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 26:166 [b0131] SS: *vashii* Strecker, 1878; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Nevada.] [Refs - b0065; b0017; b0683]
- a *germanus* (Zikán), 1934; *Amphypterus* OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 4:160 [b1427] CG: *Adhemarius* [Type: -lt; designated by Mielke & Casagrande, 1988] [Revta bras. Ent. 32(1):1 [b0956]] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0081; b0030; b0027]

- a *germen* (Schaus), 1890; *Calliomma* OD: Ent. Amer. 6:20 [b1197] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Schaus.] [TypeL - Coatepec, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- a *geryon* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:241, pl 7, f 3 [b0185] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Antananarivo; Nossi-bé.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *gigas* (Cotes & Swinhoe), 1887, (ISS); *Triptogon* OD: Cat. Moths India 1:25 [b0348] SS: *gigas* (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [Refs - b1162]
- c *gigantea* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Macroglossa* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:20 [b1196] SS: *subhamata* (Walker), 1856; *Pachygonidia* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *gigantea* Rothschild, 1894; *Clanis* OD: Novit. zool. 1:96 [b1141] SS: *undulosa* Moore, 1879; *Clanis* [TypeL - Khasia Hills.] [Note - Based on a mixed series.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *gigantea* (Röber), 1921; *Deilephila* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 38:11 [b1130] CG: *Daphnis* [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0014]
- e *ab. giganteomaculata* (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 24(20):219 [b0524] SS: *conspicua* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyles* [Refs - b0023]
- b *gigas* (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:253 [b0211] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Silhet, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *gigas* Oberthür, 1922; *Proserpinus* OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 19:128 [b1040] SS: *proserpina* (Pallas), 1772; *Proserpinus* [TypeL - Central Atlas Mountains, Morocco.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- c *gilia* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; *Macroglossa* OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):f 107 [b0677] SS: *assimilis* Swainson, 1821; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *gissarodavarasic* Shchetkin, 1981; *Deilephila* OD: Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR 1981(4):90 [b1245] SS: *suellus* Staudinger, 1878; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Tadzhikistan.] [Refs - b0075; b0074]
- a *glaucescens* Walker, 1856; *Perigonia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:103 [b1382] CG: *Perigonia* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hispaniola.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *glaucophaga* (Hampson), 1900; *Macroglossa* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13:40, a. t. b. f 13 [b0625] SS: *saga* (Butler), 1878; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *glaucoptera* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:241, pl 36, f 9 [b0211] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0029]
- c *globifer* (Dyar), 1912; *Amplypterus* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 42:45 [b0443] SS: *donyza* (Druce), 1889; *Adhemarius* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a *gloriosa* (Butler), 1875; *Pergesa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:246 [b0211] CG: *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *gloriosa* Rothschild, 1894; *Daphnis* OD: Novit. zool. 1:85 [b1141] SS: *pallescens* Butler, 1875; *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. Borneo (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- b *gloriosana* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 22:293 [b1172] SS: *aurora* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1238; b0444 (as gloriosanum)]
- c *glossatrix* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Sataspes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):473 [b1162] SS: *infemalis* (Westwood), 1847; *Sataspes* [Type: MNHN-ht] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *gnoma* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. Ent. :546 [b0471] CG: *Theretra* [TypeL - India.] [Type of - *Oreus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *godartii* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Sphinx* OD: In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(App. 8):464 [b0916] CG: *Agrius* [TypeL - Australia] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0209]
- c *godartii* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Amphonyx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:65 [b0185] SS: *duponchel* (Poey), 1832; *Cocytius* [TypeL - Minas Geraes, Brazil.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *godeffroyi* (Butler), 1882; *Rhamphoschisma* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:157 [b0235] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Duke of York I.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *godmani* (Druce), 1882; *Choerocampa* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:16 [b0422] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Chiriquí, Panama.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *goeldii* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):696 [b1162] SS: *amadis* (Stoll), [1782]; *Xylophanes* [Type: Bern-ht] [TypeL - Para, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *goeldii* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):178, pl 67, f 3,4 [b1162] CG: *Protambulyx* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Para, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444]
- c *gonogrpta* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:249 [b0211] SS: *gnoma* (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Bombay; S. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *goodi* (Holland), 1889; *Polyptychus* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:64, pl 4, f 2 [b0694] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [TypeL - Upper Ogowé River, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0064; b0063; b0061 (in Libyoclanis)]
- a *gordius* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:91, pl 247, f B [b0354] [TypeL - Virginia.] [Type of - *Lethia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- d *gordius* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790, (H); *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4:147, pl 367, f A [b1299] SS: *cajus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- a *gorgon* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2:73, pl 142, f E [b0354] CG: *Enyo* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- d *gorgon* (Esper), 1806, 1776-1830, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Die Schmett. Suppl. 2:49, pl 47, f 5 [b0467] SS: *gorgoniades* (Hübner), [1819]; *Sphingonaepiopsis* [TypeL - Wolga.] [Refs - b1162; b0069; b0067]
- a *gorgoniades* (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; *Proserpinus* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :132 [b0712] CG: *Sphingonaepiopsis* [Type of - Pterodonta] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *gortys* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; *Xylophanes* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :136 [b0712] SS: *cajus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- d *gortys* (Hübner), [1825], 1808-1837, (H); *Xylophanes* OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:28, f 513,514 [b0711] SS: *oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [TypeL - Batavia.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *gracilipes* Wallengren, 1858; *Sphingonaepiopsis* OD: Öfvers. K. VetensAkad. Förh. 15:138 [b1389] SS: *nana* (Walker), 1856; *Sphingonaepiopsis* [TypeL - Caffraria.] [Type of - *Sphingonaepiopsis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *gracilis* (Grote & Robinson), 1865; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:174, pl 3, f 1,2 [b0599] CG: *Hemaris* [TypeL - Canada West.] [Type of - *Chamaesesia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]

- c *gracilis* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:8, pl 2, f 2 [b0210] SS: *eson* (Cramer), 1779; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Congo; Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *gracilis* Jordan, 1923; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Ent. Mitt. 12:55 [b0760] CG: *Hemeroplanes* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Check - D'Abra also lists this in *Callionima*.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a *grandidieri* (Butler), 1879; *Diodosida* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:234 [b0224] CG: *Temnora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *grandidieri* (Mabille), 1879; *Ambulyx* OD: Bull. Soc. philomath. Paris (7)3:135 [b0913] CG: *Pseudoclanius* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *grandis* (Butler), 1875; *Diludia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:260 [b0211] SS: *analis* (R. Felder), 1874; *Meganoton* [TypeL - Nepal.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *grandis* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Perigonia* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:234 [b0185] SS: *subhamata* (Walker), 1856; *Pachygonidia* [Refs - b1162]
- a *grandis* (Daniel), 1949; *Protoparce* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 35:39-231 [b0362] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0042]
- c *gratiosissima* (Turati & Krüger), 1936, (IFS); *Celerio* OD: Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 15:57 [b1339] SS: *mauretanica* (Staudinger), 1871; *Hyles* [TypeL - Cyrenaica.] [Refs - b0029]
- a *grayii* (Walker), 1856; *Smerinthus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:249 [b1382] CG: *Polyptychoides* [TypeL - Natal.] [Type of - *Polyptychoides*] [Refs - b0444 (as grayi); b0494; b1162 (as grayi); b0061; b0044; b1226; b1382]
- a *greetae* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989; *Eupanacra* OD: *Lambillionea* 98(9/12):142, f [b0252] [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0082]
- c *grentzenbergi* (Staudinger), 1885; *Deilephila* OD: Ent. Nachr. 11:10 [b1289] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Capri.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *f. grenzenbergiziczae* (Wladasch), 1929; *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 44:18 [b1411] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0022]
- b *gressitti* Clark, 1937; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:29 [b0299] SS: *gaschkevitschi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0444; b0030]
- a *gressitti* Clark, 1937; *Meganoton* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:27 [b0299] CG: *Meganoton* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Note - Described as a subspecies of *analis*.] [Refs - b0444; b0030]
- c *griseecens* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS); *Callionima* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :102 [b0444] SS: *grisescens* Rothschild, 1894; *Callionima* [Refs - b0444]
- a *grisea* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; *Pseudosphinx* OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:104 [b0623] CG: *Dolbinopsis* [TypeL - Kulu, N. W. India.] [Type of - *Dolbinopsis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0071; b0070]
- a *grisea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Perigonia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):424, pl 10, f 6 [b1162] CG: *Perigonia* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *f. grisea* (Closs), 1911; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(38):276 [b0306] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b1234]
- c *f. grisearubenaumoneae* (Wladasch), 1933; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Jb. 43:115 [b1413] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0026]
- c *griseata* (Butler), 1875; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:259 [b0211] SS: *paphus* (Cramer), 1779; *Manduca* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *griseata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):568, pl 7, f 9 [b1162] CG: *Temnora* [Type: IRSN-h] [TypeL - Tvoko, Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1239]
- c *f. griseofasciata* Lempke, 1959; *Acherontia* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:60 [b0873] SS: *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acherontia* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- c *griseola* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:80 [b1141] SS: *velox* (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lifu.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *griseomarginata* Hampson, 1898; *Theretra* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 11:281, pl A, f 12 [b0624] CG: *Theretra* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *ab. griseonympha* (Bandermann), 1924; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 18:3 [b0109] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Halle.] [Refs - b0017]
- c *ab. griseothoracea* Cabeau, 1931; *Mimas* OD: *Lambillionea* 31:174 [b0246] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Belgium.] [Refs - b0024]
- c *grisescens* (Saalmüller), 1884; *Protoparce* OD: *Lepid.* Madagascar :129, pl 3 [b1189] SS: *solani* (Boisduval), 1833; *Coelonia* [TypeL - Nossi-bé, Madagascar] [Refs - b1162]
- a *grisescens* Rothschild, 1894; *Callionima* OD: Novit. zool. 1:73 [b1141] CG: *Callionima* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1141]
- c *f. grisescens* (Closs), 1915; *Amplypterus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 9:1 [b0312] SS: *gannascus* (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0027]
- c *grisescens* (Bandermann), 1932; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 46(15):162, f [b0116] SS: *gallii* (Rottemburg), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0025]
- a *griveaudi* Carcasson, 1968; *Hippotion* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):127 [b0260] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444]
- c *grotei* (Butler), 1874; *Sesia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)14:365 [b0209] SS: *diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *grotel* H. Edwards, 1882; *Cautethia* OD: *Papilio* 2:10 [b0453] CG: *Cautethia* [TypeL - Indian River, Florida.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b *guaycura* (Cary), 1963; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Ann. Cam. Mus. 36:200, f [b0270] SS: *parce* (Fabricius), 1775; *Callionima* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0056]
- a *gueneei* (Clark), 1932; *Chlaenogramma* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:39 [b0293] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0025]
- a *guessfeldtii* (Dewitz), 1879; *Ambulyx* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Verh. 3:27, pl 2, f 1 [b0405] CG: *Acanthosphinx* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Chinchozo, W. Africa.] [Type of - *Acanthosphinx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1227 (as gussfeldtii)]
- a *guianensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:77 [b1141] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - British Guiana.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055]
- a *guiarti* (Debauche), 1934; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. 10(39):4 [b0389] CG: *Callionima* [Note - Described as a subspecies of *parce*.] [Refs - b0444; b0028]
- b *guichardi* Carcasson, 1968; *Hippotion* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):125, f [b0260] SS: *rosae* (Butler), 1882; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Socotra, Hadibo Plains.] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- a *gundlachi* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; *Chaerocampa* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:149 [b0678] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- b *guttiventris* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Euryglottis* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):99 [b1162] SS: aper (Walker), 1856; *Euryglottis* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1239 (good species)]
- c *guttilalis* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:133 [b0185] SS: *guttularis* (Walker), 1856; *Erinnyis* [Refs - b1162]
- a *guttularis* (Walker), 1856; *Anceryx* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:227 [b1382] CG: *Erinnyis* [TypeL - St. Domingo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c *gutturalis* (Morris), 1862, (ISS); *Dilophonota* OD: Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [4]:index [b0978] SS: *guttularis* (Walker), 1856; *Erinnyis* [Refs - b1162]
- a *gyrans* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:91 [b1382] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Madras; Ceylon; N. India; Hindostan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1233]
- a *hageni* Grote, 1874; *Ceratomia* OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2:149 [b0590] CG: *Ceratomia* [TypeL - Texas.] [Type of - *Autogramma*, *Isogramma*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0037; b0683]
- c *haitensis* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:9 [b0210] SS: *nechus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Haiti.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *haitiensis* Clark, 1916; *Manduca* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:41, pl 4, f 1,2 [b0280] SS: *cubensis* (Grote), 1865; *Manduca* [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- b *hakodoensis* O. Bang-Haas, 1936; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 50:254 [b0124] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Corea.] [Refs - b0030; b0029; b0031 (as *hakotoensis*); b0124]
- c *hakodoensis* Anonymous, 1939, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Zool. Rec. 75(1938) (Ins. 12):328 [b0031] SS: *hakodoensis* O. Bang-Haas, 1936; *Sphinx* [Refs - b0031]
- e *halicarniae* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS); *Lapara* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):153 [b1162] SS: *halicarniae* (Strecker), 1880; *Lapara* [Refs - b1162]
- a *halicarniae* (Strecker), 1880; *Sphinx* OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 3:35 [b1311] CG: *Lapara* [TypeL - Florida.] [Type of - *Exedrium*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162 (as *halicarniae*); b1311; b0065 (= *coniferarum*); b1242 (as *halicarniae*); b0683]
- a *hamatus* (Dewitz), 1879; *Smerinthus* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Verh. 3:28, pl 2, f 2 [b0405] CG: *Lycosphingia* [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Chinchoxo, Gold Coast.] [Type of - *Lycosphingia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *hamilcar* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:179 [b0185] SS: *hannibal* (Cramer), [1779]; *Manduca* [TypeL - N. Friburgo.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *hamiltoni* Rothschild, 1894; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:82 [b1141] SS: *variolosa* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *handelii* Mell, 1922; *Marumba* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):151, f [b0936] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- b *handelioides* Mell, 1937; *Marumba* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1937:5, f [b0940] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [TypeL - Hunan, China.] [Refs - b0031]
- a *hannemannii* Closs, 1917; *Xylophanes* OD: Ent. Mitt. 6:33 [b0320] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b1240; b0320]
- a *hannibal* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:39, pl 216, f A [b0354] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *harmani* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989; *Eupanacra* OD: *Lambillionea* 89(9/12):140, f [b0252] [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0082]
- c *harpyla* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Macroglossa* OD: *Nunquam otiosus* 1:22 [b1196] SS: *sagra* (Poey), 1832; *Eupyrrhoglossum* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *harrisli* (Clemens), 1859; *Ellema* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2):4:187 [b0302] SS: *bombycoides* Walker, 1856; *Lapara* [TypeL - Brunswick, Maine.] [Type of - *Ellema*] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *harroveri* (Clark), 1923; *Oberthurion* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:58 [b0285] SS: *babayaga* Skinner, 1923; *Kloneus* [TypeL - Valley of Chirripo river, Costa Rica.] [Type of - *Oberthurion*] [Refs - b0494; b0038; b0016]
- b *harterti* (Rothschild), 1894; *Phlegethonius* OD: Novit. zool. 1:93 [b1141] SS: *rustica* (Fabricius), 1775; *Manduca* [TypeL - Bonaire.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1230]
- a *hartwegi* (Butler), 1875; *Dolba* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:259 [b0211] CG: *Dolbogene* [TypeL - Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Type of - *Dolbogene*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162 (as *hartwegi*); b0025; b0211; b0683]
- c *hasdrubal* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:90, pl 246, f F [b0354] SS: *tetrio* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Pseudosphinx* [TypeL - Curaçao I., Lesser Antilles.] [Type of - *Macrosila*] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *haslami* Clark, 1922; *Macroglossum* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:15 [b0284] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Manila, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a *hateleyi* Holloway, 1990; *Hippotion* OD: J. nat. Hist. 24(3):725, f [b0701] [TypeL - Pacific Ocean islands.] [Refs - b0083]
- b *haterius* (Druce), 1888; *Hyloicus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):2:239 [b0424] SS: *poeyi* (Grote), 1865; *Nannoparce* [TypeL - Yucatan, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *haworthi* de Nicéville, 1900; *Sataspes* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13:173, pl EE, f 22 [b0388] SS: *tagalica* Boisduval, [1875]; *Sataspes* [TypeL - Toungoo.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *hawaiiensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Celerio* OD: Novit. zool. 22:290 [b1171] SS: *calida* (Butler), 1881; *Hyles* [Refs - b1238]
- a *hawkera* (Joycey & Talbot), 1921; *Clanis* OD: Entomologist 54:106 [b0742] CG: *Opistoclanis* [TypeL - Indo-China.] [Type of - *Opistoclanis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0022; b0014]
- a *haxairei* Cadiou, 1985; *Xylophanes* OD: *Lambillionea* 84(7/8):52, f [b0248] [TypeL - French Guyana.] [Refs - b0444; b0078]
- b *hayesi* Darge, 1975; *Temnora* OD: Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé (19):81, f [b0375] SS: *subapicalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Temnora* [TypeL - Wincka, Rwanda.] [Refs - b0444; b0069]
- a *hayesi* Diehl, 1980; *Rhagastis* OD: Heterocera Sumatrana 1:71, f [b0407] CG: *Rhagastis* [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0078]
- a *hayesi* Cadiou, 1988; *Daphnis* OD: *Lambillionea* 88(9/10):138, f [b0249] [TypeL - Indonesia.] [Refs - b0082]
- c *hector* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:230 [b0185] SS: *suffusa* (Walker), 1856; *Therestra* [TypeL - Assam.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *heilongjiangensis* (Zhao & Zhang), 1992; *Hyloicus* OD: Acta ent. sinica 35(1):95-98 [b1426] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Heilongjiang, China.] [Refs - b0084]
- a *heinrichi* Closs, 1917; *Xylophanes* OD: Ent. Mitt. 6(4/6):133 [b0321] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Amazonas.] [Refs - b0444; b1240]

- b *heinrichi* (Clark), 1932; *Epistor* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:40 [b0293] SS: *gorgon* (Cramer), [1777]; *Enyo* [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0025]
- a *hellobodes* (Meyrick), 1889; *Deilephila* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1889:456 [b0952] CG: *Gnathothlibus* [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *heliophila* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:354, pl 11, f 2 [b0185] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Halmahera.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *f. heliophila* (Wladisch), 1941; *Celerio* OD: Z. wien. EntVer. 26:162 [b1415] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Silesia.] [Refs - b0041]
- c *helioscopiae* (Selys), 1857; *Deilephila* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 1:40 [b1221] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- a *helops* (Walker), 1856; *Philampelus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:180 [b1382] CG: *Cechenena* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, but really Moulmein.] [Type of - *Cechenena*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- a *hemichroma* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:243, pl 37, f 1 [b0211] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *henrici* (Gehlen), 1926; *Protoparce* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(28):248 [b0519] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b0023; b0019]
- c *henrici* Pinchon, 1969; *Cocytius* OD: \* \* [b1077] SS: *antaeus* (Drury), [1773]; *Cocytius* [Check - See *Chalumeau, Nouvelle Revue Ent.*, (ns)3(3):372 (1986).] [Refs - b0079]
- a *herbuloti* Darge, 1990; *Polyptychus* OD: Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. (65):9, f [b0383] [TypeL - Cameroon Republic.] [Refs - b0082]
- c *heringi* Gehlen, 1931; *Temnora* OD: Ent. Zeit. 45:203, f [b0529] SS: *eranga* (Holland), 1889; *Temnora* [TypeL - Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0061; b0024]
- c *herrichi* Kirby, 1892; *Theretra* OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:655 [b0828] SS: *tryoni* (Miskin), 1891; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- c *hespera* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. Ent. :546 [b0471] SS: *didyma* (Fabricius), 1775; *Nephela* [TypeL - Ind. or.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *hesperidium* (Smyth), 1901, (ISS); *Dupo* OD: Ent. News 12:108 [b1263] SS: *hesperidum* (Kirby), 1880; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b1162]
- b *hesperidum* (Kirby), 1880; *Pholus* OD: Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. (ns)2:340 [b0825] SS: *vitis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *hesperus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:228 [b0185] SS: *placida* (Walker), 1856; *Daphnis* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *hesperus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 23:260 [b1174] SS: *numosae* (Wallengren), 1860; *Rufoclanis* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b1239]
- a *heuglini* (R. Felder), 1874; *Smerinthus* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 78, f 2 [b0487] CG: *Ceridia* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Abyssinia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1241]
- a *heydeni* (Saalmüller), 1878; *Zonilia* OD: Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 1877-78:89 [b1188] CG: *Maassenia* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Type of - *Maassenia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0026]
- c *heynei* (Austaut), 1892; *Smerinthus* OD: Naturaliste (2):6:68 [b0100] SS: *echephron* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *heynei* (Bartel), 1898; *Macroglossa* OD: Ent. Nachr. 24:337 [b0136] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- b *hilaris* Jordan, 1940; *Cautethia* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 76:276 [b0778] SS: *grotei* H. Edwards, 1882; *Cautethia* [TypeL - Cayman Is.] [Refs - b0033; b0778]
- a *himachala* (Butler), 1875; *Lophura* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:621 [b0213] CG: *Gurelca* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. E. Himalayas.] [Refs - b1162 (= masuriensis); b0444; b0022]
- b *himayarensis* Meerman, 1988; *Hyles* OD: Ent. Ber. 48(4):61, f [b0973] SS: *tithymali* (Boisduval), 1834; *Hyles* [TypeL - Yemen.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0080; b0084 (with euphorbiacei)]
- c *hipparsus* (Grote & Robinson), 1868, (PS); *Braesia* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:77 [b0603] SS: *noctuiformis* (Walker), 1856; *Cautethia* [Type of - *Braesia*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- c *hippophaeae* (Ochsenheimer), 1808, 1807-1835, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Schmett. Europa 2:221 [b1041] SS: *hippophaeae* (Esper), [1793]; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- a *hippophaeae* (Esper), [1793], 1776-1830; *Sphinx* OD: Die Schmett. Suppl. (Abschniu 2):65, pl 38, f 1-3 [b0467] CG: *Hyles* [TypeL - Wallachei.] [Type of - *Tumeria*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *hippothoae* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; *Dilophonota* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):333 [b0205] SS: *oenotrus* (Stoll), [1780]; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Vicinity of Buenos Aires, Argentina.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *hippothous* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS); *Daphnis* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :134 [b0712] SS: *hypothous* (Cramer), [1780]; *Daphnis* [Refs - b1162]
- a *hirundo* (Boisduval), 1832; *Macroglossa* OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):188 [b0172] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Tahiti.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- d *hirundo* (Gerstäcker), 1871, (H); *Macroglossa* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (1)37(1):360 [b0553] OS: *alterhirundo* D'Abra, 1986; *Leucostrophus* [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *hoenei* Mell, 1935; *Clanis* OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 20:343 [b0939] SS: *undulosa* Moore, 1879; *Clanis* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0028 (as hönei)]
- b *hoenei* Clark, 1937; *Phyllosphingia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:32 [b0299] SS: *dissimilis* (Bremer), 1861; *Phyllosphingia* [TypeL - Chekiang, China.] [Refs - b0030]
- c *hoenci* (Mell), 1937; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1937:6 [b0940] SS: *kuangtungensis* (Mell), 1922; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Shensi, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0083 (as hoenci); b0031 (as hönei)]
- a *hoenei* Mell, 1937; *Philodila* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1937:6, f [b0940] [TypeL - Shensi.] [Refs - b0031]
- e *hoffmani* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Ceratomia* OD: Sphingidae Mundi : [b0444] SS: *hoffmanni* Mooser, 1942; *Ceratomia* [Refs - b0444]
- c *hoffmani* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Manduca* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :32 [b0444] SS: *hoffmanni* (Clark), 1917; *Manduca* [Refs - b0444]
- c *hoffmanni* (Clark), 1917; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:58, pl 7, f 1 [b0281] SS: *lanuginosa* (H. Edwards), 1884; *Manduca* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b1243; b1242; b0444 (as hoffmani)]
- a *hoffmanni* Mooser, 1942; *Ceratomia* OD: An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 13:208 [b0973] CG: *Ceratomia* [Type: pc-h; collection of Hoffmann] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444 (hoffmanni); b0037; b0973]

- a *hojeda* Gehlen, 1928; *Xylophanes* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):396, pl 1, f 4 [b0521] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b0021; b0521]
- a *holcombi* (Mooser), 1942; *Phlegethonius* OD: An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 13:207 [b0973] CG: *Manduca* [Type: Yale] [TypeL - Mexico] [Refs - b0444; b0037]
- a *hollandi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):261, pl 5, f 3 [b1162] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - West Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *hollandi* Clark, 1917; *Lycosphingia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:64, pl 8, f 1 or 4 [b0281] CG: *Lycosphingia* [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Type of - *Avinoffia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1242]
- a *hollandi* (Clark), 1917; *Libyoclanis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:62, pl 7, f 3 [b0281] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b1242]
- a *hollandi* Clark, 1920; *Tennora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:74 [b0283] CG: *Tennora* [TypeL - Cameroon.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- a *hollandiae* Clark, 1931; *Panacra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:80 [b0292] CG: *Panacra* [TypeL - West Iran.] [Refs - b0444; b0024]
- a *hopfferi* (Staudinger), 1876; *Pachygonia* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:118 [b1283] CG: *Pachygonidia* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *hoppferi* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900, (MID); *Pachygonia* OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. 1:4 [b0421] SS: *hopfferi* (Staudinger), 1876; *Pachygonidia* [Refs - b1162]
- b *horiana* Clark, 1937; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:30 [b0299] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [TypeL - Taiwan.] [Refs - b0444; b0030]
- c *horishana* (Matsumura), 1927; *Ampelophaga* OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:2 [b0924] SS: *leucocraspis* (Hampson), 1910; *Acosmerycoides* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0025; b0020]
- c *hornbeckiana* (Harris), 1839; *Philampelus* OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):299, nota [b0650] SS: *vitis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - St. Thomas, West Indies.] [Refs - b1162; b0048; b0683]
- a *hornimani* (Druce), 1880; *Basiana* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 16:268 [b0420] CG: *Rhadinopasa* [Refs - b0444 (as *hornimanni*); b1162; b0031; b0420]
- e *hornimanni* (Holland), 1889, (ISS); *Basiana* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:66, pl 3, f 5,6 [b0694] SS: *homimani* (Druce), 1880; *Rhadinopasa* [Refs - b1162]
- e *horsfieldi* (Moore), 1858, (NN); *Smerinthus* OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:264 [b0961] SS: *javanica* (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [Refs - b1162]
- c *horsfieldi* Butler, 1877; *Daphnis* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:572 [b0219] SS: *placida* (Walker), 1856; *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *hortulanus* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Chaerocampa* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:18 [b1196] SS: *crotonis* (Walker), 1856; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *horus* Röber, 1921; *Deilephila* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 38:24 [b1130] SS: *aporodes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b0014]
- b *houlberti* Oberthür, 1920; *Kentrochrysalis* OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 17:5, f 4189, pl D iii [b1039] SS: *sieversi* Alphéraky, 1897; *Kentrochrysalis* [Refs - b1243]
- c *huangshana* (Meng), 1982; *Acosmeryx* OD: Entomotaxonomia 4(1/2):55, f [b0944] SS: *obliquifascia* (Hampson), 1910; *Gehlena* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0083; b0078]
- a *huascara* (Schaus), 1941; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 89(3102):498 [b1204] CG: *Manduca* [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b0034]
- c *humilis* (Butler), 1879; *Choerocampa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:234 [b0224] SS: *batschi* (Keferstein), 1870; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *huananensis* Chu & Wang, 1980; *Macroglossum* OD: Acta zoootaxon. sinica (5)4:420, f [b0277] SS: *fritzei* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Human, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0073]
- a *hyas* (Walker), 1856; *Lophura* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:107 [b1382] CG: *Gurelca* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Silhet; Hongkong; Java; N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *hybridus* Stephens, 1850, (HY); *Smerinthus* OD: List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. 5(Lep.):26 [b1297] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162; b0073]
- c *hydaspus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Util. Kapellen 2:31, pl 118, f A [b0354] SS: *antaeus* (Drury), [1773]; *Cocytius* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *hydrata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):706, pl 6, f 2 [b1162] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: UMO-h] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *hylas* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Sphinx* OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):539 [b0895] CG: *Cephonodes* [TypeL - China.] [Type of - *Cephonodes*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0038; b0025]
- e *hyleus* Cross, 1896, (ISS); *Dolba* OD: Ent. News 7:297 [b0355] SS: *hyleus* (Drury), [1773]; *Dolba* [TypeL - New Hampshire.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *hyloeus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:45, index, pl 26, f 3 [b0427] CG: *Dolba* [TypeL - New York.] [Type of - *Dolba*] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162 (as *hylaeus*); b1242; b0683]
- a *hylocoides* Rothschild, 1910; *Meganoton* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)5:506 [b1157] CG: *Meganoton* [TypeL - West Iran.] [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- c *hyperbola* (Slosson), 1890; *Cressonia* OD: Ent. Amer. 6:59 [b1257] SS: *juglandis* (Smith), 1797; *Amorpha* [TypeL - Green Cove Springs on St. John's River, Florida.] [Refs - b1162; b0076; b0683]
- a *hyperion* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990; *Clanis* OD: Lambillionea 90(4):9, f [b0253] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- a *hyposticta* (R. Felder), 1874; *Ambulyx* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 77, f 2,3 [b0487] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Type of - *Nyceryx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *hypothous* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Util. Kapellen 3:165, pl 285, f D [b0354] CG: *Daphnis* [TypeL - Amboina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *hystrix* (R. Felder), 1874; *Choerocampa* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 5 [b0487] CG: *Phanoxyla* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Amazonas.] [Type of - *Phanoxyla*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *iapygooides* (Holland), 1889; *Ocyton* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:60, pl 2, f 5 [b0694] CG: *Tennora* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *iberica* Eitschberger & Danner & Surholt, 1989; *Laothoe* OD: Atalanta 20(1/4):261 [b0461] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [TypeL - Spain.] [Refs - b0082]
- e *idreus* (Saalmüller), 1884, (ISS); *Chaerocampa* OD: Lepid. Madagascar :13 [b1189] SS: *idreus* (Drury), [1782]; *Basiothia* [Refs - b1162]

- c *idriæus* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Choerocampa* OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:595 [b0177] SS: *idriæus* (Drury), [1782]; *Basiothia* [Refs - b1162]
- c *idricus* Walker, 1856, (ISS); *Basiothia* OD: List spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:125 [b1382] SS: *idriæus* (Drury), [1782]; *Basiothia* [Refs - b1162; b0444; b0494]
- c *Idriæus* (Drury), [1782], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:2, pl 2, f 2 & index [b0427] SS: *medea* (Fabricius), 1781; *Basiothia* [TypeL - Africa.] [Type of - *Basiothia*] [Refs - b1162; b0444 (as *idriæus*); b0494 (as *idriæus*)]
- c *Ignea* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:10, pl 1, f 4 [b0210] SS: *scrofa* (Boisduval), 1832; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Moreton Bay, Australia.schij] [Refs - b1162]
- a *Iguanana* Schaus, 1932; *Ceratomia* OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:139 [b1203] CG: *Ceratomia* [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Mexico] [Refs - b0444; b0025]
- c *ab. ilia* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 43:43 [b0113] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0021]
- a *Illustris* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Typhosia* OD: Novit. zool. 13:407 [b1164] CG: *Phylloxyphia* [Type: BMNH-h; designated by Hayes, 1971] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 26:234 [b0664]] [Type of - *Typhosia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0064; b0061 (in Libyoclanis); b1229]
- b *Illustris* Jordan, 1920; *Nephele* OD: Novit. zool. 27:512 [b0757] SS: *rosae* Butler, 1875; *Nephele* [TypeL - E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b0056; b1243]
- c *Ilus* Boisduval, 1870; *Perigonia* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :66 [b0184] SS: *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; *Perigonia* [TypeL - Honduras; Mexico.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *Imitans* (Butler), 1882; *Panacra* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:432 [b0236] CG: *Centrocena* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Delagoa Bay.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0065]
- c *immaculata* (Gmelin), [1790]; *Sphinx* OD: C. A. Linné, Syst. Nat. ed. 13 1(5):2386 [b0567] SS: *capensis* (Linnaeus), 1764; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. immaculata* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; *Smerinthus* OD: In Palae. Grossschmet. 2:149 [b0135] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- a *immaculata* (Clark), 1924; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:14 [b0286] CG: *Ambulyx* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Manila, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- b *imperator* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:243, pl 37, f 4 [b0211] SS: *mitchelli* (Boisduval), [1875]. *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *imperator* (Strecker), [1878], 1872-1900; *Smerinthus* OD: Lep. Rhop. Hel. 125, pl 14, f 3 [b1309] SS: *modesta* (Harris), 1839; *Pachysphinx* [TypeL - Arizona.] [Refs - b1162; b1231; b0683]
- c *imperialis* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Pachylia* OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. I pl 3, f 1 [b0421] SS: *kadeni* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Oryba* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *impunctata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Erinnys* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.)365 [b1162] SS: *lassauxii* (Boisduval), 1859; *Erinnys* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Aroa.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *inapicalis* Mell, 1922; *Craspedortha* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):167, pl 35, f 15 [b0936] [TypeL - China.] [Type of - *Craspedortha*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0015]
- c *incarnata* (Austaut), 1880; *Smerinthus* OD: Naturaliste 1(3):237 [b0096] SS: *austauti* (Staudinger), 1877; *Laothoe* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Meridié; Tangier.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *Incarnata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):770, pl 6, f 12 [b1162] CG: *Theretra* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Sumba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *f. incarnata* (Wladarsch), 1929; *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 44:18 [b1411] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0022]
- a *Incisa* Walker, 1856; *Manduca* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:205 [b1382] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1239]
- b *Inclitus* H. Edwards, 1887; *Isognathus* OD: Ent. Amer. 3:90 [b0455] SS: *rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [TypeL - Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *Incongruens* Butler, 1881; *Cypa* OD: Ill. Lepid. Het. B. M. 5:12, pl 80, f 8,9 [b0231] SS: *decolor* (Walker), 1856; *Cypa* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling, N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *Inconspicua* (Walker), 1856; *Pachylia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:190 [b1382] SS: *resumens* (Walker), 1856; *Pachylionides* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *Inconspicua* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:68 [b1141] SS: *inusitata* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. Guinea.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *Inconspicuus* Strand, 1912; *Polyptychus* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(9):151 [b1302] [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b1235]
- a *Increta* (Walker), [1865]; *Anceryx* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:36 [b1385] CG: *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Shanghai.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *indica* (Skell), 1913; *Protoparce* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 4:56-61 [b1252] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b1236]
- a *indicus* (Walker), 1856; *Smerinthus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:254 [b1382] CG: *Marumba* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0029]
- a *Indistincta* (Butler), 1877; *Chaerocampa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:460 [b0216] CG: *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Rockhampton.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *Indistincta* (Rothschild), 1894; *Phlegethonius* OD: Novit. zool. 1:93 [b1141] SS: *dilucida* H. Edwards, 1887; *Manduca* [TypeL - Honduras.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *f. indistincta* Closs, 1915; *Xylophanes* OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: *zikani* Clark, 1922; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0030]
- b *Indochinensis* Gehlen, 1933; *Marumba* OD: Ent. Zeit. 47(11):86, f [b0533] SS: *decoratus* (Moore), 1872; *Marumba* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Laos, Indo-China.] [Refs - b0029; b0533]
- b *Indochinensis* Clark, 1936; *Callambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:84 [b0298] SS: *rubricosa* (Walker), 1856; *Callambulyx* [TypeL - French Indo-China.] [Refs - b0029]
- a *Inexacta* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:208 [b1382] CG: *Dolbina* [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0053]
- a *Infernalis* (Westwood), 1847; *Sesia* OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :61, pl 30, f 3 [b1403] CG: *Sataspes* [Type: UMO-h] [TypeL - Sihel] [Type of - *Myodezia*, *Sataspes*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *Infernalis* Kirby, 1877; *Nephele* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:239 [b0824] SS: *funebris* (Fabricius), 1793; *Nephele* [Type: Dublin] [TypeL - Ashanti.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. infernalis* Gehlen, 1926; *Xylophanes* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(28):252 [b0519] SS: *anubus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - St. Catharina.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *Infernelutea* Saalmüller, 1884; *Daphnis* OD: Lepid. Madagascar :123 [b1189] SS: *nieri* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Daphnis* [TypeL - Madagascar] [Refs - b1162]

- e *f. infumata* Closs, 1911; Proserpinus OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(38):276 [b0306] SS: proserpina (Pallas), 1772; Proserpinus [TypeL - Austria.] [Refs - b1234]
- c *innotata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Nephele OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):560 [b1162] SS: peneus (Cramer), 1776; Nephele [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *Inops* Gehlen, 1951; Dovania OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 44:251 [b0552] SS: poecila Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Dovania [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0044]
- c *Inornata* Clemens, 1859; Pachylia OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:159 [b0302] SS: syces (Hübner), 1822; Pachylia [TypeL - Honduras; Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *Inornata* (Walker), 1865; Chaerocampa OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:31 [b1385] CG: Theretra [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *Inornatum* (Rothschild), 1894; Lophuron OD: Novit. zool. 1:71, pl 5, f 8 [b1141] CG: Ternnora [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Namaqualand, South Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *Inouel* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989; Ambulyx OD: Lambillionea 89(9/12):134, f [b0252] [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0082]
- c *Inquiline* (Harris), 1781; Phalaena OD: Exp. Engl. Ins. :93, pl 28, Lep. f 1 [b0647] SS: celerio (Linnaeus), 1758; Hippotion [Refs - b1162]
- e *inquinalis* (Swinhoe), 1892, (ISS); Phalaena OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:17 [b1320] SS: inquelinus (Harris), 1781; Hippotion [Refs - b1162]
- a *inscriptum* (Harris), 1839; Pterogon OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):306 [b0650] CG: Deidamia [TypeL - Indiana.] [Type of - Deidamia, Tricholom] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *insidiosa* (Erschoff), 1874; Deilephila OD: Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou 11(2):25 [b0464] SS: bienerti (Staudinger), 1874; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- b *Insignata* Mell, 1922; Acosmerycoidea OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:117 [b0937] SS: leucocraspis (Hampson), 1910; Acosmerycoidea [TypeL - China.] [Type of - Acosmerycoidea] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0025; b0015]
- a *insignis* Butler, 1877; Hypaedalea OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:398, pl 9, f 3 [b0220] [Type: Dublin.] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Type of - Hypaedalea] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *Insignis* (Butler), 1882; Panacra OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:432 [b0236] CG: Theretra [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Andamans.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *insipida* (Butler), 1875; Macroglossa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:242 [b0211] CG: Macroglossum [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *insolita* Lintner, 1885; Sphinx OD: Papilio 4:145 [b0899] SS: libocedrus H. Edwards, 1881; Sphinx [TypeL - Rio Grande, Texas.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *instabilis* (Martyn), 1797; Sphinx OD: Psyche :pl 20, f 49; pl 21, f 53 [b0918] SS: juglandis (Smith), 1797; Amorpha [Note - Martyn's work is considered unpublished.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *instabilis* (Butler), [1877]; Sphinx OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:590 [b0219] SS: juglandis (Smith), 1797; Amorpha [Note - An incorrect spelling of instabilis Martyn, but as that name is considered unpublished this spelling is probably available.] [Refs - b0683]
- c *instita* (Clemens), 1859; Macrosila OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:164 [b0302] SS: ochus Klug, 1836; Manduca [TypeL - Honduras.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *insularis* (Swinhoe), 1892; Chaerocampa OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:18 [b1320] SS: rhesus (Boisduval), [1875]; Hippotion [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Ceram; Key.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *insularis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Pachylia OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):375 [b1162] SS: syces (Hübner), 1822; Pachylia [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *integer* (Viette), 1956; Polyptychus OD: Lambillionea 56(7/8):59 [b1363] CG: Gynoeryx [TypeL - Zombitsy, Western Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0049]
- e *integerima* (Harris), 1833, (NN); Smerinthus OD: Rep. Geol. Min. Bot. Zool. Mass. :590 [b0649] SS: integerima (Harris), 1839; Paonias [TypeL - Massachusetts.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *integerima* (Harris), 1839; Smerinthus OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):290 [b0650] SS: astylus (Drury), [1773]; Paonias [TypeL - Massachusetts.] [Refs - b0683]
- b *intensa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Theretra OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):788, pl 5, f 13 [b1162] SS: orpheus (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; Theretra [Type: pc-h; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Grande Comore.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *interfaunus* (Neumoegen), 1894, (HY); Smerinthus OD: Ent. News 5:326 [b1008] SS: astylus (Drury), [1773]; Paonias [Refs - b1162]
- b *intermedia* (Kirby), 1837; Deilephila OD: In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. 4:302 [b0823] SS: gallii (Rottemburg), 1775; Hyles [TypeL - North America.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a *intermedia* (Clark), 1917; Pholus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:67, pl 9, f 1 [b0281] CG: Eumorpha [TypeL - Baton Rouge, Louisiana.] [Refs - b0074; b1242; b0683 (=pandorus)]
- b *intermedia* (Gehlen), 1934; Amorpha OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(7):60, f 2 [b0535] SS: populi (Linnaeus), 1758; Laothoe [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Kurdistan.] [Refs - b0027; b0535]
- a *intermedia* Clark, 1935; Neogene OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:19 [b0297] [Type: pc-h; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Sapucay, Paraguay.] [Refs - b0028; b0297]
- b *Intermissa* Gehlen, 1941; Theretra OD: Ent. Zeit. 55(24):186 [b0545] SS: alecto (Linnaeus), 1758; Theretra [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Turkestan.] [Refs - b0042; b0545]
- b *interposita* Joicey & Talbot, 1921; Cechenena OD: Entomologist 54:108 [b0742] SS: helops (Walker), 1856; Cechenena [TypeL - Ceram.] [Refs - b0014]
- c *interrupta* Walker, [1865]; Perigonia OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:29 [b1385] SS: lusca (Fabricius), 1777; Perigonia [TypeL - Mexico; Guatemala; Haiti.] [Refs - b1162; b0053]
- c *interrupta* (Butler), 1875; Macroglossa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:242, pl 37, f 2 [b0211] SS: aquila (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossum [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. interrupta* Closs, 1911; Acherontia OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(7):51 [b0304] SS: styx (Westwood), 1847; Acherontia [TypeL - Assam.] [Refs - b1234]
- e *f. interrupta* (Closs), 1911; Macroglossa OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(28):199 [b0305] SS: hirundo (Boisduval), 1832; Macroglossum [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1234]
- e *f. interrupta* (Closs), 1915; Amphypterus OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: gannascus (Stoll), [1790]; Adhemarius [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0027]
- b *intersecta* (Butler), 1875; Chaerocampa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:623 [b0213] SS: silhetensis (Walker), 1856; Theretra [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b0066 (= pinastrina); b1162 (as subspecies of pinastrina)]

- b *inustata* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Macroglossa* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:6 [b1320] SS: *prometheus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Dorey.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *inuus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):391 [b1162] CG: *Callionima* [Type: BMNH-hu] [TypeL - Rio Cachyaco, Prov. Iquitos.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055]
- c *inversa* (Tutu), 1902; *Amorpha* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:395 [b1343] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. inversa* Gillmer, 1916; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(17):94 [b0565] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b0565]
- c *ab. invertita* Berio, 1948; *Hippotion* OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 63:172 [b0149] SS: *rebeli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Eritrea.] [Refs - b0042]
- a *inwasakii* Matsumura, 1921; *Macroglossum* OD: Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. 4:745 [b0923] CG: *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444]
- c *io* (Gray), 1832; *Smerinthus* OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15:pl 83, f 2 [b0572] SS: *astylus* (Drury), [1773]; *Paonias* [Note - Hodges attributes this name to Guérin who also published it on 14 Mar 1832. I am not sure which publication came first.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *f. iodeides* Mell, 1922; *Marumba* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:115 [b0937] SS: *cristata* (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [TypeL - South Eastern China.] [Refs - b0015; b0444 (as *jodeides*)]
- a *Iphis* (Walker), 1856; *Enyo* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:116 [b1382] CG: *Aleuron* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *irata* Joicey & Kaye, 1917; *Marumba* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:305 [b0740] [TypeL - Tibet.] [Refs - b1240]
- a *irregularis* (Walker), 1856; *Pergesa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:152 [b1382] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *irrorata* (Grote), 1865; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:52, pl 1, f 2 [b0585] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- d *irorata* (Rothschild), 1894, (H); *Goneno* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:298 [b1140] OS: *undata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chuchuras, Yahuarmayo, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *Isaoa* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:272 [b0185] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Obentür.] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. isatis* (Debauche), 1934; *Ampeloea* OD: Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. 10(39):7 [b0389] SS: *myron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Darapsa* [TypeL - America.] [Refs - b0028]
- b *Ishkal* (Schaus), 1932; *Protoparce* OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:138 [b1203] SS: *florestan* (Stoll), [1782]; *Manduca* [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0025]
- a *isis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Deilephila* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):753 [b1162] CG: *Deilephila* [Type: NRS-h] [TypeL - Not stated (Seychelles.)] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *istar* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):126, pl 12, f 2 [b1162] CG: *Sphinx* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a *Iwasakii* Matsumura, 1921; *Macroglossum* OD: Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. 4:754, f [b0923] [TypeL - Japan.] [Check - Spelling and duplicate. Same as *inwasakii?*] [Refs - b0023]
- c *ixion* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891] SS: *tantalus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Aellopos* [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *ixion* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; *Perigonia* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):345,515 [b0205] SS: *alophus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Paraguay; Beuenos Ayres.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *f. jachani* (Closs), 1921, (IFS); *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 15(8):62 [b0325] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0014; b0325]
- c *f. jakutana* Derzhavets, 1984; *Hemaris* OD: Ent. Obozr. 63(3):613 [b0404] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Russia FSR.] [Refs - b0209]
- a *Jamaicensis* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:43, pl 25, f 2,3 & Index [b0427] CG: *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Jamaica, but really N. America.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b *Jamaicensis* (Butler), [1877]; *Protoparce* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:608 [b0219] SS: *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *Jamaicensis* Rothschild, 1894; *Perigonia* OD: Novit. zool. 1:69 [b1141] CG: *Perigonia* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *Jamaicensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Amphypterus* OD: Novit. zool. 22:291 [b1172] SS: *gannascus* (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [Refs - b1238]
- b *jamaicensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Isognathus* OD: Novit. zool. 22:291 [b1172] SS: *rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [Refs - b1238]
- a *jamaicensis* Clark, 1935; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:35 [b0297] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- c *jamaicensis* Clark, 1935; *Erinnys* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:25 [b0297] SS: *obscura* (Fabricius), 1775; *Erinnys* [Type: pc-h; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0048; b0028; b0268; b0297]
- a *Jamdenae* (Debauche), 1934; *Deilephila* OD: Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. 10(39):5 [b0389] CG: *Daphnis* [Type: IRNS-h] [TypeL - Tanimbar I.] [Refs - b0444; b0028]
- b *Jamicensis* Neidhoefer, 1968; *Madoryx* OD: Occ Pap. Milwaukee Pub. Mus. 1:3, f [b1002] SS: *oclus* (Cramer), [1779]; *Madoryx* [TypeL - Duncans, Jamaica.] [Refs - b0066]
- c *janiphaea* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:131 [b0185] SS: *lassauxii* (Boisduval), 1859; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Haiti.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *janira* (Jordan), 1911; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 18:135 [b0746] SS: *perplexa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1910; *Manduca* [Refs - b0060; b0058; b1234]
- a *jankowskii* (Oberthür), 1880; *Smerinthus* OD: Étud. ent. 5:26, pl 6, f 1 [b1025] CG: *Marumba* [TypeL - Askold.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *jankowskii* Gehlen, 1932; *Clanis* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 49:66, f [b0530] SS: *undulosa* Moore, 1879; *Clanis* [TypeL - Korea.] [Refs - b0025]
- a *jansei* Jordan, 1920; *Xenosphingia* OD: Novit. zool. 27:169, tf 8 [b0756] [TypeL - Rhodesia.] [Type of - *Xenosphingia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0055; b0049; b1243]
- c *jansei* Clark, 1936; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:79 [b0298] SS: *baxteri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1908; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - S. Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- a *jansei* (Vári), 1964; *Polyptychus* OD: Koedoe (7):45 [b1355] CG: *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - S. Africa.] [Check - Could be a homonym.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0058]
- c *janus* (Boisduval), 1870; *Ambulyx* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :68 [b0184] SS: *gannascus* (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [Refs - b1162]

- a Janus Miskin, 1891; Cephalodes OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:6 [b0958] CG: Cephalodes [TypeL - Brisbane; Rockhampton.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b Japetus (Grum-Grshinailo & Alphéaky), 1890; Pterogon OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 4:513 [b0607] SS: proserpina (Pallas), 1772; Proserpinus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Kabadian, C. Asia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a Japix (Cramer), [1776], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1:137, pl 87, f C [b0354] CG: Unzela [TypeL - New York (in error).] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a Japonica (Boisduval), 1867; Choerocampa OD: In Lép. Jap. grande Expos. int. 36 [b0182] CG: Theretra [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Japan.] [Type of - Florina] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0074]
- a Japonica Rothschild, 1894; Ambulyx OD: Novit. zool. 1:87 [b1141] CG: Ambulyx [TypeL - Kiushiu, Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c Japonica Eichler, 1965; Callambulyx OD: Reichenbachia 5:21, f [b0458] SS: gabiae Bryk, 1946; Callambulyx [TypeL - Japan.] [Note - Described as a subspecies of tatarinovi.] [Refs - b0069; b0058]
- e japyx Walker, 1856, (ISS); Unzela OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:162 [b1382] SS: japyx (Cramer), [1776]; Unzela [Refs - b1162]
- c Jaslon (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:282 [b0185] SS: mydon Walker, 1856; Panacra [Refs - b1162]
- e jasmicarum (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); Sphinx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes :pl 1, f 4 [b0185] SS: jasmicarum (Guérin-Méneville), [1832]; Manduca [Refs - b1162]
- a Jasmicarum (Guérin-Méneville), [1832], 1829-1844; Sphinx OD: Icon. Regne Anim. Cuvier 2:494, pl 84, f 1 [b0613] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Amer. bor.] [Type of - Chlaenogramma] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a Jasmini (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:114 [b0185] CG: Panogena [TypeL - Tananarivo, Madagascar.] [Type of - Panogena] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c Jatrophae (Fabricius), 1775; Sphinx OD: Syst. Ent. 538 [b0471] SS: antaeus (Drury), [1773]; Cocytius [TypeL - America.] [Type of - Ancistrognathus, Cocytius] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0683]
- b javanica (Butler), 1875; Triptogon OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:254 [b0211] SS: dyras (Walker), 1856; Marumba [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c Javanica (Rothschild), 1894; Theretra OD: Novit. zool. 1:76 [b1141] SS: rhesus (Boisduval), [1875]; Hippotion [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- c javanica (Clark), 1930; Oxyambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:26 [b0291] SS: sericeipennis Butler, 1875; Ambulyx [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- b javanica Dupont & Roepke, 1941; Sataspes OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):28, f [b0434] SS: tagalica Boisduval, [1875]; Sataspes [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0041]
- b javanica Dupont & Roepke, 1941; Enpinanga OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):43, f [b0434] SS: assamensis (Walker), 1856; Enpinanga [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0041]
- c javanica Dupont & Roepke, 1941; Rhagastis OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):89, f [b0434] SS: sumatrana Clark, 1924; Rhagastis [Refs - b0444; b0041]
- b javanicus Gehlen, 1931; Polyptychus OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:362, f [b0527] SS: trilineatus Moore, 1888; Polyptychus [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0024]
- b Jaxartis (Fröreich), 1938; Celerio OD: Ent. Rundsch. 55:256, f [b0508] SS: zygophylli (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Hyles [TypeL - Turkestan.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]
- b Joachimi Clark, 1926; Meganoton OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:45 [b0287] SS: rufescens (Butler), 1875; Meganoton [TypeL - Ceram, Moluccas.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- e joanna (Miskin), 1891, (ISS); Panacra OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:9 [b0958] SS: joanna (Kirby), 1877; Hippotion [Refs - b1162]
- a joannisi Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):656, pl 3, f 2 [b1162] CG: Macroglossum [Type: pc; collection de Joannis.] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c jocasta (Druce), 1888; Choerocampa OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)2:237 [b0424] SS: pistacina (Boisduval), [1875]; Xylophanes [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Guatemala.] [Refs - b1162]
- e jodeides Kembach, 1960, (ISS); Marumba OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. (nf)7:187 [b0803] SS: cristata (Butler), 1875; Marumba [Refs - b0444]
- b Johanna (Kirby), 1877; Chaerocampa OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:241 [b0824] SS: brennus (Stoll), [1782]; Hippotion [Type: Dublin.] [TypeL - Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.] [Type of - Miavia] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0068 (good species); b0444]
- c Johannii (Cary), 1957; Phlegethontius OD: Lep. News 11:107, f [b0269] SS: afflcta (Grote), 1865; Manduca [TypeL - Haiti.] [Refs - b0444; b0051]
- b Johnsoni (Clark), 1917; Oxyambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:61, pl 8, f 1 [b0281] SS: liturata Butler, 1875; Ambulyx [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b1242]
- d johnsoni (Clark), 1936, (H); Oxyambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:91 [b0298] SS: liturata Butler, 1875; Ambulyx [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- a Joiceyi Clark, 1922; Hippotion OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:20 [b0284] [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0015]
- a Joiceyi Clark, 1923; Nephele OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:73 [b0285] CG: Nephele [TypeL - Mt. Korinji, S. W. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a Joiceyi Clark, 1923; Oxyambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:70 [b0285] CG: Ambulyx [TypeL - S. W. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0078; b0016]
- c Joiceyi Clark, 1924; Rhagastis OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:21 [b0286] SS: everetti Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Rhagastis [Type: CM-h1] [TypeL - Barisan Range, southwestern Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- a Joiceyi Clark, 1932; Hippotion OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:41 [b0293] CG: Hippotion [TypeL - New Britain.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444]
- b Jordana Bethune-Baker, 1905; Psilogramma OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1905(1):88, pl 8, f 1 [b0153] SS: menephron (Cramer), [1780]; Psilogramma [TypeL - Fiji.] [Refs - b0444; b0062; b1228 (as jordani)]
- a jordani Oberthür, 1904; Rhagastis OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:13 [b1032] CG: Rhagastis [TypeL - Siao Lu, China.] [Refs - b0444; b1229; b1227]
- c Jordani (Huwe), 1906; Hippotion OD: Berl. ent. Z. 50:327, pl 6, f 3 [b0718] SS: kuehni (Rothschild), 1900; Theretra [Type: CM-h1] [TypeL - Dammer I.] [Refs - b0018; b1229; b0286]
- c jordani Sharp, [1907], (ISS); Psilogramma OD: Zool. Rec. 42(1905)(Ins.):239 [b1228] SS: jordana Bethune-Baker, 1905; Psilogramma [Refs - b1228]
- a Jordani (Bethune-Baker), 1910; Oxyambulyx OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)6:448 [b0154] CG: Ambulyx [TypeL - Oetakwa River, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1233]

- a *Jordani* (Giacomelli), 1913; *Protoparce* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 74:55 [b0558] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Tucumán, Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b1236]
- a *Jordani* Clark, 1916; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:48, pl 5, f 3 [b0280] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- a *jordani* (Joyce & Talbot), 1916; *Pemba* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)17:477, pl 12, f 2 [b0741] CG: *Pantophaea* [TypeL - West Africa to Uganda.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *Jordani* Mell, 1922; *Sphinx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:113 [b0937] [TypeL - Yunnan.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- b *Jordan Barnes & Benjamin*, 1927; *Hemaris* OD: Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 26:51 [b0132] SS: *dissimilis* (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Utah.] [Refs - b0020; b0683]
- a *Jordani* (Berio), 1938; *Chaerocina* OD: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 70:85, f [b0148] CG: *Deilephila* [TypeL - Ethiopia.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]
- b *Jordani* Bryk, 1946; *Phyllosphingia* OD: Ark. Zool. 38A(3):72, pl 4, f C1 [b0201] SS: *dissimilis* (Bremer), 1861; *Phyllosphingia* [TypeL - Min-lin-kwan, N. O.-Szechuan, Korea.] [Refs - b0039; b0201]
- a *josephinae* Clark, 1920; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:76 [b0283] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Guatemala.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- a *Juanita* (Strecker), [1877], 1872-1900; *Pterogon* OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. :112, pl 13, f 6 [b1309] CG: *Proserpinus* [TypeL - Rio Grande.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a *Juanita* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):687 [b1162] [Type: pc; collection of Schaus.] [TypeL - Paso de San Juan, Ver Cruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083; b0016]
- b *Judsoni* (Schaus), 1932; *Hyloicus* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 40:375 [b1202] SS: *merops* Boisduval, 1870; *Sphinx* [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0025; b1202]
- a *Juglandis* (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx* OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:57, pl 29 [b1258] CG: *Amorpha* [TypeL - Georgia.] [Type of - *Amorpha*, *Cressonia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0076; b0683]
- a *Jugurtha* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:256 [b0185] CG: *Theretra* [Type: pc; collection of Oberhür.] [TypeL - Senegal.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *juniperae* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):89 [b0943] SS: *juniperi* (Boisduval), 1847; *Oligographa* [Refs - b1162]
- a *Juniperi* (Boisduval), 1847; *Sphinx* OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:595 [b0177] CG: *Oligographa* [TypeL - Natal.] [Type of - *Oligographa*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1226]
- a *junonia* (Butler), 1881; *Ambulyx* OD: Ill. Lepid. Het. B. M. 5:9, pl 80, f 2 [b0231] CG: *Callambulyx* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Bhutan, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *Jussieuea* Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838; *Eumorpha* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl 169 [b0710] SS: *fasciatus* (Sulzer), 1776; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *Justiciae* Walker, 1856; *Sphinx* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:220 [b1382] [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *juvencus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1912; *Marumba* OD: Novit. zool. 19:132 [b1170] CG: *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Malay Peninsula.] [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- a *kadeni* (Schauß), 1870; *Pachylia* OD: *Nunquam otiosus* 1:16 [b1196] CG: *Oryba* [TypeL - Amer. mer.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0037]
- a *kaempferi* Clark, 1931; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:81 [b0292] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0444; b0024]
- c *kafakumiae* Clark, 1936; *Tlemnora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:87 [b0298] SS: *natalis* Walker, 1856; *Tlemnora* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0061; b0029]
- c *ab. kainita* Knop, 1937; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 51(26):263 [b0839] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0030; b0839]
- a *kala* Darge, 1975; *Tlemnora* OD: Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé 19:80 [b0376] CG: *Tlemnora* [TypeL - Mt. Nkolbioug, Cameroon Republic.] [Refs - b0444; b0069]
- b *kalisi* Jordan, 1938; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 41:126, f [b0776] SS: *trilineatus* Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Celebes.] [Refs - b0031]
- a *kalimiae* Smith, 1797; *Sphinx* OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:73, pl 37 [b1258] [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b *kanawahensis* Swedner & Chernock & Chernock, 1940; *Ceratomia* OD: Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci. 14:137 [b1316] SS: *catalpae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ceratomia* [TypeL - Braxton, West Virginia.] [Refs - b0033; b1316; b0683]
- c *kanita* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Macroglossa* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:5, pl 1, f 2 [b1320] SS: *heliophila* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *kansensis* Howe & Howe, 1950; *Ceratomia* OD: Ent. News 61(3):57, f [b0706] SS: *catalpae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ceratomia* [TypeL - Ottawa, Kansas.] [Refs - b0065; b0043; b0683]
- c *f. karaugomica* (Wojtusiak & Niesiolowski), 1946; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Acta Mus. Hist. nat. Acad. polon. (6):63 [b1416] SS: *tityus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Central Caucasus.] [Refs - b0040]
- a *karschi* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pseudoclanius* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):220 [b1162] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Victoria, Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0064; b1242]
- b *kashgoullii* Ebert, 1976; *Deilephila* OD: J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2):91, f [b0449] SS: *suelius* Staudinger, 1878; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Iran.] [Refs - b0070]
- a *katharinae* Clark, 1931; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:82 [b0292] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0025; b0024]
- b *kelanus* Jordan, 1930; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:3 [b0771] SS: *trilineatus* Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- c *kenyae* Clark, 1928; *Pseudoclanius* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:41 [b0289] SS: *postica* (Walker), 1856; *Pseudoclanius* [TypeL - Kenya.] [Refs - b0061; b0021]
- c *khasiana* Moore, 1872; *Langia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872:568 [b0964] SS: *zenzeroides* Moore, 1872; *Langia* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b1162; b0076]
- a *khasiana* Rothschild, 1895; *Ampelophaga* OD: Novit. zool. 2:482 [b1145] CG: *Ampelophaga* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *khasianum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Meganoton* OD: Novit. zool 1:90 [b1141] SS: *inxacta* (Walker), 1856; *Dolbina* [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *kindermannii* Lederer, 1852; *Smerinthus* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2:22 [b0866] CG: *Smerinthus* [Refs - b0444]
- a *kindermannii* Lederer, 1853; *Smerinthus* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2(Abh.):92 [b0867] CG: *Smerinthus* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - West of Diyarbakir, Turkey.] [Type of - *Daddia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0867]
- a *kindunus* Strand, 1918; *Polyptychus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 12:115 [b1307] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Kindu, East Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1241]

- a *kingi* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Macroglossum* OD: In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(App. 8):465 [b0916] CG: Cephalodes [TypeL - Tropical Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *klortsii* (Koutsafukis), 1974; *Celerio* OD: Annales Mus. goulandris. 2:90 [b0847] SS: hippophaes (Esper), [1793]; Hyles [TypeL - Limnos Island, Greece.] [Refs - b0067]
- c *kiushiuensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:66 [b1141] SS: saga (Butler), 1878; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Kiushiu.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *kivuli* Clark, 1926; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:48 [b0287] SS: nigriplaga Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *knautiae* (Zeller), 1869; *Macroglossa* OD: In Stett. ent. Zig 30:387 [b1423] SS: tityus (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- c *koechlini* (Fuessly), 1781; *Phinx* OD: Archiv d. Insectengesch. 1:1, pl 4, f 1-4 [b0512] SS: livomica (Esper), 1779; Hyles [TypeL - Mühlhausen.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *komarovii* (Christoph), 1885; *Deilephila* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 2:169, pl 15, f 2a,2b [b0275] CG: Rethera [TypeL - Askhabad.] [Type of - Borshomia, Rethera] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0024; b0022]
- b *koreaesperchius* Bryk, 1946; *Marumba* OD: Ark. Zool. 38A(3):69 [b0201] SS: sperchius (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [TypeL - Shuotsu, Korea.] [Refs - b0039; b0201]
- b *koreumba* Bryk, 1946; *Marumba* OD: Ark. Zool. 38A(3):67 [b0201] SS: gaschkewitschi (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Korea.] [Note - Originally spelled *koreumba*.] [Refs - b0039; b0201]
- a *kotschyl* (Kollar), [1849]; *Deilephila* OD: Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1:53 [b0845] CG: Clarina [Type: Vienna.] [TypeL - Schiraz.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0070]
- e ab. *krancheri* (Bandermann), 1916; *Deilephila* OD: Ent. Jb. 28:137 [b0108] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0026]
- e *krikkeni* Anonymous, 1979, (ISS); *Dolbina* OD: Zool. Rec. 112(1975)(Ins. 13D):244 [b0068] SS: krikkeni Roesler & Küppers, 1975; *Dolbina* [Refs - b0068]
- a *krlikkeni* Roesler & Küppers, 1975; *Dolbina* OD: Ent. Zeit. 85(16):181, f 3 [b1137] [Type: RHN-h] [TypeL - Gunung Bandahara, Serbolangit range, Atjeh, Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0068]
- a *kualalumpuri* Clark, 1935; *Panacra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:29 [b0297] [Type: pc-h; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Kuala Lumpur, Malay States.] [Refs - b0297]
- b *kuangtungensis* (Mell), 1922; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):193, f [b0936] SS: staudingeri Leech, 1890; *Hemaris* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- a *kuangtungensis* (Mell), 1922; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:114 [b0937] CG: Ambulyx [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0444 (as *kuangtungensis*); b0083; b0015]
- b *kuehni* (Rothschild), 1900; *Chaerocampa* OD: Novit. zool. 7:274, pl 5, f 2 [b1152] SS: insignis (Butler), 1882; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Dammer I.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0018]
- a *kuldjaensis* (Graeser), 1892; *Pterogon* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 37:299 [b0571] CG: Sphingonaepiopsis [TypeL - Kuldja, Central Asia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *kunmingensis* Zhao, 1984; *Langia* OD: Entomotaxonomia 6(2/3):183, f [b1425] [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0078]
- c *kunzel* (Strecker), [1878], 1872-1900; *Smerinthus* OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. :343 [b1309] SS: imperator (Strecker), [1878]; *Pachysphinx* [TypeL - Phoenix, Arizona.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *kuruschi* (O. Bang-Haas), 1938; *Pergesa* OD: Ent. Zeil. 52(22):180 [b0126] SS: suellus Staudinger, 1878; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Caucasia.] [Refs - b0031]
- a *kuschei* (Clark), 1920; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:67 [b0283] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Venodio, Sinaloa, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- c *kwangtungensis* D'Abraera, 1986, (ISS); *Ambulyx* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :56,57,221 [b0444] SS: *kuangtungensis* (Mell), 1922; *Ambulyx* [Refs - b0444]
- c *labrosa* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Macroglossa* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:5 [b1320] SS: pylene (C. Felder), 1861; *Macroglossum* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Buru.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *labruscae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891] CG: *Eumorpha* [TypeL - America.] [Type of - *Argeus*, *Eumorpha*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0023; b022; b1230; b0683]
- a *labuana* (Rothschild), 1894; *Daphnis* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:299, pl 5, f 3 [b1140] CG: *Enpinanga* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Labuan.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *lachesis* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. syst. (Suppl.):434 [b0475] CG: *Acheronta* [TypeL - Ind. or.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0040; b0039; b0037]
- b *lacordairei* (Boisduval), 1833; *Deilephila* OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):221, pl 11, f 1 [b0175] SS: *megaera* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Euchloron* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Madagascar; Bourbon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *laelia* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900, (ISS); *Chaerocampa* OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. 1:9, pl 2, f 6 [b0421] SS: *loelia* (Druce), 1878; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1162]
- c *laevis* (Grote & Robinson), 1866; *Choerocampa* OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:356, pl 14, f 1 [b0601] SS: *anubus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Mirador, Mexico.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *lafischii* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Deilephila* OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:666 [b0828] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- e ab. *lafitollei* (Thierry-Mieg), 1889; *Deilephila* OD: Naturaliste 11:181 [b1331] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Pyrenees.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *lahora* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:251 [b0211] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - North western Himalayas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e f. *lalacina* (Wladasch), 1929; *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 44:18 [b1411] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0022]
- a *lambertoni* (Clark), 1923; *Hippotion* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:68 [b0285] CG: *Rhagastis* [TypeL - S. E. Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0053; b0016]
- b *lamtol* Pierre, 1989; *Platysphinx* OD: Revue fr. Ent. (ns)11(3):120, f [b1075] SS: *constrigilis* (Walker), 1869; *Platysphinx* [TypeL - Ivory Coast.] [Refs - b0082]
- e *lanceolata* Boisduval, 1870, (NN); *Sphinx* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatamala :73 [b0184] SS: *lanceolata* R. Felder, 1874; *Sphinx* [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *lanceolata* R. Felder, 1874; *Sphinx* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 78, f 3 [b0487] SS: *leucophaeata* Clemens, 1859; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *lannini* Jordan, 1926; *Nephele* OD: Novit. zool. 33:381 [b0765] CG: *Nephele* [TypeL - Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0444; b0056; b0019]
- a *lanuginosa* (H. Edwards), 1884; *Diludia* OD: Papilio 4:13 [b0454] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Vera Cruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055]

- b *laotensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Marumba OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):278 [b1162] SS: timora Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Marumba [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Larat, Timor Laut (=Tenimber Is.)] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0021]
- a *lapidatus* Joicey & Kaye, 1917; Polyptychus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:230, pl 8, f 1,2 [b0739] CG: Polyptychus [TypeL - Coomassie.] [Refs - b0444; b1240]
- b *lappona* (Rangnow), 1935; Amorpha OD: Ent. Rundsch. 52:189, f [b1096] SS: populi (Linnaeus), 1758; Laethoe [TypeL - Lapland.] [Refs - b0028]
- c *laricis* Rozhkov, 1972; Sphinx OD: Zool. Zh. 51(12):1892 [b1184] SS: arestus (Jordan), 1931; Sphinx [TypeL - Chitun region, Russian SFSR.] [Refs - b0444; b0072; b0066]
- e *lassanxi* (Bönnighausen), 1899, (ISS); Dilophonota OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:122 [b0187] SS: lassauxii (Boisduval), 1859; Erinnys [Refs - b1162]
- a *lassauxii* (Boisduval), 1859; Anceryx OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1859:clvii [b0181] CG: Erinnys [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Buenos Ayres.] [Note - Often seen as *lassauxi*.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061; b1231; b0683; b0181]
- a *lasti* (Rothschild), 1894; Pterogon OD: Novit. zool. 1:70, pl 5, f 5 [b1141] CG: Temnoripais [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - S. W. Madagascar.] [Type of - Temnoripais] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *ab. latefasciata* (Schultz), 1911; Celerio OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(26):184 [b1212] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1234]
- a *lateralis* Matsumura, 1921; Dolbina OD: Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. 4:748 [b0923] CG: Dolbina [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- a *latericia* Inoue, 1991; Cypa OD: Tinea 13(14):132, f [b0726] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- b *lathyrus* (Walker), 1856; Deilephila OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:172 [b1382] SS: nicaea (Prunner), 1798; Hyles [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *laticornis* (Butler), 1879; Gnathostopsis OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:233 [b0224] CG: Deilephila [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *latifascia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):639, pl 6, f 6 [b1162] SS: fruhstorferi (Huewe), 1895; Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Laiwui, Obi.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *latifolii* (Staudinger), 1901, (ISS); Deilephila OD: In Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed) :102 [b1293] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- b *latimargo* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Temnora OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):514 [b1162] SS: pseudopylas (Rothschild), 1894; Temnora [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Grande Comore I.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243]
- b *latipennis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Epistor OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):404 [b1162] SS: lugubris (Linnaeus), [1771]; Enyo [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243] (good species)
- c *latreillii* (Miskin), 1891, (ISS); Chaerocampa OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:18 [b0958] SS: latreillei (MacLeay), [1826]; Theretra [Refs - b1162]
- a *latreillei* (MacLeay), [1826]; Sphinx OD: In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(App. 8):464 [b0916] CG: Theretra [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *laucheana* (Druce), 1882; Protoparce OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:18 [b0422] SS: buchholzi (Plötz), 1880; Poliana [TypeL - W. Africa.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *laura* Butler, [1877]; Isognathus OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:601 [b0219] SS: papayae (Boisduval), [1875]; Isognathus [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *lautus* (Jordan), 1920; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 27:167 [b0756] SS: molitor (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; Pseudoclanius [TypeL - Transvaal.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- a *layardi* Moore, 1882, 1882-1883; Daphnis OD: Lep. Ceylon 2:16, pl 84, f 1 [b0968] CG: Daphnis [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *leachi* (Swainson), 1823, 1820-1823; Sphinx OD: Zool. Illustr. 3:pl 150, f 1 [b1314] CG: Isognathus [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *lefeboevi* (Möschler), 1876, (ISS); Sphinx OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:346 [b0981] SS: lefeburei Guérin-Méneville, [1832]; Manduca [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *lefebraei* (Lucas), 1857; Macroglossa OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:289 [b0905] CG: Perigonia [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *lefeburei* Guérin-Méneville, [1832], 1829-1844; Manduca OD: Icon. Regne Anim. Cuvier 2:494 [b0613] CG: Manduca [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083; b1239]
- c *lefebvrei* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); Sphinx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:81 [b0185] SS: lefeburei Guérin-Méneville, [1832]; Manduca [TypeL - N. Friburgo.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *lefebvrii* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, (ISS); Macroglossa OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:147 [b0678] SS: lefebraei (Lucas), 1857; Perigonia [Refs - b1162]
- a *leighi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; Temnora OD: Novit. zool. 27:287 [b1171] CG: Temnora [TypeL - Comoro Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- a *leighi* Joicey & Talbot, 1921; Nephele OD: Entomologist 54:107 [b0742] CG: Nephele [TypeL - Mahe, Seychelles.] [Refs - b0444; b0014]
- a *lemaili* (Le Moult), 1933; Callambulyx OD: Novit. ent. 3(1/4):19, pl 7, f 1 [b0863] CG: Barbourion [TypeL - Tonkin.] [Type of - Barbourion] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0026]
- b *lemairei* Darge, 1973; Falcatula OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 78(3/4):147, f [b0373] SS: cymatodes (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; Falcatula [TypeL - Central African Republic.] [Refs - b0066]
- c *lemonia* Gehlen, 1941; Nycteryx OD: Ent. Zeit. 55(24):185, f [b0545] SS: continua (Walker), 1856; Nycteryx [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - S. America.] [Refs - b0058; b0042; b0545]
- c *lemoulti* Clark, 1936; Platysphinx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:74 [b0298] SS: constrigilis (Walker), 1869; Platysphinx [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- b *lenis* (Jordan), 1926; Theretra OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)18:208 [b0764] SS: rhesus (Boisduval), [1875]; Hippotion [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0019]
- a *leo* Clark, 1935; Aleuron OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:27 [b0297] [Type: pc-h; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Esperanza, Nuflo de Chavez, eastern Bolivia.] [Refs - b0028; b0297]
- c *leoniae* Standfuss, 1901, (HY); Smerinthus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1901:86 [b1274] SS: ocellata (Linnaeus), 1758; Smerinthus [Refs - b1162; b0070]
- a *lepidum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 22:287, pl 20, f 5 [b1171] CG: Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Nias.] [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- c *lepsa* (Butler), [1877]; Macroglossa OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:635 [b0219] SS: glaucoptera (Butler), 1875; Macroglossum [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Calcutta.] [Refs - b1162; b0029]

- b *leptis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Tennora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):584 [b1162] SS: pseudopylas (Rothschild), 1894; *Tennora* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- c *lethe* Westwood, 1847; *Acherontia* OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :87, pl 42, f 2 [b1403] SS: lachesis (Fabricius), 1798; *Acherontia* [Refs - b1162]
- e *leucaesi* (Moore), [1858], (ISS); *Chaerocampa* OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:277, pl 11, f 3,3a [b0961] SS: lucasi (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [TypeL - Java; Canara.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *leucocephalus* Röber, 1929; *Hippotion* OD: Int. ent. Z. 23:327 [b1131] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- a *leucocraspis* (Hampson), 1910; *Rhagastis* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20:88 [b0632] CG: *Acosmerycoides* [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0444; b0025; b1233]
- a *leucogaster* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cephalodes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):469 [b1162] CG: *Cephalodes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Antanambé, Baie d'Antongil, Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *leucomelas* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Poliana* OD: Novit. zool. 22:283, pl 20, f 1 [b1171] CG: *Poliana* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Luitpold Mountains, near Ikutha, British East Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1234]
- a *leucophaea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Praedora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):52, pl 66, f 10 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Luitpold Mountains, near Ikutha, British East Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *leucophaeta* Clemens, 1859; *Sphinx* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:168 [b0302] [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b0444 (as leucophaeta); b0683]
- e *leucophaeta* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :40 [b0444] SS: *leucophaeta* Clemens, 1859; *Sphinx* [Refs - b0444]
- a *leucophila* (Gehlen), 1931; *Protoparce* OD: Ent. Zeit. 45:201 [b0529] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0444; b0060 (= morelia); b0024]
- e *leucopsis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903, (IOS); *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):87 [b1162] SS: *leucospila* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Manduca* [Refs - b1162]
- b *leucoptera* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):79, pl 11, f 2 [b1162] SS: *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Galapagos.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0069]
- a *leucopus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; *Perigonia* OD: Novit. zool. 17:457 [b1169] CG: *Perigonia* [TypeL - Matto Grosso, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- a *leucospila* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):66, 87 (as *leucopsis*) [b1162] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- b *lewisi* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:247 [b0211] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *libanotica* Gehlen, 1932; *Hyles* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde Suppl. 2:151 [b0531] SS: *nicaea* (Prunner), 1798; *Hyles* [Refs - b0444]
- a *libocedrus* H. Edwards, 1881; *Sphinx* OD: Papilio 1:115 [b0452] [TypeL - Prescott, Arizona.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- e *libornica* (Weiler), 1880, (ISS); *Deilephila* OD: Progr. Staats-Realsch. Innsbruck 1879-80:15 [b1399] SS: *livornica* (Esper), 1779; *Hyles* [TypeL - Mühlhausen.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *libya* (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:249 [b0419] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *licon* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1:86, pl 55, f A [b0354] SS: *satellitia* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - W. Indies.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c *licastus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4:180, pl 381, f A,B [b1299] SS: *parce* (Fabricius), 1775; *Callionima* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - *Calliomma*] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a *lichenea* (Burmeister), 1856; *Sphinx* OD: Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):67 [b0204] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - N. Friburgo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0048]
- b *lifuense* (Rothschild), 1894; *Meganoton* OD: Novit. zool. 1:90, pl 7, f 20 [b1141] SS: *meneaphron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Lifu.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *lifuensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:79 [b1141] SS: *velox* (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lifu.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *lifuensis* Rothschild, 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:78 [b1141] SS: *celata* (Butler), 1877; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lifu.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *lifuensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cephalodes* OD: Novit. zool. 1:66 [b1141] CG: *Cephalodes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lifu, Loyalty Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *lifuensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):649 [b1162] SS: *hirundo* (Boisduval), 1832; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lifu, Loyalty Is.; New Caledonia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *lignaria* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:156 [b1382] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Ceylon; Cape York.] [Type of - *Panacra*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e *ligustre* Lalanne, [1822], (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Man. ent. :116 [b0853] SS: *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Refs - b1162]
- a *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891] [Type of - Herse, Spectrum, Sphinx] [Note - On Official List of Specific Names in Zoology (#526).] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0051; b0049; b0045; b0024; b0022; b0020; b1240; b1231; b1230; b1229; b0084; b0730]
- c *limata* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Macroglossa* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:4, pl 1, f 1 [b1320] SS: *insipida* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0710]
- b *lindneri* Gehlen, 1944; *Cocytius* OD: Ent. Zeit. 57(21):165 [b0550] SS: *lucifer* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cocytius* [Type: -ht; Staatl. Naturaliensammlung Stuttgart.] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0042; b0550]
- e *linearis* (Lucas), 1892, (ISS); *Deilephila* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:73 [b0909] SS: *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- a *linearis* Clark, 1935; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:36 [b0297] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Chonama, St. Lucia Island.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- a *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. Ent. :541 [b0471] CG: *Hyles* [TypeL - America.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0069; b1227; b0683]
- a *lineata* Westwood, 1847; *Leucophlebia* OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :46, pl 22, f 2 [b1403] [TypeL - Central India; Assam, etc.] [Type of - *Leucophlebia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *lineata* (Lucas), 1891; *Macroglossa* OD: Butterflies and Moths :1-[4] [b0907] SS: *prometheus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Mackay, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b0078; b1162 (with pylene)]
- b *lineatoides* (Gehlen), 1934; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(7):62 [b0535] SS: *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hyles* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Uruguay.] [Refs - b0027; b0535]

- a *lineosa* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:144 [b1382] CG: Cechenena [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sihet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0041]
- a *lingens* (Butler), 1877; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:169 [b0217] CG: Panogena [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *linigera* Boisduval, [1875]; *Elibia* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:180 [b0185] CG: Elibia [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Manila, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243]
- c *linnel* (Grote & Robinson), 1865; *Philampelus* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:157,182, pl 3, f 3 [b0599] SS: viuis (Linnaeus), 1758; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Atlantic and tropical insular districts.] [Refs - b1162; b0048; b0683]
- c *lippei* (Mory), 1901, (HY); *Deilephila* OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 10:334, pl 1, f 7,8,9 [b0979] SS: vesperilio (Esper), 1780; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- a *liturata* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:250 [b0211] CG: Ambulyx [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- a *livida* (Holland), 1889; *Chaerocampa* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:63, pl 3, f 4 [b0694] CG: *Tennora* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *livornica* (Lalanne), [1822], (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Man. ent. :115 [b0853] SS: *livornica* (Esper), 1779; *Hyles* [TypeL - Mühlhausen.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *livornica* (Esper), 1779, 1776-1830; *Sphinx* OD: Die Schmett. 2:88 [b0467] SS: *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hyles* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0069 (good species); b0044; b0025; b0024; b0022; b1240; b1239]
- b *livornicoides* (Lucas), 1892; *Deilephila* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:73 [b0909] SS: *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - Toowoomba, Rockhampton.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *lili* (Rothschild), 1894; *Phlegetontius* OD: Novit. zool. 1:94 [b1141] SS: *luctifera* (Walker), [1865]; *Agrius* [TypeL - British New Guinea.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *lobipennis* Strand, 1913; *Hypaedalea* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)79(12):83 [b1304] CG: *Hypaedalea* [TypeL - Kamerun.] [Refs - b0444; b0014; b1236]
- a *loelia* (Druce), 1878; *Chaerocampa* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:249 [b0419] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *longistriga* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):382 [b1162] CG: *Hemeroplanes* [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *loniceræ* (Zeller), 1869; *Macroglossa* OD: In Stett. ent. Ztg 30:387 [b1423] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- c *loochooana* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:67 [b1141] SS: *heliophila* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Loo Choo Is.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *lucasii* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:141 [b1382] SS: *latreillei* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. India; Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *lucetius* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4:21, pl 301, f B [b1299] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *luciæ* (Gehlen), 1928; *Protoparce* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):391, pl 1, f 2 [b0521] SS: *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [TypeL - Santa Lucia.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- b *lucianus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 13:184 [b1163] SS: *chiron* (Drury), [1770]; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1229]
- b *lucida* Derzhavets, 1980; *Hyles* OD: Ent. Obozr. 59(2):349, f [b0403] SS: *euphoriae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Uzbekistan.] [Refs - b0073]
- a *lucidus* Boisduval, 1852; *Arctonotus* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:319 [b0178] [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - San Francisco, California.] [Type of - *Arctonotus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0037; b0683]
- a *lucifer* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cocytius* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):59 [b1162] CG: *Cocytius* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Central America.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *luctifera* (Walker), [1865]; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:35 [b1385] CG: *Agrius* [TypeL - N. Guinea; Mysol; Ceram.] [Refs - b0444; b0209]
- c *luctuosus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Epistor* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:298 [b0185] SS: *lugubris* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Enyo* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e f. *luecki* Closs, 1912; *Hippotion* OD: Int. ent. Z. 6(22):123 [b0308] SS: *celerio* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1235; b0308]
- a *lugens* Walker, 1856; *Sphinx* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:219 [b1382] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c ab. *lugens* (Niepelt), 1926; *Pergesa* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(8):61 [b1016] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Bavaria.] [Refs - b0019]
- a *lugubris* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Sphinx* OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):537 [b0895] CG: *Enyo* [TypeL - Antigua.] [Type of - *Epistor*, *Tripteron*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0023; b1230; b0683]
- c *lugubris* Bönnighausen, 1899; *Enyo* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:131 [b0187] SS: *lugubris* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Enyo* [Refs - b1162]
- b *luisae* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cephalodes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):464 [b1162] SS: *woodfordi* Butler, 1889; *Cephalodes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sudest I., Louisiade Archipelago.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *lunaris* Jordan, 1911; *Nyceryx* OD: Novit. zool. 18:599 [b0747] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b1235; b0747]
- a *lunata* (Rothschild), 1900; *Chaerocampa* OD: Novit. zool. 7:274 [b1152] CG: *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *lunulata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Antinephele* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):598, pl 6, f 16,17 [b1162] CG: *Antinephele* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Lolodorf, Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0065; b0019]
- b *luridus* Gehlen, 1944; *Hippotion* OD: Ent. Zeit. 57(21):166 [b0550] SS: *eson* (Cramer), [1779]; *Hippotion* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Reunion.] [Refs - b0042; b0550]
- a *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; *Sphinx* OD: Gen. Ins. :272 [b0472] CG: *Perigonia* [TypeL - Central America.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061; b0683]
- a *luscitiosa* Clemens, 1859; *Sphinx* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:172 [b0302] [TypeL - Wisconsin.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c ab. *lutea* (Gschwandner), 1912; *Deilephila* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(52):375 [b0608] SS: *gallii* (Rouemburg), 1775; *Hyles* [Refs - b1235; b0608]

- b *luteata* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:241, pl 37, f 5 [b0211] SS: *corythus* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *luteatus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):237 [b1162] SS: *trilineatus* Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *luteotincta* (Lucas), 1891; *Chaerocampa* OD: Butterflies and Moths :[1]-[4] [b0907] SS: *celata* (Butler), 1877; *Theretra* [TypeL - Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *lutescens* (Butler), 1875; *Calliomma* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:5, pl 1, f 5 [b0210] SS: *calliomenea* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Callionima* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hawaii.] [Refs - b1162]
- e ab. *lutescens* (Clark), 1920; *Ampelocela* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:71 [b0283] SS: *versicolor* (Harris), 1839; *Darapsa* [TypeL - Long Island, New York.] [Refs - b1243; b0683]
- e ab. *lutescens* (Clark), 1920; *Ampelocela* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:72 [b0283] SS: *myron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Darapsa* [TypeL - New York.] [Refs - b1243; b0683]
- e *luteius* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):320 [b0205] SS: *lucetius* (Stoll), [1780]; *Manduca* [Refs - b1162]
- c *luxeri* Boisduval, [1875]; *Leucophlebia* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:55 [b0185] SS: *lineata* Westwood, 1847; *Leucophlebia* [TypeL - Java; Central India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *luzoni* (Clark), 1924; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:14 [b0286] SS: *sericeipennis* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Baguio, northwestern Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- b *luzoni* Clark, 1935; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:21 [b0297] SS: *amboinicus* (C. Felder), 1861; *Marumba* [Type: pc-h; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Baguio, Benguet, Mountain Province, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- e *lycaon* (Grote), 1865, (ISS); *Philampelus* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:60 [b0585] SS: *licaon* (Cramer), [1775]; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b1162]
- e *lycaon* (Butler), [1877], (ISS & MID); *Philampelus* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:576 [b0219] SS: *triangulum* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b1162]
- e *lycastus* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); *Calliomma* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:108 [b1382] SS: *licastus* (Stoll), [1782]; *Callionima* [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *lycetus* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1:96, pl 61, f D [b0354] CG: *Theretra* [TypeL - Bengal; Coromandel; Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *lycidas* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ambulyx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:191 [b0185] CG: *Orecta* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Type of - *Orecta*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0022]
- c *lycopersici* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:71 [b0185] SS: *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *lyctus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:56, pl 225, f F [b0354] SS: *gorgon* (Cramer), [1777]; *Enyo* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *lyncea* Clemens, 1859; *Pachylia* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:159 [b0302] SS: *ficus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pachylia* [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *lynCUS* Boisduval, [1875]; *Madoryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:151, pl 4, f 4 [b0185] SS: *bubastus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Madoryx* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *lysithous* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:335 [b0185] SS: *trochilus* Hübner, [1823]; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1162]
- a *maackii* (Bremer), 1861; *Smerinthus* OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:474 [b0191] CG: *Marumba* [TypeL - Ussuri.] [Type of - *Kayeia*] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444 (as *maacki*); b0494; b1162 (as *maacki*)]
- c *maasseni* (Staudinger), 1892; *Smerinthus* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:236 [b1292] SS: *echephron* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *macasensis* Clark, 1922; *Cocytius* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:4 [b0284] CG: *Cocytius* [TypeL - Macas, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a *macasensis* Clark, 1922; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:17 [b0284] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- c *macasensis* (Clark), 1922; *Pholus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:10 [b0284] SS: *licaon* (Cramer), [1775]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a *macceeryi* Carcasson, 1968; *Rufoclanis* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):34, f [b0260] CG: *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - Lindi, South Eastern Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- c *macroglossoides* (Walker), 1866; *Perigonia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 35:1851 [b1386] SS: *hyas* (Walker), 1856; *Gurelca* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Darjiling, India.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *macroglossoides* Mell, 1922; *Micracosmeryx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:118 [b0937] [TypeL - South eastern China.] [Type of - *Micracosmeryx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0015]
- c *macromaculata* (Gehlen), 1940; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 54(18):140, f, 2 [b0543] SS: *obliterata* Rothschild, 1920; *Ambulyx* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0042; b0543; b0444]
- b *macromera* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:7 [b0210] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *macromera* (Butler), 1882; *Diludia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:435 [b0236] SS: *menephron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Sarawak.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *macrops* (Gehlen), 1933; *Calasymbolus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 47(10):80, f [b0532] SS: *myops* (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0026; b0532]
- e f. *maculalis* (Griveaud), 1963; *Polyptychus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 68:201 [b0582] SS: *meander* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Gynocryx* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0057]
- c *maculalis* Griveaud, 1970; *Malgassoclanis* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75:204, f [b0583] SS: *delicatus* (Jordan), 1921; *Malgassoclanis* [Type: MNHN-h] [TypeL - Marofandilia forest, N. of Morondova, Madagascar.] [Refs - b0063; b0583]
- e *maculata* (Heydenreich), 1851, (NN); *Smerinthus* OD: Lep. Eur. Cat. :19 [b0680] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162; b0015]
- e *maculata* (Grote), 1883, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Papilio 3:110 [b0595] SS: *quinquemaculatus* (Haworth), 1803; *Manduca* [Refs - b1162]
- a *maculator* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:274 [b0185] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *maculatum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophurone* OD: Novit. zool. 1:71 [b1141] SS: *plagiata* Walker, 1856; *Tennora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, S. Africa.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *maculifera* Walker, 1866; *Ambulyx* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 35:185 [b1386] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Darjiling, India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- a *maculifera* Holland, 1889; *Antinephele* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:69, pl 3, f 2 [b0694] CG: *Antinephele* [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *ab. maculifera* (Klemensiewicz), 1912; *Deilephila* OD: Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. 46:4 [b0836] SS: *gallii* (Rottemburg), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - Galicia.] [Refs - b0022]
- c *maculiventris* (Miskin), 1891; *Panacra* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:9 [b0958] SS: *johanna* (Kirby), 1877; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1162]
- a *maculosa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Nephele* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):558 [b1162] CG: *Nephele* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Upper Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- e *f. magicus* (Gehlen), 1928; *Amplypterus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):400, pl 2, f 3 [b0521] SS: *gannascus* (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- a *magna* (R. Felder), 1874; *Perigonia* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 175, f 12 [b0487] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *magnifica* Butler, 1877; *Daphnis* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:461 [b0216] SS: *pallescens* Butler, 1875; *Daphnis* [TypeL - Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *magnificum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron* OD: Novit. zool. 1:71, pl 5, f 7 [b1141] CG: *Odontosida* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Namaqualand.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *magnificus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cocytius* OD: Novit. zool. 1:92, pl 7, f 21 [b1141] SS: *walkeri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Amphimoea* [TypeL - British Guiana.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *mahadeva* Gehlen, 1935; *Clanis* OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(24):188, f 1-3 [b0537] [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Bombay, India.] [Refs - b0028; b0537]
- c *major* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:249 [b0211] SS: *lineosa* (Walker), 1856; *Cechenena* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Darjiling; Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *major* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Libyoclanis* OD: Novit. zool. 22:284 [b1171] CG: *Phylloxyphia* [Refs - b1238]
- e *f. major* Clark, 1928; *Perigonia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:44 [b0289] SS: *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; *Perigonia* [TypeL - West Indies.] [Refs - b0021]
- c *malagassica* D'Abro, 1986, (IS); *Theretra* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :198 [b0444] SS: *malagassica* Clark, 1933; *Theretra* [Refs - b0444]
- b *malatiatus* (Gehlen), 1934; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(7):61, f 4 [b0535] SS: *hippophae* (Esper), [1793]; *Hyles* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Malatia, West Kurdistan.] [Refs - b0027; b0535]
- b *malayana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Marumba* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):274 [b1162] SS: *spectabilis* (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Benkoelen, West Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *malayana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):537, pl 7, f 24 [b1162] CG: *Panacra* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *malayana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Ampelophaga* OD: Novit. zool. 22:286 [b1171] SS: *khasiana* Rothschild, 1895; *Ampelophaga* [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- c *malgassica* (R. Felder), 1874; *Zonilia* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 2 [b0487] SS: *denosi* (Keferstein), 1870; *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *malgassica* Clark, 1929; *Sphingonaepiopsis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:11 [b0290] CG: *Sphingonaepiopsis* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0053; b0022]
- b *malgassica* Clark, 1933; *Theretra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:102 [b0295] SS: *orpheus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Theretra* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0026; b0444 (as *malgassica*)]
- b *malgassica* (Denso), 1944; *Celerio* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 57:98, f [b0400] SS: *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0046]
- c *mandarina* Butler, 1875; *Hemaris* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:239, pl 36, f 2 [b0211] SS: *radians* (Walker), 1856; *Hemaris* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Shanghai.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *manduroides* Rothschild, 1894; *Manduca* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:302, pl 6, f 2 [b1140] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Chiquitos, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *manengouba* Darge, 1973; *Tenmora* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 78(3/4):147, f [b0373] SS: *hollandi* Clark, 1920; *Tenmora* [TypeL - Manengouba, Cameroon Republic.] [Refs - b0444; b0066]
- b *manifica* Brandt, 1938; *Rethera* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 55:698 [b0190] SS: *komarovii* (Christoph), 1885; *Rethera* [Refs - b0444]
- a *maniiae* (Clark), 1922; *Theretra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:22 [b0284] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- b *manilae* Clark, 1930; *Cypa* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:28 [b0291] SS: *decolor* (Walker), 1856; *Cypa* [TypeL - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- c *manitobae* (Clark), 1930; *Cressonia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:28 [b0291] SS: *juglandis* (Smith), 1797; *Amorpha* [TypeL - Fort McCreary, Manitoba, Canada.] [Refs - b0683; b0023; b0683]
- c *manni* Clark, 1917; *Dolbogene* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:60, pl 8, f 5 [b0281] SS: *hartwegii* (Butler), 1875; *Dolbogene* [TypeL - Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0025; b1242; b0683]
- a *manni* Clark, 1935; *Perigonia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:28 [b0297] CG: *Perigonia* [Type: pc-h; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Cape Hayten, Haiti.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- a *mansonii* Clark, 1924; *Amplypterus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:17 [b0286] CG: *Amplypterus* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Sikkim, northeastern India.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0286; b0018]
- a *mansonii* Clark, 1924; *Theretra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:18 [b0286] CG: *Theretra* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Sikkim, northeastern India.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- d *mansonii* (Fellowes-Manson), 1930, (H); *Compsogene* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 34:202 [b0488] SS: *mansonii* Clark, 1924; *Amplypterus* [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0023; b0488]
- d *mansonii* Fellowes-Manson, 1930, (H); *Theretra* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 34:203 [b0488] SS: *mansonii* Clark, 1924; *Theretra* [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0023; b0488]
- b *manuelensis* Jocey & Talbot, 1921; *Theretra* OD: Entomologist 54:108 [b0742] SS: *clotho* (Drury), [1773]; *Theretra* [Refs - b0014]
- b *marcata* (Schaus), 1912; *Ambulyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:54 [b1200] SS: *goeldii* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protambulyx* [Refs - b1235]
- a *marcida* Holland, 1893; *Antinephele* OD: Ent. News 4:340, pl 15, f 7 [b0696] CG: *Antinephele* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *mardina* (Staudinger), 1901; *Metopsilus* OD: In Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed.) :104 [b1293] SS: *kotschy* (Kollar), [1849]; *Clarina* [TypeL - Mardin, Mesopotamia.] [Refs - b1162]

- a *margarita* (Kirby), 1877; *Chaerocampa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:235 [b0824] CG: *Theretra* [Type: Dublin.] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *marginalis* Grote, 1873; *Hemaris* OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:6; 18, pl 1, f 10 (1874) [b0587] SS: *diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Michigan.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *marginalis* (Butler), 1882, (ISS); *Pseudosmerinthus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:435 [b0236] SS: *submarginalis* (Walker), [1865]; *Andriasa* [Refs - b1162]
- b *marginalis* Clark, 1917; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:69, pl 9, f 3 [b0281] SS: *tyndarus* Boisduval, [1875]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- e *ab. marginalis* Mecke, 1926; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 19(46):361 [b0932] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - New Stettin.] [Refs - b0019]
- b *marginalis* Clark, 1936; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:71 [b0298] SS: *drupiferum* Smith, 1797; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Riding Mts., Manitoba.] [Refs - b0029; b0683]
- a *marginata* (Walker), 1856; *Darapsa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:185 [b1382] CG: *Tennvara* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, S. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *marginata* (Butler), 1875; *Ambulyx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:10 [b0210] SS: *palmeri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *marginata* (Swinhoe), 1892, (ISS); *Chaerocampa* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:19 [b1320] SS: *margarita* (Kirby), 1877; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. marginepuncta* Tuu, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- c *mariæ* (Wallengren), 1875; *Deilephila* OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 32(1):93 [b1395] SS: *opheltes* (Cramer), [1780]; *Rhodafra* [Refs - b1162]
- b *marianna* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cephalodes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):471 [b1162] SS: *armatus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cephalodes* [Type: MNHN-h] [TypeL - Rota, Mariannes.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *maricina* (Schaus), 1941; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 89(3102):497 [b1204] CG: *Manduca* [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b0034]
- b *marina* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 22:287 [b1171] SS: *busiris* (Walker), 1856; *Eupanacra* [TypeL - Andamans] [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- a *marmorata* (Lucas), 1891; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)6:278 [b0908] CG: *Synoecha* [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Type of - *Synoecha*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0016; b0908]
- c *marmorata* Fawcett, 1915; *Poliana* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:105, pl 2, f 22 [b0483] SS: *buchholzi* (Plötz), 1880; *Poliana* [TypeL - Afica] [Refs - b1239; b1238]
- a *marquesanum* Collenette, 1935; *Macroglossum* OD: Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 114:209, f [b0333] CG: *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Hivoa, Marquesas Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0028]
- b *marshallensis* (Clark), 1922; *Herse* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:3 [b0284] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [TypeL - Turkestan.] [Refs - b0015]
- a *marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Praedora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):51, pl 5, f 16 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - South-East Africa.] [Type of - *Praedora*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0056]
- a *marshalli* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Rhodafra* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):741 [b1162] CG: *Deilephila* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Mashonaland.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *marshalli* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):253, pl 14, f 14 [b1162] CG: *Polyptychopsis* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Salisbury, Mashonaland.] [Type of - *Polyptychopsis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- a *martha* Closs, 1911; *Polyptychus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(7):50 [b0304] [TypeL - E. Africa.] [Refs - b0016; b1234]
- a *martini* (Gehlen), 1943; *Pachygonia* OD: Ent. Zeit. 57(7):49, f [b0549] CG: *Pachygondia* [Type: pc-h] collection of Gehlen [TypeL - Central and South America.] [Refs - b0444; b0042; b0549]
- b *martinicensis* Kembach, 1964; *Xylophanes* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1964:91, f [b0810] SS: *chiron* (Drury), [1770]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Martinique L] [Refs - b0057]
- b *massiliensis* (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:248 [b0773] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - France.] [Refs - b0024]
- c *massurensis* (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:256 [b0211] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Massuri.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *massurensis* Kirby, 1892, (ISS); *Marumba* OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:706 [b0828] SS: *massurensis* (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [Refs - b1162]
- a *masuriensis* (Butler), 1875; *Lophura* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:244, pl 36, f 3 [b0211] CG: *Gurelca* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Masuri.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0022]
- a *matti* (Jordan), 1923; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 30:188 [b0761] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - North Kanara, India.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a *maura* Burmeister, 1879, 1878-1879; *Sphinx* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Atlas):57 [b0205] [TypeL - Tucuman.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *mauretanica* (Staudinger), 1871; *Deilephila* OD: In Staud. & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur. :36 [b1281] SS: *tithymali* (Boisduval), 1834; *Hyles* [Check - Spelling] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0016 (as *mauritanica*)]
- e *mauritanica* Anonymous, 1925, (ISS); *Hyles* OD: Zool. Rec. 60(1923)(Ins. 11):237 [b0016] SS: *mauretanica* (Staudinger), 1871; *Hyles* [Refs - b0016]
- c *mauritii* (Butler), [1877]; *Protoparce* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:606 [b0219] SS: *fulvinotata* (Butler), 1875; *Coelonia* [TypeL - Mauritius, Natal.] [Note - If *fulvinotata* = *solanii*, then *mauritii* may be a good species.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *maurorum* (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:246 [b0773] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Pyrenees.] [Refs - b0024; b0082]
- a *maximus* Clark, 1922; *Coenotes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:6 [b0284] [TypeL - Ceram.] [Refs - b0015]
- a *maxwelli* (Rothschild), 1896; *Pachygonia* OD: Novit. zool. 3:2, pl 13, f 3 (as *stuartii*) [b1146] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - San Augustin, Mapiri River, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *mayeri* (Mooser), 1940; *Protoparce* OD: An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 1:414 [b0972] SS: *hannibal* (Cramer), [1779]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0034]
- c *mayi* (Clark), 1917; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:58, pl 7, f 2 [b0281] SS: *hannibal* (Cramer), [1779]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1243; b1242]
- b *mccrearyi* Clark, 1929; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:22 [b0290] SS: *eremitus* (Hübner), [1823]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - McCreary, Manitoba, Canada.] [Refs - b0022; b0683]

- c *mccrearyi* (Clark), 1929; *Calasymbolus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:19 [b0290] SS: *myops* (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [TypeL - McCrae, Manitoba.] [Refs - b0022; b0683]
- c f. *mcdunnoughi* (Clark), 1927; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:104 [b0288] SS: *thetis* (Boisduval), 1855; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Arizona.] [Refs - b0020; b0683]
- c *meander* Guénée, 1865, (NN); *Gynoeryx* OD: In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F :30 [b0611] SS: *meander* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Gynoeryx* [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *meander* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:22, pl 4, f 1 [b0185] CG: *Gynoeryx* [Type: pc-h; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Type of - *Gynoeryx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *medea* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Spec. Ins. 2:143 [b0473] CG: *Basiothia* [TypeL - Afr. aequin.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *media* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):691, pl 2, f 1 [b1162] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Aroa, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055]
- b *medialis* (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:246 [b0773] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - France.] [Refs - b0024]
- c ab. *mediofascia* (Bytinski-Salz), 1937; *Celerio* OD: Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 69:197 [b0244] SS: *dahlii* (Geyer), 1827; *Hyles* [TypeL - Sardinia.] [Refs - b0030]
- a *mediovitta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):647, pl 4, f 16 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Okinawa, Riu Kiu Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *medor* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uit. Kapellen 4:215, pl 394, f A [b1299] SS: *antaeus* (Drury), [1773]; *Cocytius* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b *medusa* Moore, [1858]; *Acherontia* OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:266 [b0961] SS: *styx* (Westwood), 1847; *Acherontia* [Refs - b0444 (as Butler name); b1162]
- a *meeki* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):666, pl 4, f 2 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Milne Bay, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *meeki* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):204, pl 1, f 2 [b1162] CG: *Ambulyx* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Isabel, Solomon Islands.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *meeki* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Angonyx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):545, pl 2, f 6 [b1162] CG: *Angonyx* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Guadalcanar, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0074; b0023]
- a *meeki* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1907; *Chromis* OD: Novit. zool. 14:93 [b1166] CG: *Gnathothlibus* [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1230]
- c *megaeacus* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; *Daphnis* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :134 [b0712] SS: *eacus* (Cramer), [1780]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b1162; b0683 (as *megeacus*)]
- a *megaera* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891] CG: *Euchloron* [Type of - *Chlorina*, *Euchloron*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0022]
- c *megalesia* Vieue, 1956; *Thereira* OD: *Lambillionea* 56(7/8):62 [b1363] SS: *maigassica* Clark, 1933; *Thereira* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0053; b0049]
- b *melaena* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Sphinx* OD: Novit. zool. 23:253 [b1174] SS: *separatus* Neumoegen, 1885; *Sphinx* [Refs - b1239]
- c *melancholica* Grote, 1865; *Erinnys* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:77, pl 2, f 4 [b0585] SS: *oenotrus* (Stoll), [1780]; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *melanoleuca* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hopliocnema* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):158, pl 12, f 6 [b1162] SS: *brachycera* (Lower), 1897; *Hopliocnema* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Roebourne, West Australia.] [Type of - *Hopliocnema*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1228]
- c *melanomera* (Butler), 1875; *Diludia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:13 [b0210] SS: *menecephron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *melanura* Jordan, 1926; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 33:382 [b0765] SS: *dohertyi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - New Britain.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- a *melas* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):646, pl 3, f 19 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Little Key, Kai Is.] [Check - Moulds makes this a synonym of *heliophilum*.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0078]
- c *melli* (Gehlen), 1942; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 56(10):73, f [b0546] SS: *kuangtungensis* (Mell), 1922; *Ambulyx* [Type: pc-h; collection of Bender] [TypeL - Kansu.] [Refs - b0083; b0042; b0546]
- c *meloui* (Oberthür), 1913; *Polyptychus* OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 7(2):133, pl 265, f 2211 [b1037] SS: *rosea* (Druce), 1882; *Rufoclanis* [Refs - b0444; b1236]
- c *melvus* (Rothschild), 1894, (ISS); *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:66 [b1141] SS: *milvus* (Boisduval), 1833; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1162]
- c *menechus* (Grote), 1865; *Erinnys* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:75 [b0585] SS: *rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Note - Poey manuscript name.] [Refs - b0683]
- a *menechus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:124 [b0185] CG: *Isognathus* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0059]
- a *menephron* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uit. Kapellen 3:164, pl 285, f A [b0354] CG: *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Amboina.] [Type of - *Psilogramma*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *menghaiensis* Meng, 1991; *Angonyx* OD: Entomotaxonomia 13(2):83-85 [b0948] [TypeL - Yunnan, China.] [Refs - b0084]
- c *merianae* Grote, 1865; *Erinnys* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:75, pl 2, f 2 [b0585] SS: *lassauxii* (Boisduval), 1859; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *meridianus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 17:458 [b1169] SS: *amadis* (Stoll), [1782]; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- b *meridianus* (Kembach), 1963; *Polyptychus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeil. (nf)10:169 [b0808] SS: *marshalli* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychopsis* [TypeL - Congo] [Refs - b0056]
- b *meridionalis* Closs, 1917; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Mitt. 6(4/6):133 [b0321] SS: *planus* Walker, 1856; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1240]
- b *meridionalis* Mell, 1922; *Sphecodina* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:119 [b0937] SS: *caudata* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Sphecodina* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0015]
- b *meridionalis* Gehlen, 1928; *Rhagastis* OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(2):17, f 5 [b0522] SS: *acuta* (Walker), 1856; *Rhagastis* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0021; b0522]

- b *meridionalis* Gehlen, 1931; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 45:202, f [b0529] SS: *kindermannii* Lederer, 1853; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0024]
- b *meridionalis* Denso, 1944; *Panogena* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 57:91, f [b0400] SS: *jasmini* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Panogena* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0046]
- b *meridionalis* Kiriakoff, 1954; *Praedora* OD: Explor. Parc natn. Upemba (26):15, f [b0831] SS: *marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Praedora* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0047]
- b *meridionalis* Carcasson, 1968; *Chaerocina* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):114, f [b0260] SS: *dohertyi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Chaerocina* [TypeL - Mufindi, Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- a *merops* Boisduval, 1870; *Sphinx* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :73 [b0184] [TypeL - Honduras; Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *meskini* Maassen, 1880, (ISS & MID); *Acosmeryx* OD: Steu. ent. Zig 41(1/3):54 [b0911] SS: *anceus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Acosmeryx* [Refs - b1162]
- b *mesopotamica* O. Bang-Haas, 1938; *Marumba* OD: Ent. Zeit. 52(22):180 [b0126] SS: *quercus* ([Denis & Schiffmüller]), 1775; *Marumba* [TypeL - Mesopotamia.] [Refs - b0031]
- b *mesosa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 23:252 [b1174] SS: *diffissa* (Butler), 1871; *Manduca* [Refs - b1239]
- a *metallica* Butler, 1875; *Panacra* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:6 [b0210] CG: *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0041]
- c *metanaga* Butler, 1879; *Acosmeryx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:350 [b0225] SS: *naga* (Moore), [1858]; *Acosmeryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *metapryrrha* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:196 [b1382] SS: *subvaria* (Walker), 1856; *Nephela* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Moreton Bay, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *metascyon* Butler, 1875; *Isognathus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:258 [b0211] SS: *leachi* (Swainson), 1823; *Isognathus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Villa Nova.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *metathetis* Butler, [1877]; *Hemaris* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:519 [b0219] SS: *diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *metis* Austaut, 1893, (HY); *Smerinthus* OD: Naturaliste (2):7:230 [b0101] SS: *atlanticus* Austaut, 1890; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *metria* (Jordan), 1920; *Libyoclanis* OD: Novit. zool. 27:167, f 7 [b0756] CG: *Phylloxyphia* [TypeL - Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0444; b0064; b0056, b1243]
- c *mexicana* (Erschoff), 1876; *Choerocampa* OD: Trudy Russ. ént. Obshsch. 10:62, pl 1, f 2 [b0465] SS: *falco* (Walker), 1856; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- d *mexicana* (Schaus), 1890, (H); *Pergesa* OD: Ent. Amer. 6:20 [b1197] OS: *juanita* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Schaus.] [TypeL - Paso de San Juan, Vera Cruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444]
- b *mexicana* (Gehlen), 1933; *Ampeloea* OD: Ent. Zeit. 47(14):115, f [b0534] SS: *myron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Darapsa* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0026; b0534]
- b *mexicanus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):129, pl 13, f 5 [b1162] SS: *cherisia* (Hübner), [1823]; *Sphinx* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *micea* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:96 [b1382] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht; designated by Moulds, 1885] [Aust. ent. Mag. 12(5):100 [b0992]] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0078]
- c *michaelis* (Oberthür), 1886; *Smerinthus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1886:lvii [b1029] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Manchuria.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *micholitzii* Rothschild & Jordan, 1893; *Panacra* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)12:456 [b1161] CG: *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Simbang, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *micra* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Poliana* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):809 [b1162] CG: *Poliana* [TypeL - Ganale R., North-East Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1226]
- e f. *microstigma* Clark, 1927; *Nephela* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:180 [b0288] SS: *comma* Hopffer, 1857; *Nephela* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0053; b0020]
- a *microta* (Hampson), 1907; *Marumba* OD: Novit. zool. 14:327 [b0631] CG: *Agnesia* [TypeL - Central India.] [Refs - b0444; b0019; b1230]
- c *milesiformis* (Treitschke), 1834; *Macroglossa* OD: In Ochs., Schmett. Eur. 10(1):125 [b1336] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- e *milior* (Sharp), [1922], (ISS); *Polyptychus* OD: Zool. Rec. 57(1920)(Ins.):198 [b1243] SS: *molitor* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Pseudoclanius* [Refs - b1243]
- a *milvus* (Boisduval), 1833; *Macroglossa* OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):222 [b0175] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-st; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Bourbon; Mauritius.] [Type of - Macroglossa] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *mimosae* (Wallengren), 1865; *Smerinthus* OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)5(1):20 [b1393] SS: *numosae* (Wallengren), 1860; *Rufoclanis* [Refs - b1162]
- b *mincopicus* Jordan, 1930; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:3 [b0771] SS: *trilineatus* Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Andamans.] [Refs - b0023]
- c *minima* (Butler), 1876; *Lophura* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:310, pl 22, f 4 [b0214] SS: *pumilio* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphingonaepiopsis* [TypeL - Ayerpanas, Malacca.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *minima* Butler, [1877]; *Daphnis* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:573, pl 92, f 5 [b0219] CG: *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - S. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *minima* Frankenbusch, 1925; *Hemaris* OD: Ent. Zeit. 38:90 [b0503] CG: *Hemaris* [Refs - b0444; b0018]
- c *minimus* (Miskin), 1891; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:24 [b0958] SS: *eremophilae* (Lucas), 1891; *Coenotes* [Refs - b1162]
- a *minor* (Butler), 1875; *Choerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:249 [b0211] CG: *Cechenena* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Masuri.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *minor* Clark, 1916; *Nyceryx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:46, pl 5, f 5 [b0280] SS: *ericea* (Druce), 1888; *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1242]
- e ab. *minor* Lambillion, 1920; *Hemaris* OD: Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 22:35 [b0855] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Belgium.] [Refs - b0015]
- a *minor* Mell, 1937; *Smerinthus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1937:5 [b0940] [TypeL - Taipei Shan, China.] [Refs - b0031]
- b *minor* (Clark), 1938; *Neogene* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:39 [b0300] SS: *ericea* (Druce), 1888; *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]

- c *minos* (Ménáriés), 1857; 1855-1857, (NN); Choerocampa OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):93 [b0943] SS: ceratomoides (Grote & Robinson), 1866; Xylophanes [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *minus* Fabricius, 1787; Sphinx OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:96 [b0474] [TypeL - India.] [Note - Perhaps *Basiosthia melea*.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *minutum* (Distant), 1897; Lophurion OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)19:580 [b0409] SS: pumilum (Boisduval), [1875]; Microsphinx [Type: pc; collection of Distant.] [TypeL - Pretoria, S. Africa.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *mira* (Swinhoe), 1892; Panacra OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:13, pl 1, f 6 [b1320] SS: tumeri (Lucas), 1891; Theretra [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Cape York.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *mira* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Ceridia OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):287, pl 9, f 12; pl 18, f 12; pl 25, f 21,22; pl 30, f 44; pl 32, f 20; pl 60, [b11 [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Luitpold Mts, nr Ikutha, British East Africa.] [Type of - Ceridia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *mirabilis* (Butler), 1875; Chaerocampa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:248 [b0211] CG: Cechenena [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. W. Himalayas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *ab. mirabilis* (Austaut), 1883; Smerinthus OD: Naturaliste 2(5):359 [b0097] SS: austauti (Staudinger), 1877; Laothoe [TypeL - Morocco.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *mirabilis* (Rothschild), 1894; Cypha OD: Novit. zool. 1:542 [b1142] CG: Degmaptera [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Type of - Degmaptera] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *mirabilis* (Rothschild), 1894; Eurypteryx OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:300 [b1140] CG: Giganteopalpus [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Kina Balu; Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *mirabilis* Clark, 1916; Xylophanes OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:47, pl 6, f 1 [b0280] CG: Xylophanes [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- a *mirabilis* Talbot, 1932; Temnora OD: Bull. Hill Mus. 4:178 [b1325] CG: Temnora [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Hoey's Bridge, Kenya.] [Refs - b0444; b0025]
- c *miradoris* (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:265 [b0185] SS: anubus (Cramer), [1777]; Xylophanes [Refs - b1162]
- c *mirificatus* D'Abrrera, 1986, (ISS); Eumorpha OD: Sphingidae Mundi :120 [b0444] SS: mirificatus (Grote), 1874; Eumorpha [Refs - b0444]
- c *mirificatus* (Grote), 1874; Philampelus OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2:148 [b0590] SS: strenua (Ménáriés), 1857; Eumorpha [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Note - D'Abrrera lists this as a good species, but states that he doesn't know it, so I have followed Rothschild & Jordan, 1903.] [Refs - b1162; b0444 (as *mirificatus*)]
- a *misionum* Kötter, 1924; Cocytius OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 19(Sonderheft) 5 [b0843] [Type: pc; Breyer Collection.] [TypeL - Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b0017]
- a *misikini* (Murray), 1873; Daphnusa OD: Cistula Entomologica 1:178 [b0997] CG: Acosmyryx [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *mitchelli* (Ménáriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); Macroglossa OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:95 [b0943] SS: mitchelli (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossum [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *mitchelli* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:351, pl 8, f 5 [b0185] CG: Macroglossum [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *mitchelli* Hayes, 1973; Andriasa OD: Entomologist 106:266, pl 14, f 1 [b0665] [TypeL - Chowo Forest, Nyika Plateau, Zambia.] [Refs - b0444; b0066]
- c *mixtura* (Walker), [1865]; Zonilia OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:34 [b1385] SS: anceus (Stoll), [1781]; Acosmyryx [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Aru.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *mjobergi* Clark, 1923; Rhagastis OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:69 [b0285] SS: rubetra Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; Rhagastis [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- e *mnechus* (Ménáriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); Sphinx OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):90 [b0943] SS: menechus (Boisduval), [1875]; Isognathus [Refs - b1162]
- c *modesta* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Sphinx OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):356 [b0475] SS: dentatus (Cramer), [1777]; Polyptychus [TypeL - Tranquebar.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *modesta* (Harris), 1839; Smerinthus OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):292 [b0650] CG: Pachysphinx [TypeL - Massachusetts?] [Type of - Pachysphinx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *modesta* Gehlen, 1950; Callionima OD: Ent. Zeit. 60:69 [b0551] CG: Callionima [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0044]
- a *modestum* Bernardi, 1970; Polyptychus OD: Lambillionea 69(7/12):30 [b0150] CG: Polyptychus [TypeL - Makokou, Gabon.] [Refs - b0444]
- c *f. modestus* (Gehlen), 1942; Polyptychus OD: Ent. Zeit. 56(16):128 [b0547] SS: grayii (Walker), 1856; Polyptychoides [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b0042; b0547]
- a *moecki* Rütimeyer, 1969; MacroGLOSSUM OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(4):256, f 3,4 [b1187] CG: MacroGLOSSUM [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Biak, Schouten Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1187]
- c *moeschleri* (Erschoff), 1876; Choerocampa OD: Trudy Russ. Én. Obshsch. 10:62, pl 1, f 1 [b0465] SS: maculator (Boisduval), [1875]; Xylophanes [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. moesta* Cockayne, 1953; Laothoe OD: Ent. Rec. 65:34 [b0328] SS: populi (Linnaeus), 1758; Laothoe [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- c *f. moira* Dannehl, 1925; Acherontia OD: Ent. Zeit. 39:87 [b0366] SS: atropos (Linnaeus), 1758; Acherontia [TypeL - S. Tyrol.] [Refs - b0018]
- b *mojave* Comstock, 1938; Euproserpinus OD: Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 37:38, f [b0334] SS: phaeton Grote & Robinson, 1865; Euproserpinus [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b0031; b0683]
- a *molitor* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 19:132 [b1170] CG: Pseudoclanius [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b1235]
- b *molitor* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; Isognathus OD: Novit. zool. 22:286 [b1171] SS: rimosa (Grote), 1865; Isognathus [Refs - b1238]
- c *molitrix* Riley, 1971, (ISS); Pseudoclanius OD: Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 5:1 [b1111] SS: molitor (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; Pseudoclanius [Refs - b0444]
- b *mollis* (Jordan), 1926; Theretra OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)18:208 [b0764] SS: rhesus (Boisduval), [1875]; Hippotion [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - St. Mathias.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *f. mollis* (Gehlen), 1928; Amphypterus OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):399, pl 2, f 1 [b0521] SS: gannascus (Stoll), [1790]; Adhemarius [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- a *molops* (Jordan), 1926; Theretra OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)18:209 [b0764] CG: Hippotion [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - New Ireland.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]

- a *molucca* R. Felder, 1874; *Eurypteryx* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl. 76, f 1 [b0487] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Temate.] [Type of - *Eurypteryx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *moluccae* Rothschild, 1894, (ISS); *Eurypteryx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:300 [b1140] SS: *molucca* R. Felder, 1874; *Eurypteryx* [Refs - b1162]
- c *moluccensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:67 [b1141] SS: *pylene* (C. Felder), 1861; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - New Guinea; Moluccas.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *mongollana* (Butler), 1875; *Pergesa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:622 [b0213] CG: *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Nankow Pass, China to Mongolia; Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b0070]
- b *monjena* (Schaus), 1932; *Hyloicus* OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:140 [b1203] SS: *merops* Boisduval, 1870; *Sphinx* [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0025]
- e *ab. monochromica* Cockayne, 1953; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Rec. 65:34 [b0328] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- a *monospila* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Ellenbeckia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):810 [b1162] [TypeL - Fader Gumbi, North East Africa.] [Type of - *Ellenbeckia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1226]
- a *monostigma* Clark, 1924; *Nephele* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:35 [b0286] CG: *Nephele* [TypeL - Kamerun.] [Refs - b0444; b0018]
- e *f. monotona* Bryk, 1944; *Macroglossum* OD: Ark. Zool. 35A(8):47, f [b0200] SS: *bombylans* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0037]
- a *montana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Gurelca* OD: Novit. zool. 22:289 [b1171] CG: *Gurelca* [TypeL - Tibet.] [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- e *f. montana* Mell, 1922; *Theretra* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):299 [b0936] SS: *lucasi* (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- c *montana* Daniel & Wolfsberger, 1955; *Mimas* OD: Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40:63 [b0365] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Austria.] [Refs - b0209; b0048]
- a *montana* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990; *Ambulyx* OD: Lambillonea 90(4):14, f [b0253] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- a *monteironis* (Butler), 1882; *Chaerocampa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:433 [b0236] CG: *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Delagoa R., E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- c *montivaga* Kembach, 1966; *Acosmeryx* OD: Ergeb. Forsch.-Unternehmens Nepal Himalaya 1(3):174 [b0815] SS: *yunnanfuana* Clark, 1924; *Acosmeryx* [TypeL - Jubing, Nepal.] [Refs - b0444; b0059; b0084]
- a *moorei* Jordan, 1926; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 33:383 [b0765] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0019]
- b *mooseri* Clark, 1937; *Arctonotus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:35 [b0299] SS: *terlooii* (H. Edwards), 1876; *Arctonotus* [TypeL - Mexico] [Refs - b0030]
- c *mordacai* McDunnough, 1923; *Sphinx* OD: Can. Ent. 55:148 [b0929] SS: *vashu* Strecker, [1878]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Canada.] [Refs - b0065; b0016; b0683]
- c *morelia* (Druce), 1894; *Pseudosphinx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:169 [b0426] SS: *pellenia* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Orizaba.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b1162; b0060 (good species)]
- a *morganii* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:206 [b1382] CG: *Xanthopan* [TypeL - Sierra Leone; Congo.] [Type of - *Xanthopan*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0023]
- c *morio* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):147, pl 13, f 9 [b1162] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0082; b0070]
- a *moriolum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 23:122 [b1173] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-l; designated by D'Abreu, 1986] [Sphingidae Mundi :162 [b0444]] [TypeL - Vella Lavella, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- c *morpheus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2:84, pl 149, f D [b0354] SS: *didyma* (Fabricius), 1775; *Nephela* [TypeL - Coromandel.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *morta* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826; *Acherontia* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :140 [b0712] SS: *lachesis* (Fabricius), 1798; *Acherontia* [Refs - b1162]
- a *mortuorum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; *Cocytius* OD: Novit. zool. 17:448 [b1169] CG: *Cocytius* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1233; b1169]
- a *mosambiquensis* Joicey & Kaye, 1917; *Oligographa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:305 [b0740] CG: *Oligographa* [TypeL - Mozambique.] [Refs - b0444; b1240]
- a *moseri* Gehlen, 1930; *Panacra* OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:130 [b0526] CG: *Panacra* [TypeL - Assam, India.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- a *mossi* (Jordan), 1911; *Protoparce* OD: Abstr. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 97:34 [b0745] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Peru.] [Note - Also in Trans. zool. Soc. Lond., 20:87.] [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- a *mossi* Clark, 1917; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:70, pl 9, f 4 [b0281] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Amazonas.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- a *mossi* Clark, 1919; *Isognathus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:106, pl 12, f 2 [b0282] CG: *Isognathus* [TypeL - Para, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- c *motacilla* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:347 [b0185] SS: *pylene* (C. Felder), 1861; *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Dorey.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *mucosa* (Anonymous), 1930, (ISS); *Chlaenogramma* OD: Zool. Rec. 66(1929)(Ins. 11):263 [b0022] SS: *muscosa* (Jones), 1908; *Manduca* [Refs - b0022]
- a *mulleri* Clark, 1917; *Nyceryx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:66, pl 8, f 2 [b0281] CG: *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Orizaba, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- a *mulleri* Clark, 1920; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:75 [b0283] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Misantla, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- a *mulleri* Clark, 1923; *Gurelca* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:64 [b0285] CG: *Gurelca* [TypeL - Guerrero, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- e *f. multicolor* (Wladasch), 1931; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Anz. 11:243 [b1412] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Silesia.] [Refs - b0024]
- a *multifascia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):663 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sarawak, Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *muricolor* (Jordan), 1926; *Theretra* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)18:207 [b0764] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Talasca, New Britain.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]

- a *murina* (Walker), 1856; *Diodosida* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:163 [b1382] CG: *Tennora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, S. Africa.] [Type of - *Diodosida*, *Ocyton*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *murinus* Rothschild, 1904; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 11:435 [b1154] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1227]
- a *mus* Staudinger, 1887; *Sphingulus* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:156, pl 17, f 9 [b1290] [TypeL - Suifun, Amurland.] [Type of - *Sphingulus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *musca* Retzius, 1783; *Sphinx* OD: Gen. Spec. Ins. :33 [b1108] [Refs - b1162]
- a *muscosa* Holland, 1889; *Antinephele* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:70, pl 2, f 8 [b0694] CG: *Antinephele* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *muscosa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):91, pl 11, f 1 [b1162] CG: *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-lt; designated by Rothschild, 1919] [Novit. zool. 26:198 [b1159]] [TypeL - Cenemarara, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- d *muscosa* (Jones), 1908, (H); *Chlaenogramma* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1908:166 [b0743] OS: *suavis* Hodges, 1971; *Manduca* [TypeL - Paraná.] [Refs - b0444; b0683; b1231]
- c *musgravei* Cary, 1955, (PS); *Cocytius* OD: Lep. News 9:135 [b0268] SS: *duponchel* (Poey), 1832; *Cocytius* [*Note - A Clark manuscript name.*] [Refs - b0048; b0268 (as *musgravi*)]
- a *mutata* (Walker), 1855, 1854-1856; *Lymantria* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (4):873 [b1381] CG: *Pseudandriasa* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Natal.] [Type of - *Pseudandriasa*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- a *mydon* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:155 [b1382] CG: *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *mylvis* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; *Macroglossum* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):95 [b0943] SS: *milvus* (Boisduval), 1833; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1162]
- a *myops* (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx* OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:51, pl 26 [b1258] CG: *Paonias* [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *ab. myasoia* Schawerda, 1919; *Acherontia* OD: Z. öst. EntVer. 4:31 [b1206] SS: *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acherontia* [TypeL - Austria.] [Refs - b0018]
- b *myosotis* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989; *Eupanacra* OD: Lambillonea 89(9/12):143, f [b0252] SS: *busiris* (Walker), 1856; *Eupanacra* [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0082]
- a *myron* (Cramer), 1780, 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uid. Kapellen 3:175, pl 247, f C [b0354] CG: *Darapsa* [TypeL - Virginia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a *nabuchodonosor* Oberthür, 1904; *Xylophanes* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:78 [b1033] CG: *Xylophanes* [Refs - b0444; b1229 (as *nabuchodonozor*); b1227; b1033]
- c *nabuchodonozor* Sharp, 1908, (ISS); *Xylophanes* OD: Zool. Rec. 43(1906)(Ins.)323 [b1229] SS: *nabuchodonosor* Oberthür, 1904; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1229]
- a *naga* (Moore), 1858; *Phalampelus* OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:271 [b0961] CG: *Acosmeryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0040]
- a *namaqua* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Tennora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):571, pl 7, f 2 [b1162] CG: *Tennora* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Little Namaqualand, South Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *nana* (Walker), 1856; *Lophura* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:107 [b1382] CG: *Sphingonaepiopsis* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Natal, S. Africa.] [Refs - b1162; b0065]
- e *nanum* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Pterogon* OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:594 [b0177] SS: *nanum* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphingonaepiopsis* [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *nanum* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Pterogon* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:314 [b0185] SS: *nana* (Walker), 1856; *Sphingonaepiopsis* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Zululand.] [Refs - b0710]
- e f. *nanus* Raymundo, 1932; *Xylophanes* OD: O Campo : [b1097] SS: *isaon* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Xylophanes* [Type: -lt; designated by Mielke & Casagrande, 1986] [Revta bras. Ent. 30(2):248 [b0955]] [Refs - b0080]
- a *natalensi* (Butler), 1875; *Dilidia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:13 [b0210] CG: *Macropoliana* [TypeL - Natal.] [Type of - *Macropoliana*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061; b0047]
- c *natalensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:79, pl 5, f 13 [b1141] SS: *orpheus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *natalii* Boisduval, [1875], (ISS); *Tennora* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:209 [b0185] SS: *natalis* Walker, 1856; *Tennora* [Refs - b1162]
- a *natalis* Walker, 1856; *Tennora* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:104 [b1382] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, S. Africa.] [Type of - *Tennora*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- b *navigatorum* Rebel, 1915; *Macroglossum* OD: Uid. zool. Mus. Hamburg 32:124 [b1103] SS: *hinundo* (Boisduval), 1832; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Samoa.] [Refs - b0019]
- b *nawai* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Langia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):292 [b1162] SS: *zenzeroides* Moore, 1872; *Langia* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lake Biwa, Hondo, Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *neavi* (Hampson), 1910; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910:462, pl 39, f 26 [b0634] CG: *Afroclanis* [TypeL - Petauke, E. Luangwa distr., N. E. Rhodesia.] [*Note - Not spelled neavei.*] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0056; b1233; b0016 (as *neavei*); b0634]
- c *nebulosa* (Butler), [1877]; *Dilidia* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:615 [b0219] SS: *menepron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Cape York.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. nebulosa* (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 24(20):219 [b0524] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0023]
- b *nechus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uid. Kapellen 2:125, pl 178, f B [b0354] SS: *chiron* (Drury), [1770]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - West Indies.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *neglecta* Carcasson, 1972; *Hypaedalea* OD: J. Ent. (B)41(2):185 [b0261] CG: *Hypaedalea* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Bije Ja River, Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b0065]
- a *neglectum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Aleuron* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):398 [b1162] CG: *Aleuron* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Neotropical Region.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *negus* Jordan, 1926; *Lophostethus* OD: Novit. zool. 33:380, f [b0765] SS: *dumolinii* (Angas), [1849]; *Lophostethus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Kamballa, S. W. Abyssinia.] [Refs - b0444 (=*dumolinii*); b0057 (good species); b0019]
- a *neivai* Otúcica Filho, 1940; *Callionima* OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11:496, f [b1043] CG: *Callionima* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0033]
- a *neoptolemus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen 4:23, pl 301, f F [b1299] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *nepalensis* (Daniel), 1961; *Celerio* OD: Veröff. zool. StSamm., München. 6:160, f [b0364] SS: *gallii* (Rottemburg), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - Nepal.] [Refs - b0054]

- a *nephela* Clark, 1922; *Tennora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:12 [b0284] CG: *Tennora* [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a *nephromaeformis* Costa, 1836, 1829-1886; *Sphinx* OD: Fauna Regno Napoli :112 [b0347] [TypeL - Italy.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *nephus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Perigonia* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:323 [b0185] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *neriastri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:226 [b0185] SS: *protrudens* R. Felder, 1874; *Daphnis* [TypeL - Halmahera.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *nerii* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:490 [b0891] CG: *Daphnis* [Type of - *Daphnis*, *Histriosphinx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0069; b0044; b0041; b0040; b0038; b0037; b0035; b0027; b0021; b0020; b0018; b1240; b1234; b1231; b1230; b1229; b1228; b1227; b0084]
- a *nervosa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Celerio* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):721 [b1162] CG: *Hyles* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Sabathu, N. W. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0073 (good species)]
- a *nessus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:46, pl 76, f 1 [b0427] CG: *Theretra* [TypeL - Madras, India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- d *nessus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2:16, pl 107, f D [b0354] SS: *floridensis* Clark, 1920; *Amphion* [TypeL - Virginia.] [Type of - *Amphion*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- c *nestor* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:113 [b0185] SS: *obliqua* (Walker), 1856; *Megacorma* [TypeL - Himalaya.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *neuburgeri* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pholus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):483, pl 2, f 4 [b1162] CG: *Eumorpha* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Tucuman, Northern Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *neumannni* Rothschild, 1902; *Leucophlebia* OD: Novit. zool. 9:598 [b1153] CG: *Leucophlebia* [TypeL - N. E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *neumannni* Jordan, 1926; *Dovania* OD: Novit. zool. 33:379, f [b0765] CG: *Dovania* [TypeL - Ethiopia.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- b *niasana* Clark, 1923; *Panacra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:60 [b0285] SS: *automedon* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0018; b0016; b0286]
- a *nicaea* (Prunner), 1798; *Sphinx* OD: Lep. Pedemont. 1798:86 [b1088] CG: *Hyles* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1234]
- e *nicea* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS); *Hyles* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :137 [b0712] SS: *nicaea* (Prunner), 1798; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- b *nichancol* (Clark), 1938; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:40 [b0300] SS: *tauina* (Jordan), 1919; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0031; b0444 (as *uichancoi*)]
- c *nicobarensis* (Schwarz), 1810; *Sphinx* OD: Nomencl. Roes. & Kleem. 2:1, pl 1, f 1,2 [b1214] SS: *phalaris* (Cramer), [1777]; *Clanis* [Refs - b1162]
- e *nicobariensis* Swinhoe, 1892, (ISS); *Clanis* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. 1:29 [b1320] SS: *nicobarensis* (Schwarz), 1810; *Clanis* [Refs - b1162]
- e *nicotiana* (Ménétrier), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Sphinx* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. :89 [b0943] SS: *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [TypeL - North America.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *nicotianae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:75 [b0185] SS: *paphus* (Cramer), [1779]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *nicticans* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS); *Nyceryx* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :108 [b0444] SS: *nictitans* Boisduval, [1875]; *Nyceryx* [Refs - b0444]
- a *nictitans* Boisduval, [1875]; *Nyceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:322 [b0185] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Minas Geraes.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *niepelti* Gehlen, 1928; *Xylophanes* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):396, pl 3, f 5 [b0521] SS: *fusimacula* (R. Felder), 1874; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Altaquer, Colombia.] [Refs - b0521]
- b *niepelti* Clark, 1935; *Eurypteryx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:31 [b0297] SS: *molucca* R. Felder, 1874; *Eurypteryx* [Type: pc-h; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Tenumber Island.] [Refs - b0028; b0297]
- a *nigellum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 23:122 [b1173] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b0016; b1239]
- c *ab. nigerrima* (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 24(20):219 [b0524] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0023]
- e *ab. nigerrima* (Metschl & Sälzl), 1932; *Deilephila* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 46:151 [b0950] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0025; b0017]
- c *nigra* (Cosmowici), 1892; *Macroglossa* OD: Naturaliste (2):6:280 [b0346] SS: *stellatarum* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. nigra* Schmidt, 1914; *Daphnis* OD: Ent. Zeit. 28:16 [b1208] SS: *nerii* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Daphnis* [Refs - b1237]
- e *f. nigra* (Clark), 1922; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:9 [b0284] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0015]
- e *ab. nigra* (Gehlen), 1932; *Celerio* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde Suppl. 2:151 [b0531] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0025]
- e *ab. nigrescens* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Celerio* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):720 [b1162] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. nigrescens* (Strand), 1916, 1914-1916; *Protoparce* OD: Lep. Niepelt. 2:3, f [b1305] SS: *lefeburei* Guérin-Méneville, [1832]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0022]
- e *ab. nigrescens* Clark, 1919; *Smerinthus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:105, pl 11, f 5 [b0282] SS: *ophthalmica* Boisduval, 1855; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Mission, San Jose, California.] [Refs - b0036; b1242; b0683]
- e *f. nigrescens* (Lempke), 1959; *Hyloicus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:66 [b0873] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- c *nigriceps* (Cannavielo), 1900; *Sphinx* OD: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 32:295 [b0254] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agnius* [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. nigriceps* Closs, 1911; *Coelonia* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(38):275 [b0306] SS: *fulvinotata* (Butler), 1875; *Coelonia* [TypeL - Kamerun.] [Refs - b1234]
- a *nigriceps* Griveaud, 1959; *Ceridia* OD: Faune de Madagascar 8:71 [b0579] CG: *Ceridia* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0053]
- c *nigrofasciata* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:241, pl 37, f 3 [b0211] SS: *sitiene* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *nigriplaga* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):259, pl 5, f 4 [b1162] CG: *Polyptychus* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Lolodorf, Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- c *nigrita* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Protoparce OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):86 [b1162] SS: calapagensis (Holland), 1889; Manduca [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *ab. nigrita* (Clark), 1920; Basiothea OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:77 [b0283] SS: medea (Fabricius), 1781; Basiotia [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b1243]
- c *ab. nigrita* Gehlen, 1928; Pseudoclanis OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):401, pl 3, f 3 [b0521] SS: postica (Walker), 1856; Pseudoclanis [TypeL - Kamerun.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- c *ab. nigrofasciata* Aurivillius, 1925; Hippotion OD: Ergeb. 2 D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1(18):1263 [b0092] SS: celerio (Linnaeus), 1758; Hippotion [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *ab. nigrofasciata* (Igel), 1928; Celerio OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(15):155 [b0719] SS: conspicua (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Hyles [TypeL - Anatolia.] [Refs - b0021; b0719]
- c *f. nigropuncta* (Griveaud), 1963; Polyptychus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 68:201 [b0582] SS: integer (Vieite), 1956; Gynoeryx [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0057]
- a *niloticus* (Jordan), 1921; Polyptychus OD: Novit. zool. 28:277 [b0759] CG: Polyptychoides [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0082; b0014]
- c *nimrod* (Boisduval), [1875]; Perigonia OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:234 [b0185] SS: subhamata (Walker), 1856; Pachygonidia [Refs - b1162]
- b *nina* Mell, 1922; Langia OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):158 [b0936] SS: zenzeroides Moore, 1872; Langia [TypeL - South eastern China.] [Refs - b0444; b0936]
- a *niphaphylla* Joicey & Kaye, 1917; Thibetia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:231, pl 8, f 3 [b0739] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Tibet.] [Type of - Thibetia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1240]
- b *nisseni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; Sphinx OD: Novit. zool. 23:253 [b1174] SS: ligustri Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx [Refs - b1239]
- a *nitida* Jordan, 1920; Temnora OD: Novit. zool. 27:160 [b0754] CG: Temnora [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- c *nitidula* (Clemens), 1859; Chaerocampa OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2):4:151 [b0302] SS: anubus (Cramer), [1777]; Xylophanes [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *noctivaga* (Kembach), 1957; Libyoclanis OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 55:176 [b0799] SS: metria (Jordan), 1920; Phylloxiphia [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0064 (as noctivago); b0050]
- c *noctivago* Anonymous, 1975, (ISS); Phylloxiphia OD: Zool. Rec. 108(1971)(Ins. 13):624 [b0064] SS: noctivaga (Kembach), 1957; Phylloxiphia [Refs - b0064]
- a *noctuiformis* (Walker), 1856; Oenosanda OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:232 [b1382] CG: Cautethia [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - St Domingo.] [Type of - Cautethia, Oenosanda] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *noel* Clark, 1923; Hippotion OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:68 [b0285] SS: velox (Fabricius), 1793; Hippotion [TypeL - Christmas Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a *nomius* (Walker), 1856; Calliomma OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:109 [b1382] CG: Callionima [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *norfolkii* Kembach, 1962; Xylophanes OD: Opuscula zool. (63):14, f [b0807] CG: Xylophanes [TypeL - Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0055]
- b *novaebrittanniae* Clark, 1932; Hippotion OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:41 [b0293] SS: brennus (Stoll), [1782]; Hippotion [TypeL - New Britain.] [Refs - b0068; b0025]
- b *novebudeensis* Clark, 1926; Macroglossum OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:54 [b0287] SS: corythus (Walker), 1856; Macroglossum [TypeL - New Hebrides.] [Refs - b0019]
- a *novebudensis* Clark, 1927; Cephalodes OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:106 [b0288] [TypeL - New Hebrides.] [Refs - b0020]
- b *novirilandum* D'Abrera, 1986; Macroglossum OD: Sphingidae Mundi 166 [b0444] SS: corythus (Walker), 1856; Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - New Ireland, Bismarck Is.] [Refs - b0444]
- c *nox* (Newman), 1857; Macroglossa OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)4:54 [b1009] SS: tenebrosa Lucas, 1891; Macroglossum [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Check - Priority and authorship.] [Refs - b1162 (=micacea); b0078 (as Butler, 1875).]
- a *ntombi* Darge, 1975; Temnora OD: Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé 20:15 [b0376] CG: Temnora [TypeL - Mbitem, Cameroon Republic.] [Refs - b0444; b0069]
- b *nubila* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Protoparce OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):74 [b1162] SS: lucetius (Stoll), [1780]; Manduca [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *nobilosa* Bryk, 1944; Rhagastis OD: Ark. Zool. 35A(8):51, f [b0200] SS: albomarginatus (Rothschild), 1894; Rhagastis [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0037]
- a *nubilum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):91, pl 4, f 17 [b1162] CG: Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Milne Bay, British New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *numosae* (Wallengren), 1860; Smerinthus OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4:42 [b1390] CG: Rufoclanis [TypeL - Caffra.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- a *nycteris* (Kollar), [1844]; Macroglossa OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):458, pl 19, f 5 [b0844] CG: Rhopalopsyche [Type of - Rhopalopsyche] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *nyctiphanes* (Walker), 1856; Macrosila OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:209 [b1382] CG: Meganoton [TypeL - Sihlet, India.] [Type of - Meganoton] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *nyctiphantes* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; Macrosila OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. :89 [b0943] SS: nyctiphantes (Walker), 1856; Meganoton [Refs - b1162]
- a *nympha* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Marumba OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):806 [b1162] CG: Marumba [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Karwar, N. Canara, S. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1227]
- c *ab. nymphaea* (Bandermann), 1928; Celerio OD: Soc. ent. 43:42 [b0113] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0021]
- a *obanawae* Matsumura, 1908; Hippotion OD: Thousand Ins. Japan Suppl. 1:37, f [b0922] CG: Hippotion [Type: -lt; designated by Inoue, 1973] [Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuma Wmn's Univ. (9):125 [b0720]] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b0069; b0024]
- c *oberthueri* Tutt, 1902, (NN); Smerinthus OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:393 [b1343] SS: atlanticus Austaut, 1890; Smerinthus [Refs - b1162]
- a *oberthueri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Sphinx OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):149, pl 13, f 10 [b1162] [TypeL - Tsé-kou, China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *oberthueri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Phylloxiphia OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):263, pl 1, f 4; pl 25, f 25; pl 34, f 12 [b1162] CG: Phylloxiphia [Type: pc-h; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Lolodorf, Cameroons.] [Type of - Phylloxiphia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]

- b *obiana* Huwe, 1906; *Eurypteryx* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 50:322, pl 6, f 5 [b0718] SS: molucca R. Felder, 1874; *Eurypteryx* [Refs - b1229]
- a *objectus* Strand, 1912; *Polyptychus* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(9):152 [b1302] [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b1235]
- a *obliqua* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:208 [b1382] CG: *Megacorma* [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Type of - *Megacorma*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- e *f. obliqua* Dupont & Roepke, 1941; *Acosmeryx* OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):35 [b0434] SS: *cinerea* Butler, 1875; *Acosmeryx* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0041]
- a *obliquifascia* (Hampson), 1910; *Ampelophaga* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20:87 [b0632] CG: *Gehlenia* [TypeL - Assam.] [Refs - b0444 (in *Ampelophaga*); b0083; b0069; b0025; b1233]
- a *obliquus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pholus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):486, pl 66, f 1 [b1162] CG: *Eumorpha* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Rio Dagua, Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *obliterans* (Walker), 1856; *Perigonia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:28 [b1382] SS: *didyma* (Fabricius), 1775; *Nephela* [TypeL - N. Hindostan.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *obliterata* Rothschild, 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:75 [b1141] SS: *jugurtha* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *obliterata* Rothschild, 1920; *Ambulyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)5:479 [b1160] CG: *Ambulyx* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0444; b0078; b0020; b1243; b1160]
- a *obscura* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. Ent. :538 [b0471] CG: *Erinnys* [TypeL - America.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0028; b0683]
- c *obscura* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:5, pl 1, f 2 [b0210] SS: *sylvia* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *obscura* Butler, [1877]; *Pseudosphinx* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:610 [b0219] SS: *terio* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Pseudosphinx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Honduras; N. Granada; Brazil.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *f. obscura* Closs, 1915; *Psilogramma* OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: *menephron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0027]
- c *obscura* (Clark), 1916; *Chlaenogramma* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:43, pl 3, f 1 [b0280] SS: *cinerea* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Manduca* [TypeL - Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- e *f. obscura* Closs, 1917; *Smerinthus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(16):154 [b0319] SS: *kindermanni* Lederer, 1852; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1241]
- e *f. obscura* Dupont & Roepke, 1941; *Acosmeryx* OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):35 [b0434] SS: *cinerea* Butler, 1875; *Acosmeryx* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0041]
- c *obscura* (Mell), 1958; *Clanis* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. (n)5:198, f [b0942] SS: *leucocraspis* (Hampson), 1910; *Acosmerycoides* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0069; b0051]
- e *f. obscura* Lempke, 1979; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Ber. 39(7):105 [b0875] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b0072]
- c *obscurascens* Strand, 1913; *Tlemnora* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)79(6):110 [b1303] SS: *albilinea* Rothschild, 1904; *Tlemnora* [TypeL - O.-Afr.] [Refs - b1236]
- e *f. obscurata* (Closs), 1911; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(38):275 [b0306] SS: *croatica* (Esper), 1800; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Dalmatia.] [Refs - b1234]
- e *f. obscurata* Closs, 1917; *Acherontia* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(16):154 [b0319] SS: *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acherontia* [Refs - b1241]
- e *f. obscurata* (Niepelt), 1922; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 15(25):198 [b1015] SS: *livornica* (Esper), 1779; *Hyles* [TypeL - Dalmatia.] [Refs - b0015; b1015]
- c *obscurata* (Dannehl), 1929; *Celerio* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 19:100 [b0367] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - S. Tyrol.] [Refs - b0022]
- c *obscuriceps* (Butler), 1876; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876:309, pl 22, f 5 [b0214] SS: *glaucoptera* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Ayerpanes, Malacca.] [Refs - b1162; b0029 (as *obscuripes*)]
- c *obscuripennis* (Butler), [1877]; *Macroglossa* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:633 [b0219] SS: *avicula* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1162]
- a *obscurus* (Mabille), 1880, 1879-1880; *Pterogon* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)9:344 [b0914] CG: *Sphingonaepiopsis* [Type: pc; collection of Mabille.] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *obscurus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 17:455 [b1168] SS: *cosmus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Amazonas.] [Refs - b0444; b0023; b1233]
- e *ab. obsoleta* (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Rec. 1:328, pl A [b0301] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- b *obsoleta* Staudinger, 1901; *Smerinthus* OD: In Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed.) :100 [b1293] SS: *kindermannii* Lederer, 1852; *Smerinthus* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Korla.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. obsoleta* (Linstow), 1911; *Smerinthus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(7):49 [b0896] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1234]
- e *ab. obsoleta* Schmidt, 1914; *Acherontia* OD: Ent. Zeit. 28:16 [b1208] SS: *styx* (Westwood), 1847; *Acherontia* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b1237]
- e *ab. obsoleta* Lambillion, 1920; *Hemaris* OD: Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 22:35 [b0855] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Belgium.] [Refs - b0015]
- e *f. obsoleta* O. Bang-Haas, 1938; *Marumba* OD: Ent. Zeit. 52(22):179 [b0126] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [Refs - b0031]
- b *obtruncata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Eurypteryx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):595 [b1162] SS: *bhaga* (Moore), 1866; *Eurypteryx* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *occidentalis* Griveaud, 1970; *Batocnema* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75:205 [b0583] SS: *cocquerelii* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Batocnema* [Type: MNHN-h] [TypeL - N. Madagascar.] [Refs - b0063; b0583]
- c *occidens* (Clark), 1927; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:100 [b0288] SS: *amabilis* (Jordan), 1911; *Afrosviphix* [TypeL - Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0444; b0020]
- a *occidentalis* (H. Edwards), 1876; *Smerinthus* OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 6:92 [b0451] CG: *Pachysphinx* [Type: - lt; designated by Hodges, 1971] [In Moths Amer. N. of Mexico 21:91 [b0683]] [TypeL - San Diego, California.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0065; b0036; b0683]
- b *occidentalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Pseudoclanis* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):222 [b1162] SS: *postica* (Walker), 1856; *Pseudoclanis* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- b *occidentalis* (Clark), 1919; *Calasymbolus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:112, pl 13, f 4 [b0282] SS: myops (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [TypeL - Colorado.] [Refs - b1242; b0683]
- b *occidentalis* Clark, 1929; *Isognathus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:8 [b0290] SS: rimosa (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [Refs - b0022]
- b *occidentalis* Clark, 1935; *Cechenena* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:37 [b0297] SS: aegrota (Butler), 1875; *Cechenena* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Sikkim, N. India.] [Refs - b0028; b0297]
- a *occulta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Manduca* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):77 [b1162] CG: *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Orizaba, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b *oceania* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Empinanga* OD: Novit. zool. 23:120 [b1173] SS: labuana (Rothschild), 1894; *Empinanga* [Refs - b1239]
- a *oceanicum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 22:292 [b1172] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Solomon I., Chagos Archipelago, Indian Ocean.] [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- a *ocellaris* Walker, 1856; *Daphnusa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:238 [b1382] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Daphnusa*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891] CG: *Smerinthus* [Type of - Bebroptera, Dilina, *Smerinthus*, *Merinthus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0042; b0026; b0025; b0023; b0022; b0021; b0017; b1243; b1232; b1229; b0084]
- a *ochracea* Butler, 1885; *Ambulyx* OD: Cistula Entomologica 3:113 [b0239] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- c *ochracea* (Clark), 1927; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:102 [b0288] SS: diffissa (Butler), 1871; *Manduca* [TypeL - Argentine.] [Refs - b0444; b0020]
- c *ochracea* (Gehlen), 1951; *Polyptychus* OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 44:251, f [b0552] SS: virescens (Butler), 1882; *Chloroclanis* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0061; b0044]
- e *ab. ochraceus* O. Bang-Haas, 1927; *Marumba* OD: Horae Macrolep. 1:79 [b0121] SS: sperchius (Ménétrier), 1857; *Marumba* [TypeL - Ussuri.] [Refs - b0021]
- e *f. ochrea* Mell, 1922; *Marumba* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:115 [b0937] SS: cristata (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- a *ochreata* Mell, 1935; *Marumba* OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 20:351 [b0939] CG: *Marumba* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0444; b0028]
- a *ochus* Klug, 1836, 1836-1856; *Manduca* OD: Neue Schmett. Zool. Mus. Berlin 1:4, pl 3, f 2 [b0837] CG: *Manduca* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *ockendeni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):176, pl 67, f 7, 8 [b1162] CG: *Protambulyx* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - San Domingo, Carabaya, Peru.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *ockendeni* Rothschild, 1904; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 11:439 [b1154] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1227]
- c *octomaculata* (Kirby), 1892; *Sphinx* OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:651 [b0828] SS: capensis (Linnaeus), 1764; *Theretra* [Note - Originally spelled 8-maculata.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *octopunctata* (Gmelin), 1790; *Sphinx* OD: C. A. Linné, Syst. Nat. ed. 13 1(5):2386 [b0567] SS: boerhaviae (Fabricius), 1775; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1162]
- c *oculata* (Boisduval), 1875; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:29 [b0185] SS: *ocellaris* Walker, 1856; *Daphnusa* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Mexioc (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- a *ocypete* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891] CG: *Enyo* [TypeL - In calidus regionibus [Neotropical Region].] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c *ocys* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826; *Hippotion* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :135 [b0712] SS: *celerio* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1162]
- a *ogeographa* (Mabille), 1884; *Sphinx* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:clxxvii [b0915] CG: *Lomocyma* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Type of - *Lomocyma*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *oenoplion* (Hübner), 1824, 1806-1838; *Orneus* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [159] [b0710] CG: *Nephele* [Type of - *Orneus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *oenotherae* ([Denis & Schiffmüller]), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :43,239 [b0394] SS: *proserpina* (Pallas), 1772; *Proserpinus* [Type of - *Proserpinus*, *Pterogon*, *Pteropogon*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *oenotrus* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uit. Kapellen 4:22, pl 301, f C [b1299] CG: *Erimyis* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a *oheffernani* Gess, 1967; *Macropoliana* OD: Novas Taxa ent. 54:2-10 [b0554] CG: *Macropoliana* [Check - Original genus is not *Macropoliana*.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *oiclus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uit. Kapellen 3:39, pl 216, f C [b0354] CG: *Madoryx* [TypeL - Sunnam.] [Type of - *Madoryx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0038]
- b *okurai* Okano, 1958; *Ambulyx* OD: Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ. 14(2):400 [b1049] SS: *sericeipennis* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Taiwan.] [Refs - b0444; b0069]
- b *okurai* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989; *Clanis* OD: Lambillionea 89(9/12):137, f [b0252] SS: *pratti* Jocey & Talbot, 1921; *Clanis* [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0082]
- a *oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. Ent. :542 [b0471] CG: *Theretra* [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *olivacea* (Moore), [1858]; *Pergesa* OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:273 [b0961] CG: *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Simla.] [Refs - b0444 (as *olivaceae*) b1162; b0040]
- a *olivacea* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cypa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:70 [b1141] CG: *Degmaptera* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Labuk, British North Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *olivacea* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:77 [b1141] SS: *isaon* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - São Paulo, Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *f. olivacea* Mell, 1922; *Theretra* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):309 [b0936] SS: *oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- c *f. olivascena* Mell, 1922; *Cechenena* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):329 [b0936] SS: *minor* (Butler), 1875; *Cechenena* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- c *olivolinea* (Jocey & Kaye), 1917; *Polyptychus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:308 [b0740] SS: *virescens* (Butler), 1882; *Chloroclanis* [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Refs - b0061; b1240]
- b *ollioryi* Oberthür, 1920; *Smerinthus* OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 17:7, pl DIII, f 4190 [b1039] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1243; b1039]
- c *omeii* Clark, 1936; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:82 [b0298] SS: *complacens* (Walker), [1865]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Mt. Omei.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]

- a *omissa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Acosmeryx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):530 [b1162] CG: *Acosmeryx* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Buxa, Bhutan, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *f. omorpha* Mooser, 1942; *Erinnys* OD: An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 13:210, f [b0973] SS: *ello* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Erinnys* [Type: pc-h; collection of Mooser] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0037]
- c *omphaleae* (Boisduval), 1870; *Anceryx* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :72 [b0184] SS: *lassauxii* (Boisduval), 1859; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Nicaragua.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *oneilli* (Clark), 1924; *Pemba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:32 [b0286] CG: *Pantophaea* [TypeL - Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0444; b0056; b0018]
- c *onothberina* (Martyn), 1797; *Sphinx* OD: Psyche :pl 23, f 59,60 [b0918] SS: *medea* (Fabricius), 1781; *Basiotibia* [Note - Martyn's work is considered unpublished.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *opheltes* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:164, pl 285, f B [b0354] CG: *Rhodafra* [TypeL - Cape; Coromandel (in error).] [Type of - *Rhodafra*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *ophthalmicus* Boisduval, [1875], (ISS); *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:33, pl 1, f 1 [b0185] SS: *ophthalmica* Boisduval, 1855; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- b *ophthalmica* Boisduval, 1855; *Smerinthus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1855:32 [b0179] SS: *cerisyi* Kirby, 1837; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1235; b0683]
- b *opima* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 23:251 [b1174] SS: *sesquiplex* (Boisduval), 1870; *Manduca* [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- c *opis* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:345 [b0185] SS: *belis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-st; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Silhet; Darjiling.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ophthalmicus* Morris, 1860, (ISS); *Smerinthus* OD: Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [3]:20 [b0977] SS: *ophthalmica* Boisduval, 1855; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- b *orbata* Grum-Grshimailo & Alphéraky, 1890; *Smerinthus* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 4:512 [b0607] SS: *kindermannu* Lederer, 1852; *Smerinthus* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Ferghana, N. Afghanistan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0082]
- c *orbifera* Walker, 1862; *Daphnusa* OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6:85 [b1181] SS: *ocellaris* Walker, 1856; *Daphnusa* [Type: UMO-H] [TypeL - Sarawak.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *orbita* Chu & Wang, 1980; *Callambulyx* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica (5):41v. 1 [b0277] SS: *chinensis* Clark, 1938; *Callambulyx* [TypeL - Yunnan, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0073]
- b *oreodaphne* II Edwards, 1874; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 5:109 [b0450] SS: *chersis* (Hübner), [1823]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - St. Helena, Napa County, California.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *oriens* (Butler), 1875; *Tropidon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:255 [b0211] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. E. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *orientalis* (R. Felder), 1874; *Philampelus* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 77, f 1 [b0487] SS: *helops* (Walker), 1856; *Cechenena* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *orientalis* (Butler), [1877]; *Macroglossa* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:528 [b0219] SS: *sitiene* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Moulmein.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *orientalis* (Butler), [1877]; *Protoparce* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:609, pl 91, f 16,17 [b0219] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [TypeL - N. India; Ceylon; Burma; China; Japan; Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *orientalis* (Clark), 1936; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:77 [b0298] SS: *rosea* (Druce), 1882; *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - Sudan.] [Refs - b0061; b0029]
- b *orientalis* (Ebert), 1969; *Celerio* OD: Reichenbachia 12:46, f [b0447] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Sarobi, Afghanistan.] [Refs - b0062]
- b *orientis* Bryk, 1944; *Rhagastis* OD: Ark. Zool. 35A(8):52, f [b0200] SS: *gloriosa* (Butler), 1875; *Rhagastis* [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0037]
- b *orientis* (Daniel), 1949; *Pholus* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 35-39:234, f [b0362] SS: *obliquus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0042]
- a *ornatus* Rothschild, 1894; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Novit. zool. 1:9, pl 6, f 9 [b1141] CG: *Hemeroplanes* [TypeL - Venezuela, but really S. America.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055]
- b *ornatus* (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:176 [b0526] SS: *hippophae* (Esper), [1793]; *Hyles* [TypeL - Transcaucasia.] [Refs - b0023]
- a *orneus* (Westwood), 1847; *Sphinx* OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :[13], pl 6, f 3 [b1403] CG: *Agnosia* [Type: UMO-h] [TypeL - Central India.] [Type of - *Agnosia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *orophilos* Boisduval, [1875]; *Aleuron* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:205 [b0185] SS: *carinata* (Walker), 1856; *Aleuron* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *orpheus* (Distant), 1899, (ISS); *Panacra* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)3:180 [b0410] SS: *orpheus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- a *orpheus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; *Chaerocampa* OD: Samml. neuer. aussereuro. Schmett. 1(1):104 [b0677] CG: *Theretra* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Cape of Good Hope.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1226]
- a *orthographus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):244, pl 1, f 9 [b1162] CG: *Polyptychus* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Bopoto, Congo, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243]
- c *ortospana* (Druce), 1889; *Chaerocampa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)4:77 [b0425] SS: *eumedon* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *oryx* Druce, 1896, 1881-1900; *Monarda* OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. 2:317, pl 68, f 6 [b0421] [TypeL - Jalisco, Mexico.] [Type of - *Monarda*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *osiris* Dalman, 1823; *Deilephila* OD: Analecta ent. :48 [b0359] CG: *Deilephila* [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0074]
- c *oslari* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):136 [b1162] SS: *gordius* Cramer, [1779]; *Sphinx* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Glenwood Springs, Colorado.] [Refs - b0444; b0683]
- b *oslari* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Proserpinus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):610 [b1162] SS: *juanita* (Strecker), [1877]; *Proserpinus* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Verde R., Arizona.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *ostracina* (Wallengren), 1858; *Gnathostypsis* OD: Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Förh. 15:137 [b1389] SS: *capensis* (Linnaeus), 1764; *Theretra* [TypeL - Caffraria, South Africa.] [Type of - *Gnathostypsis*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]

- d *ostracina* (Wallengren), 1860, (H); *Gnathostyptis* OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4:42 [b1390] SS: *ostracina* (Wallengren), 1858; Theretra [Refs - b0494]
- c *osyris* Boisduval, 1834, 1832-1843, (ISS); *Deilephila* OD: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 2:18, pl 49, f 1 [b0173] SS: *osiris* Dalman, 1823; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Spain.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *oteocles* (Anonymous), 1930, (ISS); *Oxyambulyx* OD: Zool. Rec. 66(1929)(Ins. 11):264 [b0022] SS: *eteocles* Huwe, 1895; *Ambulyx* [Refs - b0022]
- b *otiosus* (Kembach), 1957; *Epistor* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. (nf)4:79 [b0798] SS: *bathus* (Rothschild), 1904; *Enyo* [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0050]
- b *ottonis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):457 [b1162] SS: *staudingeri* Leech, 1890; *Hemaris* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Amur.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0079]
- c *ovifera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (IFS); *Nephele* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):558 [b1162] SS: *maculosa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Nephele* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Yakusu.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *oweni* (Carcasson), 1968; *Libyoclanis* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):45 [b0260] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [Refs - b0444; b0064; b0061]
- c *oxybaphi* (Clemens), 1859; *Deilephila* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:145 [b0302] SS: *intermedia* (Kirby), 1837; *Hyles* [TypeL - Philadelphia?] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *oxyptera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Tlemnora* OD: Novit. zool. 23:119 [b1173] SS: *griseata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Tlemnora* [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b0061; b1239]
- c *ocypete* (Butler), [1877]; *Sphinx* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:541 [b0219] SS: *ocypete* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Enyo* [Refs - b1162]
- a *pachycerus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):630, pl 4, f 9 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-h; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Tamatave, Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *pachyderma* Karsch, 1892; *Nephele* OD: Ent. Nachr. 18:180 [b0786] SS: *peneus* (Cramer), [1776]; *Nephele* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Baliburg.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *pacifica* (Mooser), 1940; *Protoparce* OD: An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 1:413 [b0972] SS: *occulta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Manduca* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0034]
- c *pagana* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Spec. Ins. 2:146 [b0473] SS: *phalaris* (Cramer), [1777]; *Clanis* [TypeL - Ind. or.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *paganus* (Kembach), 1957; *Epistor* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. (nf)4:79 [b0798] SS: *cavifer* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Enyo* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0050]
- a *palauensis* Matsumura, 1930; *Macroglossum* OD: Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc. 11:120, f [b0926] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0023]
- c *pallens* (Strecker), [1873], 1872-1900; *Cressonia* OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. :54, pl 7, f 14 [b1309] SS: *juglandis* (Smith), 1797; *Amorpha* [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b1162; b0076; b0683]
- a *pallens* Jordan, 1926; *Cypa* OD: Novit. zool. 33:380 [b0765] CG: *Cypa* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Masuri, North West India.] [Refs - b0444; b0019; b0765]
- c *pallens* D'Abrrera, 1986, (NN); *Manduca* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :32 [b0444] [Note - D'Abrrera attributes the name to Huwe ? MS Carnegie Mus.] [Refs - b0444]
- b *pallescens* Butler, 1875; *Daphnis* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:6 [b0210] SS: *hypothous* (Cramer), [1780]; *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *pallescens* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):129 [b1162] SS: *chersis* (Hübner), [1823]; *Sphinx* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Prescott, Arizona.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *pallescens* Closs, 1917; *Xylophanes* OD: Ent. Miu. 6:134 [b0321] [TypeL - Amer. mer.] [Refs - b1240]
- c *pallescens* Clark, 1936; *Erinnys* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:84 [b0298] SS: *domingonis* (Butler), 1875; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0048; b0029; b0268]
- a *pallicosta* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:145 [b1382] CG: *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet; Hongkong.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1232 (as *palligosta*)]
- b *pallicosta* Mell, 1922; *Rhagastis* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:120 [b0937] SS: *mongoliana* (Butler), 1875; *Rhagastis* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- c *pallida* Grote, 1865; *Erinnys* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:78, pl 1, f 6 [b0585] SS: *obscura* (Fabricius), 1775; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *pallida* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:134 [b0185] SS: *guttularis* (Walker), 1856; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *pallida* (Miskin), 1891; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:18 [b0958] SS: *inornata* (Walker), [1865]; *Theretra* [TypeL - Brisban, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. pallida* (Tutt), 1902; *Amorpha* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:469 [b1343] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [Refs - b1162; b0046]
- e *ab. pallida* Tutt, 1902; *Smerinthus* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:427 [b1343] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *pallida* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Perigonia* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):424 [b1162] CG: *Perigonia* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Merida, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *f. pallida* (Closs), 1917; *Herse* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(16):154 [b0319] SS: *cingulata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Agrius* [Refs - b1241]
- e *f. pallida* (Closs), 1917; *Pholus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(16):154 [b0319] SS: *vitis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b1241]
- e *f. pallida* Closs, 1918; *Pseudoclanis* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(26):242 [b0322] SS: *postica* (Walker), 1856; *Pseudoclanis* [Refs - b1241; b0322]
- e *ab. pallidabipunctata* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. pallidacentrifurcata* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. pallidacostipunctata* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. pallidamaculata* Lempke, 1959; *Mimas* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:69 [b0873] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- e *ab. pallidamarginepunctata* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. pallidaabsoluta* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. pallidatransversa* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]

- c *ab. pallidissima* Berio, 1948; Hippotion OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 63:171 [b0149] SS: rebeli Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Hippotion [TypeL - Eritrea.] [Refs - b0042]
- b *pallidula* (Daniel), 1949; Protoparce OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 35:39:232 [b0362] SS: incisa Walker, 1856; Manduca [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0042]
- c *pallidulus* H. Edwards, 1876; Smerinthus OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 6:91 [b0451] SS: ophthalmica Boisduval, 1855; Smerinthus [TypeL - Not stated, but probably California.] [Refs - b1162; b0036; b0683]
- a *pallidus* Mell, 1922; Smerinthulus OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:116 [b0937] CG: Smerinthulus [TypeL - South eastern China.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- a *palmeri* (Boisduval), [1875]; Ambulyx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:181, pl 4, f 3 [b0185] CG: Adhemarius [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *pampalis* Grote, 1874; Hemaris OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2:145; 224 [b0590] SS: thetis (Boisduval), 1855; Hemaris [TypeL - Gilroy.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *pampalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Temnora OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):579, pl 7, f 10 [b1162] CG: Temnora [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. palustris* (Gillmer), 1905; Amorpha OD: Z. wiss. Insektsiol. 10:337 [b0561] SS: populi (Linnaeus), 1758; Laothoe [Refs - b0561]
- c *pamphilus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Sphinx OD: In Cramer, Util. Kapellen 4:217, pl 394, f E [b1299] SS: brontes (Drury), [1773]; Manduca [TypeL - Surinam (in error).] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *pamphilus* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); Dolba OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:230 [b1382] SS: pamphilus (Stoll), [1782]; Manduca [Refs - b1162]
- c *pampinatrix* (Smith), 1797; Sphinx OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:55, pl 28 [b1258] SS: myron (Cramer), [1780]; Darapsa [TypeL - Georgia.] [Type of - Everyx] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *pan* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Util. Kapellen 3:39, pl 216, f D [b0354] CG: Callionima [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0078; b0037]
- c *panaquire* (Berg), 1885; Sphinx OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 19:266 [b0146] SS: lucetius (Stoll), [1780]; Manduca [TypeL - Salta; Catamarea.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *pandion* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Sphinx OD: In Cramer, Util. Kapellen 4:65, pl 321, f A [b1299] SS: phorbas (Cramer), [1775]; Eumorpha [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *pandora* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Sphinx OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):380 [b0475] SS: passalus (Drury), [1773]; Macroglossum [TypeL - Ind. or.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *pandorus* (Hübner), [1821], 1806-1838; Daphnis OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [b0710] CG: Eumorpha [TypeL - Not stated.] [Type of - Philampelus] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0074; b0683]
- a *panopus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Util. Kapellen 3:50, pl 224, f A,B [b0354] CG: Amplypterus [TypeL - Java.] [Type of - Amplypterus, Calymnia, Compsogene] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- c *panoquira* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); Phlegethontius OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:689 [b0828] SS: panaquire (Berg), 1885; Manduca [Refs - b1162]
- b *papayae* (Boisduval), [1875]; Anceryx OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:129 [b0185] SS: rimosa (Grote), 1865; Isognathus [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *paphus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Util. Kapellen 3:39, pl 216, f B [b0354] SS: sexta (Linnaeus), 1763; Manduca [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0049; b0022; b0015]
- b *papuana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Cechenena OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):802 [b1162] SS: helops (Walker), 1856; Cechenena [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Milne Bay, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *papuana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Angonyx OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):544 [b1162] CG: Angonyx [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Cedar Bay, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0074]
- b *papuanum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):642, pl 3, f 9 [b1162] SS: insipida (Butler), 1875; Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Fergusson.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *papuensis* Jooucey & Talbot, 1921; Theretra OD: Entomologist 54:108 [b0742] SS: clotho (Drury), [1773]; Theretra [Refs - b0014]
- b *paradoxa* Gehlen, 1932; Panacra OD: Ent. Rundsch. 49:84, f [b0530] SS: splendens Rothschild, 1894; Panacra [TypeL - Dutch E. Indies.] [Refs - b0025]
- b *paraguayana* Clark, 1931; Aleuron OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:79 [b0292] SS: neglectum Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Aleuron [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0024]
- b *paraguayensis* Gehlen, 1933; Xylophanes OD: Ent. Zeit. 47(14):116, f [b0534] SS: anubus (Cramer), [1777]; Xylophanes [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0026; b0534]
- c *paralias* (Nickerl), 1837; Deliphila OD: Böhm. Tag. :22, f 2 [b1010] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Venedig.] [Refs - b1162; b1235]
- e *parallelis* (Moore), [1858], (NN); Smerinthus OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:264 [b0961] SS: javanica (Butler), 1875; Marumba [Refs - b1162]
- e *parcae* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); Calliomma OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:646 [b0828] SS: parce (Fabricius), 1775; Callionima [Refs - b1162]
- a *parce* (Fabricius), 1775; Sphinx OD: Syst. Ent. :543 [b0471] CG: Callionima [TypeL - Brazil.] [Type of - Callionima, Eucheryx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *parthenope* Zikán, 1935; Hemeroplanes OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 5:64, f [b1428] [Type: -lt; designated by Mielke & Casagrande, 1988] [Revta bras. Ent. 32(1):3 [b0956]] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0081; b0028]
- a *particolor* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):636, pl 4, f 13 [b1162] CG: Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Madras, S. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *parva* Matsumura, 1921; Dolbina OD: Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. 4:748 [b0923] CG: Dolbina [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- e *f. parvocellata* Lempke, 1959; Smerinthus OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:74 [b0873] SS: ocellata (Linnaeus), 1758; Smerinthus [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- c *parvus* Kembach, 1963; Temnora OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 67:337, f [b0809] SS: spiritus (Holland), 1893; Temnora [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0082; b0056]
- a *passalus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:52, pl 29, f 2 & Append. [b0427] CG: Macroglossum [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *passerina* Boisduval, [1875]; Perigonia OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:327 [b0185] SS: lusca (Fabricius), 1777; Perigonia [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162]

- c *patatas* (Ménétriés), 1857; 1855-1857, (NN); *Sphinx* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 90 [b0943] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agnius* [TypeL - Taiti.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *pauli* (Mory), 1901, (HY); *Deilephila* OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 10:350, pl 1, f 1 [b0979] SS: *vespertilio* (Esper), 1780; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- a *pauliani* (Viette), 1956; *Polyptychus* OD: *Lambillionea* 56(7/8):59 [b1363] CG: *Gynoeryx* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0049 (as *paulianii*)]
- a *paupercula* (Holland), 1889; *Devitzia* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:65, pl 4, f 1 [b0694] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Kangwé, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *pavonica* (Moore), 1877; *Calymnia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:596 [b0966] SS: *panopus* (Cramer), [1779]; *Amplypterus* [TypeL - Pt. Blair, Andamans.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *pavonina* Geyer, 1837, 1826-1838; *Paonias* OD: In Samml. europ. Schmett. :12, f 835,836 [b0555] SS: *excaecata* (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. pechnanni* (Hartmann), 1879; *Smerinthus* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Verh. 3:35, pl 3, f 1,2,3 [b0651] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- c *pechuelli* (Dewitz), 1879; *Smerinthus* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Verh. 3:28, pl 1, f 4 [b0405] SS: *submarginalis* (Walker), [1865]; *Andriasa* [TypeL - Chinchoxo, Angola.] [Type of - Devitzia] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- b *peckoveri* (Butler), [1877]; *Diodosida* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:637 [b0219] SS: *fumosa* (Walker), 1856; *Tlemnora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444]
- b *pecosensis* (Cockerell), 1905; *Calasymbolus* OD: Entomologist 38:111 [b0330] SS: *jamaicensis* (Drury), [1773]; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1228]
- c *pedilanthi* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:124, pl 7, f 1 [b0185] SS: *scyron* (Stoll), [1780]; *Isognathus* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *peeti* Clark, 1936; *Rhagastis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:90 [b0298] SS: *confusa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Rhagastis* [TypeL - N. W. India.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- b *peltalhoensi* (Clark), 1922; *Herse* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:2 [b0284] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agnius* [TypeL - N. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- c *pelagus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Util. Kapellen 3:93, pl 248, f B [b0354] SS: *thysbe* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hemaris* [TypeL - New York; Jamaica (in error).] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *pelius* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):787 [b1162] SS: *orpheus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Theretra* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cimeroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0064]
- c *pellenea* (Möschler), 1883, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:332 [b0982] SS: *scutata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Manduca* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *pellenia* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; *Chaerocampa* OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):50, f 103 [b0677] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Am. aquin.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0058; b0049]
- c *pelops* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:126 [b0185] SS: *menechus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Isognathus* [Refs - b1162]
- b *pelops* (Fawcett), 1915; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:107, pl 1, f 3 [b0483] SS: *numosae* (Wallengren), 1860; *Rufoclanis* [Refs - b1238]
- c *penaeus* (Fabricius), 1787, (ISS & MID); *Sphinx* OD: *Mantissa* Ins. 2:93 [b0474] SS: *oenotrus* (Stoll), [1780]; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Central America.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *pendleburyi* Clark, 1924; *Eurypteryx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:36 [b0286] SS: *shelfordi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Eurypteryx* [TypeL - Malay Peninsula.] [Refs - b0019; b0018]
- c *f. pendleburyi* Clark, 1932; *Sataspes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:40 [b0293] SS: *tagalica* Boisduval, [1875]; *Sataspes* [TypeL - Malay Peninsula.] [Refs - b0025]
- c *pendleburyi* (Clark), 1938; *Compsogene* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:39 [b0300] SS: *mansonii* Clark, 1924; *Amplypterus* [TypeL - Malay Peninsula.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]
- a *peneus* (Cramer), [1776], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Util. Kapellen 1:139, pl 88, f D [b0354] CG: *Nephele* [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *peneus* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); *Zonilia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:193 [b1382] SS: *oenotrus* (Stoll), [1780]; *Erinnys* [Refs - b1162]
- b *peninsularis* Cary, 1963; *Pachysphinx* OD: Ann. Cam. Mus. 36:198, f [b0270] SS: *modesta* (Harris), 1839; *Pachysphinx* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0056]
- a *penricei* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hoplistopus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):50, pl 12, f 5 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Munyendi River, Angola.] [Type of - *Hoplistopus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *pentagramma* Hampson, 1910; *Hippotion* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 5:455 [b0633] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Abyssinia.] [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- a *penumbra* Clark, 1936; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:78 [b0298] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Katanga.] [Note - Probably a dark form of *Falcatala falcatulus*.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- c *peplides* (Christoph), 1894; *Deilephila* OD: Ent. Nachr. 20:333 [b0276] SS: *robertsi* (Butler), 1880; Hyles [Check - Spelling and classification.] [Refs - b1162; b0073 (as good ssp, as *peplidis*)]
- b *peracuta* Darge, 1889; *Theretra* OD: *Lambillionea* 89(5/6):43 [b0382] SS: *jugurtha* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Theretra* [TypeL - Equatorial Guinea.] [Refs - b0082]
- c *perakana* Rothschild, 1894; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:81 [b1141] SS: *elegantulus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1856]; *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Gunong Ijau, Perak.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *perelegans* H. Edwards, 1874; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 5:109 [b0450] [TypeL - Gilroy, St. Clara Co., California.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1232; b0683]
- a *perfecta* Butler, 1875; *Panacra* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:391 [b0212] CG: *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *ab. perfulta* (Schultz), 1911; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(26):184 [b1212] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1234]
- a *perkeo* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):781 [b1162] CG: *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ogrugu, Niger.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- a *perkinsae* Clark, 1933; *Himantoides* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:102 [b0295] CG: *Himantoides* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b0026]
- a *perkinsi* (Swazey), 1920; *Celerio* OD: Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc. 4:379 [b1317] CG: Hyles [TypeL - Oahu, Hawaii.] [Refs - b0444; b0051 (= subspecies of *wilsoni*); b1243]
- c *ab. perlimbata* (Abbayes), 1931; *Celerio* OD: Bull. Soc. scient. Bretagne 8:20, f [b0001] SS: *livomica* (Esper), 1779; Hyles [TypeL - France.] [Refs - b0029]
- c *pernix* Kembach, 1962; *Tlemnora* OD: Mitt. disch. ent. Ges. 21:54 [b0806] SS: *iapgooides* (Holland), 1889; *Tlemnora* [TypeL - Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0444; b0055]

- c *perpallida* (Holland), 1893; *Dewitzia* OD: Ent. News 4:341, pl 15, f 5 [b0696] SS: *submarginalis* (Walker), [1865]; *Andriasa* [TypeL - Benita.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *perplexa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1910; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 17:449 [b1168] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Para, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0060; b1233]
- b *perundulans* Swinhoe, 1897; *Phyllosphingia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)19:164 [b1321] SS: *dissimilis* (Bremer), 1861; *Phyllosphingia* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Jaintia Hills, N. India.] [Type of - *Phyllosphingia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b *peruviana* (Joycey & Talbot), 1921; *Pachygonia* OD: Entomologist 54:107 [b0742] SS: *nibbei* (Druce), 1881; *Pachygonidia* [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0014]
- b *peruviana* (Bryk), 1953; *Protoparce* OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:150 [b0202] SS: *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [TypeL - Canada, Bahamas, etc.] [Refs - b0046]
- c *pervera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS); *Smerinthulus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):850 [b1162] SS: *perversa* (Rothschild), 1895; *Smerinthulus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *perversa* (Rothschild), 1895; *Cypa* OD: Novit. zool. 2:28 [b1143] CG: *Smerinthulus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *ab. perversa* Gehlen, 1928; *Sphinx* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):399, pl 3, f 4 [b0521] SS: *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Thuringia] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- c *perviridis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:77, pl 5, f 12 [b1141] SS: *clara* (Druce), 1878; *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Aroa, Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *petuniae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes :- [b0185] SS: *diffissa* (Butler), 1871; *Manduca* [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *pfeifferi* Zemy, 1933; *Sphingonaepiopsis* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [In]s 47:60, f [b1424] SS: *gorgoniades* (Hübner), [1819]; *Sphingonaepiopsis* [TypeL - N. Lebanon.] [Refs - b0444; b0081; b0067 (good species); b0026]
- c *phaeeton* (Smith), 1888, (ISS); *Lepiselia* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 15:112 [b1261] SS: *phaeton* Grote & Robinson, 1865; *Euproserpinus* [Refs - b1162]
- a *phaeton* Grote & Robinson, 1865; *Euproserpinus* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:178 [b0599] [TypeL - Southern California.] [Type of - *Euproserpinus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0028; b0683]
- a *phalaris* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2:83, pl 149, f A [b0354] CG: *Clanis* [TypeL - Coromandel.] [Type of - *Clanis*, *Metagastes*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *phalaris* (Jordan), 1919; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 26:182 [b0753] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Central Arfak Mountains, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *phalerata* Kembach, 1955; *Sphinx* OD: Z. Lepid. 3:101 [b0796] [TypeL - Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b0048]
- c *phegeus* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS); *Enyo* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :132 [b0712] SS: *lugubris* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Enyo* [Refs - b1162]
- c *philampeloides* (R. Felder), 1874; *Tylognathus* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 11 [b0487] SS: *cannata* (Walker), 1856; *Aleuron* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Amazon River, Brazil.] [Type of - *Tylognathus*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- c *philemon* Boisduval, 1870; *Ambulyx* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :68 [b0184] SS: *substrigilis* (Westwood), 1847; *Ambulyx* [Refs - b1162]
- b *philerema* (Djakonov), 1923; *Amorpha* OD: Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. 24:104, f [b0413] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [TypeL - Bokhara.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- c *phileuphorbia* (Müttzell), 1840; *Deilephila* OD: In Wiegmanns Arch. Naturg. 8:171, pl 8 [b0998] SS: *gallii* (Rottemburg), 1775; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162; b1235]
- e *ab. philipponi* (Huard), 1928; *Amorpha* OD: Misc. Ent. 31:25 [b0707] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [TypeL - Macedonia.] [Refs - b0021]
- e *philippensis* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Polyptychus* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :68,223 [b0444] SS: *philippensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* [Refs - b0444]
- b *philippinense* Clark, 1928; *Macroglossum* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:46 [b0289] SS: *caldum* Jordan, 1926; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0021]
- b *philippinensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):239 [b1162] SS: *trilineatus* Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Manila, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444 (as *philippensis*); b1162]
- c *philippinensis* Clark, 1938; *Meganoton* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:37 [b0300] SS: *rufescens* (Butler), 1875; *Meganoton* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]
- e *ab. philippi* (Niepelt), 1921; *Chaerocampa* OD: Jh. Ver. schles. Insektenk. 13:41 [b1014] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [Refs - b0014]
- e *ab. philippi* (Bandermann), 1929; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 23(9):126 [b0114] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0022; b0114]
- c *phlegeton* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:346 [b0185] SS: *pylene* (C. Felder), 1861; *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *phocinum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):668 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Guadalcanal, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *phoenic* (Oken), 1815; *Elpenor* OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(1):760 [b1051] SS: *celerio* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1162]
- e *phoenix* (Koch), 1865, (ISS); *Choerocampa* OD: Indo-Austr. Lep. Fauna :53 [b0841] SS: *phoenyx* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1856]; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1162]
- c *phoenyx* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1856], 1850-1869; *Sphinx* OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. f 478 [b0677] SS: *velox* (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippotion* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- d *pholus* (Cramer), [1776], 1775-1790, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1:137, pl 87, f B [b0354] SS: *choerilus* (Cramer), [1779]; *Darapsa* [TypeL - Ind. Occ. (in error).] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *phorbas* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1:86, pl 55, f B [b0354] CG: *Eumorpha* [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *phorbus* (Fabricius), 1796, 1792-1799, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Ent. syst. Index:157 [b0475] SS: *phorbas* (Cramer), [1775]; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b1162]
- a *phyllis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Platysphinx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):226, pl 1, f 1 [b1162] CG: *Platysphinx* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Konakry I., Los Is., W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0018; b1240]
- a *piabilis* (Distant), 1897; *Ambulyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)19:580 [b0409] CG: *Platysphinx* [TypeL - Transvaal.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *piccinni* (Butler), 1877; *Triptogon* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:393 [b0215] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Yokohama, Japan.] [Refs - b1162; b0215]

- c *picta* (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Sphinx OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 1:pl 96 [b1223] SS: *oenotrus* (Stoll), [1780]; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *pictus* Clark, 1931; Neogene OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:78 [b0292] CG: Neogene [TypeL - Caaguazu, Paraguay.] [Refs - b0444; b0024]
- a *picus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2:38, pl 148, f B [b0354] CG: *Cephalodes* [TypeL - Coromandel.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *piepersi* (Snellen), 1880; Metagastes OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 23:xxii [b1266] SS: *rubicosa* (Walker), 1856; *Callambulyx* [Type: pc; collection of Snellen.] [TypeL - Vietnam] [Check - Type locality and spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0042 (as *piepersii*)]
- a *piepersi* Dupont & Roepke, 1941; *Macroglossum* OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):40 or 53 [b0434] CG: *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b0041]
- a *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; Sphinx OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Type of - *Hyloicus*, *Hyloecus*] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0073; b0051; b0024; b0023; b0022; b0022; b1235; b0084; b0683]
- c *pinastrina* (Martyn), 1797; Sphinx OD: Psyche :pl 29, f 81; pl 30, f 85 [b0918] SS: *silhetensis* (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Note - Martyn's work is considered unpublished.] [Refs - b1162; b0066; b0036]
- c *pinastrina* (Bulder), [1877]; Sphinx OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:556 [b0219] SS: *balsaminae* (Walker), 1856; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Type of - *Lilina*] [Refs - b0494]
- a *pineum* (Lintner), 1872; *Ellema* OD: Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. 23:169, pl 8, f 12 [b0898] CG: *Lapara* [TypeL - New York.] [Refs - b1162; b0065; b0683]
- a *pinratanae* Cadiou, 1991; *Gehlenia* OD: *Lambillionea* 91(1):66, f [b0251] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- c *piperis* (Grote & Robinson), 1868; *Anceryx* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:77 [b0603] SS: *oenotrus* (Stoll), [1780]; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Note - Boisduval manuscript names.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *pistacina* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Philampelus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:199 [b0185] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Minas Geraes.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *pittieri* Lichy, 1962; *Perigonia* OD: Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. cent. Venez. 2(4):153 [b0883] CG: *Perigonia* [TypeL - Rancho Grande, Parque Nacional Henri Pittier, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b0055]
- a *pitzahuac* Mooser, 1947; Sphinx OD: An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 18:547 [b0975] [Type: YPM-h] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0041; b0975]
- c *pizarro* Gehlen, 1928; *Xylophanes* OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(2):15, f 3 [b0522] SS: *obscurus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0023; b0021; b0522]
- c *ab. placata* Berio, 1948; *Hippotion* OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 63:172 [b0149] SS: *rebeli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Eritrea.] [Refs - b0042]
- a *placida* (Walker), 1856; *Darapsa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:186 [b1382] CG: *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *placida* Moore, 1888; *Ambulyx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:390 [b0971] [Type: -lt; designated by Cadiou & Kitching, 1990] [*Lambillionea* 90(4):12 [b0253]] [TypeL - Solon, India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- a *plagiata* Walker, 1856; *Tennora* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:105 [b1382] CG: *Tennora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, South Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *plagiata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Praedora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):51, pl 12, f 9 [b1162] [Type: pc-h; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Region of M'Pala, Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0056; b0044]
- b *plana* Clark, 1923; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:54 [b0285] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [TypeL - S. E. China.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0016; b0297]
- a *planus* Walker, 1856; *Smerinthus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:254 [b1382] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0067; b1243; b1232]
- b *platyxanthum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):660, pl 4, f 1 [b1162] SS: *corythus* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-s] [TypeL - Okinawa, Riu Kiu Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *plebeia* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); *Anceryx* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:224 [b1382] SS: *plebeja* (Fabricius), 1777; *Paratrema* [Refs - b1162]
- c *plebeius* (Grote), 1873, (ISS); *Hyloicus* OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:27 [b0588] SS: *plebeja* (Fabricius), 1777; *Paratrema* [Refs - b1162]
- a *plebeja* (Fabricius), 1777; Sphinx OD: Gen. Ins. :273 [b0472] CG: *Paratrema* [TypeL - St. Curz I. (in error).] [Type of - *Atreides*, *Atreus*, *Paratrema*] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a *plotzi* (Möschler), 1876; *Choerocampa* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:350, pl 4, f 35 [b0981] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc-h; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *plota* Strecker, [1875], 1872-1900; Sphinx OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. :106 [b1309] SS: *canadensis* Boisduval, [1875]; Sphinx [TypeL - Montreal, Canada.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *plumieriæ* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Sphinx OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):366 [b0475] SS: *tetrio* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Pseudosphinx* [Refs - b1162]
- a *pluto* (Fabricius), 1777; Sphinx OD: Gen. Ins. :274 [b0472] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Amer. mer.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a *pluto* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:39, pl 216, f E [b0354] CG: *Madoryx* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *plutonius* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :133 [b0712] SS: *pluto* (Cramer), [1779]; *Madoryx* [Refs - b1162]
- e *pluotoniæ* (Smith), 1888, (ISS); *Hemeroplanes* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 15:60 [b1261] SS: *plutonius* (Hübner), 1822; *Madoryx* [Refs - b1162]
- a *poecilia* Stephens, 1828, 1828-1846; Sphinx OD: Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haustellata) 1:122 [b1296] [Type: -nt; designated by Riou, 1987] [Great Lakes Entomologist 20(2):87 [b1127]] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0081; b0073 (=*plebeja*); b0683]
- a *poecila* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Dovania* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):47, pl 6, f 9 [b1162] [Type: UMO-h] [TypeL - District of Dowa, or Chiwere, Central Angoniland.] [Type of - *Dovania*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *poecilum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):643, pl 3, f 17 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Loo Choo Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1239]
- a *poecilus* (Rothschild), 1898; *Ambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 5:604 [b1150] CG: *Callambulyx* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Murree, N. W. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0051; b0025]
- a *poeysi* (Grote), 1865; *Hyloicus* OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:200 [b0584] CG: *Nannoparce* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Type of - *Nannoparce*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]

- b *polia* Rothschild, 1904; *Temnora* OD: Novit. zool. 11:437 [b1154] SS: *elegans* (Rothschild), 1894; *Temnora* [Refs - b0444; b1227]
- a *poliades* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 13:406 [b1164] CG: *Polyptychus* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Ashanti.] [Refs - b1229]
- b *polingi* Clark, 1929; *Ceratomia* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:15 [b0290] SS: *undulosa* (Walker), 1856; *Ceratomia* [TypeL - Davis Mts., Texas.] [Refs - b0444; b0022; b0683]
- a *poliotis* Hampson, 1907; *Marumba* OD: Novit. zool. 14:327 [b0631] [TypeL - Ganjam, Orissa State, Central India.] [Refs - b1230; b0444 (as *poloitis*)]
- a *polistratus* (Rothschild), 1904; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 11:440 [b1154] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Snow Mountains, West Irian.] [Refs - b0444; b1228; b1227]
- a *pollux* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:261 [b0185] CG: *Cechenena* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Java; Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *poloitis* D'Abrrera, 1986, (ISS); *Marumba* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :83,85,223 [b0444] SS: *poliotis* Hampson, 1907; *Marumba* [Refs - b0444]
- b *ponens* Pierre, 1889; *Polyptychoides* OD: Revue fr. Ent. (ns)11(3):124, f [b1075] SS: *niloticus* (Jordan), 1921; *Polyptychoides* [TypeL - Senegal.] [Refs - b0082]
- c *populei* (Walckenaer), 1802, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Faune Parisienne, Insectes 2:277 [b1380] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [Refs - b1162]
- a *populeti* (Biemert), [1870]; *Smerinthus* OD: Lepid. Reise Persien :33 [b0161] CG: *Laothoe* [TypeL - Meschhet, Chorlog.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0082]
- c *populetorum* (Staudinger), 1887; *Smerinthus* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 48:65 [b1291] SS: *populeti* (Biemert), [1870]; *Laothoe* [TypeL - Usgent; Osh.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891] CG: *Laothoe* [Type of - *Laothoe*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0081; b0046; b0027; b0025; b0024; b0018; b1243; b1240; b1235; b1234; b1229; b1229; b1228; b1226; b0084]
- c *populicola* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:22 [b0185] SS: *modesta* (Harris), 1839; *Pachysphinx* [TypeL - Canada.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *porca* (O. Bang-Haas), 1927; *Pergesa* OD: Horae Macrolep. 1:80, f [b0212] SS: *porcellus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Irkutsk.] [Refs - b0021]
- a *porcellus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891] CG: *Deilephila* [Type of - *Choerocampa*] [Refs - b0494; b1162; b0074; b0051; b0024; b1228; b1227]
- c *porcia* (Wallengren), 1860; *Deilephila* OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4:42 [b1390] SS: *scrofa* (Boisduval), 1832; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1162]
- c *porcus* (Reitzius), 1783; *Sphinx* OD: Gen. Spec. Ins. :34 [b1108] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1162]
- a *porcus* (Hübner), [1824], 1806-1838; *Oreus* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl 162, f 1-4 [b0710] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Florida.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083; b0683]
- a *porphyria* (Butler), [1877]; *Daphnusa* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:640 [b0219] CG: *Parum* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Darjiling, N. India.] [Refs - b0444]
- b *portoreicensis* Clark, 1931; *Protambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:79 [b0292] SS: *strigilis* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Protambulyx* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0024]
- a *postica* (Walker), 1856; *Basiana* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:237 [b1382] CG: *Pseudoclaniis* [TypeL - Natal.] [Type of - *Pseudoclaniis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1226]
- c *posticarius* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879, (ISS & MID); *Philampelus* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):348 [b0205] SS: *analis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Buenos Ayres.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *posticatus* (Grote), 1865; *Philampelus* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:60 [b0585] SS: *satellitia* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c f. *postobscura* Lempke, 1959; *Mimas* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:71 [b0873] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- c f. *postrufescens* (Lempke), 1959; *Celerio* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:82 [b0873] SS: *gallii* (Rottemburg), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- c f. *postrufescens* Lempke, 1959; *Sphinx* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:63 [b0873] SS: *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- c *postscripta* (Clark), 1926; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:70 [b0287] SS: *calapagensis* (Holland), 1889; *Manduca* [TypeL - Charles I, Galapagos.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *potentia* (Druce), 1894; *Choerocampa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:169 [b0426] SS: *queenslandi* (Lucas), 1891; *Hippotion* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Mexico (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- a *potiendus* Darge, 1990; *Polyptychus* OD: Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. (65):8, f [b0383] [TypeL - Cameroon Republic.] [Refs - b0082]
- a *poulearidi* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989; *Eupanacra* OD: Lambillionea 89(9/12):141, f [b0252] CG: *Eupanacra* [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Check - *Lambillionea*, 89(9/12):130-158] [Refs - b0082; b0082]
- c *poupillieri* (Bellier de la Chavignerie), 1878; *Smerinthus* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2:193 [b0143] SS: *austauti* (Staudinger), 1877; *Laothoe* [Refs - b1162]
- b *praedicta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xanthopan* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):32 [b1162] SS: *morganii* (Walker), 1856; *Xanthopan* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Madagascar] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243]
- a *praelongus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Sphinx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):126, pl 12, f 1 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Rosery Mine, Spanish Honduras.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c ab. *praenubila* Schultz, 1907; *Hyles* OD: Int. ent. Z 1(4):26 [b1211] SS: *dahlii* (Geyer), 1827; *Hyles* [Refs - b0070; b1211]
- a *pratti* Joicey & Talbot, 1921; *Clanis* OD: Entomologist 54:105 [b0742] CG: *Clanis* [TypeL - Ceram.] [Refs - b0444; b0014]
- b *prattorum* Clark, 1924; *Theretra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:19 [b0286] SS: *latreillei* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Theretra* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Kako Tagalago, central Buru.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- a *preechari* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990; *Griseosphinx* OD: Lambillionea 90(4):17, f [b0253] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Type of - *Griseosphinx*] [Refs - b0083]
- b *prestoni* (Gehlen), 1926; *Protoparce* OD: Int. ent. Z 20(21):172 [b0519] SS: *incisa* Walker, 1856; *Manduca* [TypeL - Manicoré, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0019]
- c *preussi* (Karsch), 1891; *Ocyton* OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:292 [b0784] SS: *iapygooides* (Holland), 1889; *Temnora* [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Barombi, Cameroons.] [Refs - b1162]

- c *princeps* (Walker), 1856; *Smerinthus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:255 [b1382] SS: *modesta* (Hamis), 1839; *Pachysphinx* [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *prini* (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx* OD: In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia 1:69, pl 35 [b1258] SS: *hyloeus* (Drury), [1773]; *Dolba* [TypeL - New York.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *prionites* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 23:258 [b1174] CG: *Neopolyptychus* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b1239]
- c *procne* (Clemens), 1859; *Chaerocampa* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:151 [b0302] SS: *lucasi* (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [TypeL - California (in error).] [Refs - b1162]
- a *prometheus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:355 [b0185] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *prominens* (Walker), 1856; *Enyo* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:115 [b1382] CG: *Aleuron* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *promiscus* (Burmeister), 1879, 1878-1879, (ISS); *Enyo* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Atlas):29 [b0205] SS: *prominens* (Walker), 1856; *Aleuron* [Refs - b1162]
- a *pronoe* Druce, 1894; *Unzela* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:168 [b0426] CG: *Unzela* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Belize; Chiriquí.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *proserpina* (Pallas), 1772, 1767-1774; *Sphynx* OD: *Spicilegia Zool.* 1(9):26, pl 2, f 7 [b1061] CG: *Proserpinus* [TypeL - Germania.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0065; b0019; b0084]
- c *protala* Speidel & Kaltenbach, 1981; *Smerinthus* OD: *Atalanta* (Münsterstadt) 12(2):112, f [b1270] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Sardinia.] [Refs - b0081; b0074]
- c *protocharis* (Möschler), 1872; *Chaerocampa* OD: Steu. ent. Ztg 33:340 [b0980] SS: *schenki* (Möschler), 1872; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1162]
- a *protrudens* R. Felder, 1874; *Daphnis* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abl. 2):pl 76, f 7 [b0487] CG: *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Gilolo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *proxima* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:4, pl 1, f 1 [b0210] SS: *corythus* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Canara; Ceylon.] [Note - Based on a mixed series.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *proxima* (Austaut), 1892; *Deilephila* OD: Naturaliste (2)6:69 [b0100] SS: *oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *prunosa* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:622 [b0213] SS: *lyceus* (Cramer), [1775]; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *pyri* Distant, 1887; *Ambulyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)20:271 [b0418] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - N. Borneo.] [Refs - b1162; b0022]
- a *psaltria* Jordan, 1923; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 30:268 [b0762] CG: *Panacra* [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a *psammochroma* Batquin, 1989; *Hippotion* OD: Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. (61):14, f [b0138] [TypeL - Burkina Faso.] [Refs - b0082]
- a *pseudambulyx* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:29 [b0185] CG: *Troglegnatum* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Type of - *Troglegnatum*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *pseudatropos* Röber, 1933; *Acherontia* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 50:94 [b1132] [TypeL - E. China.] [Refs - b0026]
- c *f. pseudobipunctata* Lempke, 1959; *Mimas* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:72 [b0873] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- c *pseudoconvolvuli* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Sphinx* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:15 [b1196] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agnus* [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *pseudogyrans* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:68, pl 5, f 23 [b1141] SS: *vacillans* (Walker), [1865]; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Dili, Timor; Flores.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *pseudomissa* Mell, 1922; *Acosmeryx* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):230 [b0936] CG: *Acosmeryx* [TypeL - Indochina.] [Refs - b0444; b0015]
- c *pseudonaga* Butler, 1881; *Acosmeryx* OD: Ill. Lepid. Het. B. M. 5:2, pl 78, f 3 [b0231] SS: *socrates* Boisduval, [1875]; *Acosmeryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Bhutan.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *pseudonessus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:299, pl 5, f 2 [b1140] SS: *pollux* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Cechenena* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *pseudopylas* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron* OD: Novit. zool. 1:71 [b1141] CG: *Temnora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- a *pseudostigmatica* Gehlen, 1928; *Sphinx* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):392, pl 2, f 5 [b0521] [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0021; b0521]
- a *pseudothyreus* (Grote), 1865; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:41, pl 1, f 1 [b0585] CG: *Madoryx* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083; b0683]
- c *ab. pseudotrimaculata* Gillmer, 1916; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 10(1):1 [b0564] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1239; b0564]
- c *pseudovigil* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:80 [b1141] SS: *velox* (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *pudens* Boisduval, [1875]; *Aleuron* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:207 [b0185] SS: *prominens* (Walker), 1856; *Aleuron* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *pudorinus* (Walker), 1856; *Smerinthus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:253 [b1382] SS: *omeus* (Westwood), 1847; *Agnosia* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *puellaris* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:623 [b0213] SS: *oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Rawul Pindi.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *puellula* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 14:94 [b1166] CG: *Panacra* [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1230]
- c *pulcherrimum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron* OD: Novit. zool. 1:70 [b1141] SS: *pusillus* (R. Felder), 1874; *Odontosida* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Namaqualand.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *pulchra* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Leptoclanis* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):228, pl 24, f 4; pl 32, f 17; pl 66, f 9 [b1162] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Salisbury, Mashonaland.] [Type of - *Leptoclanis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b *pullius* Jordan, 1930; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 36:4 [b0771] SS: *melas* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- c *ab. pulverata* Cockayne, 1953; *Acherontia* OD: Ent. Rec. 65:81, f [b0328] SS: *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acherontia* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- a *pumilio* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Lophura* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:311 [b0185] CG: *Sphingonaepiopsis* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- a *pumilum* (Boisduval), [1875]; Pterogen OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:312, pl 9, f 2 [b0185] CG: Microsphinx [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - South Africa.] [Type of - Microsphinx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0021]
- c *punctivenata* (Butler), 1875; Chaerocampa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:248 [b0211] SS: boisduvali (Bugnion), 1839; Theretra [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Masuri; Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *punctum* (Rothschild), 1907; Libyoclanis OD: Novit. zool. 14:507 [b1156] CG: Phylloxiphia [TypeL - Mashonaland.] [Refs - b0444; b0064]
- c *pundjabensis* Gehlen, 1931; Cechenena OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:363 [b0527] SS: scoti Rothschild, 1920; Cechenena [TypeL - Punjab.] [Refs - b0024]
- c *pungens* (Eschscholtz), 1821; Sphinx OD: In Kotzebue, Endeck. Reise Süd-See 3:218, pl 11, f 28 [b0466] SS: cingulata (Fabricius), 1775; Agrius [TypeL - Port Jackson, New Holland (in error).] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *f. purpureosignata* Closs, 1917; Gurelca OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(16):154 [b0319] SS: masuriensis (Butler), 1875; Gurelca [Refs - b1241]
- c *pusilla* (Butler), 1875; Lophura OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:244 [b0211] SS: pumilio (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphingonaepiopsis [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *pusillus* (R. Felder), 1874; Smerinthus OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 1 [b0487] CG: Odontosida [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Tsamo R., Caffraria, S. Africa.] [Type of - Odontosida] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *pygarga* (Karsch), 1891; Devitzia OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:295, pl 1, f 5,5a [b0784] CG: Neopolyptychus [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061; b0049]
- a *pylades* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Temnora OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):583 [b1162] CG: Temnora [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Natal, S. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *pylas* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3:23, pl 206, f A [b0354] CG: Temnora [TypeL - Surinam (in error).] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *pylene* (C. Felder), 1861; Macroglossa OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43(1):29 [b0485] SS: corythus (Walker), 1856; Macroglossum [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Amboina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *pyramus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:372 [b0185] SS: thysbe (Fabricius), 1775; Hemaris [TypeL - Northern United States.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *pyrias* (Meyrick), 1899; Deilephila OD: In Fauna Hawaiiensis 1(2):191 [b0953] SS: wilsoni (Rothschild), 1894; Hyles [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Oloa and Hilo, Hawaii.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *pyrrhina* (Jordan), 1923; Oxyambulyx OD: Ent. Mitt. 12:52 [b0760] SS: meeki (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Ambulyx [TypeL - Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0016]
- a *pyrrhosticta* (Butler), 1875; Macroglossa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:242, pl 36, f 8 [b0211] CG: Macroglossum [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Shanghai.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0040]
- c *pyrrhula* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:338 [b0185] SS: belis (Linnaeus), 1758; Macroglossum [Refs - b1162]
- a *pyrrhus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; Xylophanes OD: Novit. zool. 13:185 [b1163] CG: Xylophanes [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- c *quadricornis* Harris, 1839; Ceratomia OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):293 [b0650] SS: amyntor (Geyer), 1835; Ceratomia [Type of - Ceratomia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *quadripunctatus* Huwe, 1895; Smerinthulus OD: Berl. ent. Z. 40:371, pl 3, f 3 [b0717] [Type: pc-h; collection of Huwe.] [TypeL - Java.] [Type of - Smerinthulus] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *quaterna* (Charpentier), 1830; Sphinx OD: In Sep., Ausländ. Schm. :pl 1, f 2 [b0272] SS: didyma (Fabricius), 1775; Nephele [Refs - b1162]
- a *queenslandi* (Lucas), 1891; Chaerocampa OD: Butterflies and Moths :[1]-[4] [b0907] CG: Hippotion [TypeL - Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *queenslandi* Clark, 1927; Macroglossum OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:108 [b0288] SS: heliophila (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossum [TypeL - Kuranda, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b0078; b0020]
- b *queenslandi* (Clark), 1928; Oxyambulyx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:40 [b0289] SS: dohertyi Rothschild, 1894; Ambulyx [TypeL - Kuranda, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b0021]
- a *querqus* ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; Sphinx OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :41,244, pl 1a, f 1a,1b; pl 1b, f 1 [b0394] CG: Marumba [Type of - Sichia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0024; b0084]
- a *quinquemaculatus* (Haworth), 1803, 1803-1828; Sphinx OD: Lep. Brit. (1):59 [b0654] CG: Manduca [TypeL - England (in error).] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0021; b0683]
- b *rachel* (Bruce), 1901; Lepisesia OD: Ent. News 12:19 [b0199] SS: flavofasciata (Walker), 1856; Proserpinus [TypeL - Colorado.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *radians* (Walker), 1856; Sesia OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:84 [b1382] CG: Hemaris [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Shanghai.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0079]
- a *radians* Gehlen, 1930; Panacra OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:174 [b0526] CG: Panacra [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0070; b0023]
- a *radiata* (Karsch), 1892; Ocyton OD: Ent. Nachr. 18:116 [b0785] CG: Temnora [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Bismarckburg, Togo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. radiata* Niepelt, 1931; Acherontia OD: Int. ent. Z. 25(27):278, f [b1019] SS: lachesis (Fabricius), 1798; Acherontia [TypeL - Celebes.] [Refs - b0024; b1019]
- e *ab. radiata* Cockayne, 1953; Acherontia OD: Ent. Rec. 65:81, f [b0328] SS: atropos (Linnaeus), 1758; Acherontia [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- a *radiosa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; Theretra OD: Novit. zool. 23:263 [b1174] CG: Hippotion [TypeL - Papua.] [Refs - b0444; b1239]
- a *rafflesi* Butler, [1877]; Hippotion OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:556 [b0219] CG: Hippotion [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Java; Canara.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *rastrayi* (Oberthür), 1878; Zonilia OD: Étud. ent. 3:31, 1 3, f 2 [b1023] SS: vau (Walker), 1856; Nephele [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Abyss.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *ramsdeni* (Clark), 1920; Hemeroplanes OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:71 [b0283] CG: Callionima [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- e *f. rangnowi* (Closs), 1911; Haemorrhagia OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(38):275 [b0306] SS: croatica (Esper), 1800; Hemaris [TypeL - Dalmatia.] [Refs - b1234]
- c *ranzani* (Bertoloni), 1851; Deilephila OD: Memorie Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna 2:183, pl 9, f 6 [b0152] SS: accentifera (Palisot de Beauvois), 1805; Nephele [TypeL - Mozambique.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *rattnayi* Rothschild, 1904; Temnora OD: Novit. zool. 11:436 [b1154] CG: Temnora [TypeL - Uganda.] [Refs - b0444; b1227]

- c *rattrayi* Rothschild, 1904; *Nephele* OD: Novit. zool. 11:436 [b1154] SS: *discifera* Karsch, 1891; *Nephele* [Refs - b0444; b1127]
- a *rebelli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):761, pl. 5, f 12 [b1162] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: Wien-hi] [TypeL - Bahr-el-Seraf, Sudan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *ab. rebelli* Anger, 1919; *Hemaris* OD: Z. öst. EntVer. 4:5 [b0013] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Adriatic coast.] [Refs - b0018]
- b *reconditus* (Kembach), 1957; *Epistor* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. (nf)4:78 [b0798] SS: *cavifer* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Enyo* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0050]
- a *rectangulata* Rothschild, 1894; *Nephele* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:300 [b1140] CG: *Nephele* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *rectans* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):650, pl 4, f 8 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Little Kei, Kei Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *rectifascia* (R. Felder), 1874; *Rhamphoschisma* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 75, f 7 [b0487] SS: *passalus* (Drury), 1773; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1233]
- c *rectilinea* (Moore), 1879; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879:388 [b0967] SS: *indicus* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: NMID] [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. rectilineata* (Klemensiewicz), 1912; *Smerinthus* OD: Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. 46:4 [b0836] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [TypeL - Galicia.] [Refs - b0222]
- c *reducta* (Karsch), 1891; *Triptogon* OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:13, pl 1, f 2 [b0783] SS: *rosea* (Druce), 1882; *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - Togo.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *reducta* (Gehlen), 1930; *Protoparce* OD: Int. ent. Z. 24(20):217 [b0524] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b0025; b0023]
- c *ab. reducta* Schnaider, 1950; *Smerinthus* OD: Polsk. Pismo ent. 19:245 [b1209] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Poland.] [Refs - b0043]
- a *reevel* (Druce), 1882; *Hyloicus* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:18 [b0422] CG: *Neogene* [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Type of - Neogene] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162 (as *reevi*)]
- c *reevi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS); *Neogene* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):829 [b1162] SS: *reevei* (Druce), 1882; *Neogene* [Refs - b1162]
- b *regalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Pachysphinx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):343 [b1162] SS: *modesta* (Harris), 1839; *Pachysphinx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Jalisco, Mexico.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *regularis* Butler, 1875; *Panacra* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:247 [b0211] SS: *elegantulus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1856; *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *regulus* Boisduval, [1875]; *Macroglossum* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:355 [b0185] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Coromandel.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *remota* Jordan, 1924; *Megacorma* OD: Novit. zool. 31:298 [b0763] SS: *obliqua* (Walker), 1856; *Megacorma* [TypeL - Solomon & Bismarck Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0017]
- c *repentinus* Clemens, 1859; *Ceratomia* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:180 [b0302] SS: *undulosa* (Walker), 1856; *Ceratomia* [TypeL - Mich.; Conn.; Penn.; N. York.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *reseofasciatus* (Kirby), 1892; *Phlegethonius* OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:690 [b0828] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [Refs - b1162]
- a *resta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):702 [b1162] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Merida, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *restituta* Walker, [1865]; *Perigonia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:32 [b1385] SS: *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; *Perigonia* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. restricta* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Celerio* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):720 [b1162] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- a *resumens* (Walker), 1856; *Pachylia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:190 [b1382] CG: *Pachylioides* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro; Honduras; Haiti.] [Type of - *Pachylioides*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- b *retusus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1908; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 15:259 [b1167] SS: *affinis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1231]
- c *reussi* Strand, 1911; *Polyptychus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1911:650 [b1301] SS: *corydoni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - E. Africa.] [Refs - b1243; b1234]
- a *reussi* Closs, 1920; *Xylophanes* OD: Ent. Mitt. 9:86 [b0324] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1243]
- a *reutlingeri* (Holland), 1889; *Ocyton* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:61, pl 2, f 6 [b0694] CG: *Ternuora* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *f. reverdini* (Stauder), 1913; *Celerio* OD: Z. wiss. InsektsBiol. 9:338 [b1275] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - North Africa.] [Refs - b1236]
- c *rhadama* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Zonilia* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:146, pl 6, f 1 [b0185] SS: *densoi* (Keferstein), 1870; *Nephele* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *rhadamistus* (Fabricius), 1787; *Sphinx* OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:93 [b0474] CG: *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- c *rhaebus* (Boisduval), 1870; *Anceryx* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :72 [b0184] SS: *obscura* (Fabricius), 1775; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Honduras; Mexico.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *rhesus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:254 [b0185] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *rhodina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):689, pl 2, f 13 [b1162] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Chiriquí, Panama.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *rhodocera* (Walker), 1856; *Darapsa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:184 [b1382] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hispaniola.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0018]
- a *rhodochlora* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):700 [b1162] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Santo Domingo, Carabaya, S. E. Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1226]
- a *rhodogaster* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protaleuron* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):393, pl 5, f 18 [b1162] CG: *Protaleuron* [Type: UMO-hi] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Type of - *Protaleuron*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *rhodoptera* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:251 [b0211] SS: *liturata* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Darjiling, India.] [Refs - b1162]

- a *rhodotus* Rothschild, 1904; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 11:440 [b1154] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1227]
- a *ribbel* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Pachygonia* OD: In Biol. Cent.-Amer. 1:4, pl 2, f 2 [b0421] CG: *Pachygonidia* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chiriquí, Panama.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055]
- a *ribbel* Röber, 1885; *Sataspes* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 1:29, pl 1, f 5 [b1129] CG: *Sataspes* [TypeL - Bonthain, S. Celebes.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Erinnys* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:73, pl 2, f 1 [b0585] CG: *Isognathus* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- a *riscus* (Schaus), 1890; *Enyo* OD: Ent. Amer. 6:20 [b1197] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: pc; collection of Schaus.] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *rivularis* (Butler), 1875; *Amphonyx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:11 [b0210] SS: *duponchel* (Poey), 1832; *Cocytius* [TypeL - Ega, Upper Amazon, Brazil.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *rivularis* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:280 [b0185] CG: *Deilephila* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Simla; Darjiling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0067]
- b *rijabovi* O. Bang-Haas, 1935; *Rethera* OD: Ent. Zeit. 48(23):184 [b0123] SS: *komarovi* (Christoph), 1885; *Rethera* [TypeL - Armenia.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0123]
- b *robertsi* (Butler), 1880; *Deilephila* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880:411, pl 39, f 9,10 [b0229] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Kandahar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *robertsoni* Carcasson, 1968; *Tennora* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):86, f [b0260] CG: *Tennora* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Mlingano, Tanzania] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- a *robinsoni* (Grote), 1865; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:54, pl 1, f 3 [b0585] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *robinsonii* (Butler), [1877]; *Cressonia* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:590 [b0219] SS: *juglandis* (Smith), 1797; *Amorpha* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - New York.] [Refs - b1162 (as *robinsoni*); b0076; b0683]
- b *robur* Jordan, 1938; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 41:130, f [b0777] SS: *exclamationis* Fawcett, 1915; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0031]
- c *robusta* Walker, 1856; *Oryba* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:197 [b1382] SS: *achemenides* (Cramer), [1779]; *Oryba* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Type of - *Oryba*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *robusta* (Alphéraky), 1882; *Macroglossa* OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17:17 [b0007] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- c *romanovi* (Staudinger), 1887; *Deilephila* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:pl 9, f 1a,b [b1290] SS: *rubiginosa* Bremer & Grey, [1852]; *Ampelophaga* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Amurland.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *rosacea* Butler, 1875; *Leucophlebia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:15, pl 2, f 4 [b0210] SS: *lineata* Westwood, 1847; *Leucophlebia* [TypeL - Coimbatoor.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. rosacea* (Staudinger), 1892; *Smerinthus* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:232 [b1292] SS: *amurensis* Staudinger, 1892; *Laothoe* [Refs - b1162]
- b *rosacea* Rothschild, 1894; *Daphnis* OD: Novit. zool. 1:85 [b1141] SS: *placida* (Walker), 1856; *Daphnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lifu.] [Refs - b1162; b0016]
- c *rosaceum* (Boisduval), 1836; *Smerinthus* OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 15, f 4 [b0176] SS: *myops* (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [TypeL - North America.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *rosae* Butler, 1875; *Nephela* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:14 [b0210] CG: *Nephela* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Boma.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *rosae* (Butler), 1882; *Darapsa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:433 [b0236] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Delagoa Bay, E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1226]
- a *rosea* (Druce), 1882; *Triptogon* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:17 [b0422] CG: *Rufoclavis* [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Type of - *Rufoclavis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- c *rosea* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:79, f 14 [b1141] SS: *velox* (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Lifu, Loyalty Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. rosea* Bartel, 1900, 1892-1902; *Smerinthus* OD: In Palae. Grossschmett. 2:176 [b0135] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. rosea* Closs, 1911; *Hippotion* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(38):276 [b0306] SS: *celerio* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hippotion* [TypeL - New Caledonia.] [Refs - b1234]
- e *f. rosea* (Closs), 1917; *Pholus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(16):154 [b0319] SS: *satellitia* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b1241]
- b *rosea* (Zemy), 1933; *Pergesa* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 47:62, f [b1424] SS: *suellus* Staudinger, 1878; *Deilephila* [TypeL - N. Lebanon.] [Refs - b0026]
- c *roseafasciata* (Koch), 1865; *Sphinx* OD: Indo-Austr. Lep. Fauna :54 [b0841] SS: *convolvuli* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Agrius* [TypeL - Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *roseata* Mell, 1922; *Clanis* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:114 [b0937] SS: *undulosa* Moore, 1879; *Clanis* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- e *ab. roseata* (Bandermann), 1931; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Anz. 11:6 [b0115] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0024]
- a *roseicornis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Poliodes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):285, pl 1, f 7; pl 25, f 23; pl 30, f 45; pl 32, f 19 [b1162] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Luitpold Mts, nr Ikutha, British East Africa.] [Type of - *Poliodes*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *roseipennis* (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:257 [b0211] SS: *ecephron* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Hokodate, Japan.] [Type of - *Burrowsia*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *roseipennis* (Butler), 1882; *Diodosida* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:433 [b0236] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Delagoa Bay, E. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. roseocingulata* O. Bang-Haas, 1937; *Rethera* OD: Ent. Zeit. 50(48):563 [b0125] SS: *brandti* O. Bang-Haas, 1937; *Rethera* [Refs - b0030; b0125]
- c *roseola* (Clark), 1917; *Polptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:63, pl 9, f 2 [b0281] SS: *prionites* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Neopolyptychus* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- c *roseotincta* (Reuter), 1893; *Smerinthus* OD: Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fenn. 9(6):20 [b1109] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. roseotincta* (Schawerda), 1922; *Dilina* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 71:152 [b1207] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Herzegovina & Bosnia.] [Refs - b0015]
- c *rosetta* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Choerocampa* OD: Cat. Lep. Het. Mus. Ox. :16 [b1320] SS: *boerhaaviae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hippotion* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Ceram; Melville I.] [Refs - b1162]

- c *ab. roseus* Gehlen, 1928; *Cocytius* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):398 [b0521] SS: duponchel (Poey), 1832; *Cocytius* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- c *rosina* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:248, pl 37, f 6 [b0211] SS: *lycetus* (Cramer), [1775]; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Masuri.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *rostralis* (Boisduval), 1870; *Ambulyx* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :68 [b0184] SS: *gannascus* (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Nicaragua; N. Granada.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *rosulenta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916; *Leucophlebia* OD: Novit. zool. 23:256 [b1174] SS: *africana* Karsch, 1891; *Leucophlebia* [TypeL - Mohoro, German East Africa.] [Refs - b1239; b1174]
- a *rothschildi* (Dognin), 1895; *Theretra* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 39:107 [b0415] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Dognin.] [TypeL - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *rothschildi* Huwe, 1906; *Marumba* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 50:319, pl 6, f 4 [b0718] SS: *amboinicus* (C. Felder), 1861; *Marumba* [TypeL - Bachan, N. Moluccas.] [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- a *rothschildi* Rebel, 1907; *Cephalodes* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 57:34 [b1100] CG: *Cephalodes* [TypeL - Mt. Kebea, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1230]
- b *rothschildi* (Stauder), 1928; *Celerio* OD: Lep. Rundsch. 2:113 [b1279] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Sicily.] [Refs - b0021]
- c *rotundata* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macrosila* OD: Novit. zool. 1:90, pl 7, ff 17 [b1141] SS: *jasminearum* (Guérin-Méneville), [1832]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *rougeoti* Carcasson, 1968; *Polyptychus* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):17, f [b0260] [TypeL - Lastourville, Gabon.] [Refs - b0061]
- c *rubens* H. Edwards, 1876; *Hemaris* OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 6:88 [b0451] SS: *thesis* (Boisduval), 1855; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Oregon; Lake Tahoe, California.] [Refs - b1162; b0444; b0683]
- e *ab. rubescens* (Garbowski), 1892; *Deilephila* OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 101:917 [b0515] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. rubescens* (Schawerda), 1914; *Deilephila* OD: Int. ent. Z. 8(24):135 [b1205] SS: *mauretanica* (Staudinger), 1871; *Hyles* [TypeL - Tunis.] [Refs - b0027]
- e *f. rubescensmediosasciataolivacea* (Wladasch), 1933; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Jb. 43:116 [b1413] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0026]
- a *rubetra* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; *Rhagastis* OD: Novit. zool. 14:95 [b1166] CG: *Rhagastis* [TypeL - Nias I.] [Refs - b0444; b1230]
- e *f. rubicunda* (Closs), 1916; *Amphypterus* OD: Ent. Mitt. 5:200 [b0317] SS: *palmeri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - S. Brazil.] [Refs - b0019; b1240]
- c *rubicundus* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Chaerocampa* OD: Nunquam otiōsus 1:18 [b1196] SS: *nessus* (Drury), [1773]; *Theretra* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. rubida* (Cabeau), 1925; *Hyloicus* OD: Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 25:8 [b0245] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Belgium.] [Refs - b0018]
- a *rubiginosa* Bremer & Grey, [1852]; *Ampelophaga* OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:61 [b0192] CG: *Ampelophaga* [Type of - Ampelophaga] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0074; b0025]
- a *rubiginosa* Moore, 1888; *Dahira* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:391 [b0971] CG: *Dahira* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Mundi, N. W. Himalayas.] [Type of - *Dahira*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *rubra* Hampson, [1893], 1893-1896; *Hemaris* OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:120 [b0623] CG: *Hemaris* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sind; Gurais Valley; Balta.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- f *rubra* (Closs), 1911; *Amphypterus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(38):275 [b0306] SS: *gannascus* (Stoll), [1790]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1234]
- f *rubra* (Closs), 1918; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(26):242 [b0322] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1241; b0322]
- a *ab. rubra* Cockayne, 1953; *Mimas* OD: Ent. Rec. 65:33 [b0328] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - England.] [Refs - b0046]
- c *rubrescens* (Butler), 1889; *Ambulyx* OD: Ill. Lepid. Het. B. M. 7:26, pl 121, f 2 [b0240] SS: *rubiginosa* Moore, 1888; *Dahira* [Refs - b1162]
- f *rubrescens* Clark, 1923; *Cechenena* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:74 [b0285] SS: *pollux* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Cechenena* [TypeL - S. W. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0016]
- a *rubribrenna* Jocey & Kaye, 1917; *Hippotion* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:307 [b0740] [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b1240]
- a *rubricosa* (Walker), 1856; *Ambulyx* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:122 [b1382] CG: *Callambulyx* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Hindostan, India.] [Type of - *Callambulyx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494]
- f *rubrimargo* (Gehlen), 1926; *Amphypterus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(28):252 [b0519] SS: *palmeri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *rubripennis* (Butler), [1877]; *Ambulyx* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:579 [b0219] SS: *strigilis* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Protambulyx* [TypeL - Haiti.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- ab *rufolfi* (Bandermann), 1924; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 18:3 [b0109] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Halle.] [Refs - b0017]
- ab *rufa* Raymundo, 1932; *Enyo* OD: O Campo :- [b1097] SS: *ocypete* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Enyo* [Type: -; designated by Mielke & Casagrande, 1986] [Revta bras. Ent. 30(2):248 [b0955]] [Refs - b0080]
- ab *rufescens* (Selys), 1857; *Smerinthus* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 1:42 [b1221] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [Refs - b1162]
- a *rufescens* (Butler), 1875; *Dilidia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:260 [b0211] CG: *Meganoton* [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *rufescens* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:75, pl 6, f 11 [b1141] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - British Guiana.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *rufescens* Mell, 1922; *Acosmeryx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit 1922:119 [b0937] SS: *sericeus* (Walker), 1856; *Acosmeryx* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- b *rufescens* Daniel, 1949; *Perigonia* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 35-39:233, f [b0362] SS: *pallida* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Perigonia* [TypeL - Brazil; Paraguay.] [Refs - b0042]
- f *rufescens* Lempke, 1959; *Smerinthus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:73 [b0873] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- a *rufescens* Griveaud, 1960; *Cephalodes* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 65:45 [b0580] CG: *Cephalodes* [TypeL - Northern Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0053]

- c *ruficaudis* (Kirby), 1837; *Sesia* OD: In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. 4:303 [b0823] SS: *thysbe* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Canada; New Jersey.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *rustica* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. Ent. :540 [b0471] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - America.] [Type of - *Macrosila*, *Protoparce*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0040; b0038; b0683]
- d *rustica* (Schaller), 1788, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Naturforscher 23:50, pl 1, f 11 [b1195] SS: *obscura* (Fabricius), 1775; *Erinnys* [Refs - b1162]
- d *rustica* (Sepp), 1852, 1828-1855, (H); *Sphinx* OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 3:pl 101 [b1223] SS: *tetrio* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Pseudosphinx* [Refs - b1162]
- a *rutherfordi* (Druce), 1882; *Panacra* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:16 [b0422] CG: *Centroctena* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Cameroons.] [Type of - *Centroctena*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0066; b0019]
- a *rydbergi* Gehlen, 1933; *Protambulyx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 47(10):79, f [b0532] CG: *Protambulyx* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Panama & West Columbia.] [Refs - b0444; b0026; b0532]
- c *saalmuelleri* (Möschler), 1887; *Panacra* OD: Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 15:68, f 23 [b0983] SS: *rutherfordi* (Druce), 1882; *Centroctena* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Accra.] [Refs - b1162]
- e f. *sachalinensis* (Matsumura), 1929; *Celerio* OD: Ins. matsumur. 3:166 [b0925] SS: *gallii* (Rottemburg), 1775; *Hyles* [TypeL - Kuriles.] [Refs - b0022]
- a *sadavorum* (Boisduval), 1833; *Deilephila* OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):219, pl 10, f 6 [b0175] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *saga* (Butler), 1878; *Macroglossa* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:206 [b0222] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *sagittata* (Goeze), 1780, 1777-1783; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. Beyträge 3(2):216 [b0568] SS: *chiron* (Drury), [1770]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *sagra* (Poey), 1832; *Macroglossum* OD: Cent. Lép. Cuba (1):Num. [19] [b1083] CG: *Eupyrrhoglossum* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Type of - *Eupyrrhoglossum*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- b *saharae* (Stauder), 1921; *Celerio* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 35:179 [b1277] SS: *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hyles* [Refs - b0444; b0209; b0014]
- b *saharae* (Günther), 1939; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 53:264, f [b0620] SS: *tithymali* (Boisduval), 1834; *Hyles* [TypeL - S. Algeria.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0033]
- b *salishiana* Okamoto, 1924; *Marumba* OD: Bull. Agric. Exp. Stn Chosen 1:96 [b1048] SS: *spectabilis* (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [TypeL - Quelpart I.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0069; b0017]
- a *salangensis* (Ebert), 1969; *Celerio* OD: Reichenbachia 12:47 [b0447] CG: *Hyles* [TypeL - N. E. Salang Pass, Afghanistan.] [Refs - b0444; b0062]
- a *saliceti* Boisduval, [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:35 [b0185] CG: *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Type of - *Nicholsonia*, *Niua*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- e ab. *salicis* (Gillmer), 1905; *Amorpha* OD: Z. wiss. Insektsiol. 10:337 [b0561] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [Refs - b0561]
- b *saliensis* (Kembach), 1964; *Protoparce* OD: Mitt. disch. ent. Ges. 23:89, f [b0812] SS: *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Manduca* [Type: pc-h; collection of Kembach.] [TypeL - Tucumán, Argentina.] [Refs - b0057; b0812]
- c *salius* Hofmann, 1893; *Smerinthus* OD: Raupen Gross-Schmett. Europas :30 [b0689] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- b *salomonis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):209 [b1162] SS: *dohertyi* Rothschild, 1894; *Ambulyx* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Guadalcanal, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *salomonis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Deilephila* OD: Novit. zool. 13:181 [b1163] SS: *placida* (Walker), 1856; *Daphnis* [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- b *salomonis* Clark, 1920; *Panacra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:73 [b0283] SS: *splendens* Rothschild, 1894; *Panacra* [TypeL - Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- e *salvina* Anonymous, 1932, (ISS); *Xylophanes* OD: Zool. Rec. 68(1931)(Ins. 11):298 [b0024] SS: *salvini* (Druce), 1878; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b0024]
- c *salvini* (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:249 [b0419] SS: *thyelia* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Guatemala.] [Refs - b1162; b0024 (as *salvina*); b0419]
- b *samoana* Gehlen, 1941; *Theretra* OD: Ent. Zeit. 55(23):179 [b0544] SS: *oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Samoa.] [Refs - b0042; b0544]
- b *samoanum* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 13:407 [b1164] SS: *hirundo* (Boisduval), 1832; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1229]
- b *sangaica* (Butler), 1875; *Lophura* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:621 [b0213] SS: *masuriensis* (Butler), 1875; *Gurelca* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Shanghai.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0048]
- c *saniptri* Strecker, [1876], 1872-1900; *Sphinx* OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. :118, pl 13, f 18 [b1309] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - N. America.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *sapor* (Koch), 1871; *Chaerocampa* OD: In Stett. ent. Zig. 32(7-9):239 [b0842] SS: *eras* (Boisduval), 1832; *Gnathothlibus* [TypeL - Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *sarae* Haxaire, 1988; *Xylophanes* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 93(5-6):175, f [b0657] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0082]
- a *sardanus* (Walker), 1856; *Enyo* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:116 [b1382] CG: *Temnora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *satanas* Boisduval, 1836; *Acherontia* OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 16, f 1 [b0176] SS: *lachesis* (Fabricius), 1798; *Acherontia* [Refs - b1162]
- e f. *satanella* (Stauder), 1913; *Celerio* OD: Z. wiss. Insektsiol. 9:338 [b1275] SS: *euphorbiæ* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - North Africa.] [Refs - b1236]
- e *satellia* (Westwood), 1837, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:f 29 [b1401] SS: *satellitia* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b1162]
- e *satellia* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS); *Eumorpha* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :120 [b0444] SS: *satellitia* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b0444]
- a *satellitia* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Sphinx* OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) :539 [b0895] CG: *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444 (as *satellita*); b1162; b0683]
- b *saturata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Nyceryx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):420 [b1162] SS: *nictitans* Boisduval, [1875]; *Nyceryx* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Chanchamayo, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- a *saturata* Mell, 1922; *Gurelca* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:119 [b0937] [TypeL - S. China.] [Check - If Clark considered *zantus* as the type of *Gurelca* then this name should be moved to *Aspledon*.] [Refs - b0015]
- a *saundersi* (Walker), 1856; *Sesia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:83 [b1382] CG: *Hemaris* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *sauteri* Mell, 1958; *Rhagastis* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. (n)5:212 [b0942] SS: *albomarginatus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Rhagastis* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0051]
- c *scabiosae* (Zeller), 1869; *Macroglossa* OD: In Stett. ent. Ztg 30:387 [b1423] SS: *tityu* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162; b1232]
- c *scapularis* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:155 [b1382] SS: *mydon* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet; Java.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *schauffelbergeri* Bremer & Grey, [1852]; *Ambulyx* OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:62 [b0192] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Pekin.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- c *schauffelbergeri* Leech, 1888, (MID); *Ambulyx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:585 [b0869] SS: *ochracea* Butler, 1885; *Ambulyx* [Refs - b0444 (as *schauffelbergeri*); b0869]
- a *schausi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Darapsa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:84 [b1141] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Petropolis.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *schausi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Ambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 1:87 [b1141] SS: *eurysthenes* (R. Felder), 1874; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Petropolis.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *schausi* Clark, 1917; *Dolba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:59, pl 8, f 3 [b0281] CG: *Dolba* [TypeL - Cauca Valley, Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- c *schausi* (Clark), 1919; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:101, pl 10, f 2 [b0282] SS: *lichenea* (Burmeister), 1856; *Manduca* [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b1243; b1242]
- a *schausi* Clark, 1923; *Cizara* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:61 [b0285] [Refs - b0016]
- c *ab. scheiderbaueri* (Gschwandner), 1924; *Pergesa* OD: Z. östl. Ent. Ver. 9:87 [b0609] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Austria.] [Refs - b0018]
- c *schencki* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Theretra* OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:652 [b0828] SS: *schenki* (Möschler), 1872; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1162]
- a *schenki* (Möschler), 1872; *Chaerocampa* OD: Steu. ent. Ztg 33:339 [b0980] CG: *Deilephila* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Natal.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *scheveni* Carcasson, 1968; *Tennora* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):98, f 1 [b0260] CG: *Tennora* [TypeL - Kalinzu forest, Uganda.] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- a *scheveni* Carcasson, 1972; *Macropoliana* OD: J. Ent. (B)41:177 [b0261] CG: *Macropoliana* [TypeL - Ndanda, Tanzania.] [Refs - b0444; b0069 (in *Tennora*); b0065]
- c *schiffermilleri* (Fuessly), 1779; *Sphinx* OD: Mag. Ent. 2:69 [b0509] SS: *proserpina* (Pallas), 1772; *Proserpinus* [Refs - b1162]
- c *schimperi* (Lucas), 1857; *Zonilia* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1857:605, pl 13, f 1 [b0906] SS: *vau* (Walker), 1856; *Nephela* [Type: MNHN] [TypeL - Abyss.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *schirasi* O. Bang-Haas, 1938; *Marumba* OD: Ent. Zeit. 52(22):180 [b0126] SS: *quercus* ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; *Marumba* [TypeL - Iran.] [Refs - b0031]
- c *schmeltzi* (Butler), 1882; *Protoparce* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:158 [b0235] SS: *luctifera* (Walker), 1865; *Agrius* [TypeL - Australian Region.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. schmidti* (Schmidt), 1914; *Pterogon* OD: Ent. Zeit. 28:16 [b1208] SS: *proserpina* (Pallas), 1772; *Proserpinus* [Refs - b1237]
- a *schnitzleri* Cadiou, 1990; *Rhodambulyx* OD: Lambillionea 90(2):42, f [b0250] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- a *schreiteri* Clark, 1923; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:67 [b0285] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Tucuman, Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a *schwartzii* Haxaire, 1992; *Xylophanes* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 96(3):292, f [b0661] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0084]
- a *scitula* (Holland), 1889; *Ocyton* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:60, pl 2, f 4 [b0694] CG: *Tennora* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Benita, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *scotinus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915; *Thereuta* OD: Novit. zool. 22:294 [b1172] SS: *orpheus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1854; *Thereuta* [Refs - b0444; b0064; b1238]
- b *scotti* Rothschild, 1920; *Cechenena* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)5:481 [b1160] SS: *lineosa* (Walker), 1856; *Cechenena* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Mussoorie.] [Refs - b0024; b1243; b1160]
- a *scotti* Rothschild, 1920; *Marumba* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)5:480 [b1160] [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Assam.] [Refs - b1243; b1160]
- a *scotti* Jordan, 1926; *Sataspes* OD: Novit. zool. 33:381, f [b0765] CG: *Sataspes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Dehra Dun, India.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- c *scottiarum* (R. Felder), 1874; *Rhamphoschisma* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abl. 2):pl 75, f 8 [b0487] SS: *ernans* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *scribae* (Austaut), 1911; *Psilogramma* OD: Ent. Zeit. 24(44):242 [b0104] CG: *Meganoton* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1234]
- c *scriptor* (R. Felder), 1874; *Tylognathus* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abl. 2):pl 82, f 4 [b0487] SS: *iphis* (Walker), 1856; *Aleuron* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Amazon.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *scrofa* (Boisduval), 1832; *Deilephila* OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):185 [b0172] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: MNHN] [TypeL - Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *scudda* Kirby, 1877; *Acherontia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:242 [b0824] SS: *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acherontia* [Refs - b1162]
- a *sculpta* (R. Felder), 1874; *Microlophia* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abl. 2):pl 75, f 9 [b0487] CG: *Cizara* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Siam.] [Type of - *Abrisca*, *Microlophia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *scutata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Manduca* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):80 [b1162] CG: *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Venezuela; Colombia; Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *scyron* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Sphinx* OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4:23, pl 301, f E [b1299] CG: *Isognathus* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - *Isognathus*] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *semifasciata* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; *Macroglossa* OD: Fauna Brit. India (Moths) 1:115 [b0623] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - E. Pegu; Labuan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *semifervens* (Walker), [1865]; *Basiana* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:38 [b1385] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Ternate, Moluccas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *semilugens* (Andreas), 1925; *Hyloicus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 18:241 [b0010] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Wiesbaden.] [Refs - b0018]

- e *seminiger* Sharp, [1922], (ISS); *Polyptychus* OD: Zool. Rec. 57(19920)(Ins.):198 [b1243] SS: *senniger* Jordan, 1920; *Polyptychus* [Refs - b1243]
- e *seminigra* D'Abrrera, 1986, (ISS); *Polyptychus* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :71,224 [b0444] SS: *senniger* Jordan, 1920; *Polyptychus* [Refs - b0444]
- a *semiplacida* Inoue, 1990; *Ambulyx* OD: *Tinea* 12(28):248 [b0724] [TypeL - Taiwan.] [Refs - b0083]
- c *semnus* (Karsch), 1900; *Pseudosmerinthus* OD: Ent. Nachr. 26:370 [b0787] SS: *grandidieri* (Mabille), 1879; *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - West Madagascar.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *senegalensis* (Clark), 1920; *Poliodes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:69 [b0283] SS: *boisduvali* (Aurivillius), [1898]; *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Senegal.] [Refs - b0018; b1243; b0286]
- b *senniger* Jordan, 1920; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 27:159 [b0754] SS: *paupercula* (Holland), 1889; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Bingerville, Ivory Coast.] [Refs - b1243 (as *seminiger*; b0444 (as *seminigra*); b0754)]
- a *senta* Strecker, 1878; *Hemaris* OD: In Ruffner, Annl Report of Chief of Engineers 1878:1858 [b1310] CG: *Hemaris* [TypeL - Tierra Amarilla, New Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1233; b0683]
- a *separatus* Neumoegen, 1885; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. Amer. 1:92 [b1006] CG: *Sphinx* [TypeL - New Mexico.] [Type of - Mesosphinx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- b *septentrionalis* Gehlen, 1944; *Pachylia* OD: Ent. Zeit. 57(21):166 [b0550] SS: *syces* (Hübner), 1822; *Pachylia* [Type: pc-st; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0042; b0550]
- b *septentrionalis* Carcasson, 1968; *Neopolyptychus* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):21, f [b0260] SS: *compar* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Neopolyptychus* [TypeL - Amani, E. Usambara, Tanzania.] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- c *septentrionalischinensis* Pavlov, 1932; *Acherontia* OD: Pub. Mus. Hoang Ho Pai Ho No. 8:5, f [b1065] SS: *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acherontia* [TypeL - N. China.] [Refs - b0026]
- a *sequoiae* Boisduval, 1868, 1868-1869; *Sphinx* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:66 [b0183] [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1228; b0683]
- b *serenus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 17:454 [b1168] SS: *schausi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- a *sericeipennis* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:251 [b0211] [TypeL - Massuri, Tenasserim, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083]
- a *sericeus* (Walker), 1856; *Philampelus* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:181 [b1382] CG: *Acosmeryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *sericus* Gehlen, 1940; *Xylophanes* OD: Ent. Zeit. 54(18):143, f 6 [b0543] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Saipo, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b0042; b0543]
- b *serral Darge*, 1970; *Euchloron* OD: Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire (A)32:498, f [b036h] SS: *megaea* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Euchloron* [TypeL - Pousada Salazar, São Tomé I., Gulf of Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0063]
- c *serrata* Austaut, 1912; *Psilogramma* OD: Int. ent. Z. 6:89 [b0106] SS: *incretta* (Walker), [1865]; *Psilogramma* [Refs - b1235]
- a *serrata* Clark, 1928; *Angonyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:44 [b0289] CG: *Angonyx* [TypeL - Kuranda, North Queensland.] [Refs - b0444; b0021]
- a *serrator* (Jordan), 1929; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 35:188 [b0770] CG: *Neopolyptychus* [TypeL - Cameroun.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0022]
- c *sesia* (Hübner), [1824], 1796-1838; *Sphinx* OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. Sphing.:94, pl 18, f 89c; pl 29, f 136 [b0708] SS: *croatica* (Esper), 1800; *Hemaris*
- a *sesquplex* (Boisduval), 1870; *Sphinx* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :73 [b0184] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *severina* (Miskin), 1891; *Macrosila* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:25 [b0958] SS: *rufescens* (Butler), 1875; *Meganoton* [TypeL - North Queensland.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *sexoculata* (Grote), 1867; *Ambulyx* OD: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:204 [b0586] CG: *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Sphinx* OD: Amoen. acad. 6:410 [b0892] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Carolina; Jamaica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0016; b1236; b0683; b0084]
- c *ab. seydeli* Debauche, 1934; *Sphinx* OD: Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. 10(39):2, f [b0389] SS: *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Belgium.] [Refs - b0028]
- a *shelfordi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Eurypteryx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):813 [b1162] CG: *Eurypteryx* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Kuching, N. Borneo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0019]
- b *sheljuzkoi* (Dubitzky), 1928; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 42:38, f [b0428] SS: *nicaea* (Prunner), 1798; *Hyles* [TypeL - Djetissu Govt.] [Refs - b0021]
- c *shervilli* Boisduval, [1875]; *Acosmeryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:217 [b0185] SS: *naga* (Moore), [1858]; *Acosmeryx* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *shugnana* (Sheljuzhko), 1933; *Celerio* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 23:44, f [b1247] SS: *hippophaes* (Esper), [1793]; *Hyles* [TypeL - W. Pamirs.] [Refs - b0026]
- a *siamensis* Inoue, 1991; *Ambulyx* OD: *Tinea* 13(14):130, f [b0726] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- c *siaolouensis* (Clark), 1937; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 16:30 [b0299] SS: *schauffelbergeri* Bremer & Grey, [1852]; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - S. W. China.] [Refs - b0444; b0030]
- c *sichangenata* Chu & Wang, 1980, (IOS); *Callambulyx* OD: *Acta zoootaxon. sinica* (5):4:418+ [b0277] SS: *sichangensis* Chu & Wang, 1980; *Callambulyx* [Refs - b0073]
- c *sichangensis* Chu & Wang, 1980; *Callambulyx* OD: *Acta zoootaxon. sinica* (5):4:418, f [b0277] SS: *pocciulus* (Rothschild), 1898; *Callambulyx* [TypeL - Sichuan, China.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b0083 (as *sichangenata*); b0073]
- e *f. sieberti* Closs, 1910; *Hippotion* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 54:226 [b0303] SS: *celerio* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b1233]
- c *sieboldi* (Boisduval), 1867; *Macroglossa* OD: In Lép. Jap. grande Exposn int. :35 [b0182] SS: *affinis* (Bremer), 1861; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- b *siebel* (Püngeler), 1903; *Deilephila* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 47:235, pl 3 [b1089] SS: *centralasiae* (Staudinger), 1887; *Hyles* [TypeL - Bulghar Dagh.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *sieversi* Alphéraky, 1897; *Kentrochrysalis* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 9:164, pl 10, f 1 [b0009] CG: *Kentrochrysalis* [TypeL - Korea, Amur.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243]
- b *sikkimensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Rhagastis* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):797 [b1162] SS: *lunata* (Rothschild), 1900; *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b1162; b0444 (as *sikkimensis*)]
- e *sikkimensis* D'Abrrera, 1986, (ISS); *Rhagastis* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :201,224 [b0444] SS: *sikkimensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Rhagastis* [Refs - b0444]

- c *silenus* (Grote & Robinson), 1868; *Anceryx* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:77 [b0603] SS: *rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [Note - Boisduval manuscript name.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *silietensis* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:143 [b1382] CG: *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1162; b0444]
- c *silietensis* (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:255 [b0211] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. simera* (Lichy), 1943, 1943-1944; *Amplypterus* OD: Bol. ent. Venezolana 2:2, f [b0879] SS: *tigrina* (R. Felder), 1874; *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0037]
- c *similis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa* OD: Novit. zool. 1:68 [b1141] SS: *vacillans* (Walker), [1865]; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Oinanisa, Timor.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *simillima* Moore, 1888; *Hemaris* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:391 [b0971] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Kangra.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *simitia* Schaus, 1932; *Cautethia* OD: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:143 [b1203] CG: *Cautethia* [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b0025]
- b *simplex* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cephanodes* OD: Novit. zool. 1:66, pl 5, f 1 [b1141] SS: *janus* Miskin, 1891; *Cephalodes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Lifu.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *f. simulans* Raymundo, 1932; *Xylophanes* OD: O Campo : [b1097] SS: *clara* (Druce), 1878; *Xylophanes* [Type: -lt; designated by Mielke & Casagrande, 1986] [Revta bras. Ent. 30(2):248 [b0955]] [Refs - b0080]
- c *sinensis* (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:254 [b0211] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hongkong.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *sinensis* Jordan, 1912; *Phyllosphingia* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 2:247 [b0748] SS: *dissimilis* (Bremer), 1861; *Phyllosphingia* [Refs - b1235]
- b *sinensis* (Closs), 1917; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Mitt. 6:34 [b0320] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Canton, S. China.] [Refs - b1240; b0320]
- c *f. sinensis* (Mell), 1922; *Macroglossa* OD: Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden 1922(2):264, f [b0936] SS: *insipida* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0022]
- c *sinica* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:340 [b0185] SS: *sitiene* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Hongkong.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *sinica* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Laothoe* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):337 [b1162] SS: *amurensis* Staudinger, 1892; *Laothoe* [Type: pc-h; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Poulin, China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *sinica* Closs, 1914; *Dolbina* OD: Int. ent. Z. 8(17):93 [b0311] SS: *inxacta* (Walker), 1856; *Dolbina* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0027]
- b *sinicus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):149, pl 12, f 7 [b1162] SS: *caligineus* Butler, 1877; *Sphinx* [Type: pc-h; collection of Oberthür.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *sinkiangensis* (Chu & Wang), 1980; *Pergesa* OD: Acta zoootax. sinica (5)4:421, f [b0277] SS: *porcellus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Xinjiang, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0073]
- a *sinuata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):539, pl 6, f 13 [b1162] CG: *Panacra* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sikkim, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0070]
- a *sinus* Pierre, 1985; *Polyptychus* OD: Revue fr. Ent. (ns)7(1):28, f [b1074] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Makokou, Gabon.] [Refs - b0444; b0078]
- b *sirani* Roesler & Küppers, 1975; *Enpinanga* OD: Ent. Zeit. 85(16):184, f 3 [b1137] SS: *assamensis* (Walker), 1856; *Enpinanga* [Type: LNK-h] [TypeL - Hilismetanoe, Isle of Nias, Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0078; b0068; b1137]
- c *sisyphus* (Burmeister), 1856; *Macroglossa* OD: Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):73 [b0204] SS: *tanalus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Aellopos* [TypeL - Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *sitiene* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:92 [b1382] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal (in error).] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *smaragditis* (Meyrick), 1899; *Deilephila* OD: In Fauna Hawaiiensis 1(2):191, pl 5, f 7 [b0953] CG: *Tinostoma* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Makaweli Kauai, Hawaii.] [Type of - *Tinostoma*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *smerinthoides* (R. Felder), 1874; *Tylognathus* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 5 [b0487] SS: *prominens* (Walker), 1856; *Aleuron* [TypeL - Amazonas.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *smythi* (Clark), 1919; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:100, pl 10, f 1 [b0282] SS: *cubensis* (Grote), 1865; *Manduca* [TypeL - Porto Rico.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- c *sobria* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:148 [b1382] SS: *oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1162]
- c *socorroensis* Clark, 1926; *Erinnys* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:50 [b0287] SS: *obscura* (Fabricius), 1775; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Socorro I., Mexico.] [Refs - b0051; b0019]
- a *socotrensis* (Rebel), 1899; *Metopsilus* OD: Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien 36:360 [b1099] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Socotra I.] [Refs - b0444; b0024]
- a *socrates* Boisduval, [1875]; *Acosmyryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:219 [b0185] CG: *Acosmyryx* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Manila, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *solani* (Oken), 1815; *Atropos* OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(1):762 [b1051] SS: *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Acherontia* [Refs - b1162]
- a *solani* (Boisduval), 1833; *Sphinx* OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):224, pl 11, f 2 [b0175] CG: *Coelonia* [TypeL - Bourbon; Mauritius.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0049]
- b *somalicum* Jordan, 1916; *Hippotion* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916:140 [b0751] SS: *roseipennis* (Butler), 1882; *Hippotion* [Refs - b1239; b1239]
- b *sonantis* Jordan, 1930; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 36:2 [b0771] SS: *trilineatus* Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0023; b0444]
- a *sonorensis* Clark, 1919; *Gurelca* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:108, pl 12, f 5 [b0282] CG: *Gurelca* [TypeL - Sonora, Carbo, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1242]
- a *sonorensis* Hodges, 1971; *Ceratomia* OD: In Moths Amer. N. of Mexico 21:44 [b0683] [Type: pc-h; collection of Franclemont.] [TypeL - Santa Rita Mountains, Southern Arizona.] [Refs - b0444; b0065; b0683]
- c *sorbi* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:42 [b0185] SS: *myops* (Smith), 1797; *Paonias* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *sordida* Harris, 1839; *Sphinx* OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):296 [b0650] SS: *eremita* (Hübner), [1823]; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *soror* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):693, pl 4, f 19 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: MNHN-h] [TypeL - Bourbon.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- c *sororia* (Kembach), 1954; *Larunda* OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 50:218, f [b0792] SS: *molitor* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - Port Natal, South Africa.] [Type of - *Larunda*] [Refs - b0494; b0047]
- a *soyejimae* Matsumura, 1908; *Acherontia* OD: Thousand Ins. Japan Suppl. 1:27, f [b0922] [Refs - b0024]
- c *spectabilior* Mell, 1935; *Marumba* OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 20:350 [b0939] SS: *saishiuana* Okamoto, 1924; *Marumba* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0083; b0028]
- a *spectabilis* (Butler), 1875; *Triptogon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:256 [b0211] CG: *Marumba* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *sperchilus* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; *Smerinthus* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:137, pl 13, f 5 [b0943] CG: *Marumba* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0083; b1229]
- a *spilonotum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1912; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 19:134 [b1170] CG: *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Mt. Goliath, West Iran.] [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- c *spilota* (Moore), [1858]; *Deilephila* OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:277 [b0961] SS: *lucasi* (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [Refs - b1162]
- c *spinifascia* (Butler), 1871; *Deilephila* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871:81 [b0207] SS: *euphoriarum* (Guérin-Méneville & Percheron), 1835; *Hyles* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Buenos Ayres; Patagonia.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *spiraea* Esper, 1806, 1776-1830; *Sphinx* OD: Die Schmett. 2(Suppl.):21, pl 42, f 1 [b0467] SS: *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Refs - b1162]
- a *spiritus* (Holland), 1893; *Ocyton* OD: Ent. News 4:339, pl 15, f 9 [b0696] CG: *Tennora* [Type: pc; collection of Holland.] [TypeL - Kangwé, Ogowé R., W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *splendens* (Butler), 1892; *Macroglossa* OD: Entomologist 25:20 [b0242] SS: *tenebrosa* Lucas, 1891; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0078]
- a *splendens* Rothschild, 1894; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:84 [b1141] CG: *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *splendens* Gehlen, 1928; *Daphnusa* OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(2):14, f 2 [b0522] SS: *alanti* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Daphnusa* [TypeL - N. Celebes.] [Refs - b0024; b0021; b0522]
- c *springerae* (Clark), 1936; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:81 [b0298] SS: *convexus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Neopolyptychus* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0061; b0029]
- a *spuria* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Oenosanda* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:319, pl 8, f 3 [b0185] CG: *Cautethia* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c *spurrelli* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Polyptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 19:128 [b1170] SS: *pygarga* (Karsch), 1891; *Neopolyptychus* [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b0022; b1235]
- c *standfussi* Bartel, 1900, 1892-1902, (HY); *Deilephila* OD: In Palae. Grossschmett. 2:122 [b0135] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1162]
- c *staudingeri* (Austaut), 1879; *Smerinthus* OD: Naturaliste 2:85 [b0094] SS: *austauti* (Staudinger), 1877; *Laothoe* [Refs - b1162]
- c *staudingeri* (Druce), 1888; *Amphonyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)2:237 [b0424] SS: *walkeri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Amphimoca* [TypeL - Chiriquí.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *staudingeri* Leech, 1890; *Hemaris* OD: Entomologist 23:31 [b0870] CG: *Hemaris* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Changyang, China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *staudingeri* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:76 [b1141] SS: *cyrene* (Druce), 1881; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Chiriquí.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *staudingeri* Rothschild, 1894; *Ambulyx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:300, pl 7, f 1 [b1140] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *steffanyi* (Clark), 1927; *Deilephila* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:106 [b0288] SS: *placida* (Walker), 1856; *Daphnis* [TypeL - Samoa.] [Refs - b0020]
- c *steffensi* (Popescu-Gorj), 1971; *Dolbina* OD: Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. 'Gr. Antipa' 11:222, f [b1084] SS: *elegans* (A. Bang-Haas), 1912; *Kentrochrysalis* [TypeL - Pasărea forest, Romania.] [Refs - b0081; b0064]
- c *ab. stehri* Stephan, 1926; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. Anz. 6:4 [b1295] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Mecklenburg.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *steinbachi* Clark, 1924; *Neogene* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:13 [b0286] SS: *dynaeus* (Hübner), [1825]; *Neogene* [Type: CM-st] [TypeL - Province del Sara, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- c *stellataris* (Cramer), [1776], 1775-1790, (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1:147 [b0354] SS: *stellatarum* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1162]
- a *stellatarum* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type of - *Bombylia*, *Bombylia*, *Macroglossum*, *Psithyros*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0022; b0017; b0015; b0084]
- a *stenosema* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; *Clanis* OD: Novit. zool. 14:93 [b1166] CG: *Clanis* [TypeL - Nias I.] [Refs - b0444; b1230]
- a *stenoxanthum* Turner, 1925; *Macroglossum* OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49:41 [b1341] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0019]
- a *stevensi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Tennora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):571, pl 7, f 15 [b1162] CG: *Tennora* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Pt. Lokkoh, Suza Country, Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *stevensi* Clark, 1935; *Macroglossum* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:32 [b0297] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-h; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Mt. Misim, Morobe District, New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- c *stevensoni* Clark, 1926; *Tennora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:52 [b0287] SS: *pseudopylas* (Rothschild), 1894; *Tennora* [TypeL - S. Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0050 (as *pseudopulas*); b0019]
- c *stheno* Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838; *Erinnys* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:pl 37 [b0710] SS: *obscura* (Fabricius), 1775; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Santa Cruz.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e *ab. stictia* Berio, 1948; *Hippotion* OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 63:172 [b0149] SS: *rebeli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Eritrea.] [Refs - b0042]
- b *stictica* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Nephele* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):562 [b1162] SS: *oenopion* (Hübner), [1824]; *Nephele* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Grand Comoro I.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *stigma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):644, pl 4, f 15 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *stigma* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Tennora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):811 [b1162] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Between Addis Abeba and Kismayo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061]
- a *stigmatica* (Mabille), 1878; *Basiana* OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:491 [b0912] CG: *Platysphinx* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- c *stigmaticus* (Gehlen), 1940; *Polyptychus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 54(18):142, f 4 [b0543] SS: *contraria* Walker, 1856; Andriasa [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Nyeri, East Africa.] [Refs - b0061; b0042; b0543]
- c *stipularis* (Swinhoe), 1885; *Choerocampa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1885:346, pl 9, f 1 [b1319] SS: *komarovi* (Christoph), 1885; *Retheria* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Choman.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *strassillai* (Stauder), 1921; *Celerio* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 35:31 [b1276] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0014; b1276]
- d *strassillai* (Stauder), 1924, (H); *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 39:38 [b1278] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Italy.] [Refs - b0017]
- a *streckeri* (Staudinger), 1880; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. Nachr. 6:252 [b1288] CG: *Kentrochrysalis* [Type of - *Kentrochrysalis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *strenua* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; *Choerocampa* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2:132, pl 12, f 3 [b0943] CG: *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Haiti.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0050]
- c *striata* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:76 [b1141] SS: *minor* (Butler), 1875; Cechenena [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *strigilis* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Sphinx* OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895] CG: *Protambulyx* [TypeL - America.] [Type of - *Ambulyx*, *Protambulyx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b1237; b0683]
- c *strigilis* (Vogel), 1822; *Sphynx* OD: Schmett. Cab. 3:17, pl 6, f 7 [b1371] SS: *fasciatus* (Sulzer), 1776; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - New York.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *strix* (Boisduval), 1870; *Sphinx* OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :73 [b0184] SS: *sesquplex* (Boisduval), 1870; *Manduca* [Refs - b1162]
- a *strobi* Boisduval, 1868, 1868-1869; *Sphinx* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:67 [b0183] [Refs - b0444]
- a *stuarti* (Rothschild), 1894; *Pachygonia* OD: Novit. zool. 1:665 [b1142] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Rio Cachyaco, Prov. Iquitos, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1162; b0023]
- b *stuarti* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:665 [b1142] SS: *amadis* (Stoll), [1782]; *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Rio Cachyaco, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *stuarti* Rothschild, 1896; *Manduca* OD: Novit. zool. 3:22, pl 13, f 8 [b1146] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - La Paz, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *stuckenbergi* Griveaud, 1959; *Ceridia* OD: Faune de Madagascar 8:72 [b0579] CG: *Ceridia* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0444; b0063 (= nigrans); b0057; b0053]
- a *stulta* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869; *Perigonia* OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 106 [b0677] CG: *Perigonia* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [Type of - *Perigonia*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *sturnus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:349 [b0185] SS: *passalus* (Drury), [1773]; *Macroglossum* [Type: Lost.] [TypeL - Cochinchina.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *styx* (Westwood), 1847; *Sphinx* OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :88, pl 42, f 3 [b1403] CG: *Acherontia* [TypeL - E. Indies.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0040; b1241]
- a *suana* (Druce), 1889; *Choerocampa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)4:77 [b0425] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Bahamas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *f. suarezi* (Agenjo), 1952; *Celerio* OD: Fáun. Lep. Almeriense :248, f [b0005] SS: *vandalusica* Rebel, 1910; *Hyles* [TypeL - Spain.] [Refs - b0047]
- a *suavis* Hodges, 1971; *Manduca* OD: In Moths Amer. N. of Mexico 21:28 [b0683] [Type: biblio; replacement for *muscosa* Jones, 1906] [Refs - b0444]
- a *subalba* Clark, 1923; *Meganoton* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:48 [b0285] CG: *Meganoton* [TypeL - S. E. China.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- b *subangustata* Rothschild, 1920; *Cechenena* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)5:482 [b1160] SS: *lineosa* (Walker), 1856; Cechenena [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Lebong-Tandai, Benkoelen District, Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b1243; b1160; b0286]
- a *subapicalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Tennora* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):572, pl 7, f 14 [b1162] CG: *Tennora* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Kikuyu Escarpment, British East Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *subaurea* Köhler, 1924; *Perigonia* OD: Z. wiss. Insektsiol. 19(Sonderheft):9, f [b0843] [TypeL - Argentina.] [Refs - b0017]
- b *subdentina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Acosmeryx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):528 [b1162] SS: *anceus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Acosmeryx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - North India to Sambawa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *subhamata* (Walker), 1856; *Perigonia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:102 [b1382] CG: *Pachygonidia* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Para; Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *subiacensis* (Dannehl), 1929; *Celerio* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 19:99 [b0367] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Sabine Mts.] [Refs - b0022]
- b *subjectus* (Walker), 1869; *Smerinthus* OD: Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 1:328 [b1387] SS: *numosae* (Wallengren), 1860; *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0066; b0061]
- c *sublaevis* Joicey & Kaye, 1917; *Xylophanes* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:306 [b0740] SS: *rhodocera* (Walker), 1856; *Xylophanes* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Brazil, but really Haiti.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b1240; b0286]
- b *submarginalis* (Walker), [1865]; *Basiana* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:37 [b1385] SS: *contraria* Walker, 1856; Andriasa [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Type of - *Pseudosmerinthus*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *ab. submarginalis* Matsumura, 1927; *Ampelophaga* OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:4, f [b0924] SS: *rubiginosa* Bremer & Grey, [1852]; *Ampelophaga* [TypeL - Korea.] [Refs - b0025; b0020]
- a *subocellata* R. Felder, 1874; *Ambulyx* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 76, f 3 [b0487] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *subrufescens* (Clark), 1936; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:73 [b0298] SS: *sericeipennis* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - French Indo-China.] [Refs - b0029]
- a *substrigilis* (Westwood), 1847; *Sphinx* OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :61, pl 30, f 2 [b1403] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Sihlet.] [Type of - *Ambulyx*, *Oxyambulyx*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *subtramata* (Bönnighausen), 1899, (ISS); *Pachylia* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:119 [b0187] SS: *subhamata* (Walker), 1856; *Pachygonidia* [Refs - b1162]
- a *subvaria* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:196 [b1382] CG: *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Swan R., Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- b *subviridis* (Talbot), 1932; *Polyptychus* OD: Bull. Hill Mus. 4:178 [b1325] SS: *molitor* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Pseudoclanis* [TypeL - British Somaliland.] [Refs - b0025]
- c *ab. subvittata* (Schultz), 1911; Celerio OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(26):184 [b1212] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1234]
- c *succinctus* (R. Felder), 1874; *Comipalpus* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 82, f 6 [b0487] SS: *discrepans* Walker, 1856; Unzela [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - America.] [Type of - *Comipalpus*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- a *sudanensis* Clark, 1927; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:100 [b0288] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Tembura, southern Sudan.] [Note - Probably a form or race of *Neopolyptychus compar*.] [Refs - b0444; b0020]
- a *suellus* Staudinger, 1878, 1877-1878; *Deilephila* OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14:298 [b1285] CG: *Deilephila* [TypeL - Amasia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *suffusa* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:146 [b1382] CG: *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hongkong.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *suffusa* (Walker), 1869; *Basiana* OD: Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 1:329 [b1387] SS: *submarginalis* (Walker), [1865]; Andriasa [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. suffusa* (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus* OD: Ent. Rec. 1:328, pl A [b0301] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Minas [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. suffusa* (Tuu), 1902; *Amorpha* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:469 [b1343] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; Laothoe [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. suffusa* Berio, 1948; *Hippotion* OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 63:171 [b0149] SS: *rebeli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Eritrea.] [Refs - b0042]
- a *suffuscus* (Griveaud), 1958; *Polyptychus* OD: Naturaliste Malgache 10:77, f [b0578] CG: *Malgassoclavis* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0053]
- b *sugili* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989; *Meganoton* OD: Lambillionea 89(9/12):138, f [b0252] SS: *analis* (R. Felder), 1874; *Meganoton* [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0082]
- c *suifuna* (Staudinger), 1892; *Deilephila* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:228, pl 4, f 2 [b1292] SS: *japonica* (Boisduval), 1867; *Theretra* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Amur.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *sullius* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:134 [b0185] SS: *guttularis* (Walker), 1856; *Erinnys* [TypeL - Cuba] [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. sulphurata* (Bandermann), 1925; Celerio OD: Ent. Zeit. 39:113-114 [b0110] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0018]
- c *ab. sulphurea* Rothschild, 1894; *Protambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 1:542 [b1142] SS: *sulphurea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protambulyx* [TypeL - Aroa, Venezuela.] [Refs - b1142; b1162]
- a *sulphurea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Protambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):177 [b1162] [TypeL - Aroa, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0037]
- b *sumatrana* Clark, 1936; *Clanis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:75 [b0298] SS: *bilineata* (Walker), 1866; *Clanis* [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- b *sumatrana* Gehlen, 1940; *Marumba* OD: Ent. Zeit. 54(18):142, f 5 [b0543] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Padang, Sumatra.] [Refs - b0042; b0543]
- c *sumatrana* (Rothschild), 1920; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)5:479 [b1160] SS: *pyreri* Distant, 1887; *Ambulyx* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0022; b1243; b1160]
- b *sumatrana* Clark, 1923; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:71 [b0285] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Marumba* [TypeL - Mt. Korintji, S. W. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- b *sumatrana* Clark, 1924; *Rhagastis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:20 [b0286] SS: *aurifera* (Butler), 1875; *Rhagastis* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Mt. Korintji, southwestern Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- a *sumatrana* Clark, 1924; *Meganoton* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:12 [b0286] CG: *Meganoton* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - North Korintji Vaalley, southwestern Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0018; b0286]
- b *sumatreensis* Joicey & Kaye, 1917; *Cechenena* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:307 [b0740] SS: *lineosa* (Walker), 1856; *Cechenena* [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b1240]
- c *superba* (Moore), 1866; *Basiana* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865:793 [b0962] SS: *rubricosa* (Walker), 1856; *Calilambulyx* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *surigaoensis* Clark, 1928; *Clanis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:41 [b0289] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0021]
- b *sus* (O. Bang-Haas), 1927; *Pergesa* OD: Horae Macrolep. 1:80, f [b0121] SS: *suellus* Staudinger, 1878; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Tien-Shan Mts.] [Refs - b0444; b0021]
- a *swainsoni* Felder & Felder, 1862; *Isognathus* OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):187 [b0486] CG: *Isognathus* [TypeL - Rio Negro, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *swinhonis* Moore, 1866; *Chaerocampa* OD: In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866:362 [b0963] SS: *velox* (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippouon* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b1162; b0070; b0963]
- a *swinhonis* Clark, 1924; *Rhagastis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:37 [b0286] CG: *Rhagastis* [TypeL - Krak, Thailand.] [Refs - b0444; b0018]
- a *swynnertonii* Stevenson, 1938; *Tennora* OD: Proc. Trans. Rhod. Sci. Assoc. 36(1):146, f [b1298] CG: *Tennora* [Type: -lt; designated by Hancock, 1985] [Amoldia Zimbabwe 9(16):249 [b0636]] [TypeL - Mt. Selinda, Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0444; b0078; b0032]
- a *syces* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; *Enyo* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :132 [b0712] CG: *Pachylia* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0038]
- a *sylvia* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:350 [b0185] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Celebes.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *syra* (Daniel), 1939; *Haemorrhagia* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 29:94, f [b0360] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [TypeL - N. Syria.] [Refs - b0032]
- b *syriaca* (Lederer), 1855; *Deilephila* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:192, pl 2, f 9-12 [b0868] SS: *kotschyi* (Kollar), [1849]; *Clarina* [Type of - Berutana, Clarina] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0070 (good species)]
- b *syriaca* (Gehlen), 1932; *Amorpha* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 49:184, f [b0530] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [TypeL - Syria.] [Refs - b0025]
- a *szechuanica* Chu & Wang, 1980; *Deilephila* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica 5(4):426 [b0277] CG: *Deilephila* [TypeL - Sichuna, China.] [Refs - b0444]
- b *szechuanica* Chu & Wang, 1980; *Langia* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica 5(4):418, f [b0277] SS: *zenzerooides* Moore, 1872; *Langia* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0073]
- b *szechuanica* (Chu & Wang), 1980; *Pergesa* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica 5(4):421, f [b0277] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0073]

- a *szechuanus* (Clark), 1938; *Anambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:43 [b0300] CG: *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Mt. Omei, Szechuan Province, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]
- c *tabaci* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:78 [b0185] SS: *paphus* (Cramer), [1779]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Note - Based on a mixed series.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *tachasara* (Druce), 1888; *Aleuron* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)2:236 [b0424] CG: *Stolidoptera* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Type of - *Stolidoptera*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *taclita* (Druce), 1888; *Perigonia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)2:236 [b0424] CG: *Nyceryx* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *taedium* Schaus, 1890; *Enyo* OD: Ent. Amer. 6:19 [b1197] CG: *Enyo* [TypeL - Jalapa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1239; b1236]
- a *tagalica* Boisduval, [1875]; *Sataspes* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:378 [b0185] CG: *Sataspes* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Burias, Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *ab. tainanensis* Matsumura, 1927; *Hippotion* OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:5 [b0924] SS: *velox* (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0025; b0020]
- a *taiwanensis* Riitte, 1975; *Hippotion* OD: Ent. Zeit. 85(9):98, f [b1118] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: ROMT-ht] [TypeL - Wu Shai, Taiwan.] [Refs - b0444; b0068]
- e *takamakui* Anonymous, 1933, (ISS); *Amphypterus* OD: Zool. Rec. 69(1932)(Ins. 11):313,314 [b0025] SS: *takamakui* (Matsumura), 1930; *Amphypterus* [Refs - b0030; b0025; b0297]
- e *takamakui* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS); *Amphypterus* OD: *Sphingidae Mundi* :52 [b0444] SS: *takamakui* (Matsumura), 1930; *Amphypterus* [Refs - b0444]
- c *takamukui* (Matsumura), 1927; *Ampelophaga* OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:3 [b0924] SS: *leucocraspis* (Hampson), 1910; *Acosmerycoides* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0069; b0028; b0025; b0020; b0297]
- c *takamukui* (Matsumura), 1930; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc. 11:119, f [b0926] SS: *mansi* Clark, 1924; *Amphypterus* [Type: -lt; designated by Inoue, 1973] [Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuma Wmn's Univ. (9):107 [b0720]] [TypeL - Formosa.] [Check - Spelling] [Refs - b0069; b0023; b0025 (as takamukui); b0444 (as takamukui); b0030 (as takamukui)]
- c *takasago* Okano, 1964; *Ambulyx* OD: Tohoku Konchu Kenkyu 1:41 [b1050] SS: *kuangtungensis* (Mell), 1922; *Ambulyx* [Refs - b0069]
- a *talboti* Clark, 1930; *Hippotion* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:29 [b0291] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - Sao Tomé Is., Gulf of Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- e *talco* (Maassen), 1880, (ISS); *Chaerocampa* OD: Steu. ent. Ztg 41(1/3):57 [b0911] SS: *falco* (Walker), 1856; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1162]
- a *tamsi* Griveaud, 1960; *Cephalodes* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 65:44 [b0580] CG: *Cephalodes* [TypeL - Seychelles.] [Refs - b0444; b0053]
- a *tamsi* Carcasson, 1968; *Falcatula* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):31 [b0260] CG: *Falcatula* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Harar, Ethiopia.] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- a *tancrei* Staudinger, 1887; *Dolbina* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:155, pl 17, f 8 [b1290] [TypeL - Amur.] [Type of - *Dolbina*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0053]
- b *tanganyikae* Clark, 1938; *Rhadinopasa* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:41 [b0300] SS: *homimani* (Druce), 1880; *Rhadinopasa* [TypeL - Tanzania.] [Refs - b0444; b0031]
- b *tanganyikae* Clark, 1928; *Temnora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:45 [b0289] SS: *pylades* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Temnora* [TypeL - Tanganyika.] [Refs - b0021]
- a *tantalus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891] CG: *Aellopos* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- b *tanzanica* Carcasson, 1968; *Chloroclanis* OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 26(3):29, f [b0260] SS: *virescens* (Butler), 1882; *Chloroclanis* [TypeL - Amani, E. Usambara, Tanzania.] [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- c *tapayusa* (Moore), 1883; *Amphonyx* OD: Proc. lit. phil. Soc. Liverpool 37:245, pl 7, f 1 [b0969] SS: *antaeus* (Drury), [1773]; *Cocytius* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *tatarinovi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Smerinthus* OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:62 [b0192] CG: *Callambulyx* [Type: MSP; Mus. St. Petropolis] [TypeL - N. China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1233]
- e *tatina* (Anonymous), 1978, (ISS); *Oxyambulyx* OD: Zool. Rec. 110(1973)(Ins. 13D):213 [b0066] SS: *tatina* (Jordan), 1919; *Ambulyx* [Refs - b0066]
- a *tatina* (Jordan), 1919; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 26:192 [b0753] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Battak Mts., North East Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b1242; b0066 (as *tatina*); b0753]
- c *taxicolor* (Moore), 1879; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879:387 [b0967] SS: *assimilis* Swainson, 1821; *Macroglossum* [Type: Dublin] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *temiri* (Grum-Grshimailo), 1887; *Macroglossa* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:401 [b0605] SS: *ducalis* (Staudinger), 1887; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Pamir.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *tenebrosa* (R. Felder), 1874; *Stenolophia* OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abl. 2):pl 82, f 3 [b0487] SS: *lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; *Perigonia* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Amazon River, Brazil.] [Type of - *Stenolophia*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- c *tenebrosa* (Moore), 1877; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:595 [b0966] SS: *lucasi* (Walker), 1856; *Theretra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - St. Blair.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *tenebrosa* Lucas, 1891; *Macroglossum* OD: Butterflies and Moths [1]-[4] [b0907] CG: *Macroglossum* [Refs - b0444]
- a *tenimberi* Clark, 1920; *Macroglossum* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:75 [b0283] CG: *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Tanimbar, Dutch E. Indies.] [Refs - b0444; b1243]
- a *tenimberi* (Clark), 1929; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:13 [b0290] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - South west Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0444; b0022]
- b *tenimberi* Clark, 1935; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:21 [b0297] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Tanimbar Island.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- c *tenuis* Grote, 1873; *Hemaris* OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:4; 18, pl 1, f 6 (1874) [b0587] SS: *dissinis* (Boisduval), 1836; *Hemaris* [TypeL - New York; Pennsylvania.] [Refs - b1162; b0444; b0683]
- b *tepici* (Clark), 1926; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:47 [b0287] SS: *crocala* (Druce), 1894; *Manduca* [TypeL - Tepic, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0019]
- a *tepuvensis* Lichy, 1962; *Isognathus* OD: Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. cent. Venez. 2(4):138 [b0883] CG: *Isognathus* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b0055]
- a *terlooii* (H. Edwards), 1876; *Proserpinus* OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 6:90 [b0451] CG: *Arctonotus* [TypeL - Mazatlan, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162 (as *terlooii*); b0041 (as *terlooii*); b0451; b0683]

- c** *terlooii* Anonymous, 1951, (ISS); Arctonotus OD: Zool. Rec. 85(1948)(Ins. 13):271 [b0041] SS: terlooii (H. Edwards), 1876; Arctonotus [Refs - b0041]
- c** *terpunctata* (Goeze), 1780, 1777-1783; Sphinx OD: Ent. Beyträge 3(2):216 [b0568] SS: zonata (Drury), [1773]; Aellopos [TypeL - St. Christopher (St. Kitts).] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a** *terranea* (Butler), 1876; Mimas OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876:310 [b0214] CG: Smerinthulus [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Ayerpanas, Malay Peninsula.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a** *tersa* (Linnaeus), [1771]; Sphinx OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895] CG: Xylophanes [TypeL - Maryland; Jamaica; Antigua.] [Type of - Deilonche, Dilonche] [Refs - b0444 (as Drury name); b0494; b1162; b1230; b0683]
- a** *tessmanni* Gehlen, 1927; Theretra OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(22):174, f [b0520] CG: Theretra [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Kamerun.] [Refs - b0444; b0020; b0520]
- a** *testacea* (Walker), 1856; Perigonia OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:102 [b1382] CG: Angonyx [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0074]
- e** *f. testacea* (Wladasch), 1933; Celerio OD: Ent. Jb. 43:115 [b1413] SS: gallii (Rouemburg), 1775; Hyles [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0026]
- e** *f. testata* (Wladasch), 1929; Celerio OD: Soc. ent. 44:18 [b1411] SS: euphorbiae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b0022]
- a** *teteforti* Griveaud, 1963; Polyptychus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 68:202 [b0582] CG: Polyptychus [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0057]
- a** *tetrio* (Linnaeus), [1771]; Sphinx OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895] CG: Pseudosphinx [TypeL - America.] [Type of - Pseudosphinx] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0049; b0027; b0683]
- b** *texana* (Clark), 1920; Ampeloecha OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 7:72 [b0283] SS: myron (Cramer), [1780]; Darapsa [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b1243; b0683]
- a** *thailandica* Inoue, 1991; Sphinx OD: Tinea 13(14):124, f [b0726] [TypeL - Thailand.] [Refs - b0083]
- c** *thalassina* (Clemens), 1859; Chaerocampa OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2):4:150 [b0302] SS: amadis (Stoll), [1782]; Xylophanes [Refs - b1162]
- a** *thayeri* Clark, 1928; Perigonia OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 10:43 [b0289] CG: Perigonia [TypeL - St. Vincent, West Indies.] [Refs - b0444; b0021]
- b** *thetis* (Boisduval), 1855; Macroglossa OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1855:32 [b0179] SS: diffinis (Boisduval), 1836; Hemaris [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b1162; b1227; b0683]
- e** *thelylia* (Linnaeus), 1767, (ISS); Sphinx OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):803 [b0894] SS: thyelia (Linnaeus), 1758; Xylophanes [Refs - b1162]
- a** *thielei* Huwe, 1906. Meganoton OD: Berl. ent. Z. 50:316, pl 6, f 1 [b0718] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b1229]
- a** *thihongae* Bernardi, 1970; Polyptychus OD: Lambillionea 69(7/12):29 [b0150] CG: Polyptychus [Refs - b0444]
- e** *thisbe* Soule, 1897, (ISS); Hemaris OD: Psyche 8:155 [b1269] SS: thysbe (Fabricius), 1775; Hemaris [Refs - b1162]
- c** *thoracica* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Sataspes OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):474 [b1162] SS: tagalica Boisduval, [1875]; Sataspes [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, North India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c** *thorates* (Hübner), [1825], 1808-1837; Oreus OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:30, f 525,526 [b0711] SS: pluto (Fabricius), 1777; Xylophanes [TypeL - Antilles.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c** *thwaitesi* Moore, 1882, 1882-1883; Ambulyx OD: Lep. Ceylon 2:11, pl 80, f 2,2a,2b [b0968] SS: subocellata R. Felder, 1874; Ambulyx [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b1162]
- a** *thyelia* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891] CG: Xylophanes [TypeL - India (in error).] [Type of - Isoples] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a** *thysbe* (Fabricius), 1775; Sesia OD: Syst. Ent. :548 [b0471] CG: Hemaris [TypeL - America.] [Type of - Haemorragia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683; b0683]
- c** *tibetana* (Chu & Wang), 1980; Acosmyrx OD: Acta zoootaxon. sinica (5):425 [b0277] SS: yunnanfuana Clark, 1924; Meganoton [TypeL - Xizang, China.] [Check - Original description.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0075 (different reference); b0073]
- b** *tibetanica* (Eichler), 1972; Celerio OD: Ent. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 38:315, f [b0459] SS: gallii (Rouemburg), 1775; Hyles [TypeL - Lanak La, Kashmir, Tibet.] [Refs - b0065]
- a** *tigrina* (R. Felder), 1874; Ambulyx OD: In Reise Novara 2(Abt. 2):pl 77, f 4 [b0487] CG: Adhemarius [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0037]
- a** *tigrina* Gehlen, 1936; Marumba OD: Ent. Zeit. 49(22):461, f 1 [b0541] CG: Marumba [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b0029; b0541]
- e** *tiliae* (Gray), 1832, (ISS); Sphinx OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15:598 [b0572] SS: tiliæ (Linnaeus), 1758; Mimas [Refs - b1162]
- a** *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:489 [b0891] CG: Mimas [Type of - Lucena, Mimas] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0025; b0024; b0019; b1240; b1239; b1236; b1229; b1228; b0084]
- c** *tiliastri* (Boisduval), [1875]; Smerinthus OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:42 [b0185] SS: myops (Smith), 1797; Paonias [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- e** *ab. tilioides* Gillmer, 1905; Mimas OD: Z. wiss. Insektsiol. 10:337 [b0561] SS: tiliæ (Linnaeus), 1758; Mimas [Refs - b1228; b0561]
- e** *tiliae* (Fallou), 1870, (ISS); Smerinthus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (4):10:lviii [b0477] SS: tiliæ (Linnaeus), 1758; Mimas [Refs - b1162]
- c** *timesius* (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Sphinx OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Suppl.:172, pl 40, f 1 [b1299] SS: dentatus (Cramer), [1777]; Polyptychus [TypeL - Coromendeel.] [Refs - b1162]
- a** *timora* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Marumba OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):278 [b1162] CG: Marumba [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Oinanisa, Dutch Timor.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0522]
- a** *tinnunculus* Boisduval, [1875]; Macroglossum OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:344 [b0185] CG: Macroglossum [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243]
- a** *tiridates* Boisduval, [1875]; Panacra OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:286, pl 7, f 4 [b0185] CG: Panacra [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b** *tiro* Kembach, 1957; Polyptychus OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 55:197, f [b0799] SS: andosa (Walker), 1856; Polyptychus [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b0050]
- c** *tilispone* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:492 [b0891] SS: celerio (Linnaeus), 1758; Hippotion [Refs - b1162]
- a** *titan* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2:73, pl 142, f F [b0354] CG: Aellopos [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - Aellopos] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0071; b0683]

- a *titan* Rothschild, 1899; *Cephalodes* OD: Novit. zool. 6:69 [b1151] CG: *Cephalodes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Ambon, Moluccas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *titan* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Clanis* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):216 [b1162] CG: *Clanis* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Khasia Hills, N. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *titan* Rothschild, 1920; *Marumba* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9):5:480 [b1160] SS: *cristata* (Butler), 1875; *Marumba* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0444; b1243; b1160]
- b *titan* Gehlen, 1933; *Meganoton* OD: Ent. Zeit. 47(10):78 [b0532] SS: *rufescens* (Butler), 1875; *Meganoton* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Halmahera L.] [Refs - b0444; b0026; b0532]
- a *titana* (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:249 [b0419] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *tithonus* (Kirby), 1886; *Ambulyx* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886:270, pl 27, f 2 [b0827] SS: *lycidas* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Orecta* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *tithymali* (Boisduval), 1834, 1832-1843; *Deilephila* OD: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 2:30, pl 51, f 1 [b0173] CG: *Hyles* [TypeL - Andalusia, but really Canary Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0080]
- a *tityus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:493 [b0891] CG: *Hemaris* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0019; b0017]
- b *tobii* (Inoue), 1976; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuma Wmn's Univ. (12):173, f [b0721] SS: *sericeipennis* Butler, 1875; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Nakatsugawa, Japan] [Refs - b0069]
- a *tokyonis* Matsumura, 1921; *Smerinthus* OD: Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. 4:751 [b0923] CG: *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Japan.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- a *tondanol* (Clark), 1930; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 12:27 [b0291] CG: *Ambulyx* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0444; b0023]
- b *tonganum* Gehlen, 1930; *Macroglossum* OD: Ent. Zeit. 44:175 [b0526] SS: *hirundo* (Boisduval), 1832; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Tonga.] [Refs - b0023]
- c *tonkinensis* Clark, 1936; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:81 [b0298] SS: *dyras* (Walker), 1856; *Marumba* [TypeL - Tonkin.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- c *tonkini* Clark, 1933; *Marumba* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:101 [b0295] SS: *malayana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Marumba* [TypeL - Tonkin.] [Note - Described as a subspecies of *specialis*.] [Refs - b0083; b0026]
- c *torchilus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS); *Cephalodes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):878 [b1162] SS: *trochilus* (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; *Cephalodes* [Refs - b1162]
- b *torenia* Druce, 1882; *Daphnis* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 19:16 [b0422] SS: *placida* (Walker), 1856; *Daphnis* [Type: pc; collection of Druce.] [TypeL - Fiji.] [Type of - Regia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0016; b1228]
- c *towadeus* (Gehlen), 1935; *Polyptychus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 49(2):12 [b0538] SS: *contraria* Walker, 1856; *Andriasa* [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Elisabethville, Congo.] [Refs - b0061; b0028; b0538]
- c *tranquillaris* (Butler), 1877; *Dilidia* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:641 [b0219] SS: *analis* (R. Felder), 1874; *Meganoton* [TypeL - Darjiling.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *transaspica* O. Bang-Haas, 1927; *Theretra* OD: Horae Macrolep. 1:80 [b0121] SS: *alecto* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Theretra* [TypeL - Transaspia.] [Refs - b0021]
- b *transaspica* (O. Bang-Haas), 1936; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 50:256 [b0124] SS: *centralasiae* (Staudinger), 1887; *Hyles* [TypeL - Transaspia.] [Refs - b0029]
- c *transfigurata* (Wallengren), 1860; *Choerocampa* OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4:42 [b1390] SS: *medea* (Fabricius), 1781; *Basiothia* [Refs - b1162]
- a *translineatus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Philampelus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:299, pl 7, f 2 [b1140] CG: *Eumorpha* [Type: pc-st; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - St. Catharina, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0017]
- a *transpacifica* (Clark), 1923; *Xylophanes* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:75 [b0285] CG: *Cechenena* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0019; b0016]
- c *transtriata* (Chu & Wang), 1980; *Enpinanga* OD: Acta zoootaxon. sinica (5):4:425 [b0277] SS: *chinensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Cypoides* [TypeL - Fujian, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0075 (different reference); b0073]
- a *trapezoidea* Clark, 1935; *Tennora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:30 [b0297] CG: *Tennora* [Type: pc-h; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Kusumu, Karunga, Kenya.] [Refs - b0444; b0028; b0297]
- c *tremulae* (Borkhausen), 1793; *Sphinx* OD: Rhein. Mag. 1:649 [b0188] SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [TypeL - Oberhessen.] [Refs - b1162; b1235; b1227]
- a *triangularis* (Donovan), 1805; *Sphinx* OD: Epitome Ins. New Holland pl [33], f 2 [b0417] CG: *Coequosa* [TypeL - Australia.] [Type of - Coequosa] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *triangularis* (Holland), 1900; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 7:56 [b0697] SS: *luctuosa* (Walker), [1865]; *Agnius* [TypeL - Buru.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *triangulum* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pholus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):479 [b1162] CG: *Eumorpha* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Huatuxco, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *tricolor* Clark, 1923; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:49 [b0285] [TypeL - Dominica, W. Indies.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- a *tridens* Oberthür, 1904; *Lepchina* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:76 [b1033] [TypeL - Darjeeling, Sikkim.] [Type of - Lepchina] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1229; b1227]
- c *tridyma* (van der Hoeven), 1840; *Sphinx* OD: Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. 7:278, pl 5, f 2a,b [b1353] SS: *accenifera* (Palisot de Beauvois), 1805; *Nephele* [TypeL - Guinea.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *trigon* (Gehlen), 1926; *Pholus* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(28):250 [b0519] SS: *achemon* (Drury), [1773]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0019]
- c *trilineata* (Walker), [1865]; *Chaerocampa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:30 [b1385] SS: *neoptolemus* (Stoll), [1782]; *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *trilineata* Rothschild, 1894; *Ambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 1:88 [b1141] SS: *schauffelbergeri* Bremer & Grey, [1852]; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Kiushin.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *trilineata* Matsumura, 1921; *Rhagastis* OD: Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. 4:757, f [b0923] CG: *Rhagastis* [Type: -It; designated by Inoue, 1973] [Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuma Wmn's Univ. (9):132 [b0720]] [Refs - b0070; b0069; b0023]
- a *trilineatus* Moore, 1888; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:390 [b0971] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Dharamsala, N. W. India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *trimacula* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Manduca* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):86 [b1162] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Rio Dagua, Cauca Valley, Colombia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- e *ab. trimaculata* (Brombacher), 1916; Dilina OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(26):137, f [b0194] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1241]
- b *trinitatis* Closs, 1917; *Xylophanes* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(10):96 [b0318] SS: *neoptolemus* (Stoll), [1782]; *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Trinidad.] [Refs - b1241]
- a *triolpus* (Westwood), 1847; *Macroglossa* OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :14, pl 6, f 4 [b1403] CG: *Hayesiana* [Type: UMO-h] [TypeL - Assam.] [Type of - *Hayesiana*, *Rhodosoma*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *tripartitus* (Grote), 1886; *Calasymbolus* OD: N. Amer. Lepid. Hawk Moths N. Amer. :36 [b0596] SS: *jamaicensis* (Drury), [1773]; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *triptolemus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Util. Kapellen 3:40, pl 216, f F [b0354] CG: *Hemeroplanes* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - *Hemeroplanes*, *Leucorhampha*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0019]
- e *tripunctata* (Butler), [1877], (ISS); *Sphinx* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:530 [b0219] SS: *terpunctata* (Goeze), 1780; *Aellopos* [Refs - b1162]
- a *trisecta* (Aurivillius), 1901; *Ambulyx* OD: Ent. Tidskr. 22:119 [b0090] CG: *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Congo, W. Africa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0065]
- e *tristis* (Ménétrier), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Pachylia* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):91 [b0943] SS: *resumens* (Walker), 1856; *Pachylionides* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Check - Hedges attributes the name to Grote & Robinson, 1868, Trans. amer. ent. Soc., 2:77.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c *tristis* Schaufuss, 1870; *Macroglossa* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:22 [b1196] [TypeL - China.] [Note - Perhaps *Macroglossum bombylans*.] [Refs - b1162]
- e f. *tristis* Closs, 1918; *Xylophanes* OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(26):242 [b0322] SS: *tersa* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1241; b0322]
- e f. *tristis* Jörgensen, 1934; *Nyceryx* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 48:72 [b0780] SS: *alophus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0027]
- b *tristis* Bryk, 1944; *Parum* OD: Ark. Zool. 35A(8):41, f [b0200] SS: *colligata* (Walker), 1856; *Parum* [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0037]
- e f. *tristis* Lempke & Stolk, 1986; *Deilephila* OD: Ent. Ber. 46(11):158, f [b0876] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Netherlands.] [Refs - b0079]
- b *trochiloides* (Butler), 1896; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896:843 [b0243] SS: *trochilus* Hübner, [1823]; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *trochilus* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838; *Macroglossum* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [158] [b0710] CG: *Macroglossum* [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *trochilus* (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde :81 [b0616] CG: *Cephalodes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Mauntius] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *troglodytes* (Hampson), 1893, (ISS); *Macroglossa* OD: Ill. Lepid. Hel. Brit. Mus. 9:59, pl 175, f 6 [b0622] SS: *troglodytus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [Refs - b1162]
- a *troglodytus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:344 [b0185] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-st; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Assam; Darjiling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0040]
- c *trojanus* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Sphinx* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:15 [b1196] SS: *albiplaga* (Walker), 1856; *Manduca* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *tropicalis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):77 [b1162] SS: *diffissa* (Butler), 1871; *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - British Guiana.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *tropicalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1912; *Praedora* OD: Novit. zool. 19:128 [b1170] SS: *marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Praedora* [Refs - b0444; b1235]
- a *tropicus* Moulds, 1983; *Langia* OD: Aust. ent. Mag. 10(5):75, f [b0990] CG: *Langia* [TypeL - Northern Territory, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b0076]
- c *truncata* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:160 [b1382] SS: *automedon* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *tryoni* (Miskin), 1891; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:17 [b0958] CG: *Theretra* [TypeL - Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *tskeoni* Clark, 1926; *Panacra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:51 [b0287] SS: *perfecta* Butler, 1875; *Panacra* [TypeL - China.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0019; b0444 (as tskeoui)]
- e *tsukou* D'Abraira, 1986, (ISS); *Panacra* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :136 [b0444] SS: *tsukou* Clark, 1926; *Panacra* [Refs - b0444]
- a *tucumana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Manduca* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):81 [b1162] CG: *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Northern Argentina.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e ab. *tukwina* (Lichy), 1943, 1943-1944; *Herse* OD: Boln ent. Venezolana 2:157, f [b0879] SS: *cingulata* (Fabricius), 1775; *Agrius* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0037]
- b *tupaci* (Kernbach), 1962; *Pholus* OD: Opuscula zool. (63):12 [b0807] SS: *fasciatus* (Sulzer), 1776; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0069; b0055]
- e ab. *turarema* Lichy, 1943, 1943-1944; *Protambulyx* OD: Boln ent. Venezolana 2:103 [b0879] SS: *strigilis* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Protambulyx* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0036; b0879]
- e f. *turattii* (Denso), 1911; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 25:133 [b0398] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Algeria] [Refs - b1234]
- c *turbata* Moore, 1875; *Ambulyx* OD: In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:252 [b0965] SS: *subocellata* R. Felder, 1874; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Darjiling; Canara.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *turbata* (H. Edwards), 1887; *Choerocampa* OD: Ent. Amer. 3:89 [b0455] CG: *Xylophanes* [TypeL - Vera Cruz.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243; b1229]
- b *turlini* Darge, 1972; *Antinephele* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 77(9/10):294, f [b0372] SS: *lunulata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Antinephele* [TypeL - Beparasay, Malagasy Republic.] [Refs - b0444; b0065]
- a *turlini* Darge, 1975; *Tlemnora* OD: Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé 20:17 [b0376] CG: *Tlemnora* [TypeL - Nyungwe Forest, Rwanda.] [Refs - b0444; b0069]
- a *turneri* (Lucas), 1891; *Panacra* OD: Butterflies and Moths :1]-[4] [b0907] CG: *Theretra* [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e *tynandarus* (Bönnighausen), 1899, (ISS); *Therestra* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:129 [b0187] SS: *tyndarus* Boisduval, [1875]; *Xylophanes* [Refs - b1162]
- a *tyndarus* Boisduval, [1875], Choerocampa; *Xylophanes* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:264, pl 4, f 5 [b0185] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- a **typhon** (Klug), 1836, 1836-1856; *Sphinx* OD: Neue Schmett. Zool. Mus. Berlin 1:pl 3, f 1 [b0837] CG: Eumorpha [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0683]
- c *f. typicabipunctata* Lempke, 1959; *Mimas* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:69 [b0873] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- e *f. typicalatifolei* (Wladasch), 1929; *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 44:18 [b1411] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0022]
- c **tyrrhus** (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Lophurhon* OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:594 [b0177] SS: *tyrrhus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Tlemnora* [Refs - b1162]
- c **tyrrhus** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ocyton* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:303 [b0185] SS: *murina* (Walker), 1856; *Tlemnora* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Natal; Cafraria.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **udel** Karsch, 1891; *Rhadinopasa* OD: Ent. Nachr. 17:15, pl 1, f 4 [b0783] SS: *homimani* (Druce), 1880; *Rhadinopasa* [TypeL - Cameroons; Ashanti.] [Type of - *Rhadinopasa*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **ugandae** Clark, 1923; *Theretra* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:67 [b0285] SS: *monteironis* (Butler), 1882; *Theretra* [TypeL - Kenya.] [Refs - b0061; b0016]
- b **ugandae** Carcasson, 1972; *Tlemnora* OD: J. Ent. (B)41(2):180, f [b0261] SS: *griseata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Tlemnora* [TypeL - Sango Bay, Uganda.] [Refs - b0444; b0065]
- e **uichancoi** (D'Abraera), 1986, (ISS); *Oxyambulyx* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :58 [b0444] SS: *nichancoi* (Clark), 1938; *Ambulyx* [Refs - b0444]
- b **ulalume** (Strecker), [1878], 1872-1900; *Macroglossa* OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. :135, pl 15, f 3 [b1309] SS: *flavofasciata* (Walker), 1856; *Proserpinus* [TypeL - Oregon.] [Refs - b1162; b1238; b0683]
- c **ulmi** (Heydenreich), 1851, (NN); *Smerinthus* OD: Lep. Eur. Cat. :19 [b0680] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- c **ulmi** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:53 [b0185] SS: *amynor* (Geyer), 1835; *Ceratomia* [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. umbrata* (Gehlen), 1928; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(42):401, pl 2, f 4 [b0521] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Carinthia.] [Refs - b0021; b0521]
- c **umbrinum** (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophurhon* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:297, pl 5, f 4 [b1140] SS: *atrofasciata* (Holland), 1889; *Tlemnora* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Sierra Leone; Cameroons.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *f. umbrosa* (Schultz), 1911; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(26):184 [b1212] SS: *mauretanica* (Staudinger), 1871; *Hyles* [Refs - b1234]
- b **una** Skinner, 1903. *Sphinx* OD: Ent. News 14(6):168 [b1254] SS: *luscious* Clemens, 1859; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Brooklyn, New York.] [Refs - b1226; b0683]
- a **undata** (Walker), 1856. *Perigonia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:103 [b1382] CG: *Himantoides* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Type of - *Himantoides*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a **undata** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Xylophanes* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):668 [b1162] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Chuchuras, Yahuarimayo, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **undata** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Chlaenogramma* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):96, pl 11, f 6 [b1162] CG: *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0024]
- c **undatifascia** Butler, [1877]; *Pachylia* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:578 [b0219] SS: *ficus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pachylia* [TypeL - Haiti; Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- b **undatus** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Polptychus* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):238 [b1162] SS: *trilineatus* Moore, 1888; *Polptychus* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - North India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **undulata** (Aurivillius), 1900; *Chaerocampa* OD: Övers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 57:1050 [b0089] SS: *rutherfordi* (Druce), 1882; *Centroctena* [Type: NRS] [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. undulata* Berio, 1948; *Hippotion* OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 63:171 [b0149] SS: *rebeli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Eritrea.] [Refs - b0042]
- a **undulosa** (Walker), 1856; *Daremma* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:231 [b1382] CG: *Ceratomia* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Orilla, W. Canada.] [Type of - *Daremma*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0026; b0683]
- a **undulosa** Moore, 1879; *Clanis* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879:387 [b0967] CG: *Clanis* [TypeL - N. China.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a **ungues** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):643, pl 3, f 7 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hava, Philippines, eastwards to the Moluccas.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c **unicolor** (Rothschild), 1896; *Cephanodes* OD: Novit. zool. 3:231 [b1147] SS: *janus* Miskin, 1891; *Cephanodes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Duaringa.] [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. unifasciata* Gschwandner, 1912; *Sphinx* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(52):375 [b0608] SS: *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Refs - b1235; b0608]
- c **uniformis** (Grote & Robinson), 1868; *Sesia* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:181 [b0604] SS: *thysbe* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a **uniformis** (Butler), 1875; *Hyloicus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:261 [b0211] CG: *Thamnoecha* [TypeL - Simla, India.] [Type of - *Thamnoecha*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c **uniformis** Butler, 1875; *Sataspes* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:3 [b0210] SS: *infermalis* (Westwood), 1847; *Sataspes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- c **uniformis** (Rothschild), 1894; *Diodosida* OD: Novit. zool. 1:72 [b1141] SS: *sardanus* (Walker), 1856; *Tlemnora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b1162]
- b **uniformis** Mell, 1922; *Cypa* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:117 [b0937] SS: *decolor* (Walker), 1856; *Cypa* [TypeL - S. China.] [Refs - b0015]
- e *f. uniformis* Lempke, 1959; *Smerinthus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:74 [b0873] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- a **unilineata** Clark, 1935; *Polptychus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:20 [b0297] [Type: pc-ht; collection of Clark.] [TypeL - Kisumu, Karunga, Kenya.] [Refs - b0028; b0297]
- e *f. unilunata* Dupont & Roepke, 1941; *Panacra* OD: Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):37 [b0434] SS: *malayana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Panacra* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0041]
- e *f. unimacula* (Closs), 1915; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0027]
- b **ussuriensis** O. Bang-Haas, 1927; *Marumba* OD: Horae Macrolep. 1:79 [b0121] SS: *sperchius* (Ménétrier), 1857; *Marumba* [TypeL - Ussuri.] [Refs - b0021]
- c **ustrosundanus** D'Abraera, 1986, (ISS); *Cephalodes* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :116 [b0444] SS: *ustrosundanus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Cephalodes* [Refs - b0444]

- b** *utahensis* H. Edwards, 1881; *Sphinx* OD: *Papilio* 1:115 [b0452] SS: *drupiferum* Smith, 1797; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Utah.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a** *vacillans* (Walker), [1865]; *Macroglossa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 31:27 [b1385] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: UMO] [TypeL - Timor.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c** *vagans* Butler, 1881; *Panacra* OD: Ill. Lepid. Het. B. M. 5:4, pl 78, f 7 [b0231] SS: *variolosa* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo; Bhutan.] [Refs - b1162]
- e** *vagrana* D'Abraera, 1986, (ISS); *Panacra* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :135 [b0444] SS: *vagans* Butler, 1881; *Panacra* [Refs - b0444]
- b** *valens* (Jordan), 1926; *Theretra* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)18:208 [b0764] SS: *rhesus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - New Britain.] [Refs - b0019]
- c** *valida* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:84 [b0185] SS: *albiplaga* (Walker), 1856; *Manduca* [Refs - b1162]
- c** *vampyrus* (Fabricius), 1787; *Sphinx* OD: *Mantissa* Ins. 2:98 [b0474] SS: *boerhaaviae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Hippotion* [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b1162]
- c** *vancouverensis* H. Edwards, 1874; *Sphinx* OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 5:111 [b0450] SS: *perelegans* H. Edwards, 1874; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Esquimalt, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0016; b0683]
- c** *vancouverensis* Smith, 1888, (ISS); *Smerinthus* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 15:240 [b1261] SS: *vancouverensis* Butler, [1877]; *Smerinthus* [Refs - b1162]
- c** *vancouverensis* Butler, [1877]; *Smerinthus* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:592 [b0219] SS: *ophthalmica* Boisduval, 1855; *Smerinthus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Vancouver Island, British Columbia.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- c** *vandalusica* Rebel, 1910; *Hyles* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 23: [b1102] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0209]
- a** *vandenberghi* Hogenes, 1984; *Macroglossum* OD: Ent. Ber. 44(8):124, f [b0691] [TypeL - Tanimbar Is.] [Refs - b0209]
- c** *varia* Wileman, 1910; *Rhagastis* OD: Entomologist 43:288 [b1406] SS: *binoculata* Matsumura, 1908; *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0444; b0069; b1406]
- c** *variegata* (Allioni), 1766; *Sphinx* OD: *Mélanges Soc. Turin* 3(7):193 [b0006] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Refs - b1162]
- c** *variegata* Butler, 1875; *Nephele* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:15 [b0210] SS: *accentifera* (Palisot de Beauvois), 1805; *Nephele* [TypeL - Congo.] [Refs - b1162; b1226]
- c** *variegata* Rothschild, 1894; *Panacra* OD: Novit. zool. 1:81 [b1141] SS: *elegantulus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1856]; *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b1162]
- c** *variegata* Rothschild, 1896; *Unzela* OD: Novit. zool. 3:23 [b1146] SS: *pronoae* Druce, 1894; *Unzela* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b1162]
- c** *variegatum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Meganoton* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:301, pl 6, f 1 [b1140] SS: *edwardsii* (Olliff), 1890; *Tetrachroa* [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a** *variegatum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):653, pl 3, f 13 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Cherrapunjji, India.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a** *variolosa* Walker, 1856; *Panacra* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:156 [b1382] CG: *Panacra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a** *vashti* Strecker, [1878], 1872-1900; *Sphinx* OD: Lep. Rhop. Hel. :136, pl 15, f 4 [b1309] [TypeL - Arizona.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0061; b0683]
- c** *vates* (Butler), 1875; *Dilidia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:13 [b0210] SS: *menephron* (Cramer), [1780]; *Psilogramma* [TypeL - Ceylon; Madras.] [Refs - b1162]
- a** *vau* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:197 [b1382] CG: *Nephele* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e** *ab. vaurini* (Austaut), 1907; *Chaerocampa* OD: Ent. Zeit. 21:76 [b0103] SS: *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1230]
- c** *vega* Boisduval, [1875]; *Nyceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:16 [b0185] SS: *hyposticta* (R. Felder), 1874; *Nyceryx* [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a** *vega* (Dyar), 1903; *Lepisesia* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 5:291 [b0440] CG: *Proserpinus* [TypeL - Las Vegas Hot Springs, New Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b1226; b0683]
- a** *velata* (Walker), 1866; *Pergesa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 35:1853 [b1386] CG: *Rhagastis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Darjiling.] [Type of - *Rhagastis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a** *velox* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):378 [b0475] CG: *Hippotion* [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0070]
- a** *velox* Butler, [1877]; *Apocalypsis* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:641 [b0219] [TypeL - Darjiling, India.] [Type of - *Apocalypsis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c** *veloxina* Rothschild, 1894; *Pseudodolbina* OD: Novit. zool. 1:91, pl 6, f 18 [b1141] SS: *fo* (Walker), 1856; *Pseudodolbina* [TypeL - Khasia Hills, Assam, India.] [Type of - *Pseudodolbina*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- e** *f. velutina* (Stauder), 1913; *Celerio* OD: Z. wiss. Insektsiol. 9:338 [b1275] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - North Africa.] [Refs - b1236]
- a** *venata* (C. Felder), 1861; *Macroglossa* OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43(1):29 [b0485] CG: *Hemaris* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Ambron.] [Type of - Aege] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a** *venator* Niepelt, 1927; *Xylophanes* OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(28):240, f [b1017] [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0020; b1017]
- c** *venezuelensis* Schaufuss, 1870; *Pachylia* OD: Nunquam otiosus 1:16 [b1196] SS: *ficus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pachylia* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b1162]
- c** *ventralis* Butler, 1875; *Sataspes* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:3 [b0210] SS: *tagalica* Boisduval, [1875]; *Sataspes* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Hongkong; Silhet.] [Refs - b1162]
- a** *venustum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; *Eupyrrhoglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 17:453 [b1168] CG: *Eupyrrhoglossum* [TypeL - Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- a** *versicolor* (Harris), 1839; *Choerocampa* OD: Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):303 [b0650] CG: *Darapsa* [TypeL - Massachusetts?] [Type of - *Ampeloecea*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- b** *versicolor* Gehlen, 1941; *Callambulyx* OD: Ent. Zeit. 55(23):178 [b0544] SS: *tatarinovi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Callambulyx* [Type: pc-h; collection of Gehlen] [TypeL - Mongolia.] [Refs - b0042; b0544]
- c** *versuta* (Clemens), 1859; *Chaerocampa* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:152 [b0302] SS: *resumens* (Walker), 1856; *Pachylionoides* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a** *vesperia* Fawcett, 1915; *Nephele* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:108, pl 2, f 26 [b0483] [TypeL - Africa.] [Refs - b1238]
- a** *vespertilio* (Esper), 1780, 1776-1830; *Sphinx* OD: Die Schmett. 2:178, pl 22, f 4 [b0467] CG: *Hyles* [TypeL - Verona.] [Type of - *Thaumas*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0020; b1234; b1231]

- c *vespertiliooides* (Boisduval), 1827; *Sphinx* OD: Annls Soc. linn. Paris 6:114, pl 6, f 4 [b0170] SS: *vespertilio* (Esper), 1780; *Hyles* [Note - Hybrid.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *vestalis* (Jordan), 1917; *Protoparce* OD: Novit. zool. 24:59 [b0752] CG: *Manduca* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Pará, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0059; b1240]
- c *vialis* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:240, pl 36, f 5 [b0210] SS: *affictitia* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Canara.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *vicaria* Jordan, 1920; *Platysphinx* OD: In Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 1:328 [b0758] CG: *Platysphinx* [Check - Also described in Novit. zool., 27:164] [Refs - b0444; b0082; b1243]
- a *vicina* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Libyoclanis* OD: Novit. zool. 22:285 [b1171] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [Type of - *Acentropoclanis*] [Refs - b0064]
- a *vicina* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Libyoclanis* OD: Novit. zool. 22:285 [b1171] CG: *Phylloxiphia* [Refs - b0444; b1238]
- a *vicinum* Jordan, 1923; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 30:189 [b0761] CG: *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Southern India.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- c *victoria* (Grote), 1874; *Lepiselia* OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2:147 [b0590] SS: *clarkiae* (Boisduval), 1852; *Proserpinus* [TypeL - British Columbia.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- a *vidua* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):656, pl 3, f 15 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: pc-h; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Waigeu I.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- e ab. *viereckana* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio* OD: Soc. ent. 43:42 [b0113] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0021]
- c *viettei* Darge, 1975; *Hippotion* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 80(5/6):180, f [b0377] SS: *brennus* (Stoll), 1782; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Lorengau, Admiralty Is., Papua New Guinea.] [Refs - b0444; b0068]
- b *vigens* (Butler), 1879; *Angonix* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1879:262 [b0227] SS: *assamensis* (Walker), 1856; *Enpinanga* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Type of - *Enpinanga*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *vigil* (Guérin-Méneville), 1843; *Sphinx* OD: In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde :80, pl 25, f 1 [b0616] SS: *velox* (Fabricius), 1793; *Hippotion* [TypeL - Pondicherry.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *villiersi* Rougeot, 1970; *Polyptychus* OD: Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire (A)32:491, f [b1179] SS: *thihongae* Bernardi, 1970; *Polyptychus* [TypeL - Komo, Gabon.] [Refs - b0064; b0063]
- c *vinacea* (Hampson), 1893; *Chaerocampa* OD: Ill. Lepid. Het. Brit. Mus. 9:57, pl 157, f 26; pl 175, f 2,2a [b0622] SS: *rafflesi* Butler, [1877]; *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b1162]
- e f. *vinacea* Closs, 1915; *Theretra* OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1 [b0312] SS: *capensis* (Linnaeus), 1764; *Theretra* [TypeL - Transvaal.] [Refs - b0027]
- e f. *vinaceareducta* (Wladasch), 1941; *Celerio* OD: Z. wien. EntVer. 26:161 [b1415] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0041]
- c *vini* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Philampelus* OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:669 [b0828] SS: *cissi* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Eumorpha* [Refs - b1162]
- a *violaalba* (Clark), 1922; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:4 [b0284] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Western Barisil.] [Refs - b0444; b0050 (= incisa); b0023]
- e ab. *violacea* : *Laothoe* OD: SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [Note - See Ent. Rec. 65:65] [Check - Original description] [Refs - b0046]
- e *virens* (Semper), 1896, 1896-1902, (ISS); *Angonix* OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. 2:403 [b1222] SS: *vigens* (Butler), 1879; *Enpinanga* [Refs - b1162]
- b *virescens* (Wallengren), 1858; *Potidea* OD: Öfvers. K. VetensAkad. Förh. 15:139 [b1389] SS: *hydas* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Cephonodes* [TypeL - Caffraria, South Africa.] [Type of - *Potidea*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- d *virescens* (Wallengren), 1865, (H); *Potidea* OD: K. svenska VetensAkad. Handl. (nf)5(4):17 [b1393] SS: *virescens* (Wallengren), 1858; *Cephonodes* [Refs - b0494]
- c *virescens* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:9 [b0210] SS: *crotonis* (Walker), 1856; *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Bogota, Colombia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *virescens* (Butler), 1882; *Pseudosmerinthus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:435 [b0236] CG: *Chloroclanis* [TypeL - Aburi, W. Africa.] [Type of - *Chloroclanis*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0061]
- e ab. *virescens* (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio* OD: Int. ent. Z. 24(20):219 [b0524] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b0023]
- e ab. *virescensipunctata* Lempke, 1937; *Mimas* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 80:250 [b0872] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0030]
- e ab. *virescenscentripuncta* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e ab. *virescensmarginipuncta* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e ab. *virescensobsoleta* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- e ab. *virescenstransversa* Tutt, 1902; *Mimas* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. 3:403-404 [b1343] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b1162]
- c *virgo* (Westwood), 1881; *Choerocampa* OD: In Oates, Matabele Land :354, pl E, f 11 [b1404] SS: *basalis* (Walker), 1866; *Neoclania* [TypeL - Zambesi.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *viridescens* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:192 [b1382] SS: *funebris* (Fabricius), 1793; *Nephele* [Type: BMNH-It; designated by Fletcher & Nye, 1982] [In Generic Names 4:173 [b0494]] [TypeL - Port Natal, South Africa.] [Type of - *Zonilia*] [Refs - b0494; b1162]
- e f. *viridiocellata* Lempke, 1959; *Smerinthus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 102:74 [b0873] SS: *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Smerinthus* [TypeL - Holland.] [Refs - b0053]
- e f. *viridis* Closs, 1911; *Mimas* OD: Int. ent. Z. 5(38):275 [b0306] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b1234]
- c *viridis* (Clark), 1936; *Tennora* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:86 [b0298] SS: *butleri* Rothschild, 1894; *Hypaedalea* [TypeL - Belgian Congo.] [Refs - b0061; b0029]
- e f. *viridula* Bryk, 1944; *Cechenena* OD: Ark. Zool. 35A(8):53 [b0200] SS: *lineosa* (Walker), 1856; *Cechenena* [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0037]
- b *vittense* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):648 [b1162] SS: *hirundo* (Boisduval), 1832; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Fiji.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]

- a *vitis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx* OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:491 [b0891] CG: Eumorpha [TypeL - America.] [Type of - Dupo] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0048; b0045; b0683]
- c *vitis* (Oken), 1815; *Elipenor* OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(1):760 [b1051] SS: elipenor (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [Refs - b1162]
- c *ab. vitrina* Gehlen, 1931; *Mimas* OD: Ent. Zeit. 45:204 [b0529] SS: *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Mimas* [Refs - b0024]
- a *vitrinus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; *Cocytius* OD: Novit. zool. 17:456 [b1169] CG: *Cocytius* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0444; b1233]
- e *f. vittata* Closs, 1920; *Sphinx* OD: Int. ent. Z. 14:91 [b0323] SS: *pinastri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [Refs - b1243]
- e *f. viverina* (Denso), 1908; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 22:104-106 [b0396] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [Refs - b1231]
- b *vogli* (Daniel), 1949; *Protoparce* OD: Boln ent. Venezolana 8:28, f [b0361] SS: *florestan* (Stoll), [1782]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0042]
- c *volatifica* (Clemens), 1859; *Calliomma* OD: J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:142 [b0302] SS: *iphis* (Walker), 1856; *Aleuron* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *volucris* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:94 [b1382] SS: *nycteris* (Kollar), [1844]; *Rhopalopsycha* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Silhet; N. India.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *vuattouxi* Pierre, 1989; *Polyptychoides* OD: Revue fr. Ent. (ns)11(3):124, f [b1075] [TypeL - Ivory Coast.] [Refs - b0082]
- a *vumbul* (Stevenson), 1938; *Polyptychus* OD: Proc. Trans. Rhod. Sci. Assoc. 36(1):141, f [b1298] CG: *Tlemnora* [TypeL - S. Rhodesia.] [Refs - b0444; b0032]
- e *f. wagneri* (Denso), 1911; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 25:133 [b0398] SS: *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyles* [TypeL - Algeria] [Refs - b1234]
- c *walducki* (Butler), 1877; *Chaerocampa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:398, pl 9, f 2 [b0220] SS: *latreillei* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Therestra* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *walkeri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Amphonyx* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:67 [b0185] CG: *Amphimoea* [TypeL - Oyapock; Guyana.] [Type of - *Amphimoea*] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *walkeri* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:4 [b0210] SS: *bombylans* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1162]
- a *wannanensis* Meng, 1990; *Psilogramma* OD: Entomotaxonomia 12(2):139, f [b0947] [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0083]
- e *f. warneckeai* Căpușe, 1963; *Deilephila* OD: Comunile Zool. 2:190, f [b0257] SS: *porcellus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Rumania.] [Refs - b0058]
- c *watersi* (Butler), 1884; *Ambulyx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)14:407 [b0237] SS: *grandidieri* (Mabille), 1879; *Pseudoclanius* [TypeL - Betsileo.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *weberi* Clark, 1923; *Antinephele* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:64 [b0285] SS: *lunulata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Antinephele* [TypeL - Kamerun.] [Refs - b0019; b0016]
- a *†weidneri* Kembach, 1967; *Sphingidites* OD: Ber. naturhist. Ges. Hannover 111:108, f 11 [b0817] [TypeL - Wittershausen, Germany.] [Type of - *Sphingidites*] [Note - Fossil.] [Refs - b0494]
- c *weiglei* (Möschler), 1887; *Protoparce* OD: Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 15:70, pl 1, f 24 [b0983] SS: *buchholzi* (Plötz), 1880; *Poliana* [TypeL - Accra, W. Africa.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *wellingi* Brou, 1984; *Manduca* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 38(2):96, f [b0196] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Quintana Roo, Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0209]
- c *wellsi* Griveaud, 1959; *Sphingonaepiopsis* OD: Faune de Madagascar 8:109, f [b0579] SS: *malgassica* Clark, 1929; *Sphingonaepiopsis* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Refs - b0444; b0053]
- c *weryi* Rungs, 1977; *Sphinx* OD: Alexanor 10(4):187 [b1186] SS: *ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphinx* [TypeL - Corsica.] [Refs - b0209; b0070]
- e *ab. wesloeensis* (Knoch), 1929; *Pergesa* OD: Int. ent. Z. 23(14):182 [b0838] SS: *porcellus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Deilephila* [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0022]
- a *westermannii* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:355 [b0185] CG: *Atemnora* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Guinea.] [Type of - *Atemnora*] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444 (as *westermannii*); b0494; b1162]
- c *whitleyi* (Butler), 1874; *Sesia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)14:367 [b0209] SS: *affinis* (Bremer), 1861; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Hakodate.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *wiesti* Sperry, 1939; *Euproserpinus* OD: Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 38:126 [b1272] CG: *Euproserpinus* [TypeL - Kelsey [Kersey?], Colorado.] [Refs - b0444; b0032; b0683]
- a *wildei* Miskin, 1891; *Ambulyx* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:20 [b0958] CG: *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Cairns, Australia.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *wilemani* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Novit. zool. 23:254 [b1174] CG: *Ambulyx* [Type: - lt; designated by Cadiou, 1988] [Lambillionea 88(9/10):134 [b0249]] [Refs - b1239]
- a *wilsoni* (Rothschild), 1894; *Deilephila* OD: Novit. zool. 1:83 [b1141] CG: *Hyles* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hawaii.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0051]
- a *wintgensi* (Strand), 1910; *Taboribia* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 54:228 [b1300] CG: *Poliana* [TypeL - Tabora, Tanzania.] [Type of - *Taboribia*] [Refs - b0444 (as *wintgensi*); b0494; b1300; b0014; b1239; b1233]
- e *ab. wirti* (Schaus), 1927; *Protoparce* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 29:186 [b1201] SS: *quinquemaculatus* (Haworth), 1803; *Manduca* [TypeL - Wingina, Virginia.] [Refs - b0020; b0683]
- e *witgensi* D'Abrrera, 1986, (ISS); *Poliana* OD: Sphingidae Mundi :16 [b0444] SS: *wintgensi* (Strand), 1910; *Poliana* [Refs - b0444; b0061]
- b *wolcotti* Clark, 1922; *Isognathus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:8 [b0284] SS: *rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [TypeL - Porto Rico.] [Refs - b0015]
- b *wolfi* (Druce), 1883; *Choerocampa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882:778, pl 60, f 1 [b0423] SS: *maculator* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *wollastoni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1908; *Tlemnora* OD: Novit. zool. 15:260 [b1167] CG: *Tlemnora* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Upper Congo.] [Refs - b0444; b0065; b1231]
- a *woodfordi* Butler, 1889; *Cephonodes* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1889:389 [b0241] CG: *Cephonodes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Guadalcanal, Solomon Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- b *woodi* Ramsden, 1916; *Isognathus* OD: Ent. News 27(6):243, pl 13, f 1-3 [b1094] SS: *rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Isognathus* [Type: ANSP-st] [TypeL - Guantánamo, Cuba.] [Refs - b1094; b1239]
- a *xanthopis* Hampson, 1910; *Leucophlebia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910:461, pl 39, f 15 [b0634] [TypeL - S. E. Katanga, Congo.] [Refs - b1233; b0634]

- b *xanthoxylli* (Derzhavets), 1977; Celerio OD: Nasckomye Mongol. (5):647, f [b0401] SS: zygophylli (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Hyles [TypeL - Mongolia.] [Refs - b0070]
- b *xanthurus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Macroglossum OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):662 [b1162] SS: corythus (Walker), 1856; Macroglossum [Type: BMNH-h1] [TypeL - Larat, Tenimber Is.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *xanthus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Cephalodes OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):465, pl 5, f 17 [b1162] CG: Cephalodes [Type: BMNH-h1] [TypeL - Okinawa.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *xanthus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906; Protambulyx OD: Novit. zool. 13:179 [b1163] CG: Protambulyx [TypeL - Tuis, Cartago Province, Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0444; b1229]
- a *xantus* Cary, 1963; Sphinx OD: Ann. Cam. Mus. 36:196 [b0270] [Type: CM-h1] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0444; b0056]
- a *xylixa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910; Nephele OD: Novit. zool. 17:457 [b1169] CG: Nephele [TypeL - Abyssinia.] [Refs - b0444; b0025; b1233]
- c *xylobates* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); Theretra OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:658 [b0828] SS: xylobotes (Burmeister), 1878; Xylophanes [Refs - b1162]
- a *xylobotes* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; Choerocampa OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):355 [b0205] CG: Xylophanes [TypeL - Arica, Peru.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- c *xylocoparis* Butler, 1875; Sataspes OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:239, pl 36, f 1 [b0211] SS: infernalis (Westwood), 1847; Sataspes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Shanghai.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *yavilensis* Lichy, 1981; Baniwa OD: Boln ent. Venezolana (ns)1(5):57,70 [b0888] [TypeL - Yavita, T. F. A., Venezuela.] [Type of - Baniwa] [Refs - b0444]
- d *yorkii* (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:248 [b0185] OS: lignaria Walker, 1856; Panacra [Type: BMNH-h1] [TypeL - Ceylon; Cape York.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *ypanemae* (Boisduval), [1875]; Tylognathus OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:295 [b0185] CG: Aleuron [Type: pc; collection of Oberhür.] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b1243]
- a *ypsilont* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Amphypterus OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):182 [b1162] CG: Adhemarius [Type: BMNH-h1] [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0444; b0073]
- e *f. ypsilonnigrum* (Bryk), 1953; Herse OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:150 [b0202] SS: cingulata (Fabricius), 1775; Agrius [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0046]
- a *yucatana* (Druce), 1888; Isognathus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)2:238 [b0424] CG: Errinnys [TypeL - Yucatan.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *yucatana* Clark, 1919; Cautethia OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 6:107, pl 12, f 3 [b0282] CG: Cautethia [TypeL - Izamal, Yucatan Peninsula.] [Refs - b0444; b1242; b0778; b0683]
- c *yunnanaria* Chu & Wang, 1980; Rhagastis OD: Acta zoootaxon. sinica (5)4:422, f [b0277] SS: gloriosa (Butler), 1875; Rhagastis [TypeL - Yunnan, China.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0073]
- d *yunnanaria* Chu & Wang, 1980, (H); Rhagastis OD: Acta zoootaxon. sinica (5)4:426 [b0277] SS: lunata (Rothschild), 1900; Rhagastis [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0073]
- c *yunnanfauna* D'Abreu, 1986, (ISS); Acosmeryx OD: Sphingidae Mundi :132 [b0444] SS: yunnanfauna Clark, 1924; Acosmeryx [Refs - b0444]
- c *yunnanfauna* D'Abreu, 1986, (ISS); Meganoton OD: Sphingidae Mundi :14 [b0444] SS: yunnanfauna Clark, 1924; Meganoton [Refs - b0444]
- a *yunnanfauna* Clark, 1924; Acosmeryx OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:34 [b0286] CG: Acosmeryx [TypeL - Yunnan-fu, S. E. China.] [Refs - b0444 (as yunnanfauna); b0018]
- a *yunnanfauna* Clark, 1924; Meganoton OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 9:32 [b0286] CG: Meganoton [TypeL - Yunnan-fu, S. E. China.] [Refs - b0444 (as yunnanfauna); b0018]
- c *yunxi* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:376 [b0185] SS: picus (Cramer), [1777]; Cephalodes [TypeL - Australia.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *yupanquill* (Kembach), 1962; Pholus OD: Opuscula zool. (63):13, f [b0807] SS: labruscae (Linnaeus), 1758; Eumorpha [TypeL - Galapagos Is.] [Refs - b0444; b0069; b0055]
- b *yurakano* Lichy, 1945; Xylophanes OD: Boln ent. Venezolana 4:138, f [b0881] SS: germen (Schaus), 1890; Xylophanes [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0444; b0038]
- c *f. zableri* (Bandermann), 1934; Celerio OD: Ent. Anz. 14:96 [b0118] SS: euphoriae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [TypeL - Germany.] [Refs - b0027]
- e *zanthus* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); Aspledon OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:306 [b0185] SS: zantus (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; Temnora [Refs - b1162]
- a *zantus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; Lophura OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105 [b0677] CG: Temnora [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - South Africa.] [Type of - Aspledon, Gurelca, Lophura] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a *zebra* Clark, 1923; Isognathus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:54 [b0285] CG: Isognathus [TypeL - Amazonas, Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- c *zebu* (Boisduval), [1875]; Zonilia OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:148 [b0185] SS: equivalens (Walker), 1856; Nephele [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b1162]
- c *zena* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:337 [b0185] SS: gyrans (Walker), 1856; Macroglossum [Type: pc; collection of Oberhür.] [TypeL - Simla.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *zenzeroides* Moore, 1872; Langia OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872:567 [b0964] [TypeL - Kotghur, N. W. India.] [Type of - Langia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0076]
- c *zeuzeroides* Gou, 1877, (ISS); Langia OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:116 [b0570] SS: zenzeroides Moore, 1872; Langia [Refs - b1162]
- e *ab. ziczac* (Fritsch), 1912; Deilephila OD: Ent. Rundsch. 29:136 [b0506] SS: euphoriae (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyles [Refs - b1235]
- e *zigophylli* (Hofmann), 1894, (ISS); Deilephila OD: Gross-Schmetter. Europas :29, pl 17, f 3 [b0690] SS: zygophylli (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Hyles [Refs - b1162]
- a *zikani* Clark, 1922; Xylophanes OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:18 [b0284] CG: Xylophanes [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0444; b0030; b0015]
- b *zischkai* (Kembach), 1952; Protoparce OD: Z. Lepid. 2:129, f [b0791] SS: diffissa (Butler), 1871; Manduca [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0045]
- b *zonata* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:57, pl 26, f 5 & index [b0427] SS: tantalus (Linnaeus), 1758; Adelopos [TypeL - St. Christopher (St. Kius).] [Refs - b1162; b0683]

- a *zurcheri* (Druce), 1894; *Calliomma* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:352 [b0426] CG: *Xylophanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *zygophylli* (Ochsenheimer), 1808, 1807-1835; *Sphinx* OD: Schmett. Europa 2:226 [b1041] CG: *Hyles* [TypeL - S. Russia.] [Type of - Weismannia] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]





PART VIII  
INDEX TO GENERA OF SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

## INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. The objectively valid names are shown in 'bold', the objectively invalid names in 'light' and the unavailable names in '*italics*', and these differences are also reflected in the indentation level of the names. Generic names are shown without authorship, but this information is given in Part III. Keys to the higher classification are given for each genus. For example, *Aellopos* is keyed as *Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini*, which can be read as Superfamily Sphingoidea, Family Sphingidae, Subfamily Macroglossinae, Tribe Dilophonotini. Nominal species which are type-species are marked with a \* if they are the type-species of the genus in which they are placed, or with a + if they are the type-species of a generic name which is in the synonymy of the genus in which they are placed.

## ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section.

H.....	Homonym
ICZN.....	International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature
IOS.....	Incorrect Original Spelling
ISS.....	Incorrect Subsequent Spelling
JOS.....	Junior Objective Synonym
NN.....	Nomen Nudum
PD.....	Pending Decision (by the ICZN)
PS.....	Published in Synonymy

**Acanthosphinx** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *guessfeldti* (Dewitz), 1879; *Ambulyx*
- *eothina* Tams, 1930

**Acherontia** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *atropos* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- *atropos* (Swainson & Shuckard), 1840, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- *f. charon* Closs, 1910
- *f. confluens* Dannehl, 1925
- *f. diluta* Closs, 1911
- *f. griseofasciata* Lempke, 1959
- *f. moira* Dannehl, 1925
- *ab. myosotis* Schawerda, 1919
- *f. obscurata* Closs, 1917
- *f. pulverata* Cockayne, 1953
- *ab. radiata* Cockayne, 1953
- *solani* (Oken), 1815; *Atropos*
- *scudda* Kirby, 1877
- *septentrionalischinensis* Pavlov, 1932
- lachesis* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; *Sphinx*
- *ab. atra* (Huwe), 1895; *Manduca*
- *charon* (Billberg), 1820, (NN); *Spectrum*
- *f. fuscapex* Bryk, 1944
- *ab. radiata* Niepelt, 1931
- *atropos* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790, (H); *Sphinx*
- *circe* Moore, [1858]
- *lethe* Westwood, 1847
- *morta* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826
- *satanas* Boisduval, 1836
- pseudatropos* Röber, 1933
- soyajimae* Matsumura, 1908
- styx* (Westwood), 1847; *Sphinx*
- *f. interrupta* Closs, 1911
- *ab. obsoleta* Schmidt, 1914
- *ariel* Boisduval, [1875]
- *crathis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *medusa* Moore, [1858]

**Acosmerycoides** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- leucocraspis* (Hampson), 1910; *Rhagastis*
- *horishana* (Matsumura), 1927; *Ampelophaga*
- *obscura* (Mell), 1958; *Clanis*
- *takamukui* (Matsumura), 1927; *Ampelophaga*
- \* - *Insignata* Mell, 1922

**Acosmeryx** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- \* *anceus* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Sphinx*
- *anca* Hampson, [1893], 1893-1896, (ISS)
- *ancetus* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- *meskini* Maassen, 1880, (ISS & MID)
- *cinnamomea* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1869], 1850-1869; *Enyo*
- *daulis* Boisduval, [1875]
- *mixtura* (Walker), [1865]; *Zonilia*
- *subdentata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- castanea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- cinerea* Butler, 1875
- *f. obliqua* Dupont & Roepke, 1941
- *f. obscura* Dupont & Roepke, 1941
- formosana* (Matsumura), 1927; *Ampelophaga*
- miskini* (Murray), 1873; *Daphnusa*
- *brooksi* Clark, 1922
- naga* (Moore), [1858]; *Philampelus*
- *metanaga* Butler, 1879
- *shervillii* Boisduval, [1875]
- omissa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- pseudomissa* Mell, 1922
- sericeus* (Walker), 1856; *Philampelus*
- *anceoides* Boisduval, [1875]
- *rufescens* Mell, 1922
- socrates* Boisduval, [1875]
- *pseudonaga* Butler, 1881
- yunnanfuana* Clark, 1924

**Acosmeryx (continued)**

- *yunnanfuana* D'Abraera, 1986, (ISS)
- *montivaga* Kembach, 1966

**Adhemarius** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- dariensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Amphypterus*
- donyxa* (Druce), 1889; *Ambulyx*
- *globifer* (Dyar), 1912; *Amphypterus*
- eurysthenes* (R. Felder), 1874; *Ambulyx*
- *euryhenes* D'Abraera, 1986, (ISS)
- *euryinenes* D'Abraera, 1986, (ISS)
- *crethon* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ambulyx*
- *schausi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Ambulyx*
- gagarini* (Zikán), 1935; *Amphypterus*
- \* *gannascus* (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; *Sphinx*
- *f. acostalis* (Closs), 1915; *Amphypterus*
- *f. connexa* (Closs), 1915; *Amphypterus*
- *f. fulvescens* (Closs), 1915; *Amphypterus*
- *ganascus* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS); *Amphypterus*
- *f. grisescens* (Closs), 1915; *Amphypterus*
- *f. interrupta* (Closs), 1915; *Amphypterus*
- *f. magicus* (Gehlen), 1928; *Amphypterus*
- *f. mollis* (Gehlen), 1928; *Amphypterus*
- *f. rubra* (Closs), 1911; *Amphypterus*
- *daphne* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ambulyx*
- *janus* (Boisduval), 1870; *Ambulyx*
- *rostralis* (Boisduval), 1870; *Ambulyx*
- *cubanus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1908; *Amphypterus*
- *dentoni* (Clark), 1916; *Amphypterus*
- *Jamalcensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Amphypterus*
- germanus* (Zikán), 1934; *Amphypterus*
- palmeri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ambulyx*
- *f. flavellus* (Gehlen), 1926; *Amphypterus*
- *f. flavus* (Niepelt), 1928; *Amphypterus*
- *f. rubicunda* (Closs), 1916; *Amphypterus*
- *f. rubrimargo* (Gehlen), 1926; *Amphypterus*
- *brasiliensis* (Clark), 1916; *Amphypterus*
- *marginata* (Butler), 1875; *Ambulyx*
- sexoculata* (Grote), 1867; *Ambulyx*
- *depusieta* (Oberthür), 1881; *Ambulyx*
- tigrina* (R. Felder), 1874; *Ambulyx*
- *f. simera* (Lichy), 1943, 1943-1944; *Amphypterus*
- *coronata* (Gehlen), 1930; *Amphypterus*
- ypsilone* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Amphypterus*

**Aellopos** [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- blaini* Herrich-Schäffer, [1869], 1850-1869
- *aedon* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- ceculus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- *ciculus* (Gmelin), [1790], (ISS); *Sphinx*
- *fasciatum* (Swainson), 1823, 1820-1823; *Macroglossum*
- clavipes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Sesia*
- *eumelas* Jordan, 1924
- fadus* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- *f. flavosignata* (Closs), 1916; *Sesia*
- *annulosum* (Swainson), 1823, 1820-1823; *Macroglossum*
- *balteata* (Kirtland), 1852; *Macroglossa*
- gehlei* (Closs), 1922; *Sesia*
- tantalus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- *ixion* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- *sisyphus* (Burmeister), 1856; *Macroglossa*
- *zonata* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx*
- *terpunctata* (Goeze), 1780, 1777-1783; *Sphinx*
- *tripuncta* (Butler), [1877], (ISS); *Sphinx*
- \* *titan* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- *aguacana* (Gehlen), 1944; *Sesia*
- *cubana* (Clark), 1936; *Sesia*

**Afroclanis** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *calcarius* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1907; *Polptychus*
- neavi* (Hampson), 1910; *Polptychus*
- *burorum* (Strand), 1915; *Polptychus*

**Afrosataspes** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- \* galley (Basquin), 1982; Sataspes

**Afrosphinx** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* amabilis (Jordan), 1911; Polyptychus
- - occidens (Clark), 1927; Polyptychus

**Agnosia** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- microta (Hampson), 1907; Marumba
- \* orneus (Westwood), 1847; Sphinx
- - pudorinus (Walker), 1856; Smerinthus

**Agrius** [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- \* cingulata (Fabricius), 1775; Sphinx
- - - f. pallida (Closs), 1917; Herse
- - - ab. tukurine (Lichy), 1943, 1943-1944; Herse
- - - f. ypsilonligrum (Bryk), 1953; Herse
- - affinis (Goeze), 1780, 1777-1783; Sphinx
- - decolora (H. Edwards), 1882; Sphinx
- - - decolorata (Smith), 1888, (ISS); Protoparce
- - drurael (Donovan), 1810, 1792-1813; Sphinx
- - pungens (Eschscholtz), 1821; Sphinx
- convolvuli (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - - ab. alicea (Neuburger), 1899; Sphinx
- - - ab. extincta (Gehlen), 1928; Herse
- - - ab. fasciata (Pillich), 1909; Protoparce
- - - patatas (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); Sphinx
- - abadonna (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Sphinx
- - aksuensis (O. Bang-Haas), 1927; Herse
- - batatae (Christi), 1882; Sphinx
- - distans (Butler), 1874; Sphinx
- - indica (Skell), 1913; Protoparce
- - nigricans (Cannavillo), 1900; Sphinx
- - orientalis (Butler), [1877]; Protoparce
- - pseudoconvolvuli (Schaufuss), 1870; Sphinx
- - reseofasciata (Kirby), 1892; Phlegethonius
- - roseafasciata (Koch), 1865; Sphinx
- - marshallensis (Clark), 1922; Herse
- - peitaihoensis (Clark), 1922; Herse
- cordiae Riouet, 1984
- fasciatus (Rothschild), 1894; Sphinx
- godartii (MacLeay), [1826]; Sphinx
- - distincta (Lucas), 1891; Sphinx
- - eremita (Butler), [1877]; Lintneria
- luctifera (Walker), [1865]; Macrosila
- + - - concolorata (Kaye), 1919; Timoria
- - lixi (Rothschild), 1894; Phlegethonius
- - schmeltzi (Butler), 1882; Protoparce
- - triangularis (Holland), 1900; Protoparce
- elegans (Gehlen), 1932; Herse

**Akbesia** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* davidi (Oberthür), 1884; Smerinthus

**Aleuron** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- + carinata (Walker), 1856; Enyo
- - carinatum Boisduval, [1875]
- - orophilus Boisduval, [1875]
- + - - philampeioides (R. Felder), 1874; Tylognathus
- + chloroptera (Perty), [1833], 1830-1834; Sphinx
- \* - - chloroptera Boisduval, 1870
- - disis Boisduval, [1875]
- cymographum Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Iphis (Walker), 1856; Enyo
- - scriptor (R. Felder), 1874; Tylognathus
- - volatiza (Clemens), 1859; Calliomma
- leo Clark, 1935
- neglectum Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- paraguayana Clark, 1931
- prominens (Walker), 1856; Enyo
- - - promiscus (Burmeister), 1879, 1878-1879, (ISS); Enyo
- - pudens Boisduval, [1875]

**Aleuron** (*continued*)

- - smerinthoides (R. Felder), 1874; Tylognathus ypanemae (Boisduval), [1875]; Tylognathus

**Ambulyx** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- amaculata (Meng), 1989; Oxyambulyx
- belli (Jordan), 1923; Oxyambulyx
- bima (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Oxyambulyx
- canescens Walker, [1865]
- - argentata Druce, 1882
- flava (Clark), 1924; Oxyambulyx
- ceramensis (Joycey & Talbot), 1921; Oxyambulyx
- charlesi (Clark), 1924; Oxyambulyx
- clavata (Jordan), 1929; Oxyambulyx
- cyclasticta (Joycey & Kaye), 1917; Oxyambulyx
- - - cyclastica (D'Abra), 1986, (ISS); Oxyambulyx
- dohertyi Rothschild, 1894
- queenslandi (Clark), 1928; Oxyambulyx
- salomonis (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Oxyambulyx
- felix (Clark), 1924; Oxyambulyx
- immaculata (Clark), 1924; Oxyambulyx
- inouei Cadiou & Holloway, 1989
- japonica Rothschild, 1894
- angustifasciata (Okano), 1958; Oxyambulyx
- joyceyi (Clark), 1923; Oxyambulyx
- jordani (Bethune-Baker), 1910; Oxyambulyx
- kuangtungensis (Mell), 1922; Oxyambulyx
- - - kwangtungensis D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
- formosana (Clark), 1936; Oxyambulyx
- - hoenei (Mell), 1937; Oxyambulyx
- - mellii (Gehlen), 1942; Oxyambulyx
- - takasago Okano, 1964
- lahora Butler, 1875
- liturata Butler, 1875
- - johnsoni (Clark), 1936, (H); Oxyambulyx
- - rhodoptera Butler, 1875
- johnsoni (Clark), 1917; Oxyambulyx
- maculifera Walker, 1866
- - consanguis Butler, 1881
- matti (Jordan), 1923; Oxyambulyx
- meeki (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Oxyambulyx
- pyrrhina (Jordan), 1923; Oxyambulyx
- montana Cadiou & Kitching, 1990
- obliterata Rothschild, 1920
- - macromaculata (Gehlen), 1940; Oxyambulyx
- ochracea Butler, 1885
- - schauflbergeri Leech, 1888, (MID)
- phalaris (Jordan), 1919; Oxyambulyx
- carycina (Jordan), 1919; Oxyambulyx
- placida Moore, 1888
- - citrona (Joycey & Kaye), 1917; Oxyambulyx
- pryeri Distant, 1887
- - sumatrana (Rothschild), 1920; Oxyambulyx
- schauffelbergeri Bremer & Grey, [1852]
- - siaolouensis (Clark), 1937; Oxyambulyx
- - trilineata Rothschild, 1894
- semifervens (Walker), [1865]; Basiana
- - amboynensis Rothschild, 1894
- celebensis (Jordan), 1919; Oxyambulyx
- semiplacida Inoue, 1990
- sericeipennis Butler, 1875
- - - f. brunnea (Clark), 1923; Oxyambulyx
- - agana (Jordan), 1929; Oxyambulyx
- - javanica (Clark), 1930; Oxyambulyx
- - luzoni (Clark), 1924; Oxyambulyx
- okurai Okano, 1958
- subrufescens (Clark), 1936; Oxyambulyx
- tobii (Inoue), 1976; Oxyambulyx
- siamensis Inoue, 1991
- staudingeri Rothschild, 1894
- subocellata R. Felder, 1874

**Ambulyx** (continued)

- - *thwaltesi* Moore, 1882; 1882-1883
- - *turbata* Moore, 1875
- *bakeri* (Clark), 1929; *Oxyambulyx*
- *chinensis* (Clark), 1922; *Oxyambulyx*
- \* *substrigilis* (Westwood), 1847; *Sphinx*
- - *philemon* Boisduval, 1870
- *aglala* (Jordan), 1923; *Oxyambulyx*
- *auripennis* Moore, 1879
- *brooksi* (Clark), 1923; *Oxyambulyx*
- *cana* (Gehlen), 1940; *Oxyambulyx*
- *eteocles* Huwe, 1895
- - - - *eteocles* (Anonymous), 1930, (ISS); *Oxyambulyx*
- tattina* (Jordan), 1919; *Oxyambulyx*
- - - - *talina* (Anonymous), 1978, (ISS); *Oxyambulyx*
- *borneensis* (Gehlen), 1940; *Oxyambulyx*
- *nichancol* (Clark), 1938; *Oxyambulyx*
- - - - *wuchancol* (D'Abra), 1986, (ISS); *Oxyambulyx*
- tenimberi* (Clark), 1929; *Oxyambulyx*
- tondano* (Clark), 1930; *Oxyambulyx*
- wilhelmi* Miskin, 1891
- wilemani* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Oxyambulyx*

**Amorpha** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *juglandis* (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx*
- - - *instabilis* (Martyn), 1797; *Sphinx*
- - *alpina* (Clark), 1927; *Cressonia*
- - *hyperbola* (Slosson), 1890; *Cressonia*
- - *instabilis* (Butler), [1877]; *Sphinx*
- - *manitobae* (Clark), 1930; *Cressonia*
- - *pallens* (Strecker), [1873], 1872-1900; *Cressonia*
- - *robinsonii* (Butler), [1877]; *Cressonia*

**Ampelophaga** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- dolichoides* (R. Felder), 1874; *Philampelus*
- khasiana* Rothschild, 1895
- *malayana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- \* *rubiginosa* Bremer & Grey, [1852]
- - - *f. alticola* Mell, 1922
- - - - *ab. submarginalis* Matsumura, 1927
- - *romanovi* (Staudinger), 1887; *Deilephila*
- *fascosa* Moore, 1888

**Amphimoea** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *walkeri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Amphonyx*
- - *magnificus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cocytius*
- - *staudingeri* (Druce), 1888; *Amphonyx*

**Amphion** [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- floridensis* Clark, 1920
- \* - - *nessus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790, (H); *Sphinx*

**Amphypterus** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- blanchardorum* Hedges, 1985
- mansoni* Clark, 1924
- - - *mansoni* (Fellowes-Manson), 1930, (H); *Compsogene*
- - *formosana* Clark, 1936
- - *pendleburyi* (Clark), 1938; *Compsogene*
- - *takamakui* (Matsumura), 1930; *Oxyambulyx*
- - - *takamakui* Anonymous, 1933, (ISS)
- - - - *takamakui* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
- \* *panopus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *pavonica* (Moore), 1877; *Calymnia*
- *celebensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Compsogene*

**Anambulyx** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *elwesi* (Druce), 1882; *Ambulyx*

**Andriasa** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *contraria* Walker, 1856, 1854-1856
- - *stigmaticus* (Gehlen), 1940; *Polyptychus*
- - *towadeus* (Gehlen), 1935; *Polyptychus*
- *diffusus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1910; *Polyptychus*

**Andriasa** (continued)

- + - *submarginalis* (Walker), [1865]; *Basiana*
- - - - *marginalis* (Butler), 1882, (ISS); *Pseudosmerinthus*
- - *adansoniae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus*
- + - *pechuelii* (Dewitz), 1879; *Smerinthus*
- - *perpallida* (Holland), 1893; *Dewitzia*
- - *suffusa* (Walker), 1869; *Basiana*
- *mitchellii* Hayes, 1973

**Angonyx** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- boisduvali* Rothschild, 1894
- \* *emilia* Boisduval, [1875]
- excellens* (Rothschild), 1911; *Panacra*
- *darlingtoni* (Clark), 1935; *Panacra*
- meeki* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- menghaiensis* Meng, 1991
- papuana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *bismarckii* Clark, 1929
- serrata* Clark, 1928
- testacea* (Walker), 1856; *Perigonia*
- - *ella* (Builer), 1875; *Panacra*
- - *emus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Tylognathus*

**Antinephele** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- achiora* Holland, 1893
- \* *anomala* (Butler), 1882; *Nephele*
- *camerounensis* Clark, 1937
- - - - *camerunensis* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
- efulani* Clark, 1926
- lunulata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *weberi* Clark, 1923
- *turlini* Darge, 1972
- maculifera* Holland, 1889
- marcida* Holland, 1893
- muscosa* Holland, 1889

**Apocalypsis** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *velox* Butler, [1877]

**Arctonotus** [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- \* *lucidus* Boisduval, 1852
- *clarki* Barnes & Benjamin, 1923
- terlooii* (H. Edwards), 1876; *Proserpinus*
- - - - *terlooii* Anonymous, 1951, (ISS)
- *mooseri* Clark, 1937

**Atemnora** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- \* *westermannii* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- - *falkensteinii* (Dewitz), 1879; *Macroglossa*

**Baniwa** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- \* *yavitenis* Lichy, 1981

**Barbourlon** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- \* *lemaii* (Le Moult), 1933; *Callambulyx*

**Basiothla** [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- aureata* (Karsch), 1891; *Ocyton*
- - *brevipenne* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron*
- medea* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; *Sphinx*
- - - - *clio* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx*
- - - - *ab. nigrita* (Clark), 1920; *Basiothla*
- - - - *onothberina* (Martyn), 1797; *Sphinx*
- \* - *idrius* (Drury), [1782], 1770-1782; *Sphinx*
- - - - *idreus* (Saalmüller), 1884, (ISS); *Chaerocampa*
- - - - *idraeus* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Choerocampa*
- - - - *idricus* Walker, 1856, (ISS)
- - *transfigurata* (Wallengren), 1860; *Choerocampa*

**Batocnema** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- africanus* (Distant), 1899; *Polyptychus*
- \* *cocquerelii* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ambulyx*
- *aldabrensis* Aurivillius, 1909

**Batocnema (continued)**

- *anjouanensis* Viette, 1982
- *comorana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *occidentalis* Griveaud, 1970
- - - *coccidentalis* Anonymous, 1974, (ISS)

**Callambulyx [Sph:Sph:Sph:]**

- gabyae* Bryk, 1946
- *japonica* Eichler, 1965
- Junonia* (Butler), 1881; *Ambulyx*
- *angusta* Clark, 1935
- *chinensis* Clark, 1938
- *orbita* Chu & Wang, 1980
- poeclilus* (Rothschild), 1898; *Ambulyx*
- *sichangensis* Chu & Wang, 1980
- - - *sichangenata* Chu & Wang, 1980, (IOS)
- \* *rubicrosa* (Walker), 1856; *Ambulyx*
- *superba* (Moore), 1866; *Basiana*
- *amanda* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *Indochinensis* Clark, 1936
- *piepersi* (Snellen), 1880; *Metagastes*
- tatarinovi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Smerinthus*
- - - *formosana* Okano, 1958, (H)
- - *brunnea* (Staudinger), 1892; *Smerinthus*
- - *eversmanni* (Eversmann), 1854; *Smerinthus*
- - *flavina* (Austaut), 1912; *Smerinthus*
- *coreana* Gehlen, 1941
- *formosana* Clark, 1935
- *versicolor* Gehlen, 1941

**Callionima [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]**

- acuta* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1910; *Hemeroplanes*
- calliomene* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Philampilus*
- - *ellacombe* (Rothschild), 1894; *Calliomma*
- - *lutescens* (Butler), 1875; *Calliomma*
- denticulata* Schaus, 1895
- falcifera* (Gehlen), 1943; *Hemeroplanes*
- grisescens* Rothschild, 1894
- - - *griscecer* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
- *elegans* (Gehlen), 1935; *Hemeroplanes*
- gulari* (Debauche), 1934; *Hemeroplanes*
- linnae* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hemeroplanes*
- modesta* Gehlen, 1950
- neivali* Oiticica Filho, 1940
- nomius* (Walker), 1856; *Calliomma*
- pan* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- \* *parce* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx*
- - - *parcae* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Calliomma*
- - *galianna* (Burmeister), 1856; *Sphinx*
- - - *galiana* (Burmeister), 1879, 1878-1879, (ISS); *Calliomma*
- + - *licastus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - *lycasius* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); *Calliomma*
- *guaycura* (Cary), 1963; *Hemeroplanes*
- ramsdeni* (Clark), 1920; *Hemeroplanes*

**Callosphingia [Sph:Sph:Sph:]**

- \* *dirce* (Fawcett), 1915; *Dovania*

**Cautethia [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]**

- exuma* McCabe, 1984
- grotei* H. Edwards, 1882
- *apira* Jordan, 1940
- *hilaris* Jordan, 1940
- \* *noctuiformis* (Walker), 1856; *Oenosanda*
- + - - - *hipparsus* (Grote & Robinson), 1868, (PS); *Braesia*
- *bredini* Cary, 1970
- simitia* Schaus, 1932
- spuria* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Oenosanda*
- yucatana* Clark, 1919

**Cechenena [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]**

- aegrota* (Butler), 1875; *Pergesa*

**Cechenena (continued)**

- *catori* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra*
- - *chimaera* (Rothschild), 1894; *Daphnis*
- *occidentalis* Clark, 1935
- \* *helops* (Walker), 1856; *Philampelus*
- - *orientalis* (R. Felder), 1874; *Philampelus*
- *interposita* Joicey & Talbot, 1921
- *papuana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- lineosa* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *f. viridula* Bryk, 1944
- - *major* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- *scotti* Rothschild, 1920
- - *pundjabensis* Gehlen, 1931
- *subangustata* Rothschild, 1920
- *sumatrensis*, Joicey & Kaye, 1917
- minor* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *f. olivascens* Mell, 1922
- - *striata* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra*
- mirabilis* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- pollux* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- - - *f. rubrescens* Clark, 1923
- - *pseudonessus* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra*
- transpacifica* (Clark), 1923; *Xylophanes*

**Centroctena [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]**

- imitans* (Butler), 1882; *Panacra*
- \* *rutherfordi* (Druce), 1882; *Panacra*
- - *saalmuelleri* (Möschler), 1887; *Panacra*
- - *undulata* (Aurivillius), 1900; *Chaerocampa*

**Cephalonodes [Sph:Sph:Mac:]**

- apus* (Boisduval), 1833; *Macroglossa*
- armatus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *marianna* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- banksi* Clark, 1923
- \* *hydas* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Sphinx*
- *cunninghami* (Walker), 1856; *Sesia*
- + - *virescens* (Wallengren), 1858; *Potidea*
- - - *virescens* (Wallengren), 1865, (H); *Potidea*
- - *confinis* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- janus* Miskin, 1891
- - *unicolor* (Rothschild), 1896; *Cephalonodes*
- *austrosundanus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - - - *austrosundanus* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
- *simplex* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cephalonodes*
- kingi* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Macroglossum*
- - *bucklandi* Butler, 1884
- leucogaster* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- lifuncis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cephalonodes*
- novebudensis* Clark, 1927
- picus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *yunz* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- rothschildi* Rebel, 1907
- rufescens* Griveaud, 1960
- tamsi* Griveaud, 1960
- titan* Rothschild, 1899
- trochilus* (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; *Macroglossa*
- - - - *trochilus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)
- - *cynniris* (Guérin-Méneville), [1832], 1829-1844; *Macroglossum*
- - - - *cyaniris* (Kirby), 1877, (ISS); *Hemaris*
- woodfordii* Butler, 1889
- *luisae* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- xanthus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

**Ceratomia [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]**

- amyntor* (Geyer), 1835, 1827-1838; *Agrius*
- \* - - *quadricornis* Harris, 1839
- - *ulmi* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx*
- catalpa* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx*
- - *kansensis* Howe & Howe, 1950
- - *kanawahensis* Sweadner & Chermock & Chermock, 1940

**Ceratomia** (*continued*)

- + *hageni* Grote, 1874
- hoffmanni* Mooser, 1942
- .... *hoffmanni* D' Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- igualana* Schaus, 1932
- sonorensis* Hodges, 1971
- + *undulosa* (Walker), 1856; Daremma
- .... *f. engeli* Chermock & Chermock, 1940
- *borealis* Clark, 1929
- *repentinus* Clemens, 1859
- *polingi* Clark, 1929

**Ceridia** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- heuglini* (R. Felder), 1874; Smerinthus
- .... *beuglini* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); Leucophlebia
- \* *mira* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- nigricans* Griveaud, 1959
- stuckenbergi* Griveaud, 1959

**Chaerocina** [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- \* *dohertyi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *meridionalis* Carcasson, 1968

**Chloroclanis** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *virescens* (Butler), 1882; Pseudosmerinthus
- *ochracea* (Gehlen), 1951; Polypychus
- *olivolinea* (Joycey & Kaye), 1917; Polypychus
- *tanzanica* Carcasson, 1968

**Cizara** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- \* *ardenia* (Lewin), 1805; Sphinx
- .... *ardeniae* Walker, 1856, (ISS)
- schausi* Clark, 1923
- + *sculpta* (R. Felder), 1874; Microlophia

**Clanidopsis** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *exusta* (Butler), 1875; Basiana

**Clanis** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- bilineata* (Walker), 1866; Basiana
- *formosana* Gehlen, 1941
- *sumatrana* Clark, 1936
- + *deucalion* (Walker), 1856; Basiana
- euroa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- hyperlon* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990
- mahadeva* Gehlen, 1935
- \* *phalaris* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *cervina* (Walker), 1856; Basiana
- *nicobarensis* (Schwarz), 1810; Sphinx
- .... *nicobariensis* Swinhoe, 1892, (ISS)
- *paganus* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; Sphinx
- pratti* Joycey & Talbot, 1921
- *okurai* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989
- stenosema* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907
- *brooksii* Rothschild, 1920
- surigaoensis* Clark, 1928
- titan* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- undulosa* Moore, 1879
- .... *f. acuta* Mell, 1922
- *gigantea* Rothschild, 1894
- *hoenlei* Mell, 1935
- *jankowskii* Gehlen, 1932
- *roseata* Mell, 1922

**Clarina** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- kotschyi* (Kollar), [1849]; Deilephila
- *mardina* (Staudinger), 1901; Metopsilus
- \* - *syriaca* (Lederer), 1855; Deilephila

**Cocytius** [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- antaeus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx
- .... *anthaeus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, (ISS); Macrosila
- .... *canicae* (Müller), 1774, (H); Sphinx

**Cocytius** (*continued*)

- *annonae* (Shaw), 1800, 1789-1813; Sphinx
- *henrici* Pinchon, 1969
- *hydaspes* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- \* - *jatropheae* (Fabricius), 1775; Sphinx
- *tapayusa* (Moore), 1883; Amphonyx
- *medor* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Sphinx
- beelzebuth* Boisduval, [1875]
- + *duponchel* (Poey), 1832; Amphonyx
- .... *duponchelii* (Lucas), 1857, (ISS); Amphonyx
- .... *musgravei* Cary, 1955, (PS)
- .... *ab. roseus* Gehlen, 1928
- *affinis* Rothschild, 1894
- *godartii* (Boisduval), [1875]; Amphonyx
- *rivarularis* (Butler), 1875; Amphonyx
- lucifer* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *lindneri* Gehlen, 1944
- macasensis* Clark, 1922
- misionum* Köhler, 1924
- mortuorum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910
- vitinus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910

**Coelonia** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- brevis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- \* *fulvinotata* (Butler), 1875; Protoparce
- .... *f. nigricans* Closs, 1911
- *mauritii* (Butler), [1877]; Protoparce
- solani* (Boisduval), 1833; Sphinx
- *astaroth* (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx
- .... *ashtaroth* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); Phlegethonius
- *griseescens* (Saalmüller), 1884; Protoparce
- *comoroana* Clark, 1927

**Coenotes** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *eremophilae* (Lucas), 1891; Sphinx
- *minimus* (Miskin), 1891; Protoparce
- maximus* Clark, 1922

**Coequosa** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *triangularis* (Donovan), 1805; Sphinx
- *castaneus* (Perry), 1811, 1810-1811; Sphinx

**Compsulyx** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *cochereai* (Vieite), 1971; Compsogene

**Craspedortha** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *inapicalis* Mell, 1922

**Cypa** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- attenuata* Inoue, 1991
- claggi* Clark, 1935
- decor* (Walker), 1856; Smerinthus
- *incongruens* Butler, 1881
- euroa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- \* *ferruginea* Walker, [1865]
- *manilae* Clark, 1930
- *uniformis* Mell, 1922
- + *formosana* Wileman, 1910
- latertia* Inoue, 1991
- pallens* Jordan, 1926
- *brooksi* (Clark), 1930; Smerinthulus
- *duponti* Dupont & Roepke, 1941
- *enodis* Jordan, 1931

**Cypoides** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- + *chinensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Smerinthulus
- .... *f. fasciata* (Mell), 1922; Amorphulus
- *transtriata* (Chu & Wang), 1980; Enpinanga

**Dahira** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- \* *rubiginosa* Moore, 1888
- *fukiensis* (Meng), 1986; Theretra
- *rubrescens* (Butler), 1889; Ambulyx

## Daphnis [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- \* *dohertyi* Rothschild, 1897
- - *callusia* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Deilephila gigantea* (Röber), 1921; *Deilephila hayesi* Cadiou, 1988
- hypothous* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - *hippotherus* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS)
- \* *pallescens* Butler, 1875
- - *gloriosa* Rothschild, 1894
- - *magnifica* Butler, 1877
- Jamdenae* (Debauche), 1934; *Deilephila layardi* Moore, 1882, 1882-1883
- minima* Butler, [1877]
- - *ernestina* Moore, 1887, 1885-1887
- \* *nerii* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- - - *f. confluenta* (Closs), 1912; *Deilephila ab. nigra* Schmidt, 1914
- - - *infernuletus* Saalmüller, 1884
- - *bipartita* (Gehlen), 1934; *Deilephila placida* (Walker), 1856; *Darapsa*
- - *andamana* Druce, 1882
- - *angustans* R. Felder, 1874
- - *hesperus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Chaerocampa*
- - *horsfieldi* Butler, [1877]
- \* *rosacea* Rothschild, 1894
- *salomonis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Deilephila steffani* (Clark), 1927; *Deilephila*
- + - *torenia* Druce, 1882
- protrudens* R. Felder, 1874
- - *neriastri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Chaerocampa*

## Daphnusa [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *allanti* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus*
- - *splendens* Gehlen, 1928
- \* *ocellaris* Walker, 1856
- + - - *fruhstorferi* (Huwe), 1895; *Allodaphnusa*
- - *oculata* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus*
- - *orbifera* Walker, 1862

## Darapsa [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- \* *choerilus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - *chaerilus* Walker, 1856, (ISS)
- - - *chlorinda* (Martyn), 1797; *Sphinx*
- - - *pholus* (Cramer), [1776], 1775-1790, (H); *Sphinx*
- - - *f. flavescens* Closs, 1911
- - *azaleae* (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx*
- - *chlorinda* (Butler), [1877]; *Sphinx*
- - *brodiei* Clark, 1929
- - - *brodei* D'Abraira, 1986, (ISS)
- myron* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - *ab. isatii* (Debauche), 1934; *Ampelocaea*
- - - *ab. lutescens* (Clark), 1920; *Ampelocaea*
- - *cnotus* (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; *Otus*
- + - - *pampinatrix* (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx*
- - *mexicana* (Gehlen), 1933; *Ampelocaea*
- - *texana* (Clark), 1920; *Ampelocaea*
- + *versicolor* (Harris), 1839; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *ab. lutescens* (Clark), 1920; *Ampelocaea*

## Degmaptera [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *mirabilis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cypa*
- olivacea* (Rothschild), 1894; *Cypa*

## Deidamia [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- \* *inscriptum* (Harris), 1839; *Pterogon*

## Deilephila [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- aporodes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Hippotion*
- - *horus* Röber, 1921
- askoldensis* (Oberthür), 1879; *Smerinthus*
- + - - *cingulatum* (Butler), 1881; *Cinogon*
- aurora* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hippotion*

## Deilephila (continued)

- *delicata* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Hippotion*
- *gloriosana* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Hippotion*
- charis* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *charis* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Chaerocampa*
- - *celerionina* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *celerina* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Chaerocampa*
- ellisoni* (Hayes), 1963; *Chaerocina*
- \* *elpenor* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- - - *ab. argentea* Burau, 1950
- - - *ab. cinerascens* (Cockayne), 1953; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *ab. daubi* (Niepelt), 1908; *Pergesa*
- - - *elenor* (Müller), 1774, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- - - *elpenorellus* (Staudinger), 1901, (ISS); *Metopsilus*
- - - *ab. lugens* (Niepelt), 1926; *Pergesa*
- - - *ab. philippi* (Niepelt), 1921; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *ab. scheiderbaueri* (Gschwandner), 1924; *Pergesa*
- - - *standfussi* Bantel, 1900, 1892-1902, (HY)
- - - *f. tristis* Lempke & Stolk, 1986
- - - *ab. vautrini* (Austaut), 1907; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *vitis* (Oken), 1815; *Elpenor*
- - *porcus* (Retzius), 1783; *Sphinx*
- *lewi* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- *macromera* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- *szechuanica* (Chu & Wang), 1980; *Pergesa*
- isis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- jordani* (Berio), 1938; *Chaerocina*
- laticornis* (Butler), 1879; *Gnathostopsis*
- - *bifasciata* (Mabille), 1880, 1879-1880; *Chaerocampa*
- marshalli* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Rhodastra*
- osiris* Dalman, 1823
- - - *asyris* Boisduval, 1834, 1832-1843, (ISS)
- + *porcellus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- - - *ab. cingulata* (O. Bang-Haas), 1934; *Pergesa*
- - - *ab. decolor* Cockayne, 1953
- - - *ab. flavocinctus* (Wize), 1917; *Pergesa*
- - - *ab. galbana* (Gillmer), 1909; *Metopsilus*
- - - *f. warneckeae* Cápuse, 1963
- - - *ab. wesloeensis* (Knoch), 1929; *Pergesa*
- *colossus* (A. Bang-Haas), 1906; *Metopsilus*
- *porca* (O. Bang-Haas), 1927; *Pergesa*
- *sinkiangensis* (Chu & Wang), 1980; *Pergesa*
- rivalaris* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Chaerocampa*
- - *fraterna* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- schenki* (Möschler), 1872; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *schenki* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Theretra*
- - *protocharis* (Möschler), 1872; *Chaerocampa*
- suellus* Staudinger, 1878, 1877-1878
- *gissarodarvarasica* Shchetkin, 1981
- *kashgoulii* Ebert, 1976
- *kuruschii* (O. Bang-Haas), 1938; *Pergesa*
- *rosea* (Zemly), 1933; *Pergesa*
- *sus* (O. Bang-Haas), 1927; *Pergesa*
- szechuanica* Chu & Wang, 1980

## Dolba [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- \* *hyloeus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx*
- - - *hyleus* Cross, 1896, (ISS)
- - *prini* (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx*
- *floridensis* Clark, 1919
- schausi* Clark, 1917

## Dolbina [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- curvata* Matsumura, 1921
- exacta* Staudinger, 1892
- inexacta* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila*
- - *formosana* Matsumura, 1927
- - *khasianum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Meganoton*
- *sinica* Closs, 1914
- krikkeni* Roesler & Küppers, 1975
- - - *krikkeni* Anonymous, 1979, (ISS)
- lateralis* Matsumura, 1921

*Dolbina* (*continued*)

- \* *parva* Matsumura, 1921
- \* *tancrei* Staudinger, 1887
- Dolbinopsis* [Sph:Sph:Sph:  
]
 \* *grisea* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; *Pseudosphinx*
- Dolbogene* [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]
 \* *hartwegii* (Butler), 1875; *Dolba*
  - - *clarki* Hoffmann, 1924
  - - *manni* Clark, 1917
- Dovania* [Sph:Sph:Sph:  
]
 \* *neumannii* Jordan, 1926
- \* *poeclia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
  - *inops* Gehlen, 1951

*Ellbla* [Sph:Sph:Mac:  
]

- \* *dolichus* (Westwood), 1847; *Sphinx*
- linigera* Boisduval, [1875]

*Ellenbeckia* [Sph:Sph:Sph:  
]

- \* *monospila* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

*Enpinanga* [Sph:Sph:Mac:  
]

- assamensis* (Walker), 1856; *Panacra*
- *Javanica* Dupont & Roecke, 1941
- *sirani* Roesler & Küppers, 1975
- \* - *vigens* (Butler), 1879; *Angonyx*
- - - *virens* (Semper), 1896, 1896-1902, (ISS); *Angonix*
- borneensis* (Butler), 1879; *Angonyx*
- labuanica* (Rothschild), 1894; *Daphnis*
- *oceania* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916

*Enyo* [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- bathus* (Rothschild), 1904; *Epistor*
- *otiosus* (Kembach), 1957; *Epistor*
- boisduvall* (Oberthür), 1904; *Epistor*
- cavifer* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *paganus* (Kembach), 1957; *Epistor*
- *reconditus* (Kembach), 1957; *Epistor*
- gorgon* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *lyctus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- *heinrichi* (Clark), 1932; *Epistor*
- + *lugubris* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Sphinx*
- - - *fegas* (Ménétrel), 1857, 1855-1857; *Triptogon*
- - - *lugubris* Bönnighausen, 1899
- - - *phegeus* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS)
- \* - - *fegeus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *luctuosus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Epistor*
- *delanol* (Kembach), 1962; *Epistor*
- *latipennis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Epistor*
- ocypete* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- - - *ozipte* (Hutier), [1877]; *Sphinx*
- - - *ab. ruja* Raymundo, 1932
- - *camertus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *danum* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- taedium* Schaus, 1890
- *australis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Epistor*

*Erinnys* [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- + *alope* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx*
- - *edwardsii* (Butler), 1881; *Anceryx*
- - *fasciatus* (Swanson), 1823, 1820-1823; *Sphinx*
- - *flavicans* (Goetze), 1780, 1777-1783; *Sphinx*
- *dispersa* Kembach, 1962
- cinifera* Zikán, 1934
- crameri* (Schaus), 1898; *Dilophonota*
- domingonis* (Butler), 1875; *Dilophonota*
- - *festa* (H. Edwards), 1882; *Dilophonota*
- - *pallescens* Clark, 1936
- \* *elio* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- - - - *f. omorpha* Mooser, 1942

*Erinnys* (*continued*)

- *encantada* Kembach, 1962
- guttularis* (Walker), 1856; *Anceryx*
- - - *gutturalis* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Anceryx*
- - - *gutturalis* (Morris), 1862, (ISS); *Dilophonota*
- - *pallida* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx*
- - *sullius* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx*
- lassauxii* (Boisduval), 1859; *Anceryx*
- - - *lassanxi* (Bönnighausen), 1899, (ISS); *Dilophonota*
- - *cercyon* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; *Dilophonota*
- - *impunctata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *janiphae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx*
- - *merianae* Grote, 1865
- - *omphalea* (Boisduval), 1870; *Anceryx*
- obscura* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx*
- - *rustica* (Schaller), 1788, (H); *Sphinx*
- - *cinerosa* Grote, 1867
- - - *cinerosa* Grote & Robinson, 1865, (NN)
- - *jamaicensis* Clark, 1935
- - *pallida* Grote, 1865
- - *rhaebus* (Boisduval), 1870; *Anceryx*
- - *socorroensis* Clark, 1926
- - *stheno* Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838
- - *conformis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- oenotrus* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - *oenotrus* (Butler), 1878, (ISS); *Dilophonota*
- - - *penaeus* (Fabricius), 1787, (ISS & MID); *Sphinx*
- - - *peneus* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); *Zonilia*
- - *hippothoon* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; *Dilophonota*
- - *melancholica* Grote, 1865
- - *plicta* (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; *Sphinx*
- - *piperis* (Grote & Robinson), 1868; *Anceryx*
- - *yucatana* (Druce), 1888; *Isognathus*
- Euchloron* [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]
- \* *megaera* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- *lacordairei* (Boisduval), 1833; *Deilephila*
- *serrai* Darge, 1970
- Eumorpha* [Sph:Sph:Mac:Philampelini]
- achemon* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx*
- + - - *crantor* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- *trigon* (Gehlen), 1926; *Pholus*
- adamsi* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pholus*
- anchemolus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- capronnieri* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Philampelus*
- - - *capronnieri* (Smyth), 1901, (ISS); *Argesus*
- cissi* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Philampelus*
- - - *vini* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Philampelus*
- drucel* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pholus*
- eacus* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *megaeacus* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; *Daphnis*
- elisa* (Smyth), 1901; *Philampelus*
- fasciatus* (Sulzer), 1776; *Sphinx*
- - *jussiaeae* Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838
- - *strigilis* (Vogel), 1822; *Sphinx*
- *tupac* (Kembach), 1962; *Pholus*
- intermedia* (Clark), 1917; *Pholus*
- \* *labrusea* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- - - *boerhaviae* (Fabricius), 1775, (H); *Sphinx*
- *yupanquili* (Kembach), 1962; *Pholus*
- neuburgeri* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pholus*
- obliquus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Pholus*
- *orientis* (Daniel), 1949; *Pholus*
- + *pandorus* (Hübner), [1821], 1806-1838; *Daphnis*
- - *ampelophaga* (Walker), 1856; *Philampelus*
- phorbas* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *pandion* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *phorbus* (Fabricius), 1796, 1792-1799, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- satellitia* (Linnaeus), [1771]; *Sphinx*
- - - *f. cinnamomea* (Closs), 1911; *Pholus*
- - - *f. rosea* (Closs), 1917; *Pholus*

**Eumorpha (continued)**

- - - - *satellita* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
- - - - *satellita* (Westwood), 1837, (ISS); Sphinx
- *analis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Pholus
- - - - *posticarius* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879, (ISS & MID); Philampelus
- *excessus* (Gehlen), 1926; Pholus
- *lcaon* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - - - *lycaon* (Grote), 1865, (ISS); Philampelus
- - *macasensis* (Clark), 1922; Pholus
- *posticatus* (Grote), 1865; Philampelus
- strenua* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; Chaerocampa
- - *domingonis* (Rothschild), 1894; Dupo
- - *mirificatus* (Grote), 1874; Philampelus
- - - - *mirificatus* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
- translineatus* (Rothschild), 1894; Philampelus
- - - - *f. extinctus* (Gehlen), 1926; Pholus
- triangulum* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Pholus
- - - - *lycaon* (Butler), [1877], (ISS & MID); Philampelus
- typhon* (Klug), 1836, 1836-1856; Sphinx
- + *vitis* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - - - *f. pallida* (Closs), 1917; Pholus
- - *hornbeckiana* (Harris), 1839; Philampelus
- - *linnei* (Grote & Robinson), 1865; Philampelus
- *fuscatus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; Pholus
- *hesperidum* (Kirby), 1880; Pholus
- - - - *hesperidum* (Smyth), 1901, (ISS); Dupo

**Eupanacra [Sph:Sph:Mac:]**

- busiris* (Walker), 1856; Panacra
- *atima* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; Panacra
- - - - *atina* (D'Abra), 1986, (ISS); Panacra
- *marina* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; Panacra
- *myosotis* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989
- \* *dohertyi* (Rothschild), 1894; Panacra
- *continentalis* (Gehlen), 1930; Panacra
- greetae* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989
- harmani* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989
- poulardi* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989

**Euproserpinus [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]**

- euterpe H. Edwards, 1888
- \* *phaeton* Grote & Robinson, 1865
  - - - - *phaeton* (Smith), 1888, (ISS); Lepisesia
  - - *erato* (Boisduval), 1868, 1868-1869; Macroglossa
  - *mojave* Comstock, 1938
  - wiesti Sperry, 1939

**Eupyrrhoglossum [Sph Sph:Mac:]**

- corvus* (Boisduval), 1870; Macroglossa
- \* *sagra* (Poey), 1832; Macroglossum
- - *harpyla* (Schouteden), 1870; Macroglossa
- venustum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910

**Euryglottis [Sph Sph Sph]**

- albostigmata* Rothschild, 1894
- *basalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- \* *aper* (Walker), 1854; Macrostila
  - - - - *apex* (Schouteden), 1870, (ISS); Sphinx
  - *guttiventris* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
  - davidianus* Dognin, 1891
  - dognini* Rothschild, 1896

**Eurypteryx [Sph Sph Mac:]**

- + *bhaga* (Moore), 1866; Darapsa
- *obtruncata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- falcata* Gehlen, 1922
- geoffreyi* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990
- \* *molucca* R. Felder, 1874
  - - - - *moluccae* Rothschild, 1894, (ISS)
  - - *biovatus* (Oberthür), 1894; Aleuron
  - *niepelti* Clark, 1935

**Eurypteryx (continued)**

- *obiana* Huwe, 1906
- *shelfordi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *pendleburyi* Clark, 1924
- Falcatala** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]
- *cymatodes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; Polyptychus
- - *lemairei* Darge, 1973
- \* *falcatus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Polyptychus
- - *tamsi* Carcasson, 1968
- Gehlenia** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]
- \* *bruno* Bryk, 1944
- falcata* Hayes, 1963
- obliquifascia* (Hampson), 1910; Ampelophaga
- - *balbarana* (Matsumura), 1927; Ampelophaga
- - *huangshana* (Meng), 1982; Acosmeryx
- pinratanai* Cadiou, 1991

**Giganteopalpus [Sph:Sph:Mac:]**

- mirabilis* (Rothschild), 1894; Eurypteryx
- \* - - *capito* Huwe, 1895

**Gnathothlibus [Sph:Sph:Mac:]**

- brendelli* Hayes, 1983
- + *erotus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - *andamanensis* (Kirby), 1877; Choerocampa
- *eras* (Boisduval), 1832; Deilephila
- - - - *eroides* (Koch), 1871, (ISS); Chaerocampa
- \* - - *eroides* Wallengren, 1858
  - - - - *eroides* Wallengren, 1860, (H)
- + - - - *eroides* Wallengren, 1861, (H)
  - - - *sapor* (Koch), 1871; Chaerocampa
  - - *heliodes* (Meyrick), 1889; Deilephila
  - - *alberti* (Rothschild), 1895; Theretra
  - meeki* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1907; Chromis

**Grillotius [Sph:Sph:Mac:]**

- \* *bergeri* (Darge), 1973; Temnora

**Griseosphinx [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]**

- \* *preechari* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990

**Gurelca [Sph:Sph:Mac:]**

- chaochauensis* Clark, 1922
- himachala* (Butler), 1875; Lophura
- hyas* (Walker), 1856; Lophura
  - - *geometricum* (Moore), [1858]; Macroglossum
  - - *macroglossoides* (Walker), 1866; Pengonia
- *conspicua* Mell, 1922
- masuriensis* (Butler), 1875; Lophura
  - - - - *f. purpureosignata* Closs, 1917
  - - *erebina* (Butler), 1875; Lophura
  - *sangaica* (Butler), 1875; Lophura
- montana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- mulleri* Clark, 1923
- saturata* Mell, 1922
- sonorensis* Clark, 1919

**Gynoeryx [Sph:Sph:Sph:]**

- billineatus* (Griveaud), 1958; Polyptychus
- brevis* (Oberthür), 1909; Polyptychus
- integer* (Viette), 1956; Polyptychus
  - - - - *f. nigropuncta* (Griveaud), 1963; Polyptychus
- \* *meander* (Boisduval), [1875]; Smerinthus
  - - - - *f. maculalis* (Griveaud), 1963; Polyptychus
  - - - - *meander* Guénée, 1865, (NN)
  - - *pauliani* (Viette), 1956; Polyptychus

**Hayesiana [Sph:Sph:Mac:]**

- \* *triopus* (Westwood), 1847; Macroglossa

**Hemaris [Sph:Sp:Mac:Dilophonotini]**

- aksana (Le Cerf), 1923; Haemorrhagia
- beresowskii Alphéraky, 1897
- + *croatica* (Esper), 1800, 1776-1830; Sphinx
  - ... *f. obscurata* (Closs), 1911; Haemorrhagia
  - ... *f. rangnowi* (Closs), 1911; Haemorrhagia
- *sesia* (Hübner), [1824], 1796-1838; Sphinx
- dentata* (Staudinger), 1887; Macroglossa
- diffinis* (Boisduval), 1836; Macroglossa
- ... *fusiformis* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS & MID); Sphinx
- *aethra* (Strecker), [1875], 1872-1900; Macroglossa
- *ariadne* (Barnes & McDunnough), 1910; Haemorrhagia
- *axillaris* (Grote & Robinson), 1868; Sesia
- *fumosa* (Strecker), [1874], 1872-1900; Macroglossa
- *grotel* (Butler), 1874; Sesia
- *marginalis* Grote, 1873
- *metathetis* Butler, [1877]
- *tenula* Grote, 1873
- *jordani* Barnes & Benjamin, 1927
- *thetis* (Boisduval), 1855; Macroglossa
  - ... *f. mcdunnoughi* (Clark), 1927; Haemorrhagia
- *cynoglossum* H. Edwards, 1876
- *palpalis* Grote, 1874
- *rubens* H. Edwards, 1876
- ducalis* (Staudinger), 1887; Macroglossa
- *temiri* (Grum-Grshimailo), 1887; Macroglossa
- \* *fusciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
  - ... *faciformis* (Müller), 1774, (ISS); Sphinx
  - ... *fusiformis* ([Leach]), [1815], (ISS); Sesia
  - ... *f. jakutana* Derzhavets, 1984
  - ... *ab. minor* Lambillion, 1920
  - ... *f. nigra* (Clark), 1922; Haemorrhagia
  - ... *ab. obsoleta* Lambillion, 1920
  - ... *ab. rebeli* Anger, 1919
  - *caprifolii* (Zeller), 1869; Macroglossa
  - *heyneli* (Barbel), 1898; Macroglossa
  - *lonicerae* (Zeller), 1869; Macroglossa
  - *milesiformis* (Treitschke), 1834; Macroglossa
  - *robusta* (Alphéraky), 1882; Macroglossa
  - *simillima* Moore, 1888
  - *variegata* (Allioni), 1766; Sphinx
  - *affinis* (Bremer), 1861; Macroglossa
  - *alternata* (Butler), 1874; Sesia
  - *confinis* (Staudinger), 1892; Macroglossa
  - *sieboldi* (Boisduval), 1867; Macroglossa
  - *whitelyi* (Butler), 1874; Sesia
  - *ganssuensis* (Grum-Grshimailo), 1890; Macroglossa
  - *ganssunensis* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
  - *syra* (Daniel), 1939; Haemorrhagia
- + *gracilis* (Grote & Robinson), 1865; Haemorrhagia
- minima* Frankenbusch, 1925
- radians* (Walker), 1856; Sesia
- *brunneobasalis* (Staudinger), 1892; Macroglossa
- *mandarina* Butler, 1875
- rubra* Hampson, [1893], 1893-1896
- saundersi* (Walker), 1856; Sesia
- *curtis* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
- senta* Strecker, 1878
- *brucei* French, 1890
- staudingeri* Leech, 1890
- *kuangtungensis* (Mell), 1922; Haemorrhagia
- *ottonis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Haemorrhagia
- + *thysbe* (Fabricius), 1775; Sesia
  - ... *f. hisbe* Soule, 1897, (ISS)
- *buffaloensis* (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Haemorrhagia
- *cimbiciformis* (Stephens), 1828, 1828-1846; Sesia
- *etolus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
- *floridensis* (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Haemorrhagia
- *fuscicaudis* (Walker), 1856; Sesia
- *pelagus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- *pyramus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa

**Hemaris (continued)**

- *ruficaudis* (Kirby), 1837; Sesia
  - *uniformis* (Grote & Robinson), 1868; Sesia
  - tityus* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
    - ... *ab. flavescens* Cockayne, 1953
    - ... *f. karaugomica* (Wojtusiak & Niesiolowski), 1946; Haemorrhagia
  - *bombyliformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
  - *knautiae* (Zeller), 1869; Macroglossa
  - *scabiosae* (Zeller), 1869; Macroglossa
  - *alalana* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Haemorrhagia
  - + *venata* (C. Felder), 1861; Macroglossa
- Hemeroplanes [Sph:Sp:Mac:]**
- brethesi* Köhler, 1924
  - diffusa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Leucorhampha
  - elainae* Neidhofer, 1968
  - gracilis* Jordan, 1923
  - longistriga* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
  - ornatus* Rothschild, 1894
  - parthenope* Zikán, 1935
  - \* *triptolemus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- Himantoides [Sph:Sp:Mac:Macroglossini]**
- perkinsae* Clark, 1933
  - \* *undata* (Walker), 1856; Perigonia
- Hippotion [Sph:Sp:Mac:Macroglossini]**
- balsaminae* (Walker), 1856; Chaerocampa
  - + *pinastrina* (Butler), [1877]; Sphinx
  - batschi* (Keferstein), 1870; Chaerocampa
  - *humilis* (Butler), 1879; Choerocampa
  - boerhaviae* (Fabricius), 1775; Sphinx
    - ... *boerhaaviae* (Gmelin), [1790], (ISS); Sphinx
  - *octopunctata* (Gmelin), [1790]; Sphinx
  - *rosetta* (Swinhoe), 1892; Choerocampa
  - *vampyrus* (Fabricius), 1787; Sphinx
  - brennus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Sphinx
    - *funebris* Gehlen, 1926
    - *vittella* Darge, 1975
  - + *johanna* (Kirby), 1877; Chaerocampa
    - *joanna* (Miskin), 1891, (ISS); Panacra
    - *maculiventris* (Miskin), 1891; Panacra
  - *novaebrittaniae* Clark, 1932
  - butleri* (Saalmüller), 1884; Panacra
  - \* *celerio* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
    - *f. luecki* Closs, 1912
    - *ab. nigrofasciata* Aurivillius, 1925
    - *phoenix* (Oken), 1815; Elpenor
    - *f. rosea* Closs, 1911
    - *f. sieberti* Closs, 1910
    - *albolineata* (Montrouzier), 1864; Deilephila
    - *Inquiliinus* (Harris), 1781; Phalaena
    - *inquinalis* (Swinhoe), 1892, (ISS); Phalaena
    - *ocys* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826
    - *tisiphone* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
    - chauchowensis* Mell, 1923
    - chloris* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907
    - commatum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
    - depictum* Dupont & Roepke, 1941
    - dexippus* Fawcett, 1915
    - echeclus* (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa
      - *elegans* (Butler), 1875; Chaerocampa
    - eson* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
      - *gracilis* (Butler), 1875; Chaerocampa
    - *comoroana* Clark, 1929
    - *luridus* Gehlen, 1944
    - exclamationis* Fawcett, 1915
    - *austrinum* Jordan, 1930
    - *robur* Jordan, 1938
    - geryon* (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa
      - *griveaudi* Carcasson, 1968

**Hippotion (continued)**

- - - *albolineata* Griveaud, 1959, (H)
- hateleyi* Holloway, 1990
- irregularis* (Walker), 1856; *Pergesa*
- - *crossei* (Rothschild), 1896; *Theretra*
- Joiceyi* Clark, 1922
- Joiceyi* Clark, 1932
- leucocephalus* Röber, 1929
- manilae* (Clark), 1922; *Theretra*
- molops* (Jordan), 1926; *Theretra*
- moorei* Jordan, 1926
- *canens* Jordan, 1926
- muricolor* (Jordan), 1926; *Theretra*
- obanawae* Matsumura, 1908
- pentagramma* Hampson, 1910
- polistratus* (Rothschild), 1904; *Theretra*
- psammochroma* Basquin, 1989
- queenslandi* (Lucas), 1891; *Chaerocampa*
- *potentia* (Druce), 1894; *Choerocampa*
- radiosa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Theretra*
- rafflesi* Butler, [1877]
- - *vinacea* (Hampson), 1893; *Chaerocampa*
- rebell* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - - *ab. fusca* Berio, 1948
- - - *ab. invertita* Berio, 1948
- - - *ab. pallidissima* Berio, 1948
- - - *ab. placata* Berio, 1948
- - - *ab. sticta* Berio, 1948
- - - *ab. suffusa* Berio, 1948
- - - *ab. undulata* Berio, 1948
- rhesus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- *insularis* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Chaerocampa*
- *javanica* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra*
- *lenis* (Jordan), 1926; *Theretra*
- *mollis* (Jordan), 1926; *Theretra*
- *valens* (Jordan), 1926; *Theretra*
- rosae* (Butler), 1882; *Darapsa*
- *guichardi* Carcasson, 1968
- roseipennis* (Butler), 1882; *Diodosida*
- *somalicum* Jordan, 1916
- rubribrenna* Joicey & Kaye, 1917
- sacvorum* (Boisduval), 1833; *Deilephila*
- scrofa* (Boisduval), 1832; *Deilephila*
- - *bernardii* (Koch), 1865; *Chaerocampa*
- - *ignea* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- - *porcia* (Wallengren), 1860; *Deilephila*
- socotrensis* (Rebel), 1899; *Metopsilus*
- *diyllus* Fawcett, 1915
- stigma* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Temnora*
- taiwanensis* Riotte, 1975
- talboti* Clark, 1930
- velox* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx*
- - - *ab. tainanensis* Matsumura, 1927
- - *beddosei* Clark, 1922
- - *griseola* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra*
- - *lifuensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra*
- - *noel* Clark, 1923
- - *phoenyx* (Hemch-Schäffer), [1856], 1850-1869; *Sphinx*
- - - *phoenix* (Koch), 1865, (ISS); *Choerocampa*
- - *pseudovigil* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra*
- - *rosea* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra*
- - *swinhonis* (Moore), 1866; *Chaerocampa*
- - *vigil* (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; *Sphinx*

**Hopliocnema [Sph:Sph:Sph:]**

- brachycera* (Lower), 1897; *Cosmotricha*
- \* - - *melanoleuca* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

**Hoplistopus [Sph:Sph:Sph:]**

- butti* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- \* *penricei* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

**Hyles [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]**

- annei* (Guérin-Méneville), 1839; *Sphinx*
- biguttata* (Walker), 1856; *Deilephila*
- - *eleagni* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Deilephila*
- - *euphorbioides* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Deilephila*
- + *calida* (Butler), 1881; *Deilephila*
- *hawallensis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; *Celerio*
- centralasiae* (Staudinger), 1887; *Deilephila*
- *siehei* (Püngeler), 1903; *Deilephila*
- *transcaspica* (O. Bang-Haas), 1936; *Celerio*
- chamyla* (Denso), 1913; *Celerio*
- *apocyni* Schchetkin, 1956
- dahlii* (Geyer), 1827, 1826-1838; *Sphinx*
- - - *f. cyanea* (Gehlen), 1928; *Celerio*
- - - *f. dahlii* (Hofmann), 1893, (ISS); *Deilephila*
- - - *ab. mediofascia* (Bytinski-Salz), 1937; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. praenubila* Schultz, 1907
- \* *euphorbiae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- - - *ab. aczeli* (Bezsilla), 1943; *Deilephila*
- - - *f. albeola* (Stauder), 1913; *Celerio*
- - - *f. ancestralis* (Wladasch), 1939; *Celerio*
- - - *f. annellata* (Closs), 1915; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. apiciplaga* (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. argustana* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. airolimbata* (Dannehl), 1929; *Celerio*
- - - *f. bandermannii* (Wladasch), 1933; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. caecigena* (Bandermann), 1924; *Celerio*
- - - *f. cingulata* (Stauder), 1913; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. clementiae* (Bayard), 1928; *Celerio*
- - - *f. cleopatra* (Wladasch), 1931; *Celerio*
- - - *f. confusa* (Wladasch), 1939; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. conspicuata* (Bandermann), 1926; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. cuspidata* (Rebel), 1908; *Deilephila*
- - - *f. cyanea* (Wladasch), 1929; *Celerio*
- - - *f. decolorata* (Bandermann), 1913; *Deilephila*
- - - *f. decolorata* (Closs), 1913; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. demarciata* (Schultz), 1911; *Celerio*
- - - *f. effusata* (Wladasch), 1939; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. ernata* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio*
- - - *euphorbiæ* (Hoffmann), 1774, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- - - *euphorciæ* (Thierry-Mieg), 1889, (ISS); *Deilephila*
- - - *ab. flaveola* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio*
- - - *f. galatia* (Bandermann), 1934; *Celerio*
- - - *f. grenzenbergiziczac* (Wladasch), 1929; *Celerio*
- - - *f. grisea* (Closs), 1911; *Celerio*
- - - *f. grisearubenaunoneae* (Wladasch), 1933; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. griseonympha* (Bandermann), 1924; *Celerio*
- - - *f. heliophila* (Wladasch), 1941; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. ilia* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio*
- - - *f. incarnata* (Wladasch), 1929; *Celerio*
- - - *f. jachani* (Closs), 1921, (IFS); *Celerio*
- - - *ab. krancheri* (Bandermann), 1916; *Deilephila*
- - - *lafuchii* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Deilephila*
- - - *ab. lafutelei* (Thierry-Mieg), 1889; *Deilephila*
- - - *f. lacalina* (Wladasch), 1929; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. latefasciata* (Schultz), 1911; *Celerio*
- - - *latifolii* (Staudinger), 1901, (ISS); *Deilephila*
- - - *f. multicolor* (Wladasch), 1931; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. nebulosa* (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. nigerrima* (Gehlen), 1930; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. nigerrima* (Metschl & Sälzl), 1932; *Deilephila*
- - - *ab. nigra* (Gehlen), 1932; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. nigrescens* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. nymphaea* (Bandermann), 1928; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. perfulta* (Schultz), 1911; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. philippi* (Bandermann), 1929; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. restricta* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Celerio*
- - - *f. reverdini* (Stauder), 1913; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. roseata* (Bandermann), 1931; *Celerio*
- - - *ab. rubescens* (Garbowksi), 1892; *Deilephila*

**Hyles (continued)**

- • • *f. rubescens mediofasciata olivacea* (Wladasch), 1933; Celerio
- • • *f. rubra* (Closs), 1918; Celerio
- • • *ab. rudolfi* (Bandermann), 1924; Celerio
- • • *f. satanella* (Stauder), 1913; Celerio
- • • *ab. subvittata* (Schultz), 1911; Celerio
- • • *ab. sulphurata* (Bandermann), 1925; Celerio
- • • *f. testata* (Wladasch), 1929; Celerio
- • • *f. turatii* (Denso), 1911; Celerio
- • • *f. typicalatifolei* (Wladasch), 1929; Celerio
- • • *f. umbrata* (Gehlen), 1928; Celerio
- • • *f. unimacula* (Closs), 1915; Celerio
- • • *f. velutina* (Stauder), 1913; Celerio
- • • *ab. viereckana* (Bandermann), 1928; Celerio
- • • *f. vinaceareducta* (Wladasch), 1941; Celerio
- • • *ab. virescens* (Gehlen), 1930; Celerio
- • • *f. viverina* (Denso), 1908; Celerio
- • • *f. wagneri* (Denso), 1911; Celerio
- • • *f. zableri* (Bandermann), 1934; Celerio
- • • *ab. zigzag* (Fritsch), 1912; Deilephila
- • *strasillai* (Stauder), 1924, (H); Celerio
- • *cyparissias* (Gleditsch), 1775; Sphinx
- • *esulae* (Hufnagel), 1766; Sphinx
- • *euphorbia* (Harris), 1775, (ISS); Sphinx
- • *grentzenbergi* (Staudinger), 1885; Deilephila
- • • *ab. flavidior* (Sohn-Reithel), 1929; Celerio
- • *helioscopiae* (Selys), 1857; Deilephila
- • • *ab. defecta* (Bartel), 1899, 1892-1902; Deilephila
- • *obscurata* (Dannehl), 1929; Celerio
- • *paralias* (Nickerl), 1837; Deilephila
- • *vandalusica* Rebel, 1910
- • • *f. suarezi* (Agenjo), 1952; Celerio
- • *conspicua* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Celerio
- • • *ab. giganteomaculata* (Gehlen), 1930; Celerio
- • • *ab. nigrofasciata* (Igel), 1928; Celerio
- • *costata* (Nordmann), 1851; Sphinx
- • • *f. confusa* (Gehlen), 1928; Celerio
- • *dolomiticola* (Stauder), 1930; Celerio
- • *extensa* Closs, 1917
- • *filipjewi* (O. Bang-Haas), 1936; Celerio
- • *lucida* Derzhavets, 1980
- • *orientalis* (Ebert), 1969; Celerio
- • *robertsi* (Butler), 1880; Deilephila
- • *peplides* (Christoph), 1894; Deilephila
- • *rothschildi* (Stauder), 1928; Celerio
- • *sinensis* (Closs), 1917; Celerio
- • *strasillai* (Stauder), 1921; Celerio
- • *sublacensis* (Dannehl), 1929; Celerio
- • *euphorbiarum* (Guérin-Méneville & Percheron), 1835, 1835-1838; Sphinx
- • *celeno* (Boisduval), [1875]; Deilephila
- • *spinifascia* (Butler), 1871; Deilephila
- • *gallii* (Rottemburg), 1775; Sphinx
- • • *f. chishimana* (Matsumura), 1929; Celerio
- • • *ab. cuspidata* (Fritsch), 1916; Deilephila
- • • *ab. dentata* (Gschwandner), 1912; Deilephila
- • • *f. flavescens* (Hannemann), 1920; Celerio
- • • *grisescens* (Bandermann), 1932; Celerio
- • • *ab. lutea* (Gschwandner), 1912; Deilephila
- • • *ab. maculifera* (Klemensiewicz), 1912; Deilephila
- • • *f. pastrufescens* (Lempke), 1959; Celerio
- • • *f. sachalinensis* (Matsumura), 1929; Celerio
- • • *f. testacea* (Wladasch), 1933; Celerio
- + • • *gallii* ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; Sphinx
- • *phileuphorbia* (Mützell), 1840; Deilephila
- • *intermedia* (Kirby), 1837; Deilephila
- • *canadensis* (Guénée), 1868; Deilephila
- • *chamaenerii* (Harris), 1839; Deilephila
- • *oxybaphi* (Clemens), 1859; Deilephila
- • *nepalensis* (Daniel), 1961; Celerio

**Hyles (continued)**

- • *tibetanica* (Eichler), 1972; Celerio
- + • *hippophae* (Esper), [1793], 1776-1830; Sphinx
- • • *hippophae* (Ochsenheimer), 1808, 1807-1835, (ISS); Sphinx
- • *anatolica* (Rebel), 1933; Celerio
- • *baltistica* (O. Bang-Haas), 1939; Celerio
- • *blenieri* (Staudinger), 1874; Deilephila
- • *insidiosa* (Erschoff), 1874; Deilephila
- • *bucharana* (Sheljuzhko), 1933; Celerio
- • *caucasica* (Clark), 1922; Celerio
- • *caucasica* (Denso), 1913; Celerio
- • • *caucasica* D'Abreu, 1986, (ISS)
- • *kiortsil* (Koutsafukis), 1974; Celerio
- • *malatitius* (Gehlen), 1934; Celerio
- • *ornatus* (Gehlen), 1930; Celerio
- • *shugnana* (Sheljuzhko), 1933; Celerio
- • *lineata* (Fabricius), 1775; Sphinx
- • • *linearis* (Lucas), 1892, (ISS); Deilephila
- • *daucus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- • *florilega* (Kernbach), 1962; Celerio
- • *lineatoides* (Gehlen), 1934; Celerio
- • *livornica* (Esper), 1779, 1776-1830; Sphinx
- • • *livornica* (Weiler), 1880, (ISS); Deilephila
- • • *livornica* (Lalanne), [1822], (ISS); Sphinx
- • • *f. obscurata* (Niepelt), 1922; Celerio
- • • *ab. perlimbata* (Abbayes), 1931; Celerio
- • • *koechlini* (Füssly), 1781; Sphinx
- • *livornicoides* (Lucas), 1892; Deilephila
- • *malgassica* (Denso), 1944; Celerio
- • *saharae* (Stauder), 1921; Celerio
- • *nervosa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Celerio
- • *nicaea* (Prunner), 1798; Sphinx
- • • *nicaea* Hübner, 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS)
- • *cyparissiae* (Hübner), [1800], 1796-1838; Sphinx
- • *castissima* (Austaut), 1883; Deilephila
- • • *ab. carnea* (Austaut), 1889; Deilephila
- • *crimaea* (A. Bang-Haas), 1906; Deilephila
- • *lathyrus* (Walker), 1856; Deilephila
- • *libanotica* Gehlen, 1932
- • *sheljuzkoi* (Dubitzky), 1928; Celerio
- • *perkinsi* (Swazey), 1920; Celerio
- • *salangensis* (Ebert), 1969; Celerio
- • *tithymalli* (Boisduval), 1834, 1832-1843; Deilephila
- • *calverleyi* Grote, 1865
- • *deserticola* (Bartel), 1899, 1892-1902; Deilephila
- • *himyarensis* Meerman, 1988
- • *mauretanica* (Staudinger), 1871; Deilephila
- • • *ab. dealbata* (Schultz), 1911; Celerio
- • • *grauosissima* (Turau & Krüger), 1936, (IFS); Celeno
- • • *mauritanica* Anonymous, 1925, (ISS)
- • • *ab. rubescens* (Schawerda), 1914; Deilephila
- • • *ab. umbrosa* (Schultz), 1911; Celerio
- • *saharae* (Günther), 1939; Celerio
- + • *vespertilio* (Esper), 1780, 1776-1830; Sphinx
- • • *eugeni* (Mory), 1901, (HY); Deilephila
- • • *flava* (Blachier), 1905; Deilephila
- • • *lippei* (Mory), 1901, (HY); Deilephila
- • • *pauli* (Mory), 1901, (HY); Deilephila
- • *amelia* (Feisthamel), 1827; Sphinx
- • *burckhardti* (Mory), 1901; Deilephila
- • *epilobi* (Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin), 1832, 1832-1837; Sphinx
- • *vespertiliooides* (Boisduval), 1827; Sphinx
- • *wilsoni* (Rothschild), 1894; Deilephila
- • *pyrias* (Meyrick), 1899; Deilephila
- + • *zygophylli* (Ochsenheimer), 1808, 1807-1835; Sphinx
- • • *zygophylli* (Hofmann), 1894, (ISS); Deilephila
- • *Jaxartis* (Frölich), 1938; Celerio
- • *xanthoxylu* (Derzhavets), 1977; Celerio

**Hypaedalea** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- butleri* Rothschild, 1894
  - - *viridis* (Clark), 1936; *Temnora*
  - \* *insignis* Butler, 1877
  - lobipennis* Strand, 1913
  - neglecta* Carcasson, 1972
- Isognathus** [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]
- allamandae* Clark, 1920
  - australis* Clark, 1917
  - caricae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
  - + - - *caricae* (Linnaeus), 1764, (H); *Sphinx*
  - - *cacus* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
  - - *cacus* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); *Anceryx*
  - excelsior* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx*
  - leachi* (Swainson), 1823, 1820-1823; *Sphinx*
  - - *cahuahu* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx*
  - - *metascyron* Butler, 1875
  - menechus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx*
  - - - *menechus* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Sphinx*
  - - *amazonicus* Butler, [1877]
  - - *pelops* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx*
  - mossi* Clark, 1919
  - *fabianae* Lichy, 1985
  - rimosa* (Grote), 1865; *Erinnyis*
  - - - *andae* (Grote & Robinson), 1868, (NN); *Anceryx*
  - - *congratulans* (Grote), 1867; *Erinnyis*
  - - - - *congratulans* (Grote & Robinson), 1865, (NN); *Erinnyis*
  - - *menechus* (Grote), 1865; *Erinnyis*
  - - *silenus* (Grote & Robinson), 1868; *Anceryx*
  - brasiliensis* Clark, 1919
  - *incitius* H. Edwards, 1887
  - *jamaicensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
  - *molitor* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
  - *occidentalis* Clark, 1929
  - - - *amazonica* Clark, 1928
  - *papayae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx*
  - - *laura* Butler, [1877]
  - *wolcotti* Clark, 1922
  - *woodi* Ramsden, 1916
  - \* *scyron* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Sphinx*
  - - *pedilanthi* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx*
  - swainsoni* Felder & Felder, 1862
  - - *fumosa* Butler, 1875
  - tepuensis* Lichy, 1962
  - zebra* Clark, 1923

**Isoparce** [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- \* *cupressi* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx*

**Kentrochrysalls** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- consimilis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- elegans* (A. Bang-Haas), 1912; *Dolbina*
- - *steffensi* (Popescu-Gorj), 1971; *Dolbina*
- deversi* Alphéraky, 1897
- *houlberti* Oberhür, 1920
- \* *streckeri* (Staudinger), 1880; *Sphinx*
- - *davidis* (Oberhür), 1880; *Sphinx*

**Kroneus** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *babayaga* Skinner, 1923
- + - - *harroverii* (Clark), 1923; *Oberthurius*

**Langia** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- kunmingensis* Zhao, 1984
- tropicus* Moulds, 1983
- \* *zenzeroides* Moore, 1872
- - - *zeuzeroides* Gou, 1877, (ISS)
- - *khasiana* Moore, 1872
- *formosana* Clark, 1936
- *nawai* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *nina* Mell, 1922

**Langia** (*continued*)

- *szechuanica* Chu & Wang, 1980
- Laothoe** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]
- amurensis* Staudinger, 1892
  - - - ab. *rosacea* (Staudinger), 1892; *Smerinthus*
  - *sinica* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
  - austauti* (Staudinger), 1877; *Smerinthus*
  - - - *brunnea* (Huard), 1928, (IFS); *Amorpha*
  - - - ab. *flavomaculata* (Mezger), 1928; *Amorpha*
  - - - ab. *mirabilis* (Austaut), 1883; *Smerinthus*
  - - *flava* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; *Smerinthus*
  - - *incarnata* (Austaut), 1880; *Smerinthus*
  - - *poupillieri* (Bellier de la Chavignerie), 1878; *Smerinthus*
  - - *staudingeri* (Austaut), 1879; *Smerinthus*
  - populeti* (Biener), [1870]; *Smerinthus*
  - - *populetorum* (Staudinger), 1887; *Smerinthus*
  - \* *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
  - - ab. *albida* Cockayne, 1953
  - - - f. *angustata* (Closs), 1916; *Amorpha*
  - - - ab. *basilutescens* Cockayne, 1953
  - - - f. *bicolor* Lempke, 1959
  - - - ab. *borkhauseni* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; *Smerinthus*
  - - - f. *depupillatus* (Silbernagel), 1943; *Amorpha*
  - - - ab. *fuchsii* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; *Smerinthus*
  - - - ab. *moesta* Cockayne, 1953
  - - - ab. *pallida* (Tutt), 1902; *Amorpha*
  - - - ab. *palustris* (Gillmer), 1905; *Amorpha*
  - - - ab. *philiponi* (Huard), 1928; *Amorpha*
  - - - *populei* (Walckenaer), 1802, (ISS); *Sphinx*
  - - - ab. *rectilineata* (Klemensiewicz), 1912; *Smerinthus*
  - - - ab. *rufescens* (Selys), 1857; *Smerinthus*
  - - - ab. *salicis* (Gillmer), 1905; *Amorpha*
  - - - ab. *suffusa* (Tuu), 1902; *Amorpha*
  - - - ab. *violacea*
  - - *roseotincta* (Reuter), 1893; *Smerinthus*
  - - *tremulae* (Borkhausen), 1793; *Sphinx*
  - - *baltica* Viidelepp, 1979
  - *iberica* Eitschberger & Danner & Surholz, 1989
  - *intermedia* (Gehlen), 1934; *Amorpha*
  - *lapponia* (Rangnow), 1935; *Amorpha*
  - *philerema* (Djakonov), 1923; *Amorpha*
  - *syriaca* (Gehlen), 1932; *Amorpha*

**Lapara** [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- \* *bombycoides* Walker, 1856
- + - *harrisii* (Clemens), 1859; *Ellema*
- coniferarum (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx*
- - - cana (Martyn), 1797; *Sphinx*
- - cana (Butler), [1877]; *Sphinx*
- + *halicarniae* (Strecker), 1880; *Sphinx*
- - - *halicarniae* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)
- pineum* (Lintner), 1872; *Ellema*

**Lepchina** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- \* *tridens* Oberhür, 1904

**Leptoclanis** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *puchra* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

**Leucomonia** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *bethia* (Kirby), 1877; *Diludia*
- - *distinctum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Meganoton*

**Leucophlebia** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- africana* Karsch, 1891
- *edentata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- *rosulenta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- emittens* Walker, 1866
- - *bicolor* Butler, 1875
- - *damascena* Butler, 1875
- \* *lineata* Westwood, 1847
- - - f. *brunnea* Closs, 1915

**Leucophlebia** (*continued*)

- *formosana* Clark, 1936
- *luxeri* Boisduval, [1875]
- *rosacea* Butler, 1875
- neumannii* Rothschild, 1902
- xanthoplis* Hampson, 1910

**Leucostrophus** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- alterhirundo* D'Abra, 1986
- *hirundo* (Gerstäcker), 1871, (H); Macroglossa
- *commasiae* (Walker), 1856; Macroglossa

**Likoma** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *apicalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- crenata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907

**Litosphingia** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *corticea* Jordan, 1920

**Lomocyma** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *oeographa* (Mabille), 1884; Sphinx

**Lophostethus** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *dumolinii* (Angas), [1849]; Sphinx
- *carteri* Rothschild, 1894
- *congoicum* Clark, 1937
- *nugus* Jordan, 1926

**Lycosphingia** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- *hamatus* (Dewitz), 1879; Smerinthus
- + *hollandi* Clark, 1917

**Maassenia** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- distincta* Gehlen, 1934
- *heydeni* (Saalmüller), 1878; Zonilia
- *comorana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915

**Macroglossum** [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- adustum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- sesaloni* (Mabille), 1879, 1879-1880; Macroglossa
- affictitia* (Butler), 1875; Macroglossa
  - *affictitia* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
  - *affictitia* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
- *vialis* (Butler), 1875; Macroglossa
- albigutta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *floridense* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *floridense* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
- albolineata* Clark, 1935
- alcedo* Boisduval, 1832
- alluaudi* (Joannis), 1893; Macroglossa
  - *alluardi* (Kirby), 1894, (ISS); Macroglossa
- amoenum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- aquila* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
- *interrupta* (Butler), 1875; Macroglossa
- assimilis* Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823
- *bellia* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; Macroglossa
- *bengalensis* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
- *gillia* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; Macroglossa
- *taxicolor* (Moore), 1879; Macroglossa
- augarra* Rothschild, 1904
  - *augavra* Sharp, [1905], (ISS)
- avicula* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
- *obscuripennis* (Butler), [1877]; Macroglossa
- bellis* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- *opis* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
- *pyrrhula* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
- bombylans* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
  - *f. monotona* Bryk, 1944
- *walkeri* (Butler), 1875; Macroglossa
- *angustifascia* Bryk, 1944
- bulni* Clark, 1926
- buruensis* Holland, 1900
- caldum* Jordan, 1926

**Macroglossum** (*continued*)

- *philippinense* Clark, 1928
- calescens* (Butler), 1882; Macroglossa
- castaneum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- corythus* (Walker), 1856; Macroglossa
  - *proxima* (Butler), 1875; Macroglossa
- *fulvicaudata* (Butler), 1882; Macroglossa
- *fuscicauda* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *luteata* (Butler), 1875; Macroglossa
- *novebudeensis* Clark, 1926
- *novirlandum* D'Abra, 1986
- *platyxanthum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *pylene* (C. Felder), 1861; Macroglossa
  - *approximans* (Lucas), 1891; Macroglossa
  - *cyniris* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
  - *labrosa* (Swinhoe), 1892; Macroglossa
  - *moluccensis* (Rothschild), 1894; Macroglossa
  - *motacilla* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
  - *phlegeton* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
  - *xanthurus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- divergens* Walker, 1856
- dohertyi* (Rothschild), 1894; Macroglossa
  - *doddi* Clark, 1922
- *melanura* Jordan, 1926
- eichhorni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- faro* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- fritzei* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
  - *hunanensis* Chu & Wang, 1980
- fruhstorferi* (Huwe), 1895; Macroglossa
- *latifascia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- glaucoptera* (Butler), 1875; Macroglossa
  - *fuscata* (Huwe), 1895; Macroglossa
  - *lepsa* (Butler), [1877]; Macroglossa
  - *obscuriceps* (Butler), 1876; Macroglossa
- godeffroyi* (Butler), 1882; Rhamphoschisma
  - *gyrans* (Walker), 1856; Macroglossa
  - *bombus* (Mabille), 1880, 1879-1880; Macroglossa
  - *burmanica* (Rothschild), 1894; Macroglossa
  - *zena* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
- haslamii* Clark, 1922
- heliophila* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
- *fringilla* (Boisduval), [1875]; Macroglossa
- *kanita* (Swinhoe), 1892; Macroglossa
- *loochooana* (Rothschild), 1894; Macroglossa
- *queenslandi* Clark, 1927
- hemichroma* (Butler), 1875; Macroglossa
- hirundo* (Boisduval), 1832; Macroglossa
  - *f. interrupta* (Closs), 1911; Macroglossa
- *cinerascens* (Butler), 1884; Macroglossa
- *confluens* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; Macroglossa
- *errans* (Walker), 1856; Macroglossa
- *belinda* (Pagenstecher), 1900; Macroglossa
- *scottiarum* (R. Felder), 1874; Rhamphoschisma
- lifuensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *navigatorium* Rebel, 1915
- *samoanum* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; Macroglossa
- *tonganum* Gehlen, 1930
- *vitiense* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- insipida* (Butler), 1875; Macroglossa
  - *f. sinensis* (Mell), 1922; Macroglossa
- *limata* (Swinhoe), 1892; Macroglossa
- *papuanum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- iwasakii* Matsumura, 1921
- iwasakii* Matsumura, 1921
- joannisi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- lepidum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- marquesanum* Collenette, 1935
- mediovitta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- meeki* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- metas* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *pullius* Jordan, 1930

*Macroglossum* (*continued*)

- micea* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa*
- - *ethus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- - *albibase* Rothschild, 1905
- + *milvus* (Boisduval), 1833; *Macroglossa*
- - - - *milvus* (Rothschild), 1894, (ISS); *Macroglossa*
- - - - *mylus* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; *Macroglossa*
- mitchelli* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- - - - *mitchelli* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Macroglossa*
- *imperator* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- moeckii* Rüümeyer, 1969
- moriolum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- multifascia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- nigellum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- nubilum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- oceanicum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- pachycerus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- palauensis* Matsumura, 1930
- particolor* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- passalus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx*
- - *pandora* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx*
- - *sturnus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- *rectifascia* (R. Felder), 1874; *Rhamphoschisma*
- phocinum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- piepersi* Dupont & Roepeke, 1941
- poecilum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- prometheus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- - *lineata* (Lucas), 1891; *Macroglossa*
- - *Inusitata* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Macroglossa*
- - *Inconspicua* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa*
- pyrrhosticta* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- - - - *f. albifascia* Mell, 1922
- - - - *f. ferrea* Mell, 1922
- - *catapyrrha* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- - *fukiensis* Chu & Wang, 1980
- rectans* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- regulus* Boisduval, [1875]
- - *fervens* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- saga* (Butler), 1878; *Macroglossa*
- - *glaucophaga* (Hampson), 1900; *Macroglossa*
- - *kiushiuensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa*
- semifasciata* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; *Macroglossa*
- sitiene* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa*
- - *nigrifasciata* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- - *orientalis* (Butler), [1877]; *Macroglossa*
- - *sinica* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- soror* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- spilonotum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1912
- \* *stellatarum* (Linnacus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- - - - *f. approximata* Lempke, 1959
- - - - *f. clausa* Lempke, 1959
- - - - *stellatarum* (Cramer), [1776], 1775-1790, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- - *flavida* (Reitzius), 1783; *Sphinx*
- - *nigra* (Cosmowici), 1892; *Macroglossa*
- stenoxanthum* Turner, 1925
- stevensi* Clark, 1935
- stigma* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- sylvia* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- - *obscura* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossa*
- tenebrosa* Lucas, 1891
- - *nox* (Newman), 1857; *Macroglossa*
- - *splendens* (Butler), 1892; *Macroglossa*
- tenimberi* Clark, 1920
- tinnunculus* Boisduval, [1875]
- trochilus* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838
- + - - *fasciatum* (Wallengren), 1858; *Rhamphoschisma*
- - *lysithous* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- *trochiloides* (Butler), 1896; *Macroglossa*
- troglodytes* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa*
- - - - *troglodytes* (Hampson), 1893, (ISS); *Macroglossa*

*Macroglossum* (*continued*)

- ungues* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- vacillans* (Walker), [1865]; *Macroglossa*
- - *approximata* (Walker), [1865]; *Macroglossa*
- - *pseudogyrans* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa*
- - *similis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macroglossa*
- vandenberghii* Hogenes, 1984
- variegatum* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- vicinum* Jordan, 1923
- vidua* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

*Macropoliana* [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- afarorum* Rougeot, 1975
- asiensis* Wiltshire, 1980
- ferax* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Poliana*
- \* *natalensis* (Butler), 1875; *Diludia*
- oheffernani* Gess, 1967
- scheveni* Carcasson, 1972

*Madoryx* [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- bubastus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - - *bupastus* (Hübner), 1824, 1816-1826, (ISS); *Amplypterus*
- - *lynCUS* Boisduval, [1875]
- *butleri* (Kirby), 1877; *Aleuron*
- \* *ociulus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *faunus* Boisduval, [1875]
- - *jamicensis* Neidhoefer, 1968
- pluto* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *deborrei* Boisduval, [1875]
- - *plutonius* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; *Hemeroplanes*
- - - - *plutonius* (Smith), 1888, (ISS); *Hemeroplanes*
- *dentatus* Gehlen, 1931
- pseudothyreus* (Grote), 1865; *Hemeroplanes*

*Malgassoclanis* [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *delicatus* (Jordan), 1921; *Polyptychus*
- - *maculalis* Griveaud, 1970
- suffuscus* (Griveaud), 1958; *Polyptychus*

*Manduca* [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- + *afficta* (Grote), 1865; *Sphinx*
- - *bahamensis* (Clark), 1916; *Protoparce*
- - *johanni* (Cary), 1957; *Phlegethonius*
- albiplaga* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila*
- - - - *f. exacta* (Gehlen), 1928; *Protoparce*
- - *trojanus* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Sphinx*
- - *valida* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx*
- abolineata* (Gehlen), 1935; *Protoparce*
- andicola* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce*
- armatipes* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce*
- aztecus* (Mooser), 1942; *Phlegethonius*
- bergarmatipes* (Clark), 1927; *Protoparce*
- bergi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- bossarai* (Gehlen), 1926; *Protoparce*
- brasiliensis* (Jordan), 1911; *Protoparce*
- breyeri* (Köhler), 1924; *Protoparce*
- + *brontes* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx*
- - *collaris* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila*
- - *pamphilus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - - *pamphilus* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); *Dolba*
- *cubensis* (Grote), 1865; *Sphinx*
- - *haitiensis* Clark, 1916
- - *smythii* (Clark), 1919; *Protoparce*
- brunalba* (Clark), 1929; *Protoparce*
- - *centrospilindens* (Gehlen), 1940; *Protoparce*
- camposi* (Schaus), 1932; *Protoparce*
- caribbeus* (Cary), 1952; *Phlegethonius*
- carrerasi* (Giacomelli), 1911; *Protoparce*
- chinchilla* (Gehlen), 1942; *Protoparce*
- clarki* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce*
- corallina* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Diludia*
- corumbensis* (Clark), 1920; *Chlaenogramma*

**Manduca (continued)**

- crocalia* (Druce), 1894; *Pseudosphinx*
- *tepici* (Clark), 1926; *Protoparce*
- dalica* (Kirby), 1877; *Protoparce*
- - *garleppi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Phlegethonius*
- *anthina* (Jordan), 1911; *Protoparce*
- diffissa* (Butler), 1871; *Sphinx*
- - - *diffusa* (Druce), 1896, 1881-1900, (ISS); *Protoparce*
- - *ochracea* (Clark), 1927; *Protoparce*
- *mesosa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce*
- *petuniae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx*
- *tropicalis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Protoparce*
- *zischkai* (Kembach), 1952; *Protoparce*
- dilucida* H. Edwards, 1887
- - *indistincta* (Rothschild), 1894; *Phlegethonius*
- empusa* (Kembach), 1965; *Protoparce*
- extrema* (Gehlen), 1926; *Protoparce*
- feronia* (Kembach), 1968; *Protoparce*
- florestan* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - *floristan* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; *Sphinx*
- - - *forestan* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826, (ISS); *Cocytius*
- - *brevimargo* (Butler), 1875; *Diludia*
- *argentinica* (Daniel), 1949; *Protoparce*
- *cabnai* (Schaus), 1932; *Protoparce*
- *ishkal* (Schaus), 1932; *Protoparce*
- *vogli* (Daniel), 1949; *Protoparce*
- fosteri* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Protoparce*
- franciscae* (Clark), 1916; *Protoparce*
- grandis* (Daniel), 1949; *Protoparce*
- gueneei* (Clark), 1932; *Chlaenogramma*
- hannibal* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *hamilcar* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx*
- - *mayi* (Clark), 1917; *Protoparce*
- *mayeri* (Mooser), 1940; *Protoparce*
- henrici* (Gehlen), 1926; *Protoparce*
- holcombi* (Mooser), 1942; *Phlegethonius*
- huascara* (Schaus), 1941; *Protoparce*
- incisa* Walker, 1856
- *pallidula* (Daniel), 1949; *Protoparce*
- *prestoni* (Gehlen), 1926; *Protoparce*
- + *jasminearum* (Guérin-Méneville), [1832], 1829-1844; *Sphinx*
- - - *jasmuncarum* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Sphinx*
- - *rotundata* (Rothschild), 1894; *Macrosila*
- Jordani* (Giacomelli), 1913; *Protoparce*
- kuscheli* (Clark), 1920; *Protoparce*
- lanuginosa* (H. Edwards), 1884; *Diludia*
- - *hoffmanni* (Clark), 1917; *Protoparce*
- - - *hoffmanni* D'Altera, 1986, (ISS)
- lefeburei* Guérin-Méneville, [1832], 1829-1844
- - - *lefeboeui* (Münchier), 1876, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- - - *lefeburei* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Sphinx*
- - - *f. nigrescens* (Strand), 1916, 1914-1916; *Protoparce*
- - *bossardi* (Clark), 1928; *Protoparce*
- leucophila* (Gehlen), 1931; *Protoparce*
- leucospila* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Protoparce*
- - - *leucospila* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903, (IOS); *Protoparce*
- lichenea* (Burmeister), 1856; *Sphinx*
- - *schausi* (Clark), 1919; *Protoparce*
- lucetius* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - *luetius* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- - *contracta* (Butler), 1875; *Protoparce*
- - *panaquire* (Berg), 1885; *Sphinx*
- - - *panoquira* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Phlegethonius*
- *argentina* (Clark), 1926; *Protoparce*
- *exiguus* (Gehlen), 1942; *Protoparce*
- *nubilla* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Protoparce*
- manduroides* Rothschild, 1894
- maricina* (Schaus), 1941; *Protoparce*
- mossi* (Jordan), 1911; *Protoparce*
- muscosa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Protoparce*
- occulta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

**Manduca (continued)**

- *pacifica* (Mooser), 1940; *Protoparce*
- ochus* Klug, 1836, 1836-1856
- - *instita* (Clemens), 1859; *Macrosila*
- pellenia* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; *Chaerocampa*
- - *capsici* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx*
- - *morelia* (Druce), 1894; *Pseudosphinx*
- perplexa* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1910; *Protoparce*
- - *janira* (Jordan), 1911; *Protoparce*
- quinquemaculatus* (Haworth), 1803, 1803-1828; *Sphinx*
- - - *maculata* (Grote), 1883, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- - - *ab. wirti* (Schaus), 1927; *Protoparce*
- - *blackburni* (Butler), 1880; *Protoparce*
- - *carolina* (Donovan), 1806, 1792-1813; *Sphinx*
- - *celeus* (Hübner), [1824], 1806-1838; *Phlegethonius*
- reducta* (Gehlen), 1930; *Protoparce*
- + *rustica* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx*
- - - *f. auriflua* (Gehlen), 1930; *Protoparce*
- - *chionanthi* (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx*
- *calapagensis* (Holland), 1889; *Protoparce*
- - - *nigrita* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Protoparce*
- - *postscripta* (Clark), 1926; *Protoparce*
- *cortesi* (Cary), 1963; *Phlegethonius*
- *cubana* (Wood), 1915; *Protoparce*
- *dominicana* (Gehlen), 1928; *Protoparce*
- *harterti* (Rothschild), 1894; *Phlegethonius*
- scutata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - - *pellenea* (Möschler), 1883, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- - *barnesi* (Clark), 1919; *Protoparce*
- *boliviiana* (Clark), 1923; *Protoparce*
- sesquplex* (Boisduval), 1870; *Sphinx*
- - *strix* (Boisduval), 1870; *Sphinx*
- *opima* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Protoparce*
- sexta* (Linnaeus), 1763; *Sphinx*
- - - *f. fuliginosa* (Closs), 1917; *Protoparce*
- - - *nicotianae* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Sphinx*
- - *carolina* (Linnaeus), 1764; *Sphinx*
- - *lycopersici* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx*
- *caestri* (Blanchard), 1852; *Sphinx*
- - - *cestri* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Sphinx*
- - *eurylochus* (Philippi), 1860; *Sphinx*
- *jamaicensis* (Butler), [1877]; *Protoparce*
- *leucoptera* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Protoparce*
- *luciae* (Gehlen), 1928; *Protoparce*
- *paphus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *griseata* (Butler), 1875; *Protoparce*
- - *nicotianae* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx*
- - *tabaci* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Sphinx*
- *peruviana* (Bryk), 1953; *Protoparce*
- *saliensis* (Kembach), 1964; *Protoparce*
- stuarti* Rothschild, 1896
- suavisi* Hodges, 1971
- - *muscosa* (Jones), 1908, (H); *Chlaenogramma*
- - - *mucosa* (Anonymous), 1930, (ISS); *Chlaenogramma*
- trimacula* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- tucumana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- undata* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Chlaenogramma*
- *cinerea* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Chlaenogramma*
- - *obscura* (Clark), 1916; *Chlaenogramma*
- vestalis* (Jordan), 1917; *Protoparce*
- violaalba* (Clark), 1922; *Protoparce*
- wellingi* Brou, 1984
- Marumba** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]
- amboinicus* (C. Felder), 1861; *Smerinthus*
- - - *amboiniens* (Walker), [1865], (ISS); *Smerinthus*
- *celebensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *luzoni* Clark, 1935
- *rothschildi* Huwe, 1906
- *bengalensis* Hampson, 1912
- cristata* (Butler), 1875; *Tripteron*

## SPHINGIDAE

## Marumba (continued)

- - - *f. iodoides* Mell, 1922
- - - *jodeoides* Kembach, 1960, (ISS)
- - - *f. ochrea* Mell, 1922
- *bukaiana* Clark, 1937
- *titan* Rothschild, 1920
- decoratus* (Moore), 1872; Smerinthus
- *indochinensis* Gehlen, 1933
- *diehlii* Roesler & Küppers, 1975
- \* *dyras* (Walker), 1856; Smerinthus
  - *ceylanica* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
  - - - *ceylanica* Moore, 1882, 1882-1883, (ISS)
  - *fuscescens* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
  - *massurensis* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
  - - - *massuriensis* Kirby, 1892, (ISS)
  - *oriens* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
  - *silihetensis* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
  - *sinensis* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
  - *tonkinensis* Clark, 1936
  - *andamana* (Moore), 1877; Triptogon
  - *handeliooides* Mell, 1937
  - *Javanica* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
  - - - *horsfieldi* (Moore), [1858], (NN); Smerinthus
  - - - *parallelis* (Moore), [1858], (NN); Smerinthus
  - *plana* Clark, 1923
  - *sumatrana* Gehlen, 1940
  - *tenimberi* Clark, 1935
  - fenzelli* Mell, 1937
  - *connectens* Mell, 1939
  - gaschkevitschi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; Smerinthus
  - - - *gaschkevitschi* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); Smerinthus
  - *carstanjeni* (Staudinger), 1887; Smerinthus
  - - - *carstenjeni* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
  - *complacens* (Walker), [1865]; Smerinthus
  - *omeii* Clark, 1936
  - *coreana* Clark, 1937
  - *discreta* Derzhavets, 1977
  - *ecephron* (Boisduval), [1875]; Smerinthus
  - - *heyneli* (Austaut), 1892; Smerinthus
  - - *maasseni* (Staudinger), 1892; Smerinthus
  - + - *roseipennis* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
  - *fortis* Jordan, 1929
  - *gressitti* Clark, 1937
  - *koreumba* Bryk, 1946
  - indicus* (Walker), 1856; Smerinthus
    - - *rectilinea* (Moore), 1879; Triptogon
    - irata* Joicey & Kaye, 1917
  - Jankowskii* (Oberthür), 1880; Smerinthus
  - *bergmani* Bryk, 1946
  - juvencus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1912
  - + *maackii* (Bremer), 1861; Smerinthus
  - nympha* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
  - ochreata* Mell, 1935
  - poliotis* Hampson, 1907
    - - - *poloius* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
  - + *quercus* ([Denis & Schiffmüller]), 1775; Sphinx
    - - - *f. costimaculata* O. Bang-Haas, 1938
    - *mesopotamica* O. Bang-Haas, 1938
    - *schirasi* O. Bang-Haas, 1938
  - scotti* Rothschild, 1920
  - spectabilis* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
    - *chinensis* Mell, 1922
    - *formosana* Matsumura, 1927
    - *malayana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
    - - *tonkinii* Clark, 1933
    - *salishiana* Okamoto, 1924
    - - *spectabilior* Mell, 1935
  - sperchius* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; Smerinthus
    - - - *f. castanea* O. Bang-Haas, 1938
    - - - *f. obsoleta* O. Bang-Haas, 1938
    - - - *ab. ochraceus* O. Bang-Haas, 1927

## Marumba (continued)

- - *michaelis* (Oberthür), 1886; Smerinthus
- - *piceipennis* (Butler), 1877; Triptogon
- *albicans* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
- *coreanus* O. Bang-Haas, 1938
- *gigas* (Butler), 1875; Triptogon
  - - - *gigans* (Cotes & Swinhoe), 1887, (ISS); Triptogon
- *handelii* Mell, 1922
- *horiana* Clark, 1937
- *koreaesperchius* Bryk, 1946
- *sumatranus* Clark, 1923
- *ussuriensis* O. Bang-Haas, 1927
- tigrina* Gehlen, 1936
- timora* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *laotensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

## Megacorma [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *obliqua* (Walker), 1856; Macrosila
- - *discistriga* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; Pseudosphinx
- - *nestor* (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx
- - *remota* Jordan, 1924

## Meganoton [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- analis* (R. Felder), 1874; Sphinx
  - - *grandis* (Butler), 1875; Diludia
  - - *tranquillaris* (Butler), [1877]; Diludia
  - *sugii* Cadiou & Holloway, 1989
  - clossi* Gehlen, 1924
  - gressitti* Clark, 1937
  - hylocoidea* Rothschild, 1910
- \* *nyctiphanes* (Walker), 1856; Macrosila
  - - - *nyctiphare* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; Macrosila
  - - *cyrtolophia* (Butler), 1875; Pseudosphinx
- rufescens* (Butler), 1875; Diludia
  - - *cocytioides* Rothschild, 1894
  - - *philippinensis* Clark, 1938
  - *amboinicus* Clark, 1938
  - *dracomontis* Mell, 1922
  - *joachimi* Clark, 1926
  - *severina* (Miskin), 1891; Macrosila
  - *titan* Gehlen, 1933
  - scribae* (Austaut), 1911; Psilogramma
  - subalba* Clark, 1923
  - sumatranus* Clark, 1924
  - thielei* Huwe, 1906
  - yunnanfuana* Clark, 1924
    - - - *yunnanfauna* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
    - - *tibetana* (Chu & Wang), 1980; Acosmeryx

## Metamimas [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *australasiae* (Donovan), 1805; Sphinx
  - - *banksiae* (Boisduval), [1875]; Brachyglossa

## Micracosmyx [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- \* *macroglossoides* Mell, 1922

## Microclanis [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *erlangeri* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Polyptychus

## Microsphinx [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- \* *pumilum* (Boisduval), [1875]; Pterogon
  - - *minutum* (Distant), 1897; Lophuron

## Mimas [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- christophi* (Staudinger), 1887; Smerinthus
  - - - *ab. alni* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; Smerinthus
  - - - *cristophi* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
- \* *tiliae* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
  - - - *ab. bimaculata* Gillmer, 1916
  - - - *ab. bimaculata* Gillmer, 1916
  - - - *ab. binarginalis* Gillmer, 1916
  - - - *ab. bimarginata* Gillmer, 1916
  - - - *ab. bipunctata* (Clark), 1891; Smerinthus

**Mimas (continued)**

- .... ab. *brunnea* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; *Smerinthus*
- .... ab. *brunnea* (Caradja), 1893, (NN); *Smerinthus*
- .... ab. *brunneacentripuncta* Tutt, 1902
- .... ab. *brunneacostipuncta* Tutt, 1902
- .... ab. *brunneamarginepuncta* Tutt, 1902
- .... ab. *brunneaoftoleta* Tutt, 1902
- .... ab. *brunneatransversa* Tutt, 1902
- .... ab. *brunnescens* (Staudinger), 1901; *Dilina*
- .... ab. *centripuncta* (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus*
- .... ab. *colon* Gillmer, 1916
- .... ab. *constricta* Gillmer, 1916
- .... ab. *costipuncta* (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus*
- .... ab. *diluta* Cockayne, 1953
- .... ab. *excessiva* Gillmer, 1916
- .... ab. *extincta* (Staudinger), 1901; *Dilina*
- .... ab. *fasciata* Gillmer, 1916
- .... ab. *griseothoracea* Cabeau, 1931
- .... ab. *immaculata* (Bartel), 1900, 1892-1902; *Smerinthus*
- .... ab. *inversa* Gillmer, 1916
- .... *maculata* (Heydenreich), 1851, (NN); *Smerinthus*
- .... ab. *marginalis* Mecke, 1926
- .... ab. *marginepuncta* Tutt, 1902
- .... ab. *obsoleta* (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus*
- .... ab. *obsoleta* (Linstow), 1911; *Smerinthus*
- .... ab. *pallidabipunctata* Tutt, 1902
- .... ab. *pallidacentripuncta* Tutt, 1902
- .... ab. *pallidacostipuncta* Tutt, 1902
- .... f. *pallidamaculata* Lempke, 1959
- .... ab. *pallidamarginepuncta* Tutt, 1902
- .... ab. *pallidaobsoleta* Tutt, 1902
- .... ab. *pallidatransversa* Tutt, 1902
- .... ab. *pechmanni* (Hartmann), 1879; *Smerinthus*
- .... f. *postobscura* Lempke, 1959
- .... f. *pseudobipunctata* Lempke, 1959
- .... ab. *pseudotrimaculata* Gillmer, 1916
- .... ab. *roseolincta* (Schawerda), 1922; *Dilina*
- .... ab. *rubra* Cockayne, 1953
- .... ab. *suffusa* (Clark), 1891; *Smerinthus*
- .... f. *tilae* (Gray), 1832, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- .... ab. *tilioides* Gillmer, 1905
- .... *tiliae* (Fallou), 1870, (ISS); *Smerinthus*
- .... ab. *trimaculata* (Brombacher), 1916; *Dilina*
- .... f. *typicabipunctata* Lempke, 1959
- .... *ulmi* (Heydenreich), 1851, (NN); *Smerinthus*
- .... ab. *virescensbipunctata* Lempke, 1937
- .... ab. *virescenscentripuncta* Tutt, 1902
- .... ab. *virescensmarginepuncta* Tutt, 1902
- .... ab. *virescensobsoleta* Tutt, 1902
- .... ab. *virescenstransversa* Tutt, 1902
- .... f. *viridis* Closs, 1911
- .... ab. *virina* Gehlen, 1931
- *montana* Daniel & Wolfsberger, 1955

**Monarda [Sph:Sph:Sph]**

- \* *oryx* Druce, 1896, 1881-1900

**Nannoparce [Sph:Sph:Sph]**

- + *balsa* Schaus, 1932
- \* *poeyl* (Grote), 1865. *Hyloicus*
- *haterius* (Druce), 1888. *Hyloicus*

**Neoclaniis [Sph:Sph:Sph]**

- \* *basalis* (Walker), 1866; *Smerinthus*
- *virgo* (Westwood), 1881; *Choerocampa*

**Neococytius [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]**

- \* *cluentius* (Cramer), 1775, 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- *annonae* (Shaw), 1800, 1789-1813; *Sphinx*

**Neogene [Sph:Sph:Sph]**

- curitiba Jones, 1908

**Neogene (continued)**

- dynaeus (Hübner), [1825], 1808-1837; *Hyloicus*
  - .... ab. *dryneus* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Sphinx*
  - - *albescens* Clark, 1929
  - - *corumbensis* Clark, 1922
  - - *steinbachi* Clark, 1924
  - intermedia* Clark, 1935
  - pictus* Clark, 1931
  - \* *reevel* (Druce), 1882; *Hyloicus*
  - .... ab. *reevi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)
  - - *baruta* (Berg), 1883; *Sphinx*
  - - *cossoides* (Rothschild), 1894; *Sphinx*
- Neopolyptychus [Sph:Sph:Sph]**
- compar* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus*
  - *septentrionalis* Carcasson, 1968
  - consimilis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus*
  - *ancylus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Polyptychus*
  - *belgica* (Clark), 1926; *Polyptychus*
  - \* *convexus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus*
  - - *springerae* (Clark), 1936; *Polyptychus*
  - prionites* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; *Polyptychus*
  - - *roseola* (Clark), 1917; *Polyptychus*
  - pygarga* (Karsch), 1891; *Devitzia*
  - - *spurrelli* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; *Polyptychus*
  - serrator* (Jordan), 1929; *Polyptychus*
  - *commodus* (Jordan), 1930; *Polyptychus*

**Nephela [Sph:Sph:Mac:]**

- accentifera* (Palisot de Beauvois), 1805, 1805-1821; *Sphinx*
- - *ranzani* (Bertoloni), 1851; *Deilephila*
- - *tridyma* (van der Hoeven), 1840; *Sphinx*
- - *variegata* Butler, 1875
- *comoroana* Clark, 1923
- aequivalens* (Walker), 1856; *Pachylia*
- - *zebu* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Zonilia*
- argentifera* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia*
- bipartita* Butler, 1878
- comma* Hopffer, 1857
- .... f. *microstigma* Clark, 1927
- - *derasa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *charoba* Kirby, 1877
- densoi* (Keferstein), 1870; *Zonilia*
- - *malgassica* (R. Felder), 1874; *Zonilia*
- - *rhadama* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Zonilia*
- \* *didyma* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx*
- - *chiron* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- .... f. *chryon* Smith, 1888, (ISS)
- - *hespera* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx*
- - *morpheus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *obliterans* (Walker), 1856; *Perigonia*
- - *quaterna* (Charpentier), 1830; *Sphinx*
- discifera* Karsch, 1891
- - *aureomaculata* Rothschild, 1894
- - *rattrayi* Rothschild, 1904
- funebris* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx*
- .... f. *conimacula* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (IFS)
- - *infernalis* Kirby, 1877
- + - *viridescens* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia*
- joiceyi* Clark, 1923
- iannini* Jordan, 1926
- leighi* Joicey & Talbot, 1921
- maculosa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- .... f. *ovifera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (IFS)
- monostigma* Clark, 1924
- + *oenoplion* (Hübner), [1824], 1806-1838; *Orneus*
- .... f. *aenopion* Butler, [1877], (ISS)
- - *continentis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *stictica* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- peneus* (Cramer), [1776], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *innotata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *pachyderma* Karsch, 1892

**Nephele (continued)**

- rectangulata Rothschild, 1894
- rosae Butler, 1875
- • ab. destigmata Strand, 1912
- illustris Jordan, 1920
- subvaria (Walker), 1856; Zonilia
- - antipoda (Walker), [1865]; Zonilia
- - dalii (Newman), 1857; Deilephila
- - metapyrrha (Walker), 1856; Zonilia
- vau (Walker), 1856; Zonilia
- - raffrayi (Oberthür), 1878; Zonilia
- - schimperi (Lucas), 1857; Zonilia
- vesperia Fawcett, 1915
- xylina Rothschild & Jordan, 1910

**Nyceryx [Sph:Sph:Mac:]**

- alophus (Boisduval), [1875]; Perigonia
- - f. tristis Jörgensen, 1934
- ixion (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; Perigonia
- clarki Fassl, 1915
- coffeea (Walker), 1856; Perigonia
- - abbotti (Schaufuss), 1870; Macroglossa
- - boisduvali (Butler), [1877]; Pachygonia
- continua (Walker), 1856; Lophura
- - distans (Boisduval), [1875]; Perigonia
- - lemonia Gehlen, 1941
- cratera Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- ericæa (Druce), 1888; Pachygonia
- minor Clark, 1916
- minor (Clark), 1938; Neogene
- eximia Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- \* hyposticta (R. Felder), 1874; Ambulyx
- - vega Boisduval, [1875]
- lunaris Jordan, 1911
- magna (R. Felder), 1874; Perigonia
- maxwelli (Rothschild), 1896; Pachygonia
- mulleri Clark, 1917
- nephus (Boisduval), [1875]; Perigonia
- nictitans Boisduval, [1875]
- - nicticans D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
- saturata Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - f. bryki Gehlen, 1929
- riscus (Schaus), 1890; Enyo
- - creusa (Rothschild), 1894, (NN); Pachygonia
- stuarti (Rothschild), 1894; Pachygonia
- - draudti Gehlen, 1926
- tacita (Druce), 1888; Perigonia

**Odontosida [Sph Sph Mac:]**

- magnificum (Rothschild), 1894; Lophuron
- \* pusillus (R. Felder), 1874; Smerinthus
- - pulcherrimum (Rothschild), 1894; Lophuron

**Oligographa [Sph Sph Sph ]**

- \* juniperi (Boisduval), 1847, Sphinx
- - juniperæ (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (ISS); Sphinx
- mosambicensis Joicey & Kaye, 1917

**Opiostoclanis [Sph Sph Sph ]**

- \* hawkeri (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; Clanis

**Orecta [Sph:Sph:Sph ]**

- acuminata Clark, 1923
- fruhstorferi Clark, 1916
- \* lycidas (Boisduval), [1875]; Ambulyx
- - tilthonus (Kirby), 1886; Ambulyx
- - eos (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; Philampelus

**Oryba [Sph:Sph:Mac:]**

- achemenides (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - robusta Walker, 1856
- kadeni (Schaufuss), 1870; Pachylyia
- - imperialis (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; Pachylyia

**Pachygonidia [Sph:Sph:Mac:]**

- \* caliginosa (Boisduval), 1870; Perigonia
- drucel (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Pachygonia
- hopfferi (Staudinger), 1876; Pachygonia
- - hopfferi (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900, (MID); Pachygonia
- martini (Gehlen), 1943; Pachygonia
- ribbei (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; Pachygonia
- peruviana (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; Pachygonia
- subhamata (Walker), 1856; Perigonia
- - subtramacula (Bönnighausen), 1899, (ISS); Pachylyia
- - gigantea (Schaufuss), 1870; Macroglossa
- - grandis (Boisduval), [1875]; Perigonia
- - nimrod (Boisduval), [1875]; Perigonia

**Pachylia [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]**

- darceta Druce, 1881, 1881-1900
- \* ficus (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
- - aterrima Bönnighausen, 1899
- - crameri (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; Chaerocampa
- - lyncea Clemens, 1859
- - undatifascia Butler, [1877]
- - venezuelensis Schaufuss, 1870
- syces (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; Enyo
- - inornata Clemens, 1859
- - cubensis Closs, 1911
- insularis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- septentrionalis Gehlen, 1944

**Pachylloides [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]**

- \* resumens (Walker), 1856; Pachylyia
- - tristis (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); Pachylyia
- - inconspicua (Walker), 1856; Pachylyia
- - versuta (Clemens), 1859; Chaerocampa

**Pachysphinx [Sph:Sph:Sph:Smerinthini]**

- \* modesta (Harris), 1839; Smerinthus
- - cablei (Reizenstein), 1881; Smerinthus
- - populicola (Boisduval), [1875]; Smerinthus
- - princeps (Walker), 1856; Smerinthus
- borealis Clark, 1929
- imperator (Strecker), [1878], 1872-1900; Smerinthus
- - kunzei (Strecker), [1878], 1872-1900; Smerinthus
- - peninsularis Cary, 1963
- regalis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- occidentalis (H. Edwards), 1876; Smerinthus

**Panacra [Sph:Sph:Mac:]**

- angulata Clark, 1923
- automedon Walker, 1856
- - anomedon (Dudgeon), 1898, (ISS); Chaerocampa
- - truncata Walker, 1856
- - niasana Clark, 1923
- cingulata Clark, 1923
- hollandiae Clark, 1931
- kualalumpuri Clark, 1935
- \* lignaria Walker, 1856
- - yorkii (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa
- malayana Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - f. unilunata Dupont & Roepke, 1941
- - albicans Dupont & Roepke, 1941
- metallica Butler, 1875
- - anfracta Gehlen, 1930
- micholitzii Rothschild & Jordan, 1893
- moseri Gehlen, 1930
- mydon Walker, 1856
- - arachthus (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa
- - frena Swinhoe, 1892
- - jasion (Boisduval), [1875]; Choerocampa
- - scapularis Walker, 1856
- - elegantulus (Hennig-Schäffer), [1856], 1850-1869; Thyreus
- - f. brunnea Strand, 1916, 1914-1916
- - perakana Rothschild, 1894

**Panacra** (*continued*)

- - *regularis* Butler, 1875
- - *variegata* Rothschild, 1894
- perfecta* Butler, 1875
- *tsekoni* Clark, 1926
- - - *tsekoui* D' Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- psaltria* Jordan, 1923
- pulchella* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907
- radians* Gehlen, 1930
- sinuata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *birmanica* Bryk, 1944
- splendens* Rothschild, 1894
- *paradoxa* Gehlen, 1932
- *salomonis* Clark, 1920
- tiridates* Boisduval, [1875]
- variolosa* Walker, 1856
- - *hamiltoni* Rothschild, 1894
- - *vagans* Butler, 1881
- - - - *vagrana* D' Abrera, 1986, (ISS)

**Panogena** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *jasminii* (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx
- - *chromapteris* (Butler), 1877; Diludia
- *meridionalis* Denso, 1944
- lingens* (Butler), 1877; Protoparce
- *comorana* Griveaud, 1960

**Pantophaea** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- cardinalii* (Tams), 1925; Pemba
- favillacea* (Walker), 1866; Anceryx
- \* - - *distanti* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Pemba
- Jordani* (Joyce & Talbot), 1916; Pemba
- onelli* (Clark), 1924; Pemba

**Paonias** [Sph:Sph:Sph:Smerinthini]

- + *astylus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx
- - - - *interfaunus* (Neumoegen), 1894, (HY); Smerinthus
- - *integerrima* (Harris), 1839; Smerinthus
- - - - *integerrima* (Harris), 1833, (NN); Smerinthus
- - *lo* (Gray), 1832; Smerinthus
- \* *excavata* (Smith), 1797; Sphinx
- - - - *excoecatus* (Soule), 1897, (ISS); Smerinthus
- - *pavonina* Geyer, 1837, 1826-1838
- - *borealis* (Clark), 1929; Calasymbolus
- myops* (Smith), 1797; Sphinx
- - *cerasi* (Boisduval), [1875]; Smerinthus
- - *macrops* (Gehlen), 1933; Calasymbolus
- - *mccrearyi* (Clark), 1929; Calasymbolus
- - *rosacearum* (Boisduval), 1836; Smerinthus
- - *sorbi* (Boisduval), [1875]; Smerinthus
- - *tiliastris* (Boisduval), [1875]; Smerinthus
- *occidentalis* (Clark), 1919; Calasymbolus

**Paratrea** [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- \* *plebeja* (Fabricius), 1777; Sphinx
- - - - *plebeia* (Walker), 1856, (ISS); Anceryx
- - - - *plebeius* (Grote), 1873, (ISS); Hyloicus

**Parum** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *colligata* (Walker), 1856; Daphnusa
- - *bieti* (Oberthür), 1886; Metagastes
- *tristis* Bryk, 1944
- porphyria* (Butler), [1877]; Daphnusa
- *basale* Dupont, 1937

**Pentateucha** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *curiosa* Swinhoe, 1908

**Pergesa** [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- \* *acteus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx

**Perigonia** [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- divisa* Grote, 1867

**Perigonia** (*continued*)

- - - - *divisa* Grote & Robinson, 1865, (NN)
- glaucescens* Walker, 1856
- grisea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- jamaicensis* Rothschild, 1894
- lefebraei* (Lucas), 1857; Macroglossa
- - - - *lefrevrii* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, (ISS); Macroglossa
- leucopus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910
- lusca* (Fabricius), 1777; Sphinx
- - - - *fusca* Anonymous, 1927, (ISS)
- - - - *f. major* Clark, 1928
- - *affinis* (Schaufuss), 1870; Macroglossa
- - *doto* (Schaufuss), 1870; Macroglossa
- - *illus* Boisduval, 1870
- - *interrupta* Walker, [1865]
- - *passerina* Boisduval, [1875]
- - *restituta* Walker, [1865]
- + - - *tenebrosa* (R. Felder), 1874; Stenolophia
- *bahamensis* Clark, 1919
- *continua* Vázquez, 1958
- manni* Clark, 1935
- pallida* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *rufescens* Daniel, 1949
- pittieri* Lichy, 1962
- \* *stulta* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1850-1869
- subaurea* Köhler, 1924
- thayeri* Clark, 1928

**Phanoxyla** [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- \* *hystrix* (R. Felder), 1874; Choerocampa

**Philodila** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- \* *astyanor* (Boisduval), [1875]; Everyx
- hoenei* Mell, 1937

**Phryxus** [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- \* *caicus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - - - *cacus* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782, (ISS); Sphinx

**Phyllosphingia** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- + *dissimilis* (Bremer), 1861; Tripteronotus
- *hoenei* Clark, 1937
- *Jordani* Bryk, 1946
- \* - *perundulans* Swinhoe, 1897
- *sinensis* Jordan, 1912

**Phyllophilia** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- bicolor* (Rothschild), 1894; Clanis
- formosa* Schultzze, 1914
- goodi* (Holland), 1889; Polyptychus
- hollandi* (Clark), 1917; Libyoclanis
- \* *Illustris* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; Typhosia
- + - *bainbridgei* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; Libyoclanis
- karschi* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Pseudoclanis
- major* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; Libyoclanis
- metria* (Jordan), 1920; Libyoclanis
- - *noctivaga* (Kembach), 1957; Libyoclanis
- - - - *noctivago* Anonymous, 1975, (ISS)
- \* *oberthueri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- oweni* (Carcasson), 1968; Libyoclanis
- punctum* (Rothschild), 1907; Libyoclanis
- vicina* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; Libyoclanis
- + *vicina* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1915; Libyoclanis

**Platysphinx** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- bourkei* Trimen, 1910
- \* *constrigilis* (Walker), 1869; Ambulyx
- - *bituberculatus* Darge, 1986
- - *Icmoulli* Clark, 1936
- - *lamtoi* Pierie, 1989
- dorsti* Rouget, 1977
- phyllis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- piabilis* (Distant), 1897; Ambulyx

**Platysphinx (continued)**

- stigmatica* (Mabille), 1878; *Basiana*
- - *conspersa* (Dewitz), 1879; *Basiana*
- vicaria* Jordan, 1920
- *basquini* Pierre, 1989

**Poliana [Sph:Sph:Sph:]**

- \* *buchholzi* (Piötz), 1880; *Sphinx*
- - *lauchanea* (Druce), 1882; *Protoparce*
- - *marmorata* Fawcett, 1915
- - *weigeli* (Möschler), 1887; *Protoparce*
- leucomelas* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- micro* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- + *wintgensi* (Strand), 1910; *Taboribia*
- - - *würgensi* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)

**Poliodes [Sph:Sph:Sph:]**

- \* *roselcornis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

**Polyptychoides [Sph:Sph:Sph:]**

- digitatus* (Karsch), 1891; *Polyptychus*
- erosus* (Jordan), 1923; *Polyptychus*
- \* *grayii* (Walker), 1856; *Smerinthus*
- - - *f. modestus* (Gehlen), 1942; *Polyptychus*
- *assimilis* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus*
- niloticus* (Jordan), 1921; *Polyptychus*
- *ponens* Pierre, 1989
- vuattouxi* Pierre, 1989

**Polyptychopsis [Sph:Sph:Sph:]**

- \* *marshalli* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Polyptychus*
- - *auriguttatus* (Gehlen), 1934; *Polyptychus*
- *meridianus* (Kembach), 1963; *Polyptychus*

**Polyptychus [Sph:Sph:Sph:]**

- affinis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *retusus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1908
- andosa* (Walker), 1856; *Panacra*
- *amaniensis* Carcasson, 1968
- *tiro* Kembach, 1957
- anochus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- aurora* Clark, 1936
- baltus* Pierre, 1985
- barnsi* Clark, 1926
- baxteri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1908
- - *jansei* Clark, 1936
- bernardii* Rougeot, 1966
- carteri* (Butler), 1882; *Pseudosmerinthus*
- celebensis* Clark, 1929
- corydoni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *reussi* Strand, 1911
- \* *dentatus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - *denticulatus* (Hearsey), 1864, (ISS); *Smerinthus*
- - *modesta* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx*
- - *timesius* (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; *Sphinx*
- distensus* Darge, 1990
- draconis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- *draconoides* Mell, 1935
- enodia* (Holland), 1889; *Basiana*
- ferroseus* Gehlen, 1950
- herbuloti* Darge, 1990
- hollandi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- inconspicuus* Strand, 1912
- kindunus* Strand, 1918
- lapidatus* Joicey & Kaye, 1917
- martha* Closs, 1911
- modestum* Bernardi, 1970
- murinus* Rothschild, 1904
- nigriplaga* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *kivui* Clark, 1926
- objectus* Strand, 1912
- orthographus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

**Polyptychus (continued)**

- paupercula* (Holland), 1889; *Devitzia*
- *senniger* Jordan, 1920
- - - *seminiger* Sharp, [1922], (ISS)
- - - *seminigra* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- penumbra* Clark, 1936
- poliades* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- potiendus* Darge, 1990
- rougeoti* Carcasson, 1968
- sinus* Pierre, 1985
- sudanensis* Clark, 1927
- teteforti* Griveaud, 1963
- thihongae* Bernardi, 1970
- - *villiersi* Rougeot, 1970
- trilineatus* Moore, 1888
- *chinensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *costalis* Mell, 1922
- *costatus* Mell, 1922
- *javanicus* Gehlen, 1931
- *kalisi* Jordan, 1938
- *kelanus* Jordan, 1930
- *luteatus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *mincopicus* Jordan, 1930
- *philippinensis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - - *philippensis* D'Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
- *sonantis* Jordan, 1930
- *undatus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- trisecta* (Aurivillius), 1901; *Ambulyx*
- unilineata* Clark, 1935

**Praedora [Sph:Sph:Sph:]**

- leucophaea* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- \* *marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *australis* Clark, 1930
- *meridionalis* Kiriakoff, 1954
- *tropicalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1912
- plagiata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

**Prosperinus [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]**

- + *clarkiae* (Boisduval), 1852; *Pterogon*
- - - *clarkei* (Smith), 1888, (ISS); *Pterogon*
- - *victoria* (Grote), 1874; *Lepisesia*
- + *flavofasciata* (Walker), 1856; *Macroglossa*
- *rachel* (Bruce), 1901; *Lepisesia*
- *ulatum* (Strecker), [1878], 1872-1900; *Macroglossa*
- + *gaurae* (Smith), 1797; *Sphinx*
- - *circae* H. Edwards, 1882
- - - *circeae* (Grote), 1886, (ISS); *Pogocolon*
- - *deceptiva* Barnes & Benjamin, 1924
- juanita* (Strecker), [1877], 1872-1900; *Pterogon*
- *oslari* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- proserpina* (Pallas), 1772, 1767-1774; *Sphynx*
- - - *infumata* Closs, 1911
- - - *ab. schmidti* (Schmidt), 1914; *Pterogon*
- \* - - *oenotherae* ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; *Sphinx*
- - - *aenotherae* (Latreille), 1809, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- - - *aetherioe* (Lalanne), [1822], (ISS); *Sphinx*
- - *schiffermüller* (Fuessly), 1779; *Sphinx*
- *gigas* Oberhür, 1922
- *japetus* (Grum-Grshimailo & Alphéraly), 1890; *Pterogon*
- vega* (Dyar), 1903; *Lepisesia*

**Protaleuron [Sph:Sph:Mac:]**

- \* *rhodogaster* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

**Protambulyx [Sph:Sph:Sph:Smerinthini]**

- astygonus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ambulyx*
- carteri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- euryalus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- + *eurycles* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; *Ambulyx*
- - *australis* Clark, 1937
- fasciatus* Gehlen, 1928

**Protambulyx** (*continued*)

- goeldii Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- andicus Gehlen, 1928
- marcata (Schaus), 1912; Ambulyx ockendeni Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- rydbergi Gehlen, 1933
- \* strigilis (Linnaeus), [1771]; Sphinx
- .... ab. *twarem* Lichy, 1943, 1943-1944
- .... rubripennis (Butler), [1877]; Ambulyx
- portoricensis Clark, 1931
- sulphurea Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- .... ab. *sulphurea* Rothschild, 1894
- xanthus Rothschild & Jordan, 1906

**Pseudandriasa** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* mutata (Walker), 1855, 1854-1856; Lymantria
- erubescens (Walker), 1862; Andriasa

**Pseudenyo** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- \* benitensis Holland, 1889

**Pseudoclanis** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- admatha Pierre, 1985
- boisduvali (Aurivillius), [1898]; Temnora
- - senegalensis (Clark), 1920; Poliodes
- canul Darge, 1991
- grandidieri (Mabille), 1879; Ambulyx
- - semnus (Karsch), 1900; Pseudosmerinthus
- - watersi (Butler), 1884; Ambulyx
- comorana Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- .... - *comorensis* Sharp, [1918], (ISS)
- militaris (Rothschild & Jordan), 1912; Polypythuchus
- .... - *militaris* (Sharp), [1922], (ISS); Polypythuchus
- .... - *militrix* Riley, 1971, (ISS)
- + - sororia (Kembach), 1954; Larunda
- laetus (Jordan), 1920; Polypythuchus
- subviridis (Talbot), 1932; Polypythuchus
- \* postica (Walker), 1856; Basiana
- .... ab. *nigrita* Gehlen, 1928
- .... f. *pallida* Closs, 1918
- - abyssinicus (Lucas), 1857; Smerinthus
- - diana Gehlen, 1922
- - kenyae Clark, 1928
- - blokensis Darge, 1991
- evestigata Kembach, 1955
- occidentalis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- rhadamistus (Fabricius), 1787; Sphinx

**Pseudodolbina** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- aqualis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- fo (Walker), 1856; Zonilia
- - - veloxina Rothschild, 1894
- celator Jordan, 1926

**Pseudopolyptychus** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* folaceus (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Polyptychus

**Pseudosphinx** [Sph:Sph:Mac:Dilophonotini]

- \* tetrio (Linnaeus), [1771]; Sphinx
- .... rustica (Sepp), 1852, 1828-1855, (H); Sphinx
- + - - hasdrubal (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- .... - asdrubal (Pöcy), 1832, (ISS); Sphinx
- - obscura Butler, [1877]
- - plumieriae (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Sphinx
- albina Gehlen, 1941

**Psilogramma** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- increta (Walker), [1865]; Anceryx
- - serrata Austaut, 1912
- \* menephron (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- .... - ahrendti (Pagenstecher), 1888, (NN); Sphinx
- .... - darius (Ménátriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); Macrosila
- .... f. *eburnea* Closs, 1911

**Psilogramma** (*continued*)

- .... f. *fasciata* Closs, 1916
- .... f. *obscura* Closs, 1915
- - abletina (Boisduval), [1875]; Sphinx
- - casuarinae (Walker), 1856; Macrosila
- - discistriga (Walker), 1856; Macrosila
- - emarginata (Moore), [1858]; Sphinx
- - macromera (Butler), 1882; Diludia
- - melanomera (Butler), 1875; Diludia
- - nebulosa (Butler), [1877]; Diludia
- - vates (Butler), 1875; Diludia
- jordana Bethune-Baker, 1905
- .... - *jordani* Sharp, [1907], (ISS)
- ilfuense (Rothschild), 1894; Meganoton
- wannanensis Meng, 1990

**Rethera** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- afghanistana Daniel, 1958
- amseli Daniel, 1958
- brandti O. Bang-Haas, 1937
- .... ab. *roseocingulata* O. Bang-Haas, 1937
- euteles Jordan, 1937
- \* komarovi (Christoph), 1885; Deilephila
- .... ab. *albocingulata* O. Bang-Haas, 1935
- - drilon Rebel & Zemy, 1932
- - stipularis (Swinhoe), 1885; Choerocampa
- manifica Brandt, 1938
- rjabovi O. Bang-Haas, 1935

**Rhadinopasa** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- hornimani (Druce), 1880; Basiana
- .... hornimanni (Holland), 1889, (ISS); Basiana
- \* - udei Karsch, 1891
- tanganyikae Clark, 1938

**Rhagastis** [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- acuta (Walker), 1856; Zonilia
- meridionalis Gehlen, 1928
- albomarginatus (Rothschild), 1894; Metopsilus
- dichroa Mell, 1922
- .... - *dichroa* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
- everetti Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - joceyi Clark, 1924
- nubilosa Bryk, 1944
- sauteri Mell, 1958
- aurifera (Butler), 1875; Pergesa
- chinensis Mell, 1922
- sumatranae Clark, 1924
- - javanica Dupont & Roepke, 1941
- binoculata Matsumura, 1908
- - elongata Clark, 1937
- - varia Wileman, 1910
- castor (Walker), 1856; Pergesa
- - aurantiacus (Rothschild), 1894; Metopsilus
- formosana Clark, 1924
- confusa Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - peeti Clark, 1936
- chinensis Clark, 1936
- gloriosa (Butler), 1875; Pergesa
- - yunnanaria Chu & Wang, 1980
- orientis Bryk, 1944
- hayesi Diehl, 1980
- jordani Obentür, 1904
- lambertoni (Clark), 1923; Hippotion
- lunata (Rothschild), 1900; Chaerocampa
- .... - yunnanaria Chu & Wang, 1980, (H)
- gehleni Bender, 1942
- sikkimensis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- .... - *sikkimensis* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
- mongoliana (Butler), 1875; Pergesa
- - centrosinaria Chu & Wang, 1980
- pallicosta Mell, 1922

**Rhagastis (continued)**

- olivacea* (Moore), [1858]; Pergesa
- rubetra* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907
- - *mjobergi* Clark, 1923
- swinhonis* Clark, 1924
- trilineata* Matsumura, 1921
- \* *velata* (Walker), 1866; Pergesa

**Rhodafra [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]**

- \* *opheltes* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Sphinx
- - *mariæ* (Wallengren), 1875; Deilephila

**Rhodambulyx [Sph:Sph:Sph:]**

- \* *davidi* Mell, 1939
- schnitzleri Cadiou, 1990

**Rhodoprasina [Sph:Sph:Sph:]**

- callantha* Jordan, 1929
- corolla* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990
- \* *floralis* (Butler), [1877]; Ambulyx

**Rhopalopsyche [Sph:Sph:Mac:]**

- bifasciata* Butler, 1875
- \* *nycteris* (Kollar), [1844]; Macroglossa
- - *volucris* (Walker), 1856; Macroglossa

**Rufoclanis [Sph:Sph:Sph:]**

- erlangeri* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Odontosida
- fulgurans* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Polyptychus
- janseli* (Vári), 1964; Polyptychus
- macleeryi* Carcasson, 1968
- numosae* (Wallengren), 1860; Smerinthus
- - *consanguineus* (Distant), 1899; Polyptychus
- - *cytis* (Druce), 1882; Triptogon
- - *mimosae* (Wallengren), 1865; Smerinthus
- - *hesperus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1916; Polyptychus
- - *pelops* (Fawcett), 1915; Polyptychus
- - *subjectus* (Walker), 1869; Smerinthus
- - *fumosus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; Polyptychus
- \* *rosea* (Druce), 1882; Triptogon
- - *meloui* (Oberthür), 1913; Polyptychus
- - *orientalis* (Clark), 1936; Polyptychus
- - *reducta* (Karsch), 1891; Triptogon

**Sagenosoma [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]**

- \* *elsa* (Strecker), [1878], 1872-1900; Sphinx

**Sataspes [Sph:Sph:Mac:]**

- \* *infernalis* (Westwood), 1847; Sesia
- - *glossatrix* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *uniformis* Butler, 1875
- - *xylocoparis* Butler, 1875
- ribbei* Röber, 1885
- scotti* Jordan, 1926
- tagalica* Boisduval, [1875]
- - - - *f. pendleburyi* Clark, 1932
- - *cerberus* Semper, 1896, 1896-1902
- - *collaris* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *hauxwelli* de Nicéville, 1900
- - *thoracica* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *ventralis* Butler, 1875
- - *javanica* Dupont & Roepke, 1941

**Smerinthulus [Sph:Sph:Sph:]**

- diehli* Hayes, [1982]
- dohrni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- dolpulensis* Inoue, 1991
- flavomaculatus* Inoue, 1990
- pallidus* Mell, 1922
- perversa* (Rothschild), 1895; Cypha
- - - - *perversa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (ISS)
- \* *quadripunctatus* Huwe, 1895
- - *cottoni* Cadiou & Kitching, 1990

**Smerinthulus (continued)**

- terranea* (Butler), 1876; Mimas
- Smerinthus [Sph:Sph:Sph:Smerinthini]**
- atlanticus* Austaut, 1890
  - - - - *deleta* Austaut, 1893, (HY)
  - - - - *fringsi* Standfuss, 1901, (HY)
  - - - - *metis* Austaut, 1893, (HY)
  - - - - *oberthueri* Tutt, 1902, (NN)
  - - *aestivalis* Austaut, 1890
- + *caecus* Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857
  - - - - *coecus* Boisduval, [1875], (ISS)
- + *cerisyl* Kirby, 1837
  - - - - *cerisi* Harris, 1839, (ISS)
  - - - - *cerysii* Smith, 1888, (ISS)
  - - *borealis* Clark, 1929
  - - *astarte* Strecker, 1885
  - - *ophthalmicus* Boisduval, 1855
  - - - - *ab. nigrescens* Clark, 1919
  - - - - *ophthalmicus* Boisduval, [1875], (ISS)
  - - - - *ophthalmicus* Morris, 1860, (ISS)
  - - *pallidulus* H. Edwards, 1876
  - - *vancouverensis* Butler, [1877]
  - - - - *vancouverensis* Smith, 1888, (ISS)
  - jamaicensis* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Sphinx
    - - - - *ab. clarkii* Franck, 1913
    - - *excaecatus* Lintner, 1864
    - - *flavitincta* Nixon, 1912
  - + - *geminatus* Say, 1824, 1824-1828
    - - - - *gemina* Boisduval, 1855, (ISS)
    - - *tripartitus* (Grote), 1886; Calasymbolus
    - - *gamma* Cockerell, 1925
    - - *pecosensis* (Cockerell), 1905; Calasymbolus
    - kindermanni* Lederer, 1852
      - - - - *f. obscura* Closs, 1917
    - - *obsoleta* Staudinger, 1901
    - - *orbata* Grum-Grshimailo & Alphéräky, 1890
    - + *kindermannii* Lederer, 1853
      - - *meridionalis* Gehlen, 1931
      - minor* Mell, 1937
    - \* *ocellata* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
      - - - - *f. biocellata* Lempke, 1959
      - - - - *f. brunneascens* Lempke, 1959
      - - - - *f. caeruleocellata* Lempke, 1959
      - - - - *f. deroseata* Lempke, 1959
      - - - - *f. flavescens* Neumann, 1930
      - - - - *hybridus* Stephens, 1850, (HY)
      - - - - *inversa* (Tutt), 1902; Amorpha
      - - - - *ab. kainua* Knop, 1937
      - - - - *leoniae* Standfuss, 1901, (HY)
      - - - - *ab. monochromica* Cockayne, 1953
      - - - - *f. obscura* Lempke, 1979
      - - - - *ab. pallida* Tutt, 1902
      - - - - *f. parvocellata* Lempke, 1959
      - - - - *ab. reducta* Schnaider, 1950
      - - - - *ab. rosea* Bartel, 1900, 1892-1902
      - - - - *f. rufescens* Lempke, 1959
      - - - - *f. uniformis* Lempke, 1959
      - - - - *f. viridiocellata* Lempke, 1959
      - - *cinerascens* Staudinger, 1879
      - - *protai* Speidel & Kaltenbach, 1981
      - - *salius* Hofmann, 1893
      - - *olliori* Oberthür, 1920
      - planus* Walker, 1856
        - - - - *f. clarissimus* Mell, 1922
      - - *argus* Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857
      - - *alticola* Clark, 1922
      - - *meridionalis* Closs, 1917
      - + *saliceti* Boisduval, [1875]
        - szechuanus* (Clark), 1938; Anambulyx
        - tokyonis* Matsumura, 1921

**Sphecodina** [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- \* **abbotti** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; *Thyreus*
- · · *abotti* (Harris), 1839, (ISS); *Pterogon*
- · · *abotti* Blanchard, 1840, (ISS)
- caudata** (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Macroglossa*
- **angulimlimba** Clark, 1923
- **meridionalis** Mell, 1922

**Sphingidites** [Fossil]

- \* **tweldner** Kembach, 1967

**Sphingonaeploopsis** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- ansorgel** Rothschild, 1904
- · **featheri** Clark, 1928
- + **gorgoniades** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; *Proserpinus*
- · · *gorgon* (Esper), 1806, 1776-1830, (H); *Sphinx*
- **chloroptera** von Menter, 1975
- **pfeifferi** Zemly, 1933
- kuldjaensis** (Grässer), 1892; *Pterogon*
- malgassica** Clark, 1929
- · **wellsi** Gniveaud, 1959
- nana** (Walker), 1856; *Lophura*
- \* · · **gracilipes** Wallengren, 1858
- · **nanum** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Pterogon*
- · · *nanum* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Pterogon*
- obscurus** (Mabille), 1880, 1879-1880; *Pterogon*
- pumilio** (Boisduval), [1875]; *Lophura*
- · **minima** (Butler), 1876; *Lophura*
- · **pusilla** (Butler), 1875; *Lophura*

**Sphingulus** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* **mus** Staudinger, 1887

**Sphinx** [Sph:Sph:Sph:Sphingini]

- adumbrata** Dyar, 1912
- arthuri** Rothschild, 1897
- asellus** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- aurigutta** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- balsae** (Schaus), 1932; *Hyloicus*
- biolleyi** Schaus, 1912
- caliginous** Butler, 1877
- · · *caliginosus* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); *Hyloicus*
- **brunnescens** Mell, 1922
- **sinicus** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus*
- canadensis** Boisduval, [1875]
- · **plota** Strecker, [1875], 1872-1900
- chersis** (Hübner), [1823], 1806-1838; *Lethia*
- · **cinerea** Harris, 1839
- **mexicanus** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus*
- **oreodaphne** H. Edwards, 1874
- **pallecens** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus*
- chisoensis** (Schaus), 1932; *Hyloicus*
- constricta** Butler, 1885
- crassistriga** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- **aino** Kishida, 1990
- dollii** Neumoegen, 1881
- **australis** Clark, 1922
- **coloradus** Smith, 1887
- drupiferarum** Smith, 1797
- **marginalis** Clark, 1936
- **utahensis** H. Edwards, 1881
- eremitooides** Strecker, [1874], 1872-1900
- + **eremitus** (Hübner), [1823], 1806-1838; *Agrius*
- - **sordida** Harris, 1839
- **mccrearyi** Clark, 1929
- formosana** Rioue, 1970
- frankii** Neumoegen, 1893
- · · *frankii* Müller, 1958, (ISS)
- geminus** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus*
- + **gordius** Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790
- · · *f. coxeyi* Cadbury, 1931
- · · *oslari* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus*

**Sphinx** (*continued*)

- **borealis** Clark, 1920
- · **benjamini** Clark, 1932
- **campestris** McDunnough, 1931
- istar** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus*
- Jordani** Mell, 1922
- Justiciae** Walker, 1856
- · · **anteros** Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857
- kalimiae** Smith, 1797
- leucophaeata** Clemens, 1859
- · · *leucophaeta* D'Abra, 1986, (ISS)
- · **lanceolata** R. Felder, 1874
- · · · *lanceolata* Boisduval, 1870, (NN)
- libocedrus** H. Edwards, 1881
- **achotila** Mooser, 1944
- **insolita** Lintner, 1885
- \* **ligustris** Linnaeus, 1758
- · · · *f. brunnescens* Lempke, 1959
- · · · *f. cingulata* Lempke, 1964
- · · · *frazini* Dannehl, 1925
- · · · *ligustre* Lalanne, [1822], (ISS)
- · · · *ab. perversa* Gehlen, 1928
- · · · *f. postrufescens* Lempke, 1959
- · · · *ab. seydeli* Debauche, 1934
- · · · *ab. unifasciata* Gschwandner, 1912
- · **spiraeae** Esper, 1806, 1776-1830
- · **weryi** Rungs, 1977
- **amurensis** Oberthür, 1886
- · **chishimensis** Matsumura, 1929
- **nisseni** Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
- lugens** Walker, 1856
- · **andromedae** Boisduval, 1870
- lusitiosa** Clemens, 1859
- · · **borealis** Clark, 1931, (H)
- **bomrax** (Barnes & Benjamin), 1927; *Hyloicus*
- **una** Skinner, 1903
- maura** Burmeister, 1879, 1878-1879
- merops** Boisduval, 1870
- **judsoni** (Schaus), 1932; *Hyloicus*
- **monjena** (Schaus), 1932; *Hyloicus*
- musca** Reitsz, 1783
- nephrotomaeformis** Costa, 1836, 1829-1886
- oberthueri** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- perelegans** H. Edwards, 1874
- · **vancouverensis** H. Edwards, 1874
- phalerata** Kembach, 1955
- + **pinastri** Linnaeus, 1758
- · · · *ab. albescens* (Cockayne), 1926; *Hyloicus*
- · · · *ab. albescens* Schnaider, 1950
- · · · *ab. albicans* (Austaut), 1907; *Hyloicus*
- · · · *ab. bicolor* (Cockayne), 1926; *Hyloicus*
- · · · *f. cingulata* (Lempke), 1964; *Hyloicus*
- · · · *ab. fasciata* Lampa, 1885
- · · · *f. ferrea* Closs, 1920
- · · · *ab. fuliginosa* (Lambillion), 1907; *Hyloicus*
- · · · *f. nigrescens* (Lempke), 1959; *Hyloicus*
- · · · *ab. rubida* (Cabeau), 1925; *Hyloicus*
- · · · *ab. siehri* Stephan, 1926
- · · · *f. vittata* Closs, 1920
- · **asiaticus** (Butler), 1875; *Hyloicus*
- **morio** (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Hyloicus*
- · **saniptri** Strecker, [1876], 1872-1900
- · **semilugens** (Andreas), 1925; *Hyloicus*
- · **arestus** (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus*
- · **laricis** Rozhkov, 1972
- · **cenisius** (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus*
- · **euxinus** (Derzhavets), 1979; *Hyloicus*
- · **hakodoensis** O. Bang-Haas, 1936
- · · · *hakotoensis* Anonymous, 1939, (ISS)
- · **heilongjiangensis** (Zhao & Zhang), 1992; *Hyloicus*

*Sphinx* (*continued*)

- *massiliensis* (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus*
- *maurorum* (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus*
- *medialis* (Jordan), 1931; *Hyloicus*
- pitzahuac* Mooser, 1947
- poecilia* Stephens, 1828, 1828-1846
- praelongus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- pseudostigmatica* Gehlen, 1928
- + *separatus* Neumögen, 1885
  - *melaena* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
  - *sequoiae* Boisduval, 1868, 1868-1869
  - *engelhardti* Clark, 1919
  - strobi* Boisduval, 1868, 1868-1869
  - thailandica* Inoue, 1991
  - tricolor* Clark, 1923
  - vashti* Streckner, [1878], 1872-1900
    - - *albescens* Tepper, 1881
    - - *gerhardi* (Barnes & Benjamin), 1924; *Hyloicus*
    - - *mordecai* McDunnough, 1923
  - xanthus* Cary, 1963

*Stolidoptera* [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- \* *tachasara* (Druce), 1888; *Aleuron*

*Synoecha* [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *marmorata* (Lucas), 1891; *Sphinx*
- - - *ab. dumigani* Clark, 1924

*Temnora* [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- abilinea* Rothschild, 1904
- - *obscurascens* Strand, 1913
- angulosa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- argyropeza* (Mabille), 1879; *Chaerocampa*
- + *atrofasciata* (Holland), 1889; *Eulophura*
  - - *umbrinum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron*
- avinoffi* Clark, 1919
  - *blokoensis* Darge, 1989
  - bicolor* Gehlen, 1951
  - brunnescens* Clark, 1919
  - burdoni* Carcasson, 1968
  - camerounensis* Clark, 1923
  - catalai* Griveaud, 1959
  - cinereofusca* Strand, 1912
    - - - - *cinerofusca* D' Abrera, 1986, (ISS)
  - crenulata* (Holland), 1893; *Ocyton*
  - curtula* Rothschild & Jordan, 1908
  - elegans* (Rothschild), 1894; *Diodosida*
  - *polia* Rothschild, 1904
  - elisabethae* Hering, 1930
  - engis* Jordan, 1933
  - eranga* (Holland), 1889; *Ocyton*
    - - *heringi* Gehlen, 1931
  - erato* Fawcett, 1915
  - fumosa* (Walker), 1856; *Zonilia*
    - - - *fallax* (Rothschild), 1894, (NN); *Diodosida*
    - *albuquerque* Darge, 1970
    - *peckoveri* (Butler), [1877]; *Diodosida*
    - funebris* (Holland), 1893; *Diodosida*
    - grandidieri* (Butler), 1879; *Diodosida*
    - griseata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
      - - *oxyptera* Rothschild & Jordan, 1916
      - *ugandae* Carcasson, 1972
    - hollandi* Clark, 1920
      - - *manengouba* Darge, 1973
      - lapygoides* (Holland), 1889; *Ocyton*
        - - *clementsi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Pterogon*
        - - *pernix* Kembach, 1962
        - - *preussi* (Karsch), 1891; *Ocyton*
      - inornatum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron*
      - kala* Darge, 1975
      - teighi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
      - livida* (Holland), 1889; *Chaerocampa*

*Temnora* (*continued*)

- marginata* (Walker), 1856; *Darapsa*
  - *comorana* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
  - mirabilis* Talbot, 1932
  - + *murina* (Walker), 1856; *Diodosida*
    - - *tyrrhus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ocyton*
    - - - *tyrrhus* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Lophuron*
    - namqua* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
  - \* *natalis* Walker, 1856
    - - - *natalii* Boisduval, [1875], (ISS)
    - - *kafakumbae* Clark, 1936
    - nephela* Clark, 1922
    - nitida* Jordan, 1920
    - ntombi* Darge, 1975
    - palpalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
    - plagiata* Walker, 1856
      - - *confusa* (Walker), 1856; *Panacta*
      - - *dicanus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Aspledon*
      - - - *dicanus* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Lophuron*
      - - *maculatum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron*
      - *fuscata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
      - pseudopylas* (Rothschild), 1894; *Lophuron*
    - + - - *brisaeus* (Wallengren), 1865, (H); *Lophuron*
      - - *congoi* Clark, 1936
      - - *stevensi* Clark, 1926
      - *latimargo* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
      - *leptis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
      - pylades* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
        - *tanganykae* Clark, 1928
        - pylas* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
    - + - - *brisaeus* (Walker), 1856; *Lophura*
      - *exilis* Kembach, 1962
      - radiata* (Karsch), 1892; *Ocyton*
      - rattrayi* Rothschild, 1904
      - reutlingeri* (Holland), 1889; *Ocyton*
        - *acra* Gehlen, 1935
        - *bousquetii* Darge, 1989
        - robertsoni* Carcasson, 1968
        - sardanus* (Walker), 1856; *Enyo*
          - - *uniformis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Diodosida*
          - *canul* Darge, 1991
        - scheveni* Carcasson, 1968
        - scitula* (Holland), 1889; *Ocyton*
        - spiritus* (Holland), 1893; *Ocyton*
          - - *parvus* Kembach, 1963
          - *akissi* Pierre, 1989
        - stevensi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
        - subapicalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
          - *hayesi* Darge, 1975
          - swynnertonii* Stevenson, 1938
          - trapezoides* Clark, 1935
          - turlini* Darge, 1975
          - vumbui* (Stevenson), 1938; *Polyptychus*
          - wollastoni* Rothschild & Jordan, 1908
        - + *zantus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; *Lophura*
          - - - - *zanthus* (Boisduval), [1875], (ISS); *Aspledon*
          - - *dorus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Aspledon*
          - - - - *dorus* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Lophuron*
          - - *excisa* (Walker), 1856; *Enyo*
            - *apiciplagia* (Karsch), 1891; *Pseudenyo*
            - *curvilimes* Hering, 1927

*Temnoripais* [Sph:Sph:Mac:]

- \* *lasti* (Rothschild), 1894; *Pterogon*

*Tetrachroa* [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *edwardsi* (Olliff), 1890; *Macrosila*
  - - *variegatum* (Rothschild), 1894; *Meganoton*

*Thamnoecha* [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *uniformis* (Butler), 1875; *Hyloicus*
  - - *concolor* (Hampson), [1893], 1893-1896; *Pseudosphinx*

**Theretra** [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- alecto* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Sphinx*
- • • *alecta* (Müller), 1774, (ISS); *Sphinx*
- *cretica* (Boisduval), 1827; *Sphinx*
- *intermissa* Gehlen, 1941
- *transcasica* O. Bang-Haas, 1927
- boisduvall* (Bugnion), 1839; *Sphinx*
- - *punctivenata* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- brunnea* (Semper), 1896, 1896-1902; *Chaerocampa*
- - *buruensis* (Rothschild), 1899; *Panacra*
- cajus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *gordius* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790, (H); *Sphinx*
- - *caius* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; *Xylophanes*
- - *celaeno* (Esper), 1782, 1784-1801; *Sphinx*
- - *epicles* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Chaerocampa*
- - • *epicles* (Boisduval), 1847, (NN); *Chaerocampa*
- - *gortys* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; *Xylophanes*
- capensis* (Linnaeus), 1764; *Sphinx*
- - • *f. vinacea* Closs, 1915
- - *aeas* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *cecropia* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *immaculata* (Gmelin), [1790]; *Sphinx*
- - *octomaculata* (Kirby), 1892; *Sphinx*
- + - *ostracina* (Wallengren), 1858; *Gnathostypsis*
- - *ostracina* (Wallengren), 1860, (H); *Gnathostypsis*
- castanea* (Moore), 1872; *Pergesa*
- castanella* Gehlen, 1942
- + *cloho* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx*
- - *aspersata* (Kirby), 1877; *Chaerocampa*
- - *bistrigata* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- - *cyrene* (Westwood), 1847; *Deilephila*
- *celata* (Butler), 1877; *Chaerocampa*
- - *cloacina* (Miskin), 1891; *Chaerocampa*
- - *lifuensis* Rothschild, 1894
- - *luteotincta* (Lucas), 1891; *Chaerocampa*
- *manuelensis* Joicey & Talbot, 1921
- *papuensis* Joicey & Talbot, 1921
- + *gnoma* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx*
- - *butus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *gonograpta* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- griseomarginata* Hampson, 1898
- incarnata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- indistincta* (Butler), 1877; *Chaerocampa*
- - *cleopatra* (Miskin), 1891; *Chaerocampa*
- - *curvilinea* (Lucas), 1891; *Chaerocampa*
- *bismarckii* Jordan, 1926
- inornata* (Walker), [1865]; *Chaerocampa*
- - *pallida* (Miskin), 1891; *Chaerocampa*
- insignis* (Butler), 1882; *Panacra*
- *kuehni* (Rothschild), 1900; *Chaerocampa*
- - *jordani* (Huwe), 1906; *Hippotion*
- + *japonica* (Boisduval), 1867; *Choerocampa*
- - *sulfura* (Staudinger), 1892; *Deilephila*
- *alticola* Mell, 1939
- Jugurtha* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- - *obliterata* Rothschild, 1894
- *peracuta* Darge, 1989
- latreillei* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Sphinx*
- - • *latreillii* (Miskin), 1891, (ISS); *Chaerocampa*
- *amara* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Chaerocampa*
- *communiens* (Walker), [1865]; *Chaerocampa*
- *deserta* (Butler), [1877]; *Chaerocampa*
- *walducki* (Butler), 1877; *Chaerocampa*
- *lucasi* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa*
- - • *f. distincta* Mell, 1922
- - • *leucasi* (Moore), [1858], (ISS); *Chaerocampa*
- - • *f. montana* Mell, 1922
- *procne* (Clemens), 1859; *Chaerocampa*
- *spilota* (Moore), [1858]; *Deilephila*
- *tenebrosa* (Moore), 1877; *Chaerocampa*
- *prattorum* Clark, 1924

**Theretra** (*continued*)

- lycetus* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *prunosa* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- - *rosina* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- mansonii* Clark, 1924
- - - *mansonii* Fellowes-Manson, 1930, (H)
- margarita* (Kirby), 1877; *Chaerocampa*
- - - • *marginata* (Swinhoe), 1892, (ISS); *Chaerocampa*
- monteironis* (Butler), 1882; *Chaerocampa*
- - *ugandae* Clark, 1923
- nessus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx*
- \* - *equestris* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Sphinx*
- - *rubicundus* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Chaerocampa*
- oldenlandiae* (Fabricius), 1775; *Sphinx*
- - - *f. olivacea* Mell, 1922
- - *goryi* (Hübner), [1825], 1808-1837, (H); *Xylophanes*
- - *argentata* (Stephens), 1828, 1828-1846; *Deilephila*
- - *drancus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *proxima* (Austaut), 1892; *Deilephila*
- - *puellaris* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- - *sobria* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa*
- *firmata* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *argentata* (Butler), 1875, (H); *Chaerocampa*
- *fuscata* Gehlen, 1941
- *samoana* Gehlen, 1941
- orpheus* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854], 1850-1869; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *orphaeus* (Distant), 1899, (ISS); *Panacra*
- - *natalensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Panacra*
- *gauthieri* Darge, 1991
- *intensa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *malgassica* Clark, 1933
- - - *malagassica* D'Abreu, 1986, (IS)
- - *megalesia* Viette, 1956
- *pelius* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *scotinus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915
- pallicosta* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *callicosta* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (ISS); *Chaerocampa*
- perkeo* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- silhetensis* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa*
- - - *pinastriata* (Martyn), 1797; *Sphinx*
- - *bisecta* (Moore), [1858]; *Chaerocampa*
- *intersecta* (Butler), 1875; *Chaerocampa*
- suffusa* (Walker), 1856; *Chaerocampa*
- - *hector* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- tessmanni* Gehlen, 1927
- tryoni* (Miskin), 1891; *Chaerocampa*
- - *herrichi* Kirby, 1892
- turneri* (Lucas), 1891; *Panacra*
- - *mira* (Swinhoe), 1892; *Panacra*
- Thibetia** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]
- \* *niphaphylla* Joicey & Kaye, 1917
- Tinostoma** [Sph:Sph:Mac:Philampehini]
- \* *smaragditis* (Meyrick), 1899; *Deilephila*
- Troglegnum** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]
- \* *pseudambulyx* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Smerinthus*
- Unzela** [Sph:Sph:Mac:]
- japix* (Cramer), [1776], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - *japix* Walker, 1856, (ISS)
- \* - *discrepans* Walker, 1856
- + - - *succinctus* (R. Felder), 1874; *Comipalpus*
- pronoe* Druce, 1894
- - *variegata* Rothschild, 1896
- *fuscatus* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1903; *Enyo*
- Xanthopan** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]
- \* *morganii* (Walker), 1856; *Macrosila*
- *praedicta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903

**Xenosphingia** [Sph:Sph:Sph:]

- \* *janseli* Jordan, 1920

**Xylophanes** [Sph:Sph:Mac:Macroglossini]

- acrus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910
- adalia* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Calliomma agilis* Closs, 1916
- aglaor* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa alegrensis* Closs, 1915
- amadis* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx*
- - *meridianus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910
- - *thalassina* (Clemens), 1859; *Choerocampa cyrene* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900; *Choerocampa drucel* (Kirby), 1892; *Theretra staudingeri* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra goeldi* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - *stuarti* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra anubus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx*
- - - *ab. infernalis* Gehlen, 1926
- - *alcides* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa laevis* (Grote & Robinson), 1866; *Choerocampa miradoris* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa nitidula* (Clemens), 1859; *Choerocampa paraguayensis* Gehlen, 1933
- beltii* (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa brevis* Clark, 1922
- caissa* Gehlen, 1931
- cantel* Schaus, 1941
- ceratomoides* (Grote & Robinson), 1866; *Choerocampa minos* (Ménétrier), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Choerocampa capreolus* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Anceryx chiron* (Drury), [1770], 1770-1782; *Sphinx butus* (Fabricius), 1787, (H); *Sphinx batus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799, (ISS); *Sphinx druryi* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa sagittata* (Goeze), 1780, 1777-1783; *Sphinx cubanus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- *lucianus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- *martinicensis* Kembach, 1964
- *nechus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Sphinx halensis* (Butler), 1875; *Choerocampa*
- darki* Ramsden, 1921
- colombiana* Clark, 1935
- cosmias* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- *obscurus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910
- - *pizarro* Gehlen, 1928
- crotonis* (Walker), 1856; *Choerocampa aristor* (Boisduval), 1870; *Choerocampa hortulanus* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Choerocampa virescens* (Butler), 1875; *Choerocampa damocrita* (Druce), 1894; *Choerocampa depuseta* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Eucheryx docilis* (Butler), 1875; *Choerocampa dollius* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- elara* (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa*
- - - *f. simulans* Raymundo, 1932
- - *elicius* (Möschler), 1883; *Choerocampa perviridis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra eaphus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa boettgeri* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra eumedon* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa ortospana* (Druce), 1889; *Choerocampa falco* (Walker), 1856; *Choerocampa*
- - - *talco* (Maassen), 1880, (ISS); *Choerocampa fugax* (Boisduval), 1870; *Choerocampa mexicana* (Erschoff), 1876; *Choerocampa ferotinus* Gehlen, 1930
- fosteri* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- fusimacula* (R. Felder), 1874; *Pergesa niepelti* Gehlen, 1928
- germen* (Schaus), 1890; *Calliomma*

**Xylophanes** (*continued*)

- *yurakano* Lichy, 1945
- *godmani* (Druce), 1882; *Choerocampa guianensis* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra gundlachi* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; *Choerocampa hannemannii* Closs, 1917
- *haxairei* Cadiou, 1985
- *heinrichi* Closs, 1917
- *hojeda* Gehlen, 1928
- *hydrata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- *irrorata* (Grote), 1865; *Choerocampa isaon* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa*
- - - *f. nanus* Raymundo, 1932
- - *olivacea* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra jamaicensis* Clark, 1935
- Jordanii* Clark, 1916
- Josephinae* Clark, 1920
- juanita* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- - - *mexicana* (Schaus), 1890, (H); *Pergesa kaempferi* Clark, 1931
- katharinae* Clark, 1931
- libya* (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa linearis* Clark, 1935
- loelia* (Druce), 1878; *Choerocampa*
- - - *laelia* (Druce), 1881, 1881-1900, (ISS); *Choerocampa macasensis* Clark, 1922
- maculator* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Choerocampa moeschleri* (Erschoff), 1876; *Choerocampa wolffi* (Druce), 1883; *Choerocampa media* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- mirabilis* Clark, 1916
- mossi* Clark, 1917
- mulleri* Clark, 1920
- nabuchodonosor* Oberthür, 1904
- - - *nabuchodonozor* Sharp, [1908], (ISS)
- neoptolemus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Sphinx trinitatis* Closs, 1917
- norfolki* Kembach, 1962
- ockendeni* Rothschild, 1904
- pallidescens* Closs, 1917
- pistacina* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Philampelus*
- - *diongenes* (Maassen), 1880; *Calliomma*
- - *jocasta* (Druce), 1888; *Choerocampa*
- - *pioceti* (Möschler), 1876; *Choerocampa*
- - *drucel* (Rothschild), 1894; *Calliomma*
- pluto* (Fabricius), 1777; *Sphinx*
- - - *boerhaviae* (Fabricius), 1787, (H); *Sphinx*
- - *croesus* (Dalman), 1823; *Sphinx*
- - *thorates* (Hübner), [1825], 1808-1837; *Oreus porcus* (Hübner), [1824], 1806-1838; *Oreus continentalis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- pyrrhus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1906
- resta* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- reussi* Closs, 1920
- rhodina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- rhodocera* (Walker), 1856; *Darapsa*
- - *sublaevis* Joicey & Kaye, 1917
- rhodochlora* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- rhodotus* Rothschild, 1904
- robustoni* (Grote), 1865; *Choerocampa*
- - *curvatus* (Schaufuss), 1870; *Choerocampa*
- rothschildi* (Dognin), 1895; *Theretra*
- *bilineata* Gehlen, 1928
- *fassli* Gehlen, 1928
- rufescens* (Rothschild), 1894; *Theretra*
- sarae* Haxaire, 1988
- schausi* (Rothschild), 1894; *Darapsa*
- - *arpi* (Schaus), 1898; *Theretra*
- *serenus* Rothschild & Jordan, 1910
- schreiteri* Clark, 1923

**Xylophanes** (*continued*)

- schwartzl* Haxaire, 1992
- sericus* Gehlen, 1940
- suana* (Druce), 1889; Choerocampa
  - ... *evana* (Hampson), 1901, (ISS); Choerocampa
- + *tersa* (Linnaeus), [1771]; Sphinx
  - ... *f. tristis* Closs, 1918
  - *cubensis* Gehlen, 1941
- + *thyella* (Linnaeus), 1758; Sphinx
  - ... *theylia* (Linnaeus), 1767, (ISS); Sphinx
  - *salvini* (Druce), 1878; Choerocampa
  - ... *salvina* Anonymous, 1932, (ISS)
- titana* (Druce), 1878; Choerocampa
- turbata* (H. Edwards), 1887; Choerocampa
- tyndarus* Boisduval, [1875], Choerocampa
  - ... *tynandrus* (Bönnighausen), 1899, (ISS); Theretra
  - *marginalis* Clark, 1917
- undata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- ... *irrorata* (Rothschild), 1894, (H); Gononyo
- venator* Niepelt, 1927
- xylobotes* (Burmeister), 1878, 1878-1879; Choerocampa
  - ... *xylobates* (Kirby), 1892, (ISS); Theretra
- zikani* Clark, 1922
  - ... *f. indistincta* Closs, 1915
- zurcheri* (Druce), 1894; Calliomma

## [Unknown] []

- ... *pallens* D'Abra, 1986, (NN); Manduca
- *brasiliensis* Schaufuss, 1870; Chaeocampa
- *chinensis* Schaufuss, 1870; Oenosanda
- *minus* Fabricius, 1787; Sphinx
- *tristis* Schaufuss, 1870; Macroglossa



PART IX  
INDEX TO BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS  
FOR  
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

## INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. It consists of an index to all those publications which contain either original descriptions or selection of type specimens. For original descriptions the data is arranged into four columns, information on the type, status code, name and original genus and page citation. For type designations the first column is always blank and the status code is replaced by 'T'. The genus-group names used are those used in the original descriptions, not those in which the name is presently placed.

- Abbeye 1931 Bull. Soc. scient. Bretagne [b0001]  
- c *ab. perlumbata* Celerio 8:20, f
- Agenjo 1952 Faun. Lep. Almeriense [b0005]  
- c *f. mearnsi* Celerio 248, f
- Allioni 1766 Mélanges Soc. Turin [b0006]  
- c *variegata* Sphinx 3(7):193
- Alphéraky 1882 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b0007]  
- c *robusta* Macroglossa 17:17
- Alphéraky 1897 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b0008]  
- a *beresowskii* Hemaris 9:120
- Alphéraky 1897 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b0009]  
- a *sieversi* Kentrochrysalis 9:164, pl 10, f 1
- Andreas 1925 Int. ent. Z. [b0010]  
- c *semilugens* Hyloicus 18:241
- Angas [1849] Kafirs Ill. [b0012]  
- a *dumolinii* Sphinx pl 30, f 11
- Anger 1919 Z. öst. Ent. Ver. [b0013]  
- c *ab. rebeli* Hemaris 4:5
- Anonymous 1925 Zool. Rec. [b0016]  
- c *mauritanica* Hyles (ISS) 60(1923)(Ins. 11):237
- Anonymous 1927 Zool. Rec. [b0019]  
- c *fuca* Perigonia (ISS) 63(1926)(Ins. 11):288
- Anonymous 1930 Zool. Rec. [b0022]  
- c *mucosa* Chlaenogramma (ISS) 66(1929)(Ins. 11):263  
- c *osteocles* Oxyambulyx (ISS) 66(1929)(Ins. 11):264
- Anonymous 1932 Zool. Rec. [b0024]  
- c *salvina* Xylophanes (ISS) 68(1931)(Ins. 11):298
- Anonymous 1933 Zool. Rec. [b0025]  
- c *takamakai* Amplypterus (ISS) 69(1932)(Ins. 11):313,314
- Anonymous 1939 Zool. Rec. [b0031]  
- c *hakowensis* Sphinx (ISS) 75(1938)(Ins. 12):328
- Anonymous 1951 Zool. Rec. [b0041]  
- c *terrooti* Arctonotus (ISS) 85(1948)(Ins. 13):271
- Anonymous 1974 Zool. Rec. [b0063]  
- c *coccidentalis* Batocnema (ISS) 107(1970)(Ins. 13):616
- Anonymous 1975 Zool. Rec. [b0064]  
- c *noctivago* Phylloxiphia (ISS) 108(1971)(Ins. 13):624
- Anonymous 1978 Zool. Rec. [b0066]  
- c *satina* Oxyambulyx (ISS) 110(1973)(Ins. 13D):213
- Anonymous 1979 Zool. Rec. [b0068]  
- c *krikkeni* Dolbina (ISS) 112(1975)(Ins. 13D):244
- Aurivillius [1898] Ent. Tidskr. [b0088]  
- a *bolsuduvallii* Temmora 18:152
- Aurivillius 1900 Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. [b0089]  
NRS c *undulata* Chacrocampa 57:1050
- Aurivillius 1901 Ent. Tidskr. [b0090]  
- a *trisepta* Ambulyx 22:119
- Aurivillius 1909 In Voeltzkow, Reise Ost.-Afr. [b0091]  
- b *aldabrensis* Batocnema 2:334
- Aurivillius 1925 Ergeb. 2 D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. [b0092]  
- c *ab. nigrofasciata* Hippotion 1(18):1263
- Austaut 1879 Naturaliste [b0094]  
- c *staudegeri* Smerinthus 2:85
- Austaut 1880 Naturaliste [b0096]  
BMNH c *incarnata* Smerinthus 1(3):237
- Austaut 1883 Naturaliste [b0097]  
BMNH b *castissima* Deilephila 2(5):360  
- c *ab. mirabilis* Smerinthus 2(5):359
- Austaut 1889 Naturaliste [b0098]  
- c *ab. cornuta* Deilephila (2)3:232
- Austaut 1890 Naturaliste [b0099]  
- c *aestivalis* Smerinthus (2)4:191  
- a *atlanticus* Smerinthus (2)4:190
- Austaut 1892 Naturaliste [b0100]  
- c *heyneli* Smerinthus (2)6:68  
- c *proxima* Deilephila (2)6:69
- Austaut 1893 Naturaliste [b0101]  
-- e *deleta* Smerinthus (HY) (2)7:231  
-- e *metis* Smerinthus (HY) (2)7:230
- Austaut 1907 Ent. Zeit. [b0103]  
-- e *ab. albicans* Hyloicus 21:76  
-- e *ab. vauvini* Chacrocampa 21:76
- Austaut 1911 Ent. Zeit. [b0104]  
- a *scribae* Psilogramma 24(44):242
- Austaut 1912 Int. ent. Z. [b0106]  
- c *flavina* Smerinthus 6:89  
- c *serrata* Psilogramma 6:89
- Bandermann 1913 Int. ent. Z. [b0107]  
- c *f. decolorata* Deilephila 7(23):156
- Bandermann 1916 Ent. Jb. [b0108]  
-- e *ab. brancheri* Deilephila 28:137
- Bandermann 1924 Int. ent. Z. [b0109]  
-- e *ab. caecigena* Celerio 18:3  
-- e *ab. griseonympha* Celerio 18:3  
-- e *ab. rudolfi* Celerio 18:3
- Bandermann 1925 Ent. Zeit. [b0110]  
-- e *ab. sulphurata* Celerio 39:113-114
- Bandermann 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0112]  
-- e *ab. conspicuata* Celerio 20(32):294
- Bandermann 1928 Soc. ent. [b0113]  
-- e *ab. argutana* Celerio 43:43  
-- e *ab. erminia* Celerio 43:42  
-- e *ab. flavola* Celerio 43:42  
-- e *ab. ilia* Celerio 43:43  
-- e *ab. nymphaea* Celerio 43:42  
-- e *ab. viereckana* Celerio 43:42
- Bandermann 1929 Int. ent. Z. [b0114]  
-- e *ab. philippii* Celerio 23(9):126
- Bandermann 1931 Ent. Anz. [b0115]  
-- e *ab. roseata* Celerio 11:6
- Bandermann 1932 Ent. Zeit. [b0116]  
-- e *griseocincta* Celerio 46(15):162, f
- Bandermann 1934 Ent. Anz. [b0118]  
-- e *f. galatia* Celerio 14:96  
-- e *f. sableri* Celerio 14:96
- A. Bang-Haas 1906 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0119]  
- b *colossus* Metopilus 19:129  
- b *crimaea* Deilephila 19:129
- A. Bang-Haas 1912 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0120]  
- a *elegans* Dolbina 26:229

- O. Bang-Haas 1927 Horae Macrolep. [b0121]
 - c *akuenalis* Herce 1:78
 - e *ab. ochraceus* Marumba 1:79
 - b *porca* Pergesa 1:80, f
 - b *sus* Pergesa 1:80, f
 - b *transaspica* Theretsa 1:80
 - b *vesuriensis* Marumba 1:79
- O. Bang-Haas 1934 Ent. Zeit. [b0122]
 - e *ab. cingulata* Pergesa 48(6):48
- O. Bang-Haas 1935 Ent. Zeit. [b0123]
 - e *ab. albocingulata* Reitersa 48(23):184
 - b *rjabovi* Reitersa 48(23):184
- O. Bang-Haas 1936 Ent. Zeit. [b0124]
 - b *filipjewi* Celerio 50:255
 - b *bakodenensis* Sphinx 50:254
 - b *transaspica* Celerio 50:256
- O. Bang-Haas 1937 Ent. Zeit. [b0125]
 - a *brandti* Reitersa 50(48):562, f 1
 - e *ab. roseocingulata* Reitersa 50(48):563
- O. Bang-Haas 1938 Ent. Zeit. [b0126]
 - e *f. castanea* Marumba 52(22):180
 - b *coreanus* Marumba 52(22):179
 - e *f. costimaculata* Marumba 52(22):180
 - b *kuruschi* Pergesa 52(22):180
 - b *mesopotamica* Marumba 52(22):180
 - e *f. obsoleta* Marumba 52(22):179
 - b *schirasi* Marumba 52(22):180
- O. Bang-Haas 1939 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0127]
 - b *baltistana* Celerio 53:57
- Barnes & Benjamin 1923 Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. [b0129]
 - b *clarki* Arctonotus 5(2):69
- Barnes & Benjamin 1924 Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. [b0130]
 - c *deceptiva* Proserpinus 5(3):101
- Barnes & Benjamin 1924 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. [b0131]
 - c *gerhardi* Hyloicus 26:166
- Barnes & Benjamin 1927 Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b0132]
 - b *Jordanii* Hemans 26:51
- Barnes & Benjamin 1927 Can. Ent. [b0133]
 - b *bombax* Hyloicus 59:4
- Barnes & McDunnough 1910 Psyche [b0134]
 - c *ariadne* Haemorrhagia 17:201
- Barret 1892-1902 In Palae. Grossschmett. [b0135]
 - e 1899 *ab. defecia* Deilephila 2:88
 - b 1899 *deserticola* Deilephila 2:79
 - e 1900 *ab. alni* Smerinthus 2:149
 - e 1900 *ab. borkhausenii* Smerinthus 2:194
 - e 1900 *ab. brunnea* Smerinthus 2:149
 - c 1900 *flava* Smerinthus 2:198
 - e 1900 *ab. fuchsii* Smerinthus 2:193
 - e 1900 *ab. immaculata* Smerinthus 2:149
 - e 1900 *ab. rosea* Smerinthus 2:176
 - e 1900 *standfussi* Deilephila (HY)2:122
- Barret 1898 Ent. Nachr. [b0136]
 - c *heynei* Macroglossa 24:337
- Basquin 1982 Misc. Ent. [b0137]
 - \* *galleyi* Sausspes 49:49
- Basquin 1989 Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. [b0138]
 - a *paammochroma* Hippotion (61):14, f
- Bayard 1928 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0141]
 - e *ab. clementiae* Celano 1928:68, f
- Bellier de la Chavignerie 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b0143]
 - c *pouplillieri* Smerinthus 2:193
- Bender 1942 Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. [b0144]
 - pc-ht b *gehieni* Rhagastis 32:649
- Berg 1883 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b0145]
 - c *baruta* Sphinx 15:151
- Berg 1885 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b0146]
 - c *panaquire* Sphinx 19:266
- Berio 1938 Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b0148]
 - a *jordani* Chaerocina 70:85, f
- Berio 1948 Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova [b0149]
 - e *ab. fusa* Hippotion 63:171
 - e *ab. invertata* Hippotion 63:172
 - e *ab. pallidissima* Hippotion 63:171
 - e *ab. placata* Hippotion 63:172
 - e *ab. sticta* Hippotion 63:172
 - e *ab. suffusa* Hippotion 63:171
 - e *ab. undulata* Hippotion 63:171
- Bernardi 1970 Lambillionea [b0150]
 - a *modestum* Polyptychus 69(7/12):30
 - a *thihongae* Polyptychus 69(7/12):29
- Bertoloni 1851 Memorie Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna [b0152]
 - c *ranzani* Deilephila 2:183, pl 9, f 6
- Bethune-Baker 1905 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0153]
 - b *Jordana* Psilogramma 1905(1):88, pl 8, f 1
- Bethune-Baker 1910 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0154]
 - a *Jordani* Oxyambulyx (86):448
- Bezsilla 1943 Folia ent. hung. [b0160]
 - e *ab. aczeli* Deilephila 8:69, f
- Bienent [1870] Lepid. Reise Persien [b0161]
 - a *populei* Smerinthus :33
- Billberg 1820 Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. [b0165]
 - e *charon* Spectrum (NN) :83
- Blachier 1905 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0166]
 - e *flava* Deilephila 1905:52
- Blanchard 1840 In Hist. nat. Ins. [b0168]
 - e *aboti* Sphecodina (ISS) 3:478, pl 20, f 4
- Blanchard 1852 In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile [b0169]
 - b *caestril* Sphinx 7:52, pl 5, f 9
- Boisduval 1827 Annls Soc. linn. Paris [b0170]
 - b *cretica* Sphinx 6:118, pl 6, f 5
 - c *vespertilioides* Sphinx 6:114, pl 6, f 4
- Boisduval 1832 In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe [b0172]
 - a *alcedo* Macroglossum 1(Lép.):188
 - b *eras* Deilephila 1(Lép.):185
 - a *hirundo* Macroglossa 1(Lép.):188
 - MNHN a *scrofa* Deilephila 1(Lép.):185
- Boisduval 1832-1843 Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe [b0173]
 - e 1834 *osyrus* Deilephila (ISS) 2:18, pl 49, f 1
 - a 1834 *lithymall* Deilephila 2:30, pl 51, f 1
- Boisduval 1833 Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) [b0175]
 - pc a *apus* Macroglossa 2(2):227
 - pc b *lacordairei* Deilephila 2(2):221, pl 11, f 1
 - pc-st a *milvus* Macroglossa 2(2):222
 - pc a *saccharorum* Deilephila 2(2):219, pl 10, f 6

# Index to Bibliographic Citations for Species-Group Names

IX.3

Boisduval 1833 Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) [b0175]

(continued)

- a solani Sphinx 2(2):224, pl 11, f 2

Boisduval 1836 Spec. gén. Lépid. [b0176]

- a diffinis Macroglossa 1:pl 15, f 2  
- c rosacearum Smerinthus 1:pl 15, f 4  
- c satanas Acherontia 1:pl 16, f 1

Boisduval 1847 In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. [b0177]

- c charis Choerocampa (NN) 2:495  
- c dicanus Lophurion (NN) 2:594  
- c dorus Lophurion (NN) 2:594  
- c spicles Choerocampa (NN) 2:595  
- c idriæus Choerocampa (NN) 2:595  
- a Juniperi Sphinx 2:595  
- c nasonii Pierogon (NN) 2:594  
- e tyrranus Lophurion (NN) 2:594

Boisduval 1852 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b0178]

pc a clarkei Pierogon (2):10:318  
pc a lucidus Arctonotus (2):10:319

Boisduval 1855 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0179]

- e gemina Smerinthus (ISS) 1855:32  
- b ophthalmica Smerinthus 1855:32  
- b thetis Macroglossa 1855:32

Boisduval 1859 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0181]

pc a lassauxii Anceryx 1859:civii

Boisduval 1867 In Lép. Jap. grande Exposn int. [b0182]

pc a Japonica Choerocampa :36  
- c sieboldii Macroglossa :35

Boisduval 1868-1869 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b0183]

pc c 1868 erato Macroglossa 12:65  
- a 1868 sequoiae Sphinx 12:66  
- a 1868 strobi Sphinx 12:67

Boisduval 1870 Consid. Lép. Guatemala [b0184]

- c andromedae Sphinx :74  
pc c aristor Choerocampa :69  
- a calligynosa Perigonia :66  
BMNH-Li c chloroptera Aleuron :71  
pc a corvus Macroglossa :66  
pc c fugax Choerocampa :70  
- c illus Perigonia :66  
- c Janus Ambulyx :68  
- e lanceolata Sphinx (NN) :73  
- a merope Sphinx :73  
- c omphalea Anceryx :72  
- c philemon Ambulyx :68  
- c rhaebus Anceryx :72  
- c rostralis Ambulyx :68  
- a sesquipedix Sphinx :73  
- c strix Sphinx :73

Boisduval [1875] In Hist. nat. insects [b0185]

- c abietina Sphinx 1:108  
- c adansoniae Smerinthus 1:27  
pc c sedon Macroglossa 1:357, pl 11, f 1  
pc a aglaor Choerocampa 1:275  
pc-hl a atlanti Smerinthus 1:28, pl 3, f 2  
- c alcides Choerocampa 1:266  
pc a alophilus Perigonia 1:323  
pc-c a anceoides Acoemeryx 1:216  
pc-si a aquila Macroglossa 1:340  
- c arachnus Choerocampa 1:282  
- c ariet Acherontia 1:6  
- c astaroth Sphinx 1:86  
CM-hl a astyanor Everyx 1:211  
- a astygonus Ambulyx 1:188  
pc-si a avicula Macroglossa 1:334

Boisduval [1875] In Hist. nat. insects [b0185] (continued)

- c banksiae Brachyglossa 1:11, pl 3, f 1  
- a beelzebuth Cocytius 1:63, pl 5, f 1 (as godarti)  
pc c bengalensis Macroglossa 1:341  
- e beuglini Leucophlebia (ISS) 1:57  
pc a bombylans Macroglossa 1:334  
pc c caschuchi Anceryx 1:122  
- a canadensis Sphinx 1:93  
pc a capronnieri Philampelus 1:194  
- c capricci Sphinx 1:79  
- c carinatum Aleuron 1:206  
- a catalpae Sphinx 1:103, pl 2, f 1, 2  
- c celeno Deilephila 1:170  
- e celarina Choerocampa (ISS) 1:238  
- c ceraei Smerinthus 1:42  
- e castri Sphinx (ISS) 1:72  
- a cocquerellii Ambulyx 1:181, pl 4, f 2  
- e coecus Smerinthus (ISS) 1:40  
pc-st c confinis Macroglossa 1:376  
- c crethon Ambulyx 1:182  
- a cupressi Sphinx 1:102, pl 2, f 3-5  
pc c curtis Macroglossa 1:374  
pc c cyniris Macroglossa 1:350  
- c daphne Ambulyx 1:184  
- c daulis Acoemeryx 1:218  
IRSN c deborrel Madoryx 1:155  
pc a depusellii Eucheryx 1:222  
pc c dicanus Aspledon 1:307  
- c disis Aleuron 1:207  
- c distana Perigonia 1:234  
pc c dorus Aspledon 1:305  
- c druryi Choerocampa 1:267  
- e dryneus Sphinx (ISS) 1:98  
pc a echeclus Choerocampa 1:233  
pc-st b echephon Smerinthus 1:21, pl 3, f 3  
- c eleagni Deilephila 1:160  
pc a emilia Angonyx 1:318  
pc c emus Tylognathus 1:294  
pc a epaphus Choerocampa 1:267  
- c epicles Choerocampa 1:244  
- c ethus Macroglossa 1:356  
- c etolus Macroglossa 1:370  
pc a eumedon Choerocampa 1:272  
- a excelsior Anceryx 1:127  
pc c faunus Madoryx 1:153  
MNHN c fringilla Macroglossa 1:352  
- e gaschkevitschi Smerinthus (ISS) 1:19  
pc a geryon Choerocampa 1:241, pl 7, f 3  
- c godarillii Amphonyx 1:65  
- c grandis Perigonia 1:234  
- e guttulalis Anceryx (ISS) 1:133  
- c hamilcar Sphinx 1:179  
- c hector Choerocampa 1:230  
pc a heliophila Macroglossa 1:354, pl 11, f 2  
pc c hesperus Choerocampa 1:228  
pc a hisson Choerocampa 1:272  
- c janiphæa Anceryx 1:131  
- c jaslon Choerocampa 1:282  
- e jasmuncarum Sphinx (ISS) pl 1, f 4  
- a jaumini Sphinx 1:114  
- a jugurtha Choerocampa 1:256  
- e leseuvrei Sphinx (ISS) 1:81  
- a linigera Elibia 1:180  
- c luctuosus Epistor 1:298  
- c luxeri Leucophlebia 1:55  
- a lycedas Ambulyx 1:191  
- c lycoptersi Sphinx 1:71  
- c lycinus Madoryx 1:151, pl 4, f 4  
- c lysithous Macroglossa 1:335  
pc a maculator Choerocampa 1:274  
pc-hl a meander Smerinthus 1:22, pl 4, f 1  
pc a menechus Anceryx 1:124

Boisduval [1875] In Hist. nat. insectes	[b0185]	(continued)
- c miradoris Choerocampa	1:265	
pc a mitchelli Macroglossa	1:351, pl 8, f 5	
pc c motacilla Macroglossa	1:347	
pc c naunum Piergon	1:314	
-- e natalia Temmora (ISS)	1:209	
pc a nephus Perigonia	1:323	
- c meristri Choerocampa	1:226	
- c nestor Sphinx	1:113	
- c nocturnae Sphinx	1:75	
pc a noctitana Nycteryx	1:322	
- c nimrod Perigonia	1:234	
pc-hi c oculata Smerinthus	1:29	
- e ophthalmicus Smerinthus (ISS)	1:33, pl 1, f 1	
pc-st c opis Macroglossa	1:345	
pc c orophilos Aleuron	1:205	
- c pallida Anceryx	1:134	
- a palmeri Ambulyx	1:181, pl 4, f 3	
- b papayae Anceryx	1:129	
- c passerina Perigonia	1:327	
pc c pedilanthi Anceryx	1:124, pl 7, f 1	
- c peleope Anceryx	1:126	
- b petuniae Sphinx	1:-	
pc c phlegeton Macroglossa	1:346	
pc a pistacia Philampelus	1:199	
pc a pollux Choerocampa	1:261	
- c populicola Smerinthus	1:22	
pc a prometheus Macroglossa	1:355	
- a pseudambulyx Smerinthus	1:29	
pc c pudens Aleuron	1:207	
pc a pumilio Lophura	1:311	
pc a pumilum Piergon	1:312, pl 9, f 2	
- c pyramus Macroglossa	1:372	
- c pyrrhula Macroglossa	1:338	
pc a regulus Macroglossum	1:355	
pc c rhadama Zonilia	1:146, pl 6, f 1	
pc a rhesus Choerocampa	1:254	
pc a rivularis Choerocampa	1:280	
- a saliceti Smerinthus	1:35	
pc c shervillii Acosmeryx	1:217	
pc c sinica Macroglossa	1:340	
pc a socrates Acosmeryx	1:219	
- c sorbi Smerinthus	1:42	
pc a spuria Oenoeanda	1:319, pl 8, f 3	
Lost c sturnus Macroglossa	1:349	
- c suillus Anceryx	1:134	
pc a sylvia Macroglossa	1:350	
- c tabaci Sphinx	1:78	
pc a tagalica Sataspes	1:378	
- c tiliastri Smerinthus	1:42	
pc a tinnunculus Macroglossum	1:344	
pc a tirkidates Panacea	1:286, pl 7, f 4	
pc-st a troglodytes Macroglossa	1:344	
pc a tyndarus Xylophanes Choerocampa	1:264, pl 4, f 5	
pc c tyrrhus Ocyton	1:303	
- c ulmi Sphinx	1:53	
- c valida Sphinx	1:84	
- c vega Nycteryx	1:16	
- a walkeri Amphonyx	1:67	
pc a westermannii Macroglossa	1:355	
BMNH-hi d yorkii Choerocampa	1:248	
pc a ypanemae Tylognathus	1:295	
- c yunn Macroglossa	1:376	
-- e zanthus Aspledon (ISS)	1:306	
BMNH c zebu Zonilia	1:148	
pc c zena Macroglossa	1:337	

Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin 1832-1837 Coll. icon.  
Hist. Chenilles Europ. [b0186]

- c 1832 epilobii Sphinx pl 9, f 2

Bönnighausen 1899 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]	[b0187]	
- c aterrima Pachylia	12:119	
- e lassarzi Dilophonota (ISS)	12:122	
-- e lugubris Enyo	12:131	
-- e subramata Pachylia (ISS)	12:119	
-- e tynandrus Therete (ISS)	12:129	
Borkhausen 1793 Rhein. Mag. [b0188]		
- c tremulae Sphinx	1:649	
Brandt 1938 Ent. Rundsch. [b0190]		
- b manifica Rethera	55:698	
Bremer 1861 Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg [b0191]		
- b affinis Macroglossa	3:475	
MSP a dissimilis Tripteron	3:475	
- a mackini Smerinthus	3:474	
Bremer & Grey [1852] In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. [b0192]		
- a caudata Macroglossa	1:62	
MNHN-st a gaschkevitschi Smerinthus	1:62	
- a rubiginosa Ampelophaga	1:61	
- a schaukelbergeri Ambulyx	1:62	
MSP a tatarinovi Smerinthus	1:62	
Brombacher 1916 Int. ent. Z. [b0194]		
-- e ab. trimaculata Dilina	9(26):137, f	
Brou 1984 J. Lep. Soc. [b0196]		
- a wellingi Manduca	38(2):96, f	
Bruce 1901 Ent. News [b0199]		
- b rachel Lepisania	12:19	
Bryk 1944 Ark. Zool. [b0200]		
- b angustifascia Macroglossum	35A(8):46, f	
- b birmanica Panacea	35A(8):43, f	
- a bruno Gehlenia	35A(8):45, pl 6, f 50	
-- e f. fuscipes Acherontia	35A(8):40, f	
-- e f. monotona Macroglossum	35A(8):47, f	
- b nubilosa Rhagastis	35A(8):51, f	
- b orientis Rhagastis	35A(8):52, f	
- b tristis Panum	35A(8):41, f	
-- e f. viridula Cechenena	35A(8):53	
Bryk 1946 Ark. Zool. [b0201]		
- b bergmanni Marumba	38A(3):69, pl 4, f B4	
- a gabiae Callambulyx	38A(3):71	
- b jordani Phyllosphingia	38A(3):72, pl 4, f C1	
- b koreasperchius Marumba	38A(3):69	
- b koreumba Marumba	38A(3):67	
Bryk 1953 Ark. Zool. [b0202]		
- b peruviana Protoparce	(ns)S:150	
-- e f. ypsiloniigrum Herse	(ns)S:150	
Bugnion 1839 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b0203]		
pc a boisduvali Sphinx	8:115	
Burmeister 1856 Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle [b0204]		
ZMH c galliana Sphinx	3(4)(Sber.):62	
- a lichenea Sphinx	3(4)(Sber.):67	
- c sisyphus Macroglossa	3(4)(Sber.):73	
Burmeister 1878-1879 Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine [b0205]		
- c 1878 ceryon Dilophonota	5(Lép.)(1):332	
- b 1878 eos Philampelus	5(Lép.)(1):320	
- c 1878 hippothon Dilophonota	5(Lép.)(1):333	
- b 1878 ixion Perigonia	5(Lép.)(1):345, 515	
-- e 1878 lutetius Sphinx (ISS)	5(Lép.)(1):320	
-- e 1878 posticarius Philampelus (ISS & MID)5(Lép.)(1):348		
- a 1878 xylobotes Choerocampa	5(Lép.)(1):355	
-- e 1879 galiana Calliomma (ISS)	5(Atlas):33	
- a 1879 maura Sphinx	5(Atlas):57	
-- e 1879 promiscus Enyo (ISS)	5(Atlas):29	

- Burrau 1950 Opuscula entomologica [b0206]  
- e ab. argentea Deilephila 15:81, f
- Butler 1871 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0207]  
BMNH a diffusa Sphinx 1871:82  
BMNH-ht c spinifascia Deilephila 1871:81
- Butler 1874 Voy. Erebus & Terror [b0208]  
- c distans Sphinx 2:30, pl 9, f 11
- Butler 1874 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0209]  
- c alternata Scaria (4)14:366  
- c grotei Scaria (4)14:365  
- c whitelyi Scaria (4)14:367
- Butler 1875 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0210]  
BMNH d argentata Chacrocampa (H) 1875:8, pl 2, f 3  
BMNH a aurifera Pergesa 1875:7  
- c bicolor Leucophlebia 1875:16, pl 2, f 5  
- c brevimargo Diludia 1875:12  
- c contracta Protoparce 1875:12  
BMNH a docilis Chacrocampa 1875:9  
BMNH-ht c elegans Chacrocampa 1875:8, pl 2, f 1  
BMNH c fervens Macroglossa 1875:4, pl 1, f 3  
- a fulvinotata Protoparce 1875:11  
BMNH c gracilis Chacrocampa 1875:8, pl 2, f 2  
BMNH c haltenis Chacrocampa 1875:9  
BMNH c ignea Chacrocampa 1875:10, pl 1, f 4  
BMNH c lutescens Calliomma 1875:5, pl 1, f 5  
- b macromera Chacrocampa 1875:7  
- c marginata Ambulyx 1875:10  
- c melanomera Diludia 1875:13  
BMNH a metallica Panacea 1875:6  
- a natalensis Diludia 1875:13  
BMNH c obscura Macroglossa 1875:5, pl 1, f 2  
BMNH b pallidescens Daphnis 1875:6  
BMNH-ht c proxima Macroglossa 1875:4, pl 1, f 1  
- c rivularis Amphyox 1875:11  
- c rosacea Leucophlebia 1875:15, pl 2, f 4  
BMNH a rosae Nephele 1875:14  
BMNH c uniformis Sataspes 1875:3  
- c variegata Nephele 1875:15  
- c vates Diludia 1875:13  
BMNH-ht c ventralis Sataspes 1875:3  
BMNH c vialis Macroglossa 1875:240, pl 36, f 5  
BMNH c virescens Chacrocampa 1875:9  
BMNH c walkeri Macroglossa 1875:4
- Butler 1875 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0211]  
BMNH a aegrota Pergesa 1875:246  
BMNH a affictilla Macroglossa 1875:240, pl 36, f 7  
BMNH-ht b albicans Triptagon 1875:254  
- c assaticus Hylaeus 1875:260  
BMNH a bifasciata Rhopalopyche 1875:239, pl 36, f 4  
BMNH c blistrigata Chacrocampa 1875:249  
BMNH c catalyrrha Macroglossa 1875:243, pl 36, f 6  
BMNH c ceylanica Triptagon 1875:255  
BMNH a cinerea Aesomeria 1875:245  
BMNH a cristata Triptagon 1875:253  
- c cyrtolophia Pseudoeosphinx 1875:259  
BMNH a dominicana Dilophonota 1875:258  
BMNH c ella Panacea 1875:246  
BMNH a exusta Bania 1875:252  
BMNH-ht c fraterna Chacrocampa 1875:247  
BMNH c fumosa Isognathus 1875:258  
BMNH c fuvescens Triptagon 1875:256  
BMNH-ht b gigas Triptagon 1875:253  
BMNH a glaucoptera Macroglossa 1875:241, pl 36, f 9  
BMNH a gloriosa Pergesa 1875:246  
BMNH c gonographa Chacrocampa 1875:249  
- c grandis Diludia 1875:260  
- c griseata Protoparce 1875:259  
- a hartwegii Dolba 1875:259
- Butler 1875 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0211] (continued)  
BMNH a hemichroma Macroglossa 1875:243, pl 37, f 1  
BMNH b imperator Macroglossa 1875:243, pl 37, f 4  
BMNH a insipida Macroglossa 1875:242  
BMNH a interrupta Macroglossa 1875:242, pl 37, f 2  
BMNH b javanica Triptagon 1875:254  
- a lahora Ambulyx 1875:251  
- b lewisi Chacrocampa 1875:247  
- a litturata Ambulyx 1875:250  
BMNH b luteata Macroglossa 1875:241, pl 37, f 5  
BMNH-ht c major Chacrocampa 1875:249  
BMNH c mandarina Hemaris 1875:239, pl 36, f 2  
BMNH c masurensis Triptagon 1875:256  
BMNH a masuriensis Lophura 1875:244, pl 36, f 3  
BMNH c metascyron Isognathus 1875:258  
BMNH a minor Chacrocampa 1875:249  
BMNH a mirabilis Chacrocampa 1875:248  
BMNH c nigrifasciata Macroglossa 1875:241, pl 37, f 3  
BMNH c oriana Triptagon 1875:255  
BMNH-ht c punctivenata Chacrocampa 1875:248  
BMNH c pusilla Lophura 1875:244  
BMNH a pyrrhosticta Macroglossa 1875:242, pl 36, f 8  
BMNH c regularis Panacea 1875:247  
- c rhodoptera Ambulyx 1875:251  
BMNH-ht c roselpennis Triptagon 1875:257  
BMNH c rosina Chacrocampa 1875:248, pl 37, f 6  
- a rufescens Diludia 1875:260  
- a sericeipennis Ambulyx 1875:251  
BMNH c silhetensis Triptagon 1875:255  
BMNH c sinensis Triptagon 1875:254  
BMNH a spectabilis Triptagon 1875:256  
- a uniformis Hylaeus 1875:261  
BMNH c xyloparis Sataspes 1875:239, pl 36, f 1
- Butler 1875 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0212]  
- c damascena Leucophlebia 1875:392  
BMNH a perfecta Panacea 1875:391
- Butler 1875 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0213]  
BMNH c erebina Lophura 1875:621  
BMNH a himachala Lophura 1875:621  
BMNH b intersecta Chacrocampa 1875:623  
BMNH-ht a mongoliana Pergesa 1875:622  
BMNH c prunosa Chacrocampa 1875:622  
BMNH c puellaris Chacrocampa 1875:623  
BMNH b sangaica Lophura 1875:621
- Butler 1876 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0214]  
- c minima Lophura 1875:310, pl 22, f 4  
- c obsecriceps Macroglossa 1876:309, pl 22, f 5  
BMNH-ht a terranea Mimas 1876:310
- Butler 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0215]  
BMNH-ht a caligineus Sphinx (4)20:393  
BMNH-ht c picipennis Triptagon (4)20:393
- Butler 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0216]  
BMNH a indistincta Chacrocampa (4)19:460  
- c magnifica Daphnis (4)19:461
- Butler 1877 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0217]  
- c chromaptera Diludia 1877:168  
- a lingens Protoparce 1877:169
- Butler 1877 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0218]  
BMNH b celata Chacrocampa 1877:472
- Butler [1877] Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0219]  
- c aeropion Nephele (ISS) 9:622  
BMNH c amazonicus Isognathus 9:601, pl 94, f 8  
- c bolsduvall Pachygonyia 9:633  
- c cana Sphinx 9:626  
- c chlorinda Sphinx 9:545  
BMNH c deserta Chacrocampa 9:638

Butler [1877] Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0219] (*continued*)

-	c	eremitus Lintneria	9:620
pc-st	a	floralis Ambulyx	9:639
BMNH	c	horstfeldii Daphnis	9:572
-	c	instabilis Sphinx	9:590
-	b	jamaicensis Protoparce	9:608
-	c	laura Leognathus	9:601
PC	c	lepsia Macroglossa	9:635
--	e	lycaon Philampelus (ISS & MID)	9:576
-	c	mauritii Protoparce	9:606
-	c	metathetis Hemaris	9:519
BMNH	a	minima Daphnis	9:573, pl 92, f 5
-	c	nebulosa Diludia	9:615
BMNH	c	obscura Pseudosphinx	9:610
-	c	obscuripennis Macroglossa	1877:633
-	c	orientalis Protoparce	9:609, pl 91, f 16,17
BMNH	c	orientalis Macroglossa	9:528
-	e	oxyptera Sphinx	9:541
BMNH	b	peckoveri Diodoxida	9:637
-	c	pinastrina Sphinx	9:556
pc-ht	a	porphyria Daphnusa	9:640
BMNH-st	a	rafflesi Hippotion	9:556
BMNH	c	robisoni Cressonia	9:590
-	c	rubripennis Ambulyx	9:579
-	c	tranquillaria Diludia	9:641
-	e	tripuncta Sphinx (ISS)	9:530
-	c	undulifascia Pachylia	9:578
BMNH	c	vancouverensis Smerinthus	9:592
-	a	velox Apocalypsis	9:641

Butler 1877 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0220]

Dublin	a	insignis Hypaedalea	1877:398, pl 9, f 3
BMNH	c	walduki Chacocampa	1877:398, pl 9, f 2

Butler 1878 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0221]

BMNU	a	bipartita Nephele	(5):455
------	---	-------------------	---------

Butler 1878 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0222]

BMNH	a	saga Macroglossa	14:206
------	---	------------------	--------

Butler 1878 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0223]

-	c	aenetus Dilophous (ISS)	1878:484
---	---	-------------------------	----------

Butler 1879 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0224]

BMNH	a	grandidieri Diodoxida	(5):4:234
BMNH	c	humilis Choerocampa	(5):4:234
BMNH	a	unicornis Gnathopsis	(5):4:233

Butler 1879 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0225]

BMNH	c	metamaga Acanthryx	(5):4:350
------	---	--------------------	-----------

Butler 1879 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0227]

BMNH	a	borneensis Angonyx	1879:261
BMNH	b	vigens Angonyx	1879:262

Butler 1880 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0228]

-	c	blackburni Protoparce	17:6
---	---	-----------------------	------

Butler 1880 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0229]

-	b	robertsi Delphalia	1880:411, pl 39, f 9,10
---	---	--------------------	-------------------------

Butler 1881 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0230]

BMNH	a	calida Delphalia	(5):7:317
------	---	------------------	-----------

Butler 1881 Ill. Lepid. Her. B. M. [b0231]

-	c	consanguis Ambulyx	5:11, pl 80, f 2
BMNH	c	incongruens Cybe	5:12, pl 80, f 8,9
BMNH-ht	a	Junonia Ambulyx	5:9, pl 80, f 2
BMNH	c	pseudonaga Acanthryx	5:2, pl 78, f 3
BMNH	c	vagans Panacea	5:4, pl 78, f 7

Butler 1881 Papilio [b0233]

-	c	edwardalli Anceryx	1:105
---	---	--------------------	-------

Butler 1881 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0234]

BMNH	c	cingulatum Cinogon	1881:2
------	---	--------------------	--------

Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0235]

BMNH	a	calescens Macroglossa	(5)10:156
BMNH	b	fulvicaudata Macroglossa	(5)10:155
BMNH	a	godeffroyi Rhamphoschisma	(5)10:157
-	c	schmetzlii Protoparce	(5)10:158

Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0236]

BMNH	a	anomala Nephele	(5)10:434
-	a	cartieri Pseudoemerinthus	(5)10:435
BMNH	a	imitans Panacea	(5)10:432
BMNH-ht	a	insignis Panacea	(5)10:432
-	c	macromera Diludia	(5)10:435
--	e	marginalis Pseudoemerinthus (ISS)	(5)10:435
BMNH	a	monteiroi Chacocampa	(5)10:433
BMNH	a	rosea Durpes	(5)10:433
BMNH	a	roseipennis Diodoxida	(5)10:433
-	a	virescens Pseudoemerinthus	(5)10:435

Butler 1884 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0237]

-	c	bucklandi Cephonodes	(5)14:404
-	c	watersi Ambulyx	(5)14:407

Butler 1884 Mem. nat. Acad. Sci. Rep. Eclipse Exp. [b0238]

BMNH	b	cinerascens Macroglossa	:94
------	---	-------------------------	-----

Butler 1885 Cistula Entomologica [b0239]

-	a	constricta Sphinx	3:113
-	a	ochracea Ambulyx	3:113

Butler 1889 Ill. Lepid. Her. B. M. [b0240]

-	c	rubricensis Ambulyx	7:26, pl 121, f 2
---	---	---------------------	-------------------

Butler 1889 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0241]

BMNH-ht	a	woodfordi Cephonodes	1889:389
---------	---	----------------------	----------

Butler 1892 Entomologist [b0242]

-	c	splendens Macroglossa	25:20
---	---	-----------------------	-------

Butler 1896 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0243]

BMNH-ht	b	trochilloides Macroglossa	1896:843
---------	---	---------------------------	----------

Bytinski-Salz 1937 Memorie Soc. ent. ital. [b0244]

--	e	ab. mediosfascia Celenio	69:197
----	---	--------------------------	--------

Cabeau 1925 Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. [b0245]

--	e	ab. rubida Hyloicus	25:8
----	---	---------------------	------

Cabeau 1931 Lambillionea [b0246]

--	e	ab. griseothoracea Mimas	31:174
----	---	--------------------------	--------

Cadbury 1931 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0247]

--	e	f. coxeyi Sphinx	57:319, f
----	---	------------------	-----------

Cadiou 1985 Lambillionea [b0248]

-	a	haxairei Xylophanes	84(7/8):52, f
---	---	---------------------	---------------

Cadiou 1988 Lambillionea [b0249]

-	a	hayesi Daphnis	88(9/10):138, f
T	t	wilemani Oxyambulyx	88(9/10):134

Cadiou 1990 Lambillionea [b0250]

T	d	davidi Rhodambulyx	90(2):44
-	a	schnitzleri Rhodambulyx	90(2):42, f

Cadiou 1991 Lambillionea [b0251]

-	a	piratana Gehlenia	91(1):66, f
---	---	-------------------	-------------

Cadiou & Holloway 1989 Lambillionea [b0252]

-	a	greetae Eupanacra	89(9/12):142, f
-	a	harmani Eupanacra	89(9/12):140, f
-	a	inouei Ambulyx	89(9/12):134, f
-	b	myoseolis Eupanacra	89(9/12):143, f
-	b	okurai Clania	89(9/12):137, f
-	a	poulardi Eupanacra	89(9/12):141, f

- Cadiou & Holloway 1989 *Lambillionea* [b0252] (continued)
- b *sugii* Meganoton 89(9/12):138, f
- Cadiou & Kitching 1990 *Lambillionea* [b0253]
- T *citrona* Oxyambulyx 90(4):12
  - a *corolla* Rhodoprasina 90(4):5, f
  - b *cottoni* Smerinthulus 90(4):7, f
  - a *geoffreyl* Eurypteryx 90(4):15, f
  - a *hyperion* Clania 90(4):9, f
  - a *montana* Ambulyx 90(4):14, f
  - T *placida* Ambulyx 90(4):12
  - a *preecharai* Griseosphinx 90(4):17, f
- Camaviello 1900 Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b0254]
- c *nigriceps* Sphinx 32:295
- Cipuse 1963 Comunile Zool. [b0257]
- e *f. warneckeii* Deilephila 2:190, f
- Caradja 1893 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0258]
- e *ab. brunnea* Smerinthus (NN) 6:188
- Carcasson 1968 J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. [b0260]
- BMNH-ht b *amanensis* Polypytchus 26(3):15
- BMNH-ht a *burdoni* Temnora 26(3):82, f
- a *griveaudi* Hippotion 26(3):127
  - b *guichardi* Hippotion 26(3):125, f
  - a *macleeryi* Rufoclanis 26(3):34, f
  - b *meridionalis* Chaerocina 26(3):114, f
  - a *oweni* Libyoclanis 26(3):45
- BMNH-ht a *robertsoni* Temnora 26(3):86, f
- a *rougeoti* Polypytchus 26(3):17, f
  - a *scheveni* Temnora 26(3):98, f
  - b *septentrionalis* Neopolyptychus 26(3):21, f
- BMNH-ht a *tamsi* Falcatula 26(3):31
- b *tanzanica* Chloroclanis 26(3):29, f
- Carcasson 1972 J. Ent. [b0261]
- BMNH-ht a *neglecta* Hypaedalea (B)41(2):185
- a *scheveni* Macropoliana (B)41(2):177
  - b *ugandae* Temnora (B)41(2):180, f
- Cary 1952 Ent. News [b0267]
- ANSP-ht a *caribbeus* Phlegethonius 63(8):198, f
- Cary 1955 Lep. News [b0268]
- e *musgravei* Cocytius (PS) 9:135
- Cary 1957 Lep. News [b0269]
- c *Johanni* Phlegethonius 11:107, f
- Cary 1963 Ann. Cam. Mus. [b0270]
- b *cortesi* Phlegethonius 36:194, f
  - b *guaycura* Hemeroplanes 36:200, f
  - b *peninsularis* Pachysphinx 36:198, f
- CM-ht a *xantus* Sphinx 36:196
- Cary 1970 J. Lep. Soc. [b0265]
- b *bredini* Caudethia 24(4):267, f
- Charpentier 1830 In Sep., Ausländ. Schm. [b0272]
- c *quaterna* Sphinx :pl 1, f 2
- Chermock & Chermock 1940 Proc. Pa Acad. Sci. [b0273]
- e *f. engeli* Ceratomia 14:139
- Christ 1882 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b0274]
- c *batatas* Sphinx 6:346
- Christoph 1885 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b0275]
- a *komarovi* Deilephila 2:169, pl 15, f 2a,2b
- Christoph 1894 Ent. Nachr. [b0276]
- c *peplides* Deilephila 20:333
- Chu & Wang 1980 Acta zootaxon. sinica [b0277]
- c *centrosinaria* Rhagastis (5)4:422, f
  - c *fukienensis* Macroglossum (5)4:425
  - c *hunanensis* Macroglossum (5)4:420, f
  - c *orbitalis* Callambulyx (5)4:419, f
  - e *sichangensis* Callambulyx (IOS)(5)4:418+
  - c *sichangensis* Callambulyx (5)4:418, f
  - b *sinikiangensis* Pergesa (5)4:421, f
  - a *szechuanica* Deilephila (5)4:426
  - b *szechuanica* Langia (5)4:418, f
  - c *tibetana* Acosmyrox (5)4:425
  - c *translata* Enpinanga (5)4:425
  - c *yunnanaria* Rhagastis (5)4:422, f
  - d *yunnanaria* Rhagastis (II) (5)4:426
- Clark 1891 Ent. Rec. [b0301]
- e *ab. bipunctata* Smerinthus 1:328, pl A
  - e *ab. centripunctata* Smerinthus 1:328, pl A
  - e *ab. costipunctata* Smerinthus 1:328, pl A
  - e *ab. obsoleta* Smerinthus 1:328, pl A
  - e *ab. suffusa* Smerinthus 1:328, pl A
- Clark 1916 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0280]
- c *bahamensis* Protoparce 6:41, pl 3, f 2
  - c *brasiliensis* Amplipyrenus 6:41, pl 4, f 3
  - b *dentonii* Amplipyrenus 6:41, pl 5, f 1
  - a *franciscae* Protoparce 6:42, pl 6, f 2,3
  - a *fruhstorferi* Orecta 6:45, pl 5, f 4
  - c *haltiensis* Manduca 6:41, pl 4, f 1,2
  - a *Jordani* Xylophanes 6:48, pl 5, f 3
  - b *minor* Nycteryx 6:46, pl 5, f 5
  - a *mirabilis* Xylophanes 6:47, pl 6, f 1
  - c *obscura* Chlaenogramma 6:43, pl 3, f 1
- Clark 1917 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0281]
- a *australis* Isognathus 6:65, pl 9, f 5
  - c *hoffmanni* Protoparce 6:58, pl 7, f 1
  - a *hollandi* Lycoeoiphnia 6:64, pl 8, f 1 or 4
  - a *hollandi* Libyoclanis 6:62, pl 7, f 3
  - a *intermedia* Pholus 6:67, pl 9, f 1
  - b *Johnsoni* Oxyambulyx 6:61, pl 8, f 1
  - c *manni* Dolbogene 6:60, pl 8, f 5
  - b *marginalis* Xylophanes 6:69, pl 9, f 3
  - c *mayi* Protoparce 6:58, pl 7, f 2
  - a *moysi* Xylophanes 6:70, pl 9, f 4
  - a *mulleri* Nycteryx 6:66, pl 8, f 2
  - c *roseola* Polypytchus 6:63, pl 9, f 2
  - a *schausi* Dolba 6:59, pl 8, f 3
- Clark 1919 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0282]
- a *avinoffi* Temnora 6:109, pl 12, f 6
  - b *bahamensis* Perigonia 6:108, pl 12, f 4
  - c *barnesi* Protoparce 6:111, pl 13, f 3
  - b *brasiliensis* Isognathus 6:106, pl 12, f 1
  - a *brunnescens* Temnora 6:110, pl 12, f 7
  - b *engelhardti* Sphinx 6:104, pl 11, f 3
  - b *floridensis* Dolba 6:105, pl 11, f 4
  - a *moysi* Isognathus 6:106, pl 12, f 2
  - e *ab. nigrescens* Smerinthus 6:105, pl 11, f 5
  - b *occidentalis* Calasymbolus 6:112, pl 13, f 4
  - c *schausi* Protoparce 6:101, pl 10, f 2
  - c *amythi* Protoparce 6:100, pl 10, f 1
  - a *sonorensis* Gurelca 6:108, pl 12, f 5
  - a *yucatana* Caudethia 6:107, pl 12, f 3
- Clark 1920 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0283]
- a *allamandae* Isognathus 7:70
  - b *borealis* Sphinx 7:69
  - CM-ht a *corumbensis* Chlaenogramma 7:68
  - a *floridensis* Amphion 7:73
  - a *hollandi* Temnora 7:74
  - CM-ht a *josephinae* Xylophanes 7:76

Clark 1920 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0283] (continued)

-	a	kuscheli Protoparce	7:67
-	c	ab. lutescens Ampelocera	7:72
-	e	ab. lutescens Ampelocera	7:71
-	a	mulleri Xylophanes	7:75
-	e	ab. nigrita Basiothea	7:77
-	a	ramadensi Hemeroplanes	7:71
-	b	salomonis Panacea	7:73
-	c	senegalensis Poliodes	7:69
-	a	tenimberi Macroglossum	7:75
-	b	texana Ampelocera	7:72

Clark 1922 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0284]

-	b	alitoides Smerinthus	8:8
-	b	australis Sphinx	8:7
-	c	beddoesi Hippotion	8:19
-	a	brevis Xylophanes	8:16
-	b	brooksi Acosmeryx	8:11
-	b	caucasica Celerio	8:19
-	a	chaochauensis Gurelca	8:13
-	b	chinensis Oxyambulyx	8:7
-	c	corumbensis Neogene	8:6
-	c	doddii Macroglossum	8:14
CM-ht	a	haslamii Macroglossum	8:15
-	a	Joiceyi Hippotion	8:20
CM-ht	a	macasensis Xylophanes	8:17
-	a	macasensis Cocytius	8:4
-	c	macasensis Pholus	8:10
-	a	manilae Theretra	8:22
-	b	marshallensis Hense	8:3
-	a	maximus Coenotes	8:6
-	a	nephela Temnora	8:12
-	e	f. nigra Haemorrhagia	8:9
-	b	peitalhoensis Hense	8:2
-	a	violasalba Protoparce	8:4
-	b	wolcotti Isognathus	8:8
-	a	zikani Xylophanes	8:18

Clark 1923 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0285]

-	a	acuminata Orecta	8:51
-	a	angulata Panacea	8:72
-	b	angullimbinda Sphecodina	8:66
-	a	bankisi Cephalodes	8:75
-	b	bolliviana Protoparce	8:48
-	b	brooksi Oxyambulyx	8:52
-	e	f. brunnescens Oxyambulyx	8:52
-	a	camerounensis Temnora	8:62
-	a	cingulata Panacea	8:72
-	b	comorensis Nephele	8:61
-	c	harroveri Oberthurius	8:58
-	a	Joiceyi Nephele	8:73
-	a	Joiceyi Oxyambulyx	8:70
-	a	lamberti Hippotion	8:68
-	c	mjabergi Rhagastis	8:69
-	a	mulleri Gurelca	8:64
-	b	missana Panacea	8:60
-	c	nocti Hippotion	8:68
-	b	piana Manumba	8:54
-	e	f. rubrescens Cechenena	8:74
-	a	sachalinica Czarae	8:61
-	a	schreiberi Xylophanes	8:67
-	a	subalba Meganoton	8:48
-	b	sumatranae Marumba	8:71
-	a	transpacifica Xylophanes	8:75
-	a	tricolor Sphinx	8:49
-	c	ugandae Theretra	8:67
-	c	weberi Antinephele	8:64
-	a	zebra Isognathus	8:54

Clark 1924 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0286]

CM-ht	a	charlesi Oxyambulyx	9:15
--	e	ab. dumigani Synoecha	9:33

Clark 1924 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0286] (continued)

CM-ht	a	felixi Oxyambulyx	9:16
CM-ht	b	flava Oxyambulyx	9:16
-	b	formosana Rhagastis	9:37
CM-ht	a	immaculata Oxyambulyx	9:14
CM-ht	c	Joiceyi Rhagastis	9:21
CM-ht	c	luzoni Oxyambulyx	9:14
CM-ht	a	mansoni Amplyperus	9:17
CM-ht	a	mansoni Theretra	9:18
-	a	monostigma Nephela	9:35
-	a	onelli Pembra	9:32
-	c	pendleburyi Eurypteryx	9:36
CM-ht	b	pratrorum Theretra	9:19
CM-ht	c	steinbachi Neogene	9:13
CM-ht	b	sumatranae Rhagastis	9:20
CM-ht	a	sumatranae Meganoton	9:12
-	a	swinhonis Rhagastis	9:37
-	a	yunnanfuana Meganoton	9:32
-	a	yunnanfuana Acosmeryx	9:34

Clark 1926 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0287]

-	b	argentina Protoparce	9:46
-	a	barnesi Polyptychus	9:49
-	b	belgica Polyptychus	9:47
CM-ht	a	buini Macroglossum	9:55
-	a	efulani Antinephele	9:53
-	b	joachimi Meganoton	9:45
-	b	kivil Polyptychus	9:48
-	b	novebudeensis Macroglossum	9:54
-	c	postscripta Protoparce	9:70
-	c	socorroensis Erimyias	9:50
-	c	stevensi Temnora	9:52
-	b	tepici Protoparce	9:47
-	b	tsekoni Panacea	9:51

Clark 1927 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0288]

-	c	alpina Cressonia	9:101
-	a	bergamati Protoparce	9:103
-	b	comoroana Coelonia	9:99
-	e	f. mcdunnoughi Haemorrhagia	9:104
-	e	f. microstigma Nephela	9:180
-	a	novebudeensis Cephalodes	9:106
-	c	occidens Polyptychus	9:100
-	c	ochracea Protoparce	9:102
-	b	queenslandi Macroglossum	9:108
-	b	steffanyi Deilephila	9:106
-	a	sudanensis Polyptychus	9:100

Clark 1928 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0289]

-	d	amazonica Isognathus	10:42
-	c	bassardi Protoparce	10:39
-	c	featheri Sphingonaepiopsis	10:45
-	c	kenyaensis Pseudoclanius	10:41
-	e	f. major Perigonia	10:44
-	b	philippinense Macroglossum	10:46
-	b	queenslandi Oxyambulyx	10:40
-	a	serrata Angonyx	10:44
-	a	surigaoensis Clania	10:41
-	b	tanganyika Temnora	10:45
-	a	thayeri Perigonia	10:43

Clark 1929 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0290]

-	c	albescens Neogene	11:12
-	b	bakeri Oxyambulyx	11:10
-	c	bismarckii Angonyx	11:16
-	c	borealis Smerinthus	11:20
-	b	borealis Calasymbolus	11:19
-	b	borealis Pachysphinx	11:18
-	c	borealis Ceratomia	11:18
-	b	brodiell Darapsa	11:21
-	a	brunnealis Protoparce	11:14
-	a	celebensis Polyptychus	11:13
-	b	semoroana Hippotion	11:17

Clark 1929 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0290] (continued)

- a malgassica Sphingonaepiopsis 11:11
- c mcrearyi Calasymbolus 11:19
- b mcrearyi Sphinx 11:22
- b occidentalis Isognathus 11:8
- b polingi Ceratomia 11:15
- a tenimberi Oxyambulyx 11:13

Clark 1930 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0291]

- b australis Pradors 12:26
- b brooksi Smerinthulus 12:27
- c Javanica Oxyambulyx 12:26
- b manilae Cypha 12:28
- c manitobae Crossonia 12:28
- a talboti Hippotion 12:29
- CM-ht a tondano Oxyambulyx 12:27

Clark 1931 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0292]

- d borealis Sphinx (H) 12:77
- a hollandiae Panacea 12:80
- CM-ht a kaempferi Xylophanes 12:81
- CM-ht a katherinae Xylophanes 12:82
- b paraguayana Aleuron 12:79
- a picta Neogene 12:78
- b portoricensis Protambulyx 12:79

Clark 1932 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0293]

- biblio c benjamini Sphinx 13:42
- a gueneei Chlaenogramma 13:39
- b helrichi Epistor 13:40
- a joceyi Hippotion 13:41
- b novaebrittaniae Hippotion 13:41
- e f. pendleburyi Sataspes 13:40

Clark 1933 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0295]

- b malgassica Therete 13:102
- a perkinsae Himantoides 13:102
- c tonkinensis Marumba 13:101

Clark 1935 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0297]

- CM-ht a albolineata MacroGLOSSUM 15:33
- pc-ht c angusta Callambulyx 15:23
- a clavigera Cypha 15:22
- CM-ht a colombiana Xylophanes 15:36
- b darlingtoni Panacea 15:29
- pc-ht b formosana Callambulyx 15:24
- pc-ht a intermedia Neogene 15:19
- pc-ht c jamaicensis Erynnis 15:25
- CM-ht a jamaicensis Xylophanes 15:35
- pc-ht a kusalalumpuri Panacea 15:29
- pc-ht a leo Aleuron 15:27
- CM-ht a linearis Xylophanes 15:36
- pc-ht b luzonensis Marumba 15:21
- pc-ht a mananensis Pergesa 15:28
- pc-ht b alepteri Euphydryas 15:31
- CM-ht b occidentalis Cethenous 15:37
- pc-ht a steverae MacroGLOSSUM 15:32
- pc-ht b Tenimberi Marumba 15:21
- pc-ht a trapezoides Temnor 15:30
- pc-ht a wallaceana Polypychus 15:20

Clark 1936 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0298]

- a aurora Polypychus 15:76
- b chinensis Rhagastis 15:89
- c congoi Temnor 15:88
- b cubana Sesia 15:85
- b formosana Lanius 15:83
- c formosana Amplipterus 15:72
- c formosana Oxyambulyx 15:73
- c formosana Leucophlebia 15:76,86
- b Indochinensis Callambulyx 15:84
- c Jansoni Polypychus 15:79
- d johnsoni Oxyambulyx (H) 15:91

Clark 1936 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0298] (continued)

- c kafakumbae Temnor 15:87
- c lemoouli Platysphinx 15:74
- b marginalis Sphinx 15:71
- c omelli Marumba 15:82
- c orientalis Polypychus 15:77
- c pallescens Enimysis 15:84
- c peetii Rhagastis 15:90
- a penumbrata Polypychus 15:78
- c springerae Polypychus 15:81
- b subrufescens Oxyambulyx 15:73
- b sumatrana Clania 15:75
- c tonkinensis Marumba 15:81
- c viridis Temnor 15:86

Clark 1937 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0299]

- c australis Protambulyx 16:28
- b bukalana Marumba 16:31
- b camerounensis Antinephele 16:34
- b congoicum Lophostethus 16:31
- b coreana Marumba 16:30
- c elongata Rhagastis 16:36
- a greasitti Meganoton 16:27
- b greasitti Marumba 16:29
- b hoemeli Phylloephingia 16:32
- b horiana Marumba 16:30
- b mooseri Arctonotus 16:35
- c siaolouensis Oxyambulyx 16:30

Clark 1938 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b0300]

- b amboinicus Meganoton 17:38
- b chinensis Callambulyx 17:42
- b minor Neogene 17:39
- b nichancol Oxyambulyx 17:40
- c pendleburyi Compsogene 17:39
- c philippinensis Meganoton 17:37
- a szchuanus Anambulyx 17:43
- b tanganyikae Rhadinopasa 17:41

Clemens 1859 J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b0302]

- c harrisi Ellena (24):187
- c inornata Pachylia (24):159
- c instita Macrostola (24):164
- a leucophaeata Sphinx (24):168
- a luscitiosa Sphinx (24):172
- c lyncea Pachylia (24):159
- c nitidula Chacrocampa (24):151
- c oxybaphi Deliphila (24):145
- c procne Chacrocampa (24):151
- c repentinus Ceratomia (24):180
- c thalassina Chacrocampa (24):150
- c versuta Chacrocampa (24):152
- c volatilia Calliomma (24):142

Closs 1910 Berl. ent. Z. [b0303]

- e f. charon Acherontia 54:224
- e f. sieberti Hippotion 54:226

Closs 1911 Int. ent. Z. [b0304]

- e f. cinnamomea Pholus 5(7):51
- b cubensis Pachylia 5(7):50
- e f. flavescens Darapsa 5(7):51
- e f. interrupta Acherontia 5(7):51
- a martha Polypychus 5(7):50

Closs 1911 Int. ent. Z. [b0305]

- e f. diluta Acherontia 5(28):199
- e f. interrupia MacroGLOSSUM 5(28):199

Closs 1911 Int. ent. Z. [b0306]

- e f. eburnea Psilogramma 5(38):275
- e f. grisea Celeno 5(38):276
- e f. infumata Proserpinus 5(38):276

## SPHINGIDAE

Closs 1911	Int. ent. Z. [b0306] (continued)		Closs 1920	Int. ent. Z. [b0323] (continued)	
-	e <i>f. nigricans</i> Coelonia	5(38):275	-	e <i>f. vittata</i> Sphinx	14:91
-	e <i>f. obscurata</i> Haemorrhagia	5(38):275	Closs 1920	Ent. Mitt. [b0324]	
-	e <i>f. rangoni</i> Haemorrhagia	5(38):275	-	a <i>reussi</i> Xylophanes	9:86
-	e <i>f. rosea</i> Hippotion	5(38):276	Closs 1921	Int. ent. Z. [b0325]	
-	e <i>f. rubra</i> Amplypterus	5(38):275	-	e <i>f. jachani</i> Celerio (IFS)	15(8):62
-	e <i>f. viridis</i> Mimas	5(38):275	Closs 1922	Int. ent. Z. [b0326]	
Closs 1912	Int. ent. Z. [b0308]		-	a <i>gehleni</i> Sesiia	16(14):118
-	e <i>f. confusa</i> Deilephila	6(22):153	Cockayne 1926	Ent. Rec. [b0327]	
-	e <i>f. luceti</i> Hippotion	6(22):123	-	e <i>ab. albescens</i> Hylaeus	38:65, f
Closs 1913	Int. ent. Z. [b0310]		-	e <i>ab. albicolor</i> Hylaeus	38:65, f
-	e <i>f. decolorata</i> Celerio	7(11):73	Cockayne 1953	Ent. Rec. [b0328]	
Closs 1914	Int. ent. Z. [b0311]		-	e <i>ab. albida</i> Laothoe	65:34
-	b <i>sinica</i> Dolbina	8(17):93	-	e <i>ab. basiliuticens</i> Laothoe	65:34
Closs 1915	Int. ent. Z. [b0312]		-	e <i>ab. decolor</i> Deilephila	65:81
-	e <i>f. acostalis</i> Amplypterus	9(1):1	-	e <i>ab. diluta</i> Mimas	65:33
-	e <i>f. annellata</i> Celerio	9(1):1	-	e <i>ab. flavescens</i> Hemaris	65:81
-	e <i>f. connexa</i> Amplypterus	9(1):1	-	e <i>ab. moesta</i> Laothoe	65:34
-	e <i>f. fulvescens</i> Amplypterus	9(1):1	-	e <i>ab. monochromica</i> Smerinthus	65:34
-	e <i>f. griseescens</i> Amplypterus	9(1):1	-	e <i>ab. pulverata</i> Acherontia	65:81, f
-	e <i>f. indistincta</i> Xylophanes	9(1):1	-	e <i>ab. radiata</i> Acherontia	65:81, f
-	e <i>f. intermixta</i> Amplypterus	9(1):1	-	e <i>ab. rubra</i> Mimas	65:33
-	e <i>f. obscura</i> Psilogramma	9(1):1	Cockayne 1953	Ent. Rec. [b0329]	
-	e <i>f. uranacula</i> Celerio	9(1):1	-	e <i>ab. cicerescens</i> Chaeocampa	65:66
-	e <i>f. vinacea</i> Theretea	9(1):1	Cockerell 1905	Entomologist [b0330]	
Closs 1915	Ent. Mitt. [b0313]		-	b <i>pecoensis</i> Calasymbolus	38:111
pc-ht	a <i>alegrensis</i> Xylophanes	4:290	Cockerell 1925	Entomologist [b0332]	
Closs 1915	Suppita ent. [b0314]		-	b <i>gamma</i> Smerinthus	58:37
-	e <i>f. brunnea</i> Leucophlebia	4:2	Collenette 1935	Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. [b0333]	
Closs 1916	Int. ent. Z. [b0315]		-	a <i>marquesanum</i> Macroglossum	114:209, f
-	e <i>f. angustata</i> Amorpha	10(11):64	Comstock 1938	Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b0334]	
Closs 1916	In Lep. Niepeliana [b0316]		-	b <i>mojave</i> Euproctis	37:38, f
BMNH-ht	a <i>agilis</i> Xylophanes	2:3, f	Cosmuvici 1892	Naturaliste [b0346]	
Closs 1916	Ent. Mitt. [b0317]		-	c <i>nigra</i> Macroglossa	(2):6:280
-	e <i>f. fasciata</i> Psilogramma	5:199	Costa 1829-1886	Fauna Regno Napoli [b0347]	
-	e <i>f. flavosignata</i> Sesiia	5:200	-	a 1836 <i>nephrotomaeformis</i> Sphinx :112	
-	e <i>f. rubricunda</i> Amplypterus	5:200	Cotes & Swinhoe 1887	Cal. Moths India [b0348]	
Closs 1917	Int. ent. Z. [b0318]		-	e <i>gigas</i> Tripteron (ISS)	1:25
-	b <i>trinitatis</i> Xylophanes	11(10):96	Cramer 1775-1790	Util. Kapellen [b0354]	
Closs 1917	Int. ent. Z. [b0319]		-	c [1775] <i>cacus</i> Sphinx	1:73, pl 46, f E
-	e <i>f. fuliginosa</i> Protoparce	11(16):154	-	a [1775] <i>cluentius</i> Sphinx	1:124, pl 78, f B
-	e <i>f. obscura</i> Smerinthus	11(16):154	-	a [1775] <i>fadus</i> Sphinx	1:95, pl 61, f C
-	e <i>f. obscurata</i> Acheronius	11(16):154	-	b [1775] <i>Icaon</i> Sphinx	1:86, pl 55, f A
-	e <i>f. pallida</i> Pholus	11(16):154	-	a [1775] <i>lycetus</i> Sphinx	1:96, pl 61, f D
-	e <i>f. pallida</i> Hense	11(16):154	-	a [1775] <i>phorbas</i> Sphinx	1:86, pl 55, f B
-	e <i>f. purpureoangulata</i> Gurelca	11(16):154	-	a [1776] <i>Japix</i> Sphinx	1:137, pl 87, f C
-	e <i>f. rosea</i> Pholus	11(16):154	-	a [1776] <i>peneus</i> Sphinx	1:139, pl 88, f D
Closs 1917	Ent. Mitt. [b0320]		-	d [1776] <i>pholus</i> Sphinx (H)	1:137, pl 87, f B
-	a <i>hannemannii</i> Xylophanes	6:33	-	c [1776] <i>stellataris</i> Sphinx (ISS)	1:147
-	b <i>sinensis</i> Celerio	6:34	-	a [1777] <i>anubus</i> Sphinx	2:46, pl 128, f C
Closs 1917	Ent. Mitt. [b0321]		-	a [1777] <i>bubastus</i> Sphinx	2:84, pl 149, f E
-	b <i>extensa</i> Hyles	6(4/6):130, pl 6, f 5	-	c [1777] <i>butus</i> Sphinx	2:88, pl 152, f A
-	a <i>heinrichi</i> Xylophanes	6(4/6):133	-	a [1777] <i>calucus</i> Sphinx	2:42, pl 125, f F
-	b <i>meridionalis</i> Smerinthus	6(4/6):133	-	a [1777] <i>cajus</i> Sphinx	2:80, pl 146, f F
-	a <i>pallidescens</i> Xylophanes	6:134	-	a [1777] <i>ceculus</i> Sphinx	2:80, pl 146, f G
Closs 1918	Int. ent. Z. [b0322]		-	c [1777] <i>chiron</i> Sphinx	2:62, pl 137, f E
-	e <i>f. pallida</i> Pseudoclaniis	11(26):242	-	c [1777] <i>crantor</i> Sphinx	2:11, pl 104, f A
-	e <i>f. rubra</i> Celerio	11(26):242	-	c [1777] <i>daucus</i> Sphinx	2:41, pl 125, f D
-	e <i>f. viridis</i> Xylophanes	11(26):242	-	a [1777] <i>dentatus</i> Sphinx	2:42, pl 125, f G
Closs 1920	Int. ent. Z. [b0323]		-	c [1777] <i>drancus</i> Sphinx	2:56, pl 132, f F
-	e <i>f. ferrea</i> Sphinx	14:91	-	a [1777] <i>erotus</i> Sphinx	2:12, pl 104, f B

- Cramer 1775-1790 Util. Kapellen [b0354] (continued)
- a [1777] *gorgon* Sphinx 2:73, pl 142, f E
  - c [1777] *hydaspus* Sphinx 2:31, pl 118, f A
  - c [1777] *morpheus* Sphinx 2:84, pl 149, f D
  - b [1777] *mechus* Sphinx 2:125, pl 178, f B
  - d [1777] *neatus* Sphinx (H) 2:16, pl 107, f D
  - a [1777] *phalaris* Sphinx 2:83, pl 149, f A
  - a [1777] *pictus* Sphinx 2:38, pl 148, f B
  - a [1777] *titan* Sphinx 2:73, pl 142, f F
  - a [1779] *achemenides* Sphinx 3:53, pl 225, f C
  - a [1779] *acteus* Sphinx 3:93, pl 248, f A
  - c [1779] *aes* Sphinx 3:57, pl 226, f A
  - a [1779] *anchemolus* Sphinx 3:50, pl 224, f C
  - d [1779] *atropos* Sphinx (H) 3:74, pl 237, f A
  - c [1779] *camerurus* Sphinx 3:53, pl 225, f A
  - c [1779] *cecropis* Sphinx 3:57, pl 226, f B
  - a [1779] *choerilus* Sphinx 3:91, pl 247, f A
  - c [1779] *danum* Sphinx 3:53, pl 225, f B
  - a [1779] *eson* Sphinx 3:57, pl 226, f C
  - c [1779] *fegeus* Sphinx 3:56, pl 225, f E
  - a [1779] *gordius* Sphinx 3:91, pl 247, f B
  - a [1779] *hannibal* Sphinx 3:39, pl 216, f A
  - c [1779] *hadruber* Sphinx 3:90, pl 246, f F
  - c [1779] *lyetus* Sphinx 3:56, pl 225, f F
  - a [1779] *oicles* Sphinx 3:39, pl 216, f C
  - a [1779] *pan* Sphinx 3:39, pl 216, f D
  - a [1779] *panopus* Sphinx 3:50, pl 224, f A,B
  - b [1779] *paphus* Sphinx 3:39, pl 216, f B
  - c [1779] *pelagus* Sphinx 3:93, pl 248, f B
  - a [1779] *pluto* Sphinx 3:39, pl 216, f E
  - a [1779] *pylas* Sphinx 3:23, pl 206, f A
  - a [1779] *tripolemus* Sphinx 3:40, pl 216, f F
  - a [1780] *eacus* Sphinx 3:166, pl 285, f E
  - a [1780] *faro* Sphinx 3:165, pl 285, f C
  - a [1780] *hypothous* Sphinx 3:165, pl 285, f D
  - a [1780] *menephron* Sphinx 3:164, pl 285, f A
  - a [1780] *myron* Sphinx 3:175, pl 247, f C
  - a [1780] *opheltes* Sphinx 3:164, pl 285, f B
- Cross 1896 Ent. News [b0355]
- e *Ayleus Dolba* (ISS) 7:297
- Dalman 1823 Analecta ent. [b0359]
- c *croesus* Sphinx :48
  - a *osiris* Deilephila :48
- Daniel 1939 Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. [b0360]
- b *syra Haemorrhagia* 29:94, f
- Daniel 1949 Boln ent. Venezolana [b0361]
- b *voglii* Protoparce 8:28, f
- Daniel 1949 Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. [b0362]
- b *argentinica* Protoparce 35:39:230
  - a *grandis* Protoparce 35:39:231
  - b *orientis* Pholus 35:39:234, f
  - b *pallidula* Protoparce 35:39:232
  - b *rufescens* Perigonia 35:39:233, f
- Daniel 1958 Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDt. [b0363]
- a *afghanistana* Reiters 17:83-84
  - a *armellii* Reiters 17:83-84
- Daniel 1961 Veröff. zool. StSamml., München. [b0364]
- b *nepalensis* Celerio 6:160, f
- Daniel & Wolfsberger 1955 Z. wien. ent. Ges. [b0365]
- c *montana* Mimas 40:63
- Dannehl 1925 Ent. Zeit. [b0366]
- c *f. confluenta* Acherontia 39:87
  - c *f. fraxini* Sphinx 39:88
  - c *f. moira* Acherontia 39:87
- Dannehl 1929 Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. [b0367]
- c *ab. acrolimba* Celerio 19:100
  - c *obscurata* Celerio 19:100
  - b *sublaicensis* Celerio 19:99
- Darge 1970 Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire [b0368]
- b *albuquerqueae* Temmora (A)32:496, f
  - b *serrai* Euclorion (A)32:498, f
- Darge 1972 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0372]
- b *turlini* Antinephele 77(9/10):294, f
- Darge 1973 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0373]
- b *lemairei* Falcatula 78(3/4):147, f
  - c *manengouba* Temmora 78(3/4):147, f
- Darge 1973 Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse [b0374]
- a *bergeri* Temmora 1973:9, f
- Darge 1975 Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé [b0375]
- b *hayesi* Temmora (19):81, f
- Darge 1975 Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé [b0376]
- a *kala* Temmora 19:80
  - a *ntombi* Temmora 20:15
  - a *turlini* Temmora 20:17
- Darge 1975 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0377]
- c *viettei* Hippotion 80(5/6):180, f
- Darge 1986 Nouv. Rev. Ent. [b0381]
- c *bituberculatus* Platysphinx (ns)3(1):77-79
- Darge 1989 Lambillionea [b0382]
- b *biokoensis* Temmora 89(5/6):43
  - b *bousquetii* Temmora 89(5/6):42
  - b *peracuta* Theretra 89(5/6):43
- Darge 1990 Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. [b0383]
- a *distensa* Polypythuchus (65):10, f
  - a *herbuloti* Polypythuchus (65):9, f
  - a *potlendus* Polypythuchus (65):8, f
- Darge 1991 Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse [b0384]
- b *biokoensis* Pseudoclanis 1991:62
  - b *canuli* Temmora 1991:63
  - a *canuli* Pseudoclanis 1991:62
  - b *gauthieri* Theretra 1991:63
- de Nicéville 1900 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0388]
- e *hauxwelli* Sataspes 13:173, pl EE, f 22
- Debauche 1934 Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. [b0389]
- a *gulari* Hemeroplanes 10(39):4
  - c *ab. usatii* Ampelocera 10(39):7
  - IRNS-ht a *Jamdenae* Deilephila 10(39):5
  - c *ab. seydeli* Sphinx 10(39):2, f
- [Denis & Schiffermüller] 1775 Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. [b0394]
- c *galli* Sphinx :42
  - c *oenotherae* Sphinx :43,239
  - a *quercus* Sphinx :41,244, pl 1a, f 1a,1b; pl 1b, f 1
- Denso 1908 Ent. Zeit. [b0396]
- e *f. vivenia* Celerio 22:104-106
- Denso 1911 Ent. Zeit. [b0398]
- e *f. aurata* Celerio 25:133
  - e *f. wagneri* Celerio 25:133
- Denso 1913 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0399]
- b *caucasica* Celerio 27:35
  - a *chamyla* Celerio 27:35

- Denso 1944 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0400]  
 - b malgassica Celerio 57:98, f  
 - b meridionalis Panacea 57:91, f
- Derzhavets 1977 Nasekomye Mongol. [b0401]  
 - b discreta Marumba (5):643, f  
 - b xanthoxylia Celerio (5):647, f
- Derzhavets 1979 Ent. Obozr. [b0402]  
 - b euxinus Hyloicus 58(1):114, f
- Derzhavets 1980 Ent. Obozr. [b0403]  
 - b lucida Hyles 59(2):349, f
- Derzhavets 1984 Ent. Obozr. [b0404]  
 - e f. jakutana Hemeris 63(3):613
- Dewitz 1879 Mitt. münchen. ent. Verh. [b0405]  
 - c conspersa Basiana 3:29, pl 1, f 2,2a
- ZMHU c falkensteinii Macroglossa 3:23, pl 1, f 1
- ZMHU a guessfeldii Ambulyx 3:27, pl 2, f 1
- ZMHU-hs a hamatus Smerinthus 3:28, pl 2, f 2
- c pechuelli Smerinthus 3:28, pl 1, f 4
- Diehl 1980 Heterocera Sumatrana [b0407]  
 - a hayesi Rhagastis 1:71, f
- Distant 1887 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0408]  
 - a pryeri Ambulyx (5):20:271
- Distant 1897 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0409]  
 pc c minutum Lophuron (6):19:580  
 - a piabili Ambulyx (6):19:580
- Distant 1899 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0410]  
 - a africanus Polyptychus (7):3:179  
 - c consanguineus Polyptychus (7):3:179  
 -- e orphaeus Panacea (ISS) (7):3:180
- Djakonov 1923 Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. [b0413]  
 - b philerema Amorpha 24:104, f
- Dognin 1891 Naturaliste [b0414]  
 - a davidianus Euryglottis (2):5:159
- Dognin 1895 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b0415]  
 pc a rothschildi Theretra 39:107
- Donovan 1792-1813 Brit. Ins. [b0416]  
 - c 1806 carolina Sphinx 11:pl 361  
 - c 1810 druræli Sphinx 14:1, pl 469
- Donovan 1805 Epitome Ins. New Holland [b0417]  
 - a australasiae Sphinx :pl [33], f 1  
 - a triangularis Sphinx :pl [33], f 2
- Druce 1878 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0419]  
 BMNH a bellii Choerocampa 14:248  
 pc a elara Choerocampa 14:249  
 pc a libya Choerocampa 14:249  
 pc a loelia Choerocampa 14:249  
 pc c salvini Choerocampa 14:249  
 pc a titana Choerocampa 14:249
- Druce 1880 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0420]  
 - a hornimani Basiana 16:268
- Druce 1881-1900 In Biol. Cent.-Amer. [b0421] (continued)  
 pc a 1881 adalia Caliomma 1:6, pl 2, f 1  
 - a 1881 corallina Diludia 1:22, pl 2, f 3  
 pc b 1881 cyrene Choerocampa 1:11, pl 1, f 5  
 pc a 1881 darcta Pachylia 1:15, pl 2, f 4  
 -- e 1881 hopperti Pachygonia (MID) 1:4  
 pc c 1881 imperialis Pachylia 1:pl 3, f 1  
 -- e 1881 laelia Choerocampa (ISS) 1:9, pl 2, f 6  
 pc a 1881 ribbel Pachygonia 1:4, pl 2, f 2
- Druce 1882 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0422]  
 pc c andamana Daphnis 19:16  
 - c argentata Ambulyx 19:17  
 - c cytis Triptogon 19:18  
 pc a eiwesi Ambulyx 19:17  
 BMNH-hs a godmani Choerocampa 19:16  
 - c laucheanus Protoparce 19:18  
 - a reevei Hyloicus 19:18  
 - a rosea Triptogon 19:17  
 pc a rutherfordi Panacea 19:16  
 pc b torenia Daphnis 19:16
- Druce 1883 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0423]  
 BMNH-hs b wolffii Choerocampa 1882:778, pl 60, f 1
- Druce 1888 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0424]  
 pc a ericea Pachygonia (6):2:235  
 - b heterius Hyloicus (6):2:239  
 pc c jocasta Choerocampa (6):2:237  
 - c staudingeri Amphonyx (6):2:237  
 pc a tachassara Aleuron (6):2:236  
 pc a taenia Perigonia (6):2:236  
 - a yucatana Isognathus (6):2:238
- Druce 1889 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0425]  
 - a donysa Ambulyx (6):4:78  
 pc c ortospina Choerocampa (6):4:77  
 pc a suana Choerocampa (6):4:77
- Druce 1894 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0426]  
 - a crocata Pseudosphinx (6):13:169  
 BMNH a damocrita Choerocampa (6):13:168  
 - c morella Pseudosphinx (6):13:169  
 pc c potentia Choerocampa (6):13:169  
 pc a pronoe Unzela (6):13:168  
 BMNH a zurcheri Calliomma (6):13:352
- Drury 1770-1782 Ill. nat. Hist. [b0427]  
 - a [1770] chiron Sphinx 1:56, pl 26, f 3 & index  
 - a [1773] achemon Sphinx 2:51, pl 29, f 1 & index  
 - a [1773] alope Sphinx 1:58, pl 27, f 1 + Index  
 - a [1773] antaeus Sphinx 2:43, pl 25, f 1 & index  
 - a [1773] astylus Sphinx 2:45, Index 1, pl 26, f 2  
 - a [1773] brontes Sphinx 2:53, index [1], pl 29, f 4  
 - a [1773] clothy Sphinx 2:48, index, pl 28, f 1  
 - a [1773] hyloeus Sphinx 2:45, index, pl 26, f 3  
 - a [1773] jamaicensis Sphinx 2:43, pl 25, f 2,3 & Index  
 - a [1773] nessus Sphinx 2:46, pl 76, f 1  
 - a [1773] passalus Sphinx 2:52, pl 29, f 2 & Append  
 - b [1773] zonata Sphinx 1:57, pl 26, f 5 & index  
 - c [1782] idrius Sphinx 3:2, pl 2, f 2 & index
- Dublitzky 1928 Ent. Zeit. [b0428]  
 - b sheljuzkoi Celerio 42:38, f
- Dudgeon 1898 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0429]  
 -- e anatomedon Choerocampa (ISS) 11:410
- Dupont 1937 Ent. Med. Ned.-Indië [b0433]  
 - b basalis Parum 3:11, f
- Dupont & Roepke 1941 Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam [b0434]  
 - c albicans Panacea (2):40(1):39  
 - a depictum Hippotion (2):40(1):70  
 - b duponti Cypa (2):40(1):25, f  
 - c javanica Rhagastis (2):40(1):89, f  
 - b javanica Sataspes (2):40(1):28, f  
 - b javanica Enpinanga (2):40(1):43, f  
 -- e f. obliqua Acosmyrx (2):40(1):35

- Dupont & Roepke 1941 Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam [b0434] (continued)
- e *f. obscura* *Acocemyx* (2)40(1):35
  - a *pleresi* *Macroglossum* (2)40(1):40 or 53
  - e *f. sulmonata* *Panacea* (2)40(1):37
- Dyar 1903 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. [b0440]
- a *vega* *Lepisias* 5:291
- Dyar 1912 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0443]
- a *adumbrata* *Sphinx* 42:45
  - USNM c *globifer* *Amplypterus* 42:45
- D'Abreu 1986 Sphingidae Mundi [b0444]
- e *afficta* *Macroglossum* (ISS) :159
  - e *afficta* *Macroglossum* (ISS) :157
  - biblio a *alterhirundo* *Leucostrophus* :168
  - e *atina* *Panacea* (ISS) :133,134
  - e *brodei* *Durpaea* (ISS) :131
  - e *cameronensis* *Antinephele* (ISS) :153
  - e *carreri* *Marumba* (ISS) :80,81,217
  - e *caucasia* *Hyles* (ISS) :184,217
  - e *cinerofusca* *Tennora* (ISS) :144
  - e *criophila* *Mimas* (ISS) :88
  - e *cyclastica* *Oxyambulyx* (ISS) :60
  - e *dichroa* *Rhagastis* (ISS) :202,218
  - e *eurythene* *Adhemarius* (ISS) :50
  - e *eurythene* *Adhemarius* (ISS) :219
  - e *floridense* *Macroglossum* (ISS) :161,162
  - e *gaustralis* *Hemaris* (ISS) :113
  - e *griseocens* *Callionima* (ISS) :102
  - e *hoffmanni* *Manduca* (ISS) :32
  - e *hoffmanni* *Ceratomia* (ISS) :
  - e *kwangtungensis* *Ambulyx* (ISS) :56,57,221
  - e *leucophaea* *Sphinx* (ISS) :40
  - e *malagassica* *Theretra* (IS) :198
  - e *mirificatus* *Eumorpha* (ISS) :120
  - T *moroloma* *Macroglossum* :162
  - e *nicticans* *Nyceryx* (ISS) :108
  - BMNH-ht b *novirlandum* *Macroglossum* 166
  - e *pallens* *Manduca* (NN) :32
  - e *philippensis* *Polypychus* (ISS) :68,223
  - e *poloensis* *Marumba* (ISS) :83,85,223
  - e *satellita* *Eumorpha* (ISS) :120
  - e *seminigra* *Polypychus* (ISS) :71,224
  - e *sikkimensis* *Rhegestis* (ISS) :201,224
  - e *sakamurai* *Amplypterus* (ISS) :52
  - e *usekoi* *Panacea* (ISS) :136
  - e *michancorii* *Oxyambulyx* (ISS) :58
  - e *urostaudingeri* *Cephonodes* (ISS) :116
  - e *vagneri* *Panacea* (ISS) :135
  - e *wilgiana* *Poliaria* (ISS) :16
  - e *yunnanensis* *Acocemyx* (ISS) :132
  - e *yunnanensis* *Meganoton* (ISS) :14
- Ebert 1969 Reichenbachia [b0447]
- b *orientalis* *Caleno* 12:46, f
  - a *salangensis* *Caleno* 12:47
- Ebert 1976 J. ent. Soc. Iran [b0449]
- b *kashgawii* *Deilephila* 3(1/2):91, f
- H. Edwards 1874 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b0450]
- b *oreodaphne* *Sphinx* 5:109
  - a *perelegans* *Sphinx* 5:109
  - c *vancouverensis* *Sphinx* 5:111
- H. Edwards 1876 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b0451]
- c *cynoglossum* *Hemaris* 6:88
  - it a *occidentalis* *Smerinthus* 6:92
  - c *pallidulus* *Smerinthus* 6:91
  - c *rubens* *Hemaris* 6:88
  - a *terrolii* *Proserpinus* 6:90
- H. Edwards 1881 Papilio [b0452]
- a *libocedrus* *Sphinx* 1:115
  - b *utahensis* *Sphinx* 1:115
- H. Edwards 1882 Papilio [b0453]
- pc c *circae* *Proserpinus* 2:9
  - c *decolora* *Sphinx* 2:11
  - c *festa* *Dilophonotus* 2:11
  - a *grotel* *Cautchia* 2:10
- H. Edwards 1884 Papilio [b0454]
- a *lanuginosa* *Diludia* 4:13
- H. Edwards 1887 Ent. Amer. [b0455]
- a *dilucida* *Manduca* 3:89
  - b *incitius* *Isognathus* 3:90
  - a *turbata* *Choerocampa* 3:89
- H. Edwards 1888 Ent. Amer. [b0457]
- a *euterpe* *Euproserpinus* 4:25
- Eichler 1965 Reichenbachia [b0458]
- c *japonica* *Callambulyx* 5:21, f
- Eichler 1972 Ent. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden [b0459]
- b *tibetanica* *Celerio* 38:315, f
- Eitschberger & Danner & Surholt 1989 Atalanta [b0461]
- b *Iberica* *Laothoe* 20(1/4):261
- Erschoff 1874 Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou [b0464]
- c *insidiosa* *Deilephila* 11(2):25
- Erschoff 1876 Trudy Russ. ént. Obshsch. [b0465]
- c *mexicana* *Choerocampa* 10:62, pl 1, f 2
  - c *moeschleri* *Choerocampa* 10:62, pl 1, f 1
- Eschscholtz 1821 In Kotzebue, Endeck. Reise Süd-See [b0466]
- c *pungens* *Sphinx* 3:218, pl 11, f 28
- Esper 1776-1830 Die Schmett. [b0467]
- b 1779 *livornica* *Sphinx* 2:88
  - a 1780 *vespertilio* *Sphinx* 2:178, pl 22, f 4
  - a [1793] *hippophaes* *Sphinx* Suppl.(Abschnitt 2):65, pl 38, f 1-3
  - a 1800 *croatica* *Sphinx* Suppl.(Abschnitt 2):33, pl 45, f 2
  - d 1806 *gorgon* *Sphinx* (II) Suppl. 2:49, pl 47, f 5
  - c 1806 *spiraeae* *Sphinx* 2(Suppl.):21, pl 42, f 1
- Esper 1784-1801 Ausl. Schmett. [b0468]
- c 1782 *celaeno* *Sphinx* 2:203, pl 28, f 2
- Eversmann 1854 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b0470]
- MSP c *eversmanni* *Smerinthus* 27(2):182, pl 1, f 5
- Fabricius 1775 Syst. Ent. [b0471]
- d *boerhaviae* *Sphinx* (II) :540
  - a *boerhaviae* *Sphinx* :542
  - a *cingulata* *Sphinx* :545
  - a *didyma* *Sphinx* :543
  - a *gnoma* *Sphinx* :546
  - c *hespera* *Sphinx* :546
  - c *Jatrophae* *Sphinx* :538
  - a *lineata* *Sphinx* :541
  - a *obscure* *Sphinx* :538
  - a *oldenlandiae* *Sphinx* :542
  - a *parce* *Sphinx* :543
  - a *rustica* *Sphinx* :540
  - a *thyrsis* *Sesia* :548
- Fabricius 1777 Gen. Ins. [b0472]
- a *lusca* *Sphinx* :272
  - a *plebeja* *Sphinx* :273
  - a *pluto* *Sphinx* :274

Fabricius 1781-1782 Spec. Ins. [b0473]

-	e 1781 <i>cacus</i> Sphinx (ISS)	2:151
-	a 1781 <i>medea</i> Sphinx	2:143
-	c 1781 <i>pagana</i> Sphinx	2:146

Fabricius 1787 Mantissa Ins. [b0474]

-	d <i>boerhaaviae</i> Sphinx (H)	2:96
-	d <i>butus</i> Sphinx (H)	2:98
-	c <i>minus</i> Sphinx	2:96
--	e <i>penaeus</i> Sphinx (ISS & MID)	2:93
-	a <i>rhadamistus</i> Sphinx	2:93
-	c <i>vampyrus</i> Sphinx	2:98

Fabricius 1792-1799 Ent. syst. [b0475]

--	e 1793 <i>batus</i> Sphinx (ISS)	3(1):377
--	e 1793 <i>clio</i> Sphinx	3(1):377
-	c 1793 <i>equestris</i> Sphinx	3(1):365
-	a 1793 <i>funebris</i> Sphinx	3(1):371
-	c 1793 <i>modesta</i> Sphinx	3(1):356
-	c 1793 <i>pandora</i> Sphinx	3(1):380
-	c 1793 <i>plumieriæ</i> Sphinx	3(1):366
-	a 1793 <i>velox</i> Sphinx	3(1):378
-	c 1796 <i>phorbus</i> Sphinx (ISS)	Index:157
-	c 1798 <i>abdonna</i> Sphinx	Suppl.:435
-	a 1798 <i>lachesis</i> Sphinx	(Suppl.):434

Fallou 1870 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0477]

-	e <i>tiliae</i> Smerinthus (ISS)	(4)10:viii
---	----------------------------------	------------

Fassi 1915 Soc. ent. [b0478]

-	a <i>clarki</i> Nycteryx	30:41
---	--------------------------	-------

Fawcett 1915 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0483]

-	a <i>circe</i> Dovania	1915:106, pl 1, f 1
-	a <i>dexippus</i> Hippotion	1915:108, pl 2, f 25
-	b <i>diluyllus</i> Hippotion	1915:109, pl 2, f 23
-	a <i>erato</i> Temnora	1915:108, pl 2, f 2
-	a <i>exclamationis</i> Hippotion	1915:109, pl 2, f 24
-	c <i>marmorata</i> Poliana	1915:105, pl 2, f 22
-	b <i>pelops</i> Polyptychus	1915:107, pl 1, f 3
-	a <i>vesperia</i> Nephele	1915:108, pl 2, f 26

Feisthamel 1827 Féüss. Bullet. [b0484]

-	c <i>amelia</i> Sphinx	11:162
---	------------------------	--------

C. Felder 1861 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b0485]

BMNH-ht	a <i>ambonicus</i> Smerinthus	43(1):49
BMNH	b <i>pyrene</i> Macroglossa	43(1):29
BMNH-ht	a <i>venata</i> Macroglossa	43(1):29

R. Felder 1874 In Reise Novara [b0487]

-	a <i>analis</i> Sphinx	2(Abr. 2):pl 78, f 4
BMNH	c <i>angustans</i> Daphnis	2(Abr. 2):pl 76, f 6
BMNH	a <i>dolichoides</i> Philampelus	2(Abr. 2):pl 76, f 8
-	a <i>eurysthenes</i> Ambulyx	2(Abr. 2):pl 77, f 5
BMNH	a <i>fusimacula</i> Pergesa	2(Abr. 2):pl 76, f 4
BMNH-ht	a <i>heuglini</i> Smerinthus	2(Abr. 2):pl 78, f 2
BMNH	a <i>hyposticta</i> Ambulyx	2(Abr. 2):pl 77, f 2,3
BMNH-ht	a <i>hystrix</i> Choerocampa	2(Abr. 2):pl 76, f 5
-	c <i>lanceolata</i> Sphinx	2(Abr. 2):pl 78, f 3
BMNH	a <i>magna</i> Perigonia	2(Abr. 2):pl 175, f 12
BMNH	c <i>malgassica</i> Zonilia	2(Abr. 2):pl 76, f 2
BMNH	a <i>molucca</i> Eurypteryx	2(Abr. 2):pl 76, f 1
BMNH	c <i>orientalis</i> Philampelus	2(Abr. 2):pl 77, f 1
BMNH-ht	c <i>philampeloides</i> Tylognathus	2(Abr. 2):pl 75, f 11
BMNH	a <i>protrudens</i> Daphnis	2(Abr. 2):pl 76, f 7
BMNH-ht	a <i>pusillus</i> Smerinthus	2(Abr. 2):pl 82, f 1
BMNH	b <i>rectifascia</i> Rhamphoschisma	2(Abr. 2):pl 75, f 7
BMNH	c <i>scotilarum</i> Rhamphoschisma	2(Abr. 2):pl 75, f 8
BMNH-ht	c <i>scriptor</i> Tylognathus	2(Abr. 2):pl 82, f 4
BMNH	a <i>sculpta</i> Microlophia	2(Abr. 2):pl 75, f 9
-	c <i>smerinthoides</i> Tylognathus	2(Abr. 2):pl 82, f 5
-	a <i>subocellata</i> Ambulyx	2(Abr. 2):pl 76, f 3
BMNH	c <i>succinctus</i> Cornipalpus	2(Abr. 2):pl 82, f 6

R. Felder 1874 In Reise Novara [b0487] (continued)

BMNH-ht	c <i>tenebrosa</i> Stenolophia	2(Abr. 2):pl 82, f 3
-	a <i>tigrina</i> Ambulyx	2(Abr. 2):pl 77, f 4

Felder &amp; Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0486]

-	a <i>swainsoni</i> Isognathus	6(6):187
---	-------------------------------	----------

Fellowes-Manson 1930 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0488]

-	d <i>mansoni</i> Theretra (H)	34:203
-	d <i>mansoni</i> Campogene (H)	34:202

Fletcher &amp; Nye 1982 In Generic Names [b0494]

T	<i>brisaeus</i> Lophuron (H)	4:93
T	<i>brisaeus</i> Lophura	4:159
T	<i>carinata</i> Enyo	4:71
T	<i>chloroptera</i> Aleuron	4:7
T	<i>viridescens</i> Zonilia	4:173

Franck 1913 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b0502]

--	e <i>ab. clarkii</i> Smerinthus	8:49
----	---------------------------------	------

Frankenbusch 1925 Ent. Zeit. [b0503]

-	a <i>minima</i> Hemaris	38:90
---	-------------------------	-------

French 1890 Can. Ent. [b0505]

-	c <i>brucei</i> Hemaris	22:133
---	-------------------------	--------

Fritsch 1912 Ent. Rundsch. [b0506]

--	e <i>ab. zizac</i> Deilephila	29:136
----	-------------------------------	--------

Fritsch 1916 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0507]

-	e <i>ab. cuspidata</i> Deilephila	1916:94
---	-----------------------------------	---------

Fröreich 1938 Ent. Rundsch. [b0508]

-	b <i>Jaxartis</i> Celerio	55:256, f
---	---------------------------	-----------

Füessly 1779 Mag. Ent. [b0509]

-	c <i>schiffermilleri</i> Sphinx	2:69
---	---------------------------------	------

Füessly 1781 Archiv d. Insectengesch. [b0512]

-	c <i>koechlini</i> Phinx	1:1, pl 4, f 1-4
---	--------------------------	------------------

Garbowksi 1892 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b0515]

--	e <i>ab. rubescens</i> Deilephila	101:917
----	-----------------------------------	---------

Gehlen 1922 Int. ent. Z. [b0516]

-	c <i>diana</i> Pseudoclanius	16(12):104
---	------------------------------	------------

Gehlen 1922 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0517]

-	a <i>salicata</i> Eurypteryx	1922:360
---	------------------------------	----------

Gehlen 1924 Int. ent. Z. [b0518]

-	a <i>cloesi</i> Meganoton	18(24):145
---	---------------------------	------------

Gehlen 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0519]

-	a <i>bossarai</i> Protoparce	20(21):173
---	------------------------------	------------

Gehlen 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0519]

-	c <i>draudti</i> Nycteryx	20(21):174
---	---------------------------	------------

Gehlen 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0519]

-	b <i>excessus</i> Pholus	20(28):249
---	--------------------------	------------

Gehlen 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0519]

-	e <i>f. extinctus</i> Pholus	20(28):251
---	------------------------------	------------

Gehlen 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0519]

-	a <i>extrema</i> Protoparce	20(21):174, 249
---	-----------------------------	-----------------

Gehlen 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0519]

-	f <i>flavellus</i> Amplipterus	20(28):252
---	--------------------------------	------------

Gehlen 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0519]

-	c <i>funebris</i> Hippotion	20(21):175
---	-----------------------------	------------

Gehlen 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0519]

-	a <i>henrici</i> Protoparce	20(28):248
---	-----------------------------	------------

Gehlen 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0519]

-	e <i>ab. infernalis</i> Xylophanes	20(28):252
---	------------------------------------	------------

Gehlen 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0519]

-	b <i>prestoni</i> Protoparce	20(21):172
---	------------------------------	------------

Gehlen 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0519]

-	c <i>f. rubrimargo</i> Amplipterus	20(28):252
---	------------------------------------	------------

Gehlen 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0519]

-	b <i>trigon</i> Pholus	20(28):250
---	------------------------	------------

Gehlen 1927 Int. ent. Z. [b0520]

ZMHU-ht	a <i>lessmanni</i> Theretra	21(22):174, f
---------	-----------------------------	---------------

Gehlen 1928 Int. ent. Z. [b0521]

-	b <i>bilineata</i> Xylophanes	21(42):394
---	-------------------------------	------------

Gehlen 1928 Int. ent. Z. [b0521]

-	c <i>f. cyanea</i> Celerio	21(42):401
---	----------------------------	------------

Gehlen 1928 Int. ent. Z. [b0521]

-</

Gehlen 1928	Int. ent. Z. [b0521] (continued)		Gehlen 1933	Ent. Zeit. [b0534]	
CM-ht	a fasciatus Protambulyx	21(42):393, pl 1, f 1	pc-ht	b mexicana Ampelioeca	47(14):115, f
-	b faasli Xylophanes	21(42):394, pl 1, f 5	pc-ht	b paraguayensis Xylophanes	47(14):116, f
-	a bojedii Xylophanes	21(42):396, pl 1, f 4	Gehlen 1934	Ent. Zeit. [b0535]	
-	b luciae Protoparce	21(42):397, pl 1, f 2	ZMHU-ht	c auriguttatus Polyptychus	48(7):59, f 1
-	e f. magica Amplipterus	21(42):400, pl 2, f 3	pc-ht	a distincta Massenaria	48(7):60, f 3
-	e f. mollis Amplipterus	21(42):399, pl 2, f 1	pc-ht	b intermedia Amorpha	48(7):60, f 2
-	b niepelti Xylophanes	21(42):396, pl 3, f 5	pc-ht	b linearoides Celeno	48(7):62
-	e ab. nigra Pseudoclavis	21(42):401, pl 3, f 3	pc-ht	b malatitius Celeno	48(7):61, f 4
CM-ht	a pseudostigmatica Sphinx	21(42):392, pl 2, f 5	Gehlen 1934	Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. [b0536]	
-	a ab. roseata Cocytius	21(42):398	-	b bipartita Deilephila	10(3):2, f
-	c f. umbra Celerio	21(42):401, pl 2, f 4	Gehlen 1935	Ent. Zeit. [b0537]	
Gehlen 1928	Int. ent. Z. [b0522]		pc-ht	a mahadeva Clania	48(24):188, f 1-3
-	b andicus Protambulyx	22(2):13, f 1	Gehlen 1935	Ent. Zeit. [b0538]	
-	c f. confusa Celerio	22(2):16, f 4	po-st	b aera Tornnora	49(2):11, f 2,3
-	b meridionalis Rhagastis	22(2):17, f 5	ZMHU-ht	c towadeus Polyptychus	49(2):12
-	c pizarro Xylophanes	22(2):15, f 3	Gehlen 1935	Ent. Zeit. [b0539]	
-	c splendens Daphnisus	22(2):14, f 2	pc-ht	a albolineata Protoparce	49(5):36, f 4
Gehlen 1929	Int. ent. Z. [b0523]		Gehlen 1935	Veröff. dt. Kolon.-u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen [b0540]	
--	e f. bryki Nycteryx	22:354	-	b elegans Hemeroplanes	1:304
Gehlen 1930	Int. ent. Z. [b0524]		Gehlen 1936	Ent. Zeit. [b0541]	
--	e ab. apicipilosa Celerio	24(20):219	ZMHU-ht	a tigrina Marumba	49(22):461, f 1
--	b continentalis Panacea	24(20):218, f	Gehlen 1940	Ent. Zeit. [b0543]	
--	e ab. giganteomaculata Celerio	24(20):219	pc-ht	b borneensis Oxyambulyx	54(18):140, f
--	e ab. nebulosa Celerio	24(20):219	pc-ht	b cana Oxyambulyx	54(18):140, f 3
--	e ab. nigerrima Celerio	24(20):219	pc-ht	c centroplendens Protoparce	54(18):139, f 1
--	a reducta Protoparce	24(20):217	pc-ht	c macromaculata Oxyambulyx	54(18):140, f 2
--	e ab. virescens Celerio	24(20):219	pc-ht	a sericus Xylophanes	54(18):143, f 6
Gehlen 1930	Ent. Zeit. [b0525]		pc-ht	c stigmatus Polyptychus	54(18):142, f 4
pc-ht	b anfracta Panacea	44(17):258, f	pc-ht	b sumatrana Marumba	54(18):142, f 5
pc-ht	a ferolinus Xylophanes	44(17):258	Gehlen 1941	Ent. Zeit. [b0544]	
Gehlen 1930	Ent. Zeit. [b0526]		pc-ht	b coreana Callambulyx	55(23):178
--	e f. auriflava Protoparce	44:174, f	pc-ht	b cubensis Xylophanes	55(23):179
--	b coronata Amblypterus	44:174, f	pc-ht	b formosana Clania	55(23):178
--	a moseri Panacea	44:130	pc-ht	b fuscata Theretra	55(23):179
--	b ornatus Celerio	44:176	pc-ht	b samoana Theretra	55(23):179
--	a radians Panacea	44:174	pc-ht	b versicolor Callambulyx	55(23):178
--	b tonganum Macroglossum	44:175	Gehlen 1941	Ent. Zeit. [b0545]	
Gehlen 1931	Ent. Zeit. [b0527]		pc-ht	b albina Pseudorhynchus	55(24):186
-	a calissa Xylophanes	44:362, f	pc-ht	b intermissa Theretra	55(24):186
-	b javanicus Polyptychus	44:362, f	pc-ht	c lemonia Nycteryx	55(24):185, f
-	c punjabensis Cechenena	44:363	Gehlen 1942	Ent. Zeit. [b0546]	
Gehlen 1931	Ent. Zeit. [b0529]		pc-ht	c mellii Oxyambulyx	56(10):73, f
-	b dentatus Madoryx	45:203	Gehlen 1942	Ent. Zeit. [b0547]	
-	c heringi Tornnora	45:203, f	pc-ht	a chinchilla Protoparce	56(16):127
-	a leucophila Protoparce	45:201	pc-ht	b exiguum Protoparce	56(16):127
-	b meridionalis Smerinthus	45:202, f	pc-ht	e f. modestus Polyptychus	56(16):128
-	c ab. vitrina Mimas	45:204	Gehlen 1942	Veröff. dt. Kolon.-u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen [b0548]	
Gehlen 1932	Ent. Rundsch. [b0530]		-	a castanella Theretra	3:286
-	b elegans Herse	49:65, f	Gehlen 1943	Ent. Zeit. [b0549]	
-	b Jankowskii Clania	49:66, f	pc-st	a falculifera Hemeroplanes	57(7):50
-	b paradoxus Panacea	49:84, f	pc-ht	a martini Pachygonia	57(7):49, f
-	b syriaca Amorpha	49:184, f	Gehlen 1944	Ent. Zeit. [b0550]	
Gehlen 1932	In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0531]		pc-ht	b aguacana Sesia	57(21):166
-	b ilbanotica Hyles	Suppl. 2:151	-ht	b illndneri Cocytius	57(21):165
-	c ab. nigra Celerio	Suppl. 2:151	pc-ht	b luridus Hippotion	57(21):166
Gehlen 1933	Ent. Zeit. [b0532]		pc-st	b septentrionalis Pachylia	57(21):166
pc-ht	c macrops Calasymbolus	47(10):80, f	Gehlen 1950	Ent. Zeit. [b0551]	
pc-ht	a rydbergi Protambulyx	47(10):79, f	-	a ferreueus Polyptychus	60:67
pc-ht	b titan Meganoton	47(10):78	-	a modesta Callionima	60:69
Gehlen 1933	Ent. Zeit. [b0533]				
pc-ht	b indochinensis Marumba	47(11):86, f			

- Gehlen 1951 Revue zool. bot. afr. [b0552]  
 - a *bicolor* Temnora 44:252, f  
 - b *Inops* Dovania 44:251  
 - c *ochracea* Polyptychus 44:251, f
- Gerstäcker 1871 Arch. Naturgesch. [b0553]  
 - d *hirundo* Macroglossa (H) (1)37(1):360
- Gess 1967 Novas Taxa ent. [b0554]  
 - a *sheffernani* Macropoliana 54:2-10
- Geyer 1826-1838 In Samml. europ. Schmett. [b0555]  
 - a 1827 *dahlii* Sphinx :pl 36, f 161-164  
 - c 1837 *pavonina* Paonias :12, f 835, 836
- Geyer 1827-1838 In Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0556]  
 - a 1835 *amynor* Agrias 3:pl 39
- Giacomelli 1911 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b0557]  
 CM-ht a *carrerasi* Protoparce 72:27
- Giacomelli 1913 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b0558]  
 - a *jordani* Protoparce 74:55
- Gillmer 1905 Z. wiss. Insektsiol. [b0561]  
 -- e *ab. palustris* Amorpha 10:337  
 -- e *ab. salicis* Amorpha 10:337  
 -- e *ab. tilioides* Mimas 10:337
- Gillmer 1909 Ent. Jb. [b0562]  
 - e *ab. galbana* Metopilus 19:140
- Gillmer 1916 Int. ent. Z. [b0564]  
 -- e *ab. bimaculata* Mimas 10(1):1  
 -- e *ab. bimarginata* Mimas 10(1):1  
 -- e *ab. excessiva* Mimas 10(1):1  
 -- e *ab. pseudotrimaculata* Mimas 10(1):1
- Gillmer 1916 Int. ent. Z. [b0565]  
 -- e *ab. bimaculata* Mimas 10(17):94  
 -- e *ab. bimarginata* Mimas 10(17):94  
 -- e *ab. color* Mimas 10(17):94  
 -- e *ab. constricta* Mimas 10(17):94  
 -- e *ab. fasciata* Mimas 10(17):94  
 -- e *ab. inversa* Mimas 10(17):94
- Gleditsch 1775 Einleit.-Forstwiss. [b0566]  
 - c *cyparissias* Sphinx 2:196
- Gmelin [1790] C. A. Linné, Syst. Nat. ed. 13 [b0567]  
 - e *boerhaaviae* Sphinx (ISS) 1(5):2381  
 - e *ciculus* Sphinx (ISS) 1(5):2387  
 - c *immaculata* Sphinx 1(5):2386  
 - c *octopunctata* Sphinx 1(5):2386
- Goeze 1777-1783 Ent. Beyträge [b0568]  
 - c 1780 *affinis* Sphinx 3(2):215  
 - c 1780 *flavicans* Sphinx 3(2):216  
 - c 1780 *sagittata* Sphinx 3(2):216  
 - c 1780 *terpunctata* Sphinx 3(2):216
- Gott 1877 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0570]  
 - e *zeuzeroides* Langia (ISS) 14:116
- Graeser 1892 Berl. ent. Z. [b0571]  
 - a *kuldjaensis* Pierogon 37:299
- Gray 1832 In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom [b0572]  
 - c *io* Smerinthus 15:pl 83, f 2  
 - e *aliae* Sphinx (ISS) 15:598
- Griveaud 1958 Naturaliste Malgache [b0578]  
 - a *billineatus* Polyptychus 10:77, f  
 - a *suffusus* Polyptychus 10:77, f
- Griveaud 1959 Faune de Madagascar [b0579]  
 - d *albolineata* Hippotion (H) 8:145

- Griveaud 1959 Faune de Madagascar [b0579] (continued)  
 - a *catalai* Temnora 8:71  
 - a *nigriceps* Ceridia 8:71  
 - a *stuckenbergi* Ceridia 8:72  
 - c *wellsi* Sphingonopeiopsis 8:109, f
- Griveaud 1960 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0580]  
 - b *comorana* Panogens 65:42  
 - a *rufescens* Cephalodes 65:45  
 - a *tamai* Cephalodes 65:44
- Griveaud 1963 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0582]  
 - e *f. maculalis* Polyptychus 68:201  
 - e *f. nigropunctata* Polyptychus 68:201  
 - a *teleforti* Polyptychus 68:202
- Griveaud 1970 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0583]  
 MNHN-ht c *maculalis* Malgassoclanis 75:204, f  
 MNHN-ht b *occidentalis* Batocnema 75:205
- Grote 1865 Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York [b0584]  
 - a *poeyl* Hyloicus 8:200
- Grote 1865 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0585]  
 - a *afficta* Sphinx 5:71, pl 3, f 5  
 CM-ht c *calverleyi* Hyles 5:56, pl 1, f 4  
 - b *cubensis* Sphinx 5:69, pl 1, f 5  
 - a *irrorata* Chacrocampa 5:52, pl 1, f 2  
 -- e *lycaon* Philampelus (ISS) 5:60  
 - c *melancholica* Erinnyis 5:77, pl 2, f 4  
 - c *menechus* Erinnyis 5:75  
 - c *merlanea* Erinnyis 5:75, pl 2, f 2  
 - c *palilda* Erinnyis 5:78, pl 1, f 6  
 - b *posticatus* Philampelus 5:60  
 - a *pseudothyreus* Hemeroplanes 5:41, pl 1, f 1  
 - a *rimosa* Erinnyis 5:73, pl 2, f 1  
 - a *robinsoni* Chacrocampa 5:54, pl 1, f 3
- Grote 1867 Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York [b0586]  
 - c *cinerosa* Erinnyis 8:201  
 - c *congratulans* Erinnyis 8:200  
 - a *divisa* Perigonia 8:199  
 - a *sexoculata* Ambulyx 8:204
- Grote 1873 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. [b0587]  
 - c *marginalis* Hemaris 1:6; 18, pl 1, f 10 (1874)  
 - c *tenella* Hemaris 1:4; 18, pl 1, f 6 (1874)
- Grote 1873 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. [b0588]  
 -- e *plebeius* Hyloicus (ISS) 1:27
- Grote 1874 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. [b0590]  
 - a *hageni* Ceratomia 2:149  
 CM-ht c *mirificatus* Philampelus 2:148  
 - c *palpalis* Hemaris 2:145; 224  
 - c *victoria* Lepispetia 2:147
- Grote 1883 Papilio [b0595]  
 -- e *maculata* Sphinx (ISS) 3:110
- Grote 1886 N. Amer. Lepid. Hawk Moths N. Amer. [b0596]  
 - c *tripartitus* Calasymbolus :36
- Grote 1886 Can. Ent. [b0597]  
 -- e *circeae* Pogocolon (ISS) 18:131
- Grote & Robinson 1865 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0599]  
 -- e *cinerosa* Erinnyis (NN) 5:168  
 -- e *congratulans* Erinnyis (NN) 5:167  
 -- e *divisa* Perigonia (NN) 5:153  
 - a *gracilis* Haemorhagia 5:174, pl 3, f 1, 2  
 - c *linnei* Philampelus 5:157, 182, pl 3, f 3  
 - a *phaeton* Euproserpinus 5:178

- Grote & Robinson 1866 Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York [b0601]
 - a *ceratomoides* Choerocampa 8:358, pl 14, f 2
 - c *laevis* Choerocampa 8:356, pl 14, f 1
- Grote & Robinson 1867 Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York [b0602]
 - c *buffaloensis* Haemorhagia 8:439, pl 16, f 18
 - c *floridensis* Haemorhagia 8:439, pl 16, f 20
- Grote & Robinson 1868 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0603]
 - e *andae* Anceryx (NN) 2:77
 - e *hippocampus* Bracca (PS) 2:77
 - c *piperis* Anceryx 2:77
 - c *silenus* Anceryx 2:77
- Grote & Robinson 1868 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0604]
 - c *axillaris* Sesia 2:180
 - c *uniformis* Sesia 2:181
- Grum-Grshimailo 1887 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b0605]
 - c *temiri* Macroglossa 3:401
- Grum-Grshimailo 1890 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b0606]
 - b *ganassuensis* Macroglossa 25:461
- Grum-Grshimailo & Alphéraky 1890 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b0607]
 BMNH b *Japetus* Pterodon 4:513
 BMNH-hs b *orbata* Smerinthus 4:512
- Gschwandner 1912 Int. ent. Z. [b0608]
 - e *ab. dentata* Deilephila 5(52):375
 - e *ab. lutea* Deilephila 5(52):375
 - e *ab. unifasciata* Sphinx 5(52):375
- Gschwandner 1924 Z. öst. EntVer. [b0609]
 - e *ab. scheidbaueri* Pergesa 9:87
- Guénée 1865 In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F [b0611]
 - e *meander* Gynoeryx (NN) 30
- Guénée 1868 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b0612]
 - c *canadensis* Deilephila (4):87
- Guérin-Méneville 1829-1844 Icon. Regne Anim. Cuvier [b0613]
 - c [1832] *cynniris* Macroglossum 2:495
 - a [1832] *Jasminearum* Sphinx 2:494, pl 84, f 1
 - a [1832] *lefeburei* Manduca 2:494
- Guérin-Méneville 1839 Mag. Zool. [b0614]
 - a *annel* Sphinx (2):1:pls. pl 2
- Guérin-Méneville [1843] In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde [b0616]
 BMNH-hs a *trochilius* Macroglossa :81
 - c *vigil* Sphinx :80, pl 25, f 1
- Guérin-Méneville & Percheron 1835-1838 Gen. Ins. Lep. [b0617]
 - a 1835 *euphorbiarum* Sphinx :pl 3, f 1
- Günther 1939 Ent. Zeit. [b0620]
 - b *saharae* Celerio 53:264, f
- Hampson 1893 Ill. Lepid. Het. Brit. Mus. [b0622]
 - e *trogloides* Macroglossa (ISS) 9:59, pl 175, f 6
 BMNH c *vinacea* Choerocampa 9:57, pl 157, f 26; pl 175, f 22a
- Hampson 1893-1896 Fauna Brit. India (Moths) [b0623]
 - c [1893] *ancea* Acomeryx (ISS) 1:81
 BMNH-hs c [1893] *bella* Macroglossa 1:114
 - c [1893] *concolor* Pseudosphinx 1:106
 - c [1893] *discistriga* Pseudosphinx 1:105
 - a [1893] *grisea* Pseudosphinx 1:104
 BMNH a [1893] *rubra* Hennaris 1:120
 BMNH a [1893] *semifasciata* Macroglossa 1:115
- Hampson 1898 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0624]
 BMNH-hs a *griseomarginata* Thorete 11:281, pl A, f 12
- Hampson 1900 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0625]
 BMNH c *glaucophaga* Macroglossa 13:40, a, b, f 13
- Hampson 1901 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0628]
 - e *avana* Choerocampa (ISS) (7):251
- Hampson 1907 Novit. zool. [b0631]
 - a *microta* Manumba 14:327
 - a *polka* Manumba 14:327
- Hampson 1910 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0632]
 - a *leucocraspis* Rhagastis 20:88
 - a *obliquifascia* Ampelophaga 20:87
- Hampson 1910 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0633]
 - a *pentagramma* Hippotion 5:455
- Hampson 1910 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0634]
 - a *neavil* Polypytchus 1910:462, pl 39, f 26
 - a *xanthopla* Leucophlebia 1910:461, pl 39, f 15
- Hampson 1912 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0635]
 - a *bengalensis* Manumba 21:1270
- Hancock 1985 Amoldia Zimbabwe [b0636]
 T *swynnertonii* Tennora 9(16):249
- Hannemann 1920 Int. ent. Z. [b0637]
 - e *f. flavescens* Celeno 14:89
- Harris 1775 Eng. Lep. [b0646]
 - c *euphorbia* Sphinx (ISS) :24
- Harris 1781 Exp. Engl. Ins. [b0647]
 - c *Inquiline* Phalaena :93, pl 28, Lep. f 1
- Harris 1833 Rep. Geol. Min. Bot. Zool. Mass. [b0649]
 - e *integerima* Smerinthus (NN) :590
- Harris 1839 Amer. J. Sci. [b0650]
 - e *abbotti* Pterodon (ISS) 36(2):307
 - e *cerii* Smerinthus (ISS) 36(2):291
 - c *chamaenerii* Deilephila 36(2):305
 - c *cinerea* Sphinx 36(2):295
 - c *hornbeckiana* Philampelus 36(2):299, nota
 - a *inscriptum* Pterodon 36(2):306
 - c *integerima* Smerinthus 36(2):290
 - a *modesta* Smerinthus 36(2):292
 - c *quadricornis* Ceratonia 36(2):293
 - c *sordida* Sphinx 36(2):296
 - a *versicolor* Choerocampa 36(2):303
- Hartmann 1879 Mitt. münchen. ent. Verh. [b0651]
 - e *ab. peckmanni* Smerinthus 3:35, pl 3, f 1, 2, 3
- Haworth 1803-1828 Lep. Brit. [b0654]
 - a 1803 *quinquemaculatus* Sphinx (1):59
- Haxaire 1988 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0657]
 - a *sarae* Xylophanes 93(5-6):175, f
- Haxaire 1992 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0661]
 - a *schwartzii* Xylophanes 96(3):292, f
- Hayes 1963 Entomologist [b0662]
 BMNH-hs a *ellisoni* Chaetocina 96:97, f
- Hayes 1963 Entomologist [b0663]
 - a *falcata* Gehlenia 96:121
- Hayes 1971 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b0664]
 T *Illustris* Typhobia 26:234

- Hayes 1973 Entomologist [b0665]  
- a mitchelli Andriasa 106:266, pl 14, f 1
- Hayes [1982] Heterocera Sumatrana [b0667]  
- a diehli Smezinthus 1:30
- Hayes 1983 Ent. Rec. [b0668]  
- a brendelli Gnathothlibus 95(1/2):19, f
- Hearsey 1864 Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0669]  
- e denticulatus Smerinthus (ISS) (3):1:100
- Hering 1927 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0675]  
- b curvillimes Temnora 14:375, f
- Hering 1930 Revue zool. bot. afr. [b0676]  
- a elisabethae Temnora 17:406
- Herrich-Schäffer 1850-1869 Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. [b0677]  
- a [1854] eurycles Ambulyx 1(1):wrapper, pl 22, f 102  
- c [1854] gilia Macroglossa 1(1):f 107  
pc a [1854] orpheus Chacocampa 1(1):104  
- a [1854] pellenia Chacocampa 1(1):50, f 103  
pc a [1854] stulta Perigonia 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 106  
pc a [1854] zantus Lophura 1(1):wrapper, pl 23, f 105  
pc b [1856] elegantulus Thyreus f 479  
pc c [1856] phoenyx Sphinx f 478  
pc a [1869] blaini Aellopos 2:553  
- c [1869] cinnamomea Enyo 2:f 558
- Herrich-Schäffer 1863 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b0678]  
pc a gundlachi Chacocampa 17:149  
- e lefevrii Macroglossa (ISS) 17:147
- Herrich-Schäffer 1865 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b0679]  
- e anthaeus Macrosilia (ISS) -:59
- Heydenreich 1851 Lep. Eur. Cat. [b0680]  
- e maculata Smerinthus (NN) :19  
- e mimi Smerinthus (NN) :19
- Hedges 1971 In Moths Amer. N. of Mexico [b0683]  
T occidentalis Smerinthus 21:91  
pc-ht a sonorensis Ceratomia 21:44  
biblio a suavis Manduca 21:28
- Hedges 1985 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. [b0685]  
- a blanchardorum Amplipyrenus 87(2):323, f
- Hoffmann 1774 Naturf. [b0686]  
- e euphorbia Sphinx (ISS) 1:244
- Hoffmann 1924 Revta mex. Biol. [b0687]  
- c clarkii Dolbogena 4:71, f 4
- Hofmann 1893 Raupen Gross-Schnell. Europas [b0689]  
- e dolia Delphalia (ISS) :29, pl 13, f 3  
- c salina Smerinthus :30
- Hofmann 1894 Gross-Schmetz. Europas [b0690]  
- e zigophylla Delphalia (ISS) :29, pl 17, f 3
- Hogenes 1984 Ent. Ber. [b0691]  
- a vandenberghi Macroglossum 44(8):124, f
- Holland 1889 In Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0693]  
- b calapagensis Protoparce 12(77):195
- Holland 1889 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0694] (continued)  
- e hornimanni Basiana (ISS) 16:66, pl 3, f 5,6  
pc a lapygoides Ocyton 16:60, pl 2, f 5  
pc a livilda Chacocampa 16:63, pl 3, f 4  
- a maculifera Antinephele 16:69, pl 3, f 2  
pc a muscosa Antinephele 16:70, pl 2, f 8  
- a paupercula Devitzia 16:65, pl 4, f 1  
pc a reutlingeri Ocyton 16:61, pl 2, f 6  
pc a scitula Ocyton 16:60, pl 2, f 4
- Holland 1893 Ent. News [b0696]  
- a achlora Antinephele 4:340  
pc a crenulata Ocyton 4:338, pl 15, f 8  
pc a funebris Diodosida 4:340, pl 15, f 4  
pc a marcida Antinephele 4:340, pl 15, f 7  
- c perpalilda Dewitzia 4:341, pl 15, f 5  
pc a spiritus Ocyton 4:339, pl 15, f 9
- Holland 1900 Novit. zool. [b0697]  
CM-ht a buruensis Macroglossum 7:556  
- c triangularis Protoparce 7:556
- Holloway 1990 J. nat. Hist. [b0701]  
- a hateleyi Hippotion 24(3):725, f
- Hopffer 1857 Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. [b0703]  
ZMHU a comma Nephele 1857:421
- Howe & Howe 1950 Ent. News [b0706]  
- c kansensis Ceratomia 61(3):57, f
- Huard 1928 Misc. Ent. [b0707]  
- e brunnea Amorpha (IFS) 31:25  
- e ab. philiponi Amorpha 31:25
- Hübner 1796-1838 Samml. europ. Schmett. [b0708]  
- c [1800] cyparissiae Sphinx Sphing.:f 115  
- c [1824] sesia Sphinx Sphing.:94, pl 18, f 89c; pl 29, f 136
- Hübner 1806-1838 Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0710]  
- c [1806] jussieuae Eumorpha 1:pl 169  
- a [1821] pandorus Daphnis 2:pl [161]  
- a [1823] chersis Lethia 2:pl 167  
- a [1823] eremitus Agrius 2:pl [166]  
- a [1823] trochilus Macroglossum 2:pl [158]  
- c [1824] celeus Phlegethonius 2:pl 377 or [164]  
- a [1824] oenoplion Omnes 2:pl [159]  
- a [1824] porcus Oreus 2:pl 162, f 1-4  
- c [1824] stheno Erinnyis 3:pl 37
- Hübner 1808-1837 Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0711]  
- c [1823] cnotus Ous :23, f 321  
- a [1825] dynaeus Hyloicus 5:19, f 463, 464  
- d [1825] gonyx Xylophanes (H) 3:28, f 513,514  
- c [1825] thorates Oreus 3:30, f 525,526
- Hübner 1816-1826 Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [b0712]  
- a [1819] gorgonides Proserpinus :132  
- c 1822 calus Xylophanes :136  
- e 1822 forestan Cocytius (ISS) :140  
- e 1822 ganascus Amplipyrenus (ISS):133  
- c 1822 gortys Xylophanes :136  
- e 1822 hippothous Daphnis (ISS):134  
- c 1822 megaecus Daphnis :134  
- c 1822 morta Acherontia :140  
- e 1822 nicea Hyles (ISS) :137  
- c 1822 ocys Hippotion :135  
- e 1822 phaegeus Enyo (ISS) :132  
- c 1822 plitonius Hemeroplanes :133  
- a 1822 syces Enyo :132  
- c 1824 bupartus Amplipyrenus (ISS) Index:24
- Hufnagel 1766 Berl. Mag. [b0714]  
- c esulae Sphinx 2:180

- Huwe 1895 Berl. ent. Z. [b0717]  
 - c ab. *atra* Manduca 40:368  
 - c *capito* Giganteopalpus 40:360, pl 3, f 1  
 - b *eleocles* Ambulyx 40:367  
 - a *fruhstorferi* Macroglossa 40:357, pl 3, f 4  
 - c *fruhstorferi* Allodaphnusa 40:369, pl 3, f 2  
 - c *fusca* Macroglossa 40:358, pl 3, f 5  
 pc-ht a *quadripunctata* Smerinthulus 40:371, pl 3, f 3
- Huwe 1906 Berl. ent. Z. [b0718]  
 CM-ht c *Jordanii Hippotion* 50:327, pl 6, f 3  
 - b *obiana Eurypteryx* 50:322, pl 6, f 5  
 - b *rothachildi Marumba* 50:319, pl 6, f 4  
 - a *thielei Meganoton* 50:316, pl 6, f 1
- Igel 1928 Int. ent. Z. [b0719]  
 - c ab. *nigrofasciata* Celerio 22(15):155
- Inoue 1973 Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuma Wmn's Univ. [b0720]  
 T *balbarana* Ampelophaga (9):116  
 T *binoculata* Rhagastis (9):132  
 T *formosana* Ampelophaga (9):118  
 T *formosana* Marumba (9):112  
 T *obanawae* Hippotion (9):125  
 T *takamukui* Oxyambulyx (9):107  
 T *trilineata* Rhagastis (9):132
- Inoue 1976 Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuma Wmn's Univ. [b0721]  
 - b *tobii* Oxyambulyx (12):173, f
- Inoue 1990 Tinea [b0724]  
 - a *flavomaculatus* Smerinthulus 12(28):252, f  
 - a *semiplacida* Ambulyx 12(28):248
- Inoue 1991 Gekkan Mushi [b0725]  
 - a *attenuata* Cypa (242):334-338
- Inoue 1991 Tinea [b0726]  
 - a *dolipulensis* Smerinthulus 13(14):134, f  
 - a *latreicia* Cypa 13(14):132, f  
 - a *siamensis* Ambulyx 13(14):130, f  
 - a *thailandica* Sphinx 13(14):124, f
- Joannis 1893 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0738]  
 MNHN a *aluaudi* Macroglossa 62:iii
- Joicey & Kaye 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0739]  
 - a *lapidaria* Polyptychus (8)20:230, pl 8, f 1,2  
 BMNH-ht a *alphaphylla* Thubetis (8)20:231, pl 8, f 3
- Joicey & Kaye 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0740]  
 - a *citrina* Oxyambulyx (8)20:309  
 - a *cyclasticta* Oxyambulyx (8)20:308  
 - a *irata* Marumba (8)20:305  
 - a *mosambiquensis* Oligographa (8)20:305  
 - c *olivolinea* Polyptychus (8)20:308  
 - a *ruberibrenna* Hippotion (8)20:307  
 CM-ht c *sublaetitia* Xylophanes (8)20:306  
 - b *sumatrensis* Cechenena (8)20:307
- Joicey & Talbot 1916 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0741]  
 - a *Jordani Pombe* (8)17:477, pl 12, f 2
- Joicey & Talbot 1921 Entomologist [b0742]  
 - a *ceramensis* Oxyambulyx 54:105  
 - a *hawkeri* Clania 54:106  
 - b *Interposita* Cechenena 54:108  
 - a *leighi* Nephila 54:107  
 - b *manuelensis* Theretra 54:108  
 - b *papuensis* Theretra 54:108  
 - b *peruviana* Pachygonia 54:107  
 - a *pratii* Clania 54:105
- Jones 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0743] (continued)  
 - d *muscosa* Chlaenogramma (H) 1908:166
- Jordan 1911 Abstr. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0745]  
 - a *moesi* Protoparce 97:34
- Jordan 1911 Novit. zool. [b0746]  
 - a *amabilis* Polyptychus 18:135  
 - b *anthina* Protoparce 18:135  
 - a *brasiliensis* Protoparce 18:135  
 - c *janira* Protoparce 18:135
- Jordan 1911 Novit. zool. [b0747]  
 BMNH-ht a *lunaris* Nycteryx 18:599
- Jordan 1912 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0748]  
 - b *sinensis* Phyllosphingia 2:247
- Jordan 1916 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0751]  
 - b *somalicum* Hippotion 1916:140
- Jordan 1917 Novit. zool. [b0752]  
 BMNH-ht a *vestalis* Protoparce 24:59
- Jordan 1919 Novit. zool. [b0753]  
 - b *carycina* Oxyambulyx 26:191  
 - b *celebensis* Oxyambulyx 26:192  
 - a *phalaris* Oxyambulyx 26:182  
 - a *tatina* Oxyambulyx 26:192
- Jordan 1920 Novit. zool. [b0754]  
 - a *nitida* Temnora 27:160  
 - b *senniger* Polyptychus 27:159
- Jordan 1920 Novit. zool. [b0756]  
 - a *Janseli Xenosphingia* 27:169, tf 8  
 - b *lautus* Polyptychus 27:167  
 - a *metria* Libyoclanis 27:167, f 7
- Jordan 1920 Novit. zool. [b0757]  
 - a *corticea* Litosphingia 27:510, tf 1-5  
 - b *Illustris Nephele* 27:512
- Jordan 1920 In Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow [b0758]  
 - a *vicaria* Platysphinx 1:328
- Jordan 1921 Novit. zool. [b0759]  
 BMNH-ht a *delicatus* Polyptychus 28:278, tf 3-6  
 - a *niloticus* Polyptychus 28:277
- Jordan 1923 Ent. Mitt. [b0760]  
 - a *erosus* Polyptychus 12:54  
 - a *gracilis* Hemeroplanes 12:55  
 - b *pyrrhina* Oxyambulyx 12:52
- Jordan 1923 Novit. zool. [b0761]  
 - b *aglala* Oxyambulyx 30:188  
 - a *belli* Oxyambulyx 30:186  
 - a *mattei* Oxyambulyx 30:188  
 - a *vicinum* Macroglossum 30:189
- Jordan 1923 Novit. zool. [b0762]  
 - a *pealtria* Panacea 30:268
- Jordan 1924 Novit. zool. [b0763]  
 - b *eumelas* Aellopos 31:298  
 - a *remota* Megacorma 31:298
- Jordan 1926 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0764]  
 BMNH-ht b *bismarckii* Theretra (9)18:208  
 BMNH-ht b *lenis* Theretra (9)18:208  
 BMNH-ht b *mollis* Theretra (9)18:208  
 BMNH-ht a *molope* Theretra (9)18:209  
 BMNH-ht a *muricolor* Theretra (9)18:207  
 BMNH-ht b *valens* Theretra (9)18:208
- Jones 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0743]  
 - a *curitiba* Neogene 1908:167

- Jordan 1926 Novit. zool. [b0765]  
 BMNH-ht: a *caldum* *Macroglossum* 33:382  
 - b *canens* *Hippotion* 33:383  
 - b *celator* *Pseudodolbina* 33:379, f  
 - a *lannini* *Nephele* 33:381  
 BMNH-ht: b *melanura* *Macroglossum* 33:382  
 - a *moorei* *Hippotion* 33:383  
 BMNH-ht: b *negus* *Lophocethus* 33:380, f  
 - a *neumannii* *Dovania* 33:379, f  
 BMNH-ht: a *pallens* *Cypa* 33:380  
 BMNH-ht: a *scotii* *Sataspes* 33:381, f
- Jordan 1929 Novit. zool. [b0768]  
 - a *clavata* *Oxyambulyx* 35:61
- Jordan 1929 Novit. zool. [b0769]  
 - c *agana* *Oxyambulyx* 35:85, f  
 - a *calliantha* *Rhodoprasina* 35:86  
 - b *fortis* *Marumba* 35:85
- Jordan 1929 Novit. zool. [b0770]  
 - a *serrator* *Polptychus* 35:188
- Jordan 1930 Novit. zool. [b0771]  
 - b *astrinum* *Hippotion* 36:5  
 - b *commodus* *Polptychus* 36:1  
 - b *kelanum* *Polptychus* 36:3  
 - b *minicopus* *Polptychus* 36:3  
 - b *pullius* *Macroglossum* 36:4  
 - b *sonantis* *Polptychus* 36:2
- Jordan 1931 Novit. zool. [b0772]  
 - b *endia* *Cypa* 36:240, f
- Jordan 1931 Novit. zool. [b0773]  
 - b *arestus* *Hyloicus* 36:244  
 - b *cenilis* *Hyloicus* 36:246  
 - b *massiliensis* *Hyloicus* 36:248  
 - b *maurorum* *Hyloicus* 36:246  
 - b *medialis* *Hyloicus* 36:246
- Jordan 1933 Novit. zool. [b0774]  
 BMNH-ht: a *englis* *Tennora* 38:342, f
- Jordan 1937 Novit. zool. [b0775]  
 - b *euteles* *Reiters* 40:325
- Jordan 1938 Novit. zool. [b0776]  
 - b *kallid* *Polptychus* 41:126, f
- Jordan 1938 Novit. zool. [b0777]  
 - b *rober* *Hippotion* 41:130, f
- Jordan 1940 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0778]  
 - b *apira* *Cæsiaetus* 76:276  
 - b *illaria* *Cæsiaetus* 76:276
- Jørgensen 1934 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0780]  
 - c *f. aureus* *Nyceryx* 48:72
- Karsch 1891 Ent. Nachr. [b0783]  
 - a *afras* *Leucophlebia* 17:12, pl 1, f 1  
 - a *digitatus* *Polptychus* 17:14, pl 1, f 3  
 - c *reducta* *Tropidon* 17:13, pl 1, f 2  
 - c *adel* *Rhadinopsis* 17:15, pl 1, f 4
- Karsch 1891 Ent. Nachr. [b0784]  
 ZMHU: b *apiciplaga* *Pseudenyo* 17:291  
 ZMHU: a *aureata* *Ocyton* 17:293  
 ZMHU: a *discifera* *Nephele* 17:298  
 ZMHU-ht: c *preussi* *Ocyton* 17:292  
 - a *pygarga* *Devitzia* 17:295, pl 1, f 5, 5a
- Karsch 1892 Ent. Nachr. [b0785]  
 ZMHU: a *radiata* *Ocyton* 18:116
- Karsch 1892 Ent. Nachr. [b0786]  
 ZMHU: c *pachyderma* *Nephele* 18:180
- Karsch 1900 Ent. Nachr. [b0787]  
 - c *semnus* *Pseudoemerinthus* 26:370
- Kaye 1919 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0789]  
 - c *concolorata* *Timoria* (9)4:93
- Keferstein 1870 Jb. Akad. gemeinnütz. Wiss. Erfurt [b0790]  
 - a *batschi* *Chærocampa* (2)6:14, pl 2, f 4  
 - a *densol* *Zonilia* (2)6:14, pl 2, f 5
- Kembach 1952 Z. Lepid. [b0791]  
 - b *zischkai* *Protoparce* 2:129, f
- Kembach 1954 Revue zool. bot. afr. [b0792]  
 - c *zororia* *Larunda* 50:218, f
- Kembach 1955 Revue zool. bot. afr. [b0795]  
 - b *evagilata* *Pseudoclanius* 51:30, f
- Kembach 1955 Z. Lepid. [b0796]  
 - a *phalerata* *Sphinx* 3:101
- Kembach 1957 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0798]  
 - b *otiosus* *Epistor* (nf)4:79  
 - b *paganus* *Epistor* (nf)4:79  
 - b *reconditus* *Epistor* (nf)4:78
- Kembach 1957 Revue zool. bot. afr. [b0799]  
 - c *nocivaga* *Libyoclanis* 55:176  
 - b *tiro* *Polptychus* 55:197, f
- Kembach 1960 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0803]  
 - e *jodeides* *Marumba* (ISS) (nf)7:187
- Kembach 1962 Mitt. disch. ent. Ges. [b0806]  
 - b *exilis* *Tennora* 21:53  
 - c *pernix* *Tennora* 21:54
- Kembach 1962 Opuscula zool. [b0807]  
 - b *delanoi* *Epistor* (63):11  
 - b *dispersa* *Erinnys* (63):9  
 - b *encantada* *Erinnys* (63):10  
 - b *florilega* *Celerio* (63):16  
 - a *norfolkii* *Xylophanes* (63):14, f  
 - b *tupaci* *Pholus* (63):12  
 - b *yupanquii* *Pholus* (63):13, f
- Kembach 1963 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0808]  
 - b *meridianus* *Polptychus* (nf)10:169
- Kembach 1963 Revue zool. bot. afr. [b0809]  
 - c *parvus* *Tennora* 67:337, f
- Kembach 1964 Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse [b0810]  
 - b *martinicensis* *Xylophanes* 1964:91, f
- Kembach 1964 Mitt. disch. ent. Ges. [b0812]  
 pc-ht: b *sallenensis* *Protoparce* 23:89, f
- Kembach 1965 Mitt. disch. ent. Ges. [b0813]  
 - a *empusa* *Protoparce* 24:18, f
- Kembach 1966 Ergebn. Forsch.-Unternehmens Nepal Himalaya [b0815]  
 - c *montivaga* *Acmonoxys* 1(3):174
- Kembach 1967 Ber. naturhist. Ges. Hannover [b0817]  
 - a *\*weldneri* *Sphingidius* 111:108, f 11
- Kembach 1968 Mitt. disch. ent. Ges. [b0819]  
 - a *feronia* *Protoparce* 27:5
- Kirby 1837 In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. [b0823]  
 - a *cerisyi* *Smerinthus* 4:301, pl 4, f 4

- Kirby 1837 In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. [b0823] (continued)
- b *intermedia* Deilephila 4:302
  - c *ruficauda* Sesia 4:303
- Kirby 1877 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0824]
- c *andamanensis* Chorocampa 1877:242
  - Dublin c *aspersata* Chorocampa 1877:241
  - a *bethia* Diludia 1877:243
  - b *butleri* Aleuron 1877:240
  - BMNH-hi b *charoba* Nephel 1877:239
  - e *cyaniris* Hemaris (ISS) 1877:233,239
  - a *dalica* Protoparce 1877:243
  - Dublin c *infernalis* Nephel 1877:239
  - Dublin b *Johanna* Chorocampa 1877:241
  - Dublin a *margarita* Chorocampa 1877:235
  - c *scudda* Acherontia 1877:242
- Kirby 1880 Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. [b0825]
- b *hesperidum* Pholus (ns):2:340
- Kirby 1886 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0827]
- c *tithonus* Ambulyx 1886:270, pl 27, f 2
- Kirby 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera [b0828]
- e *ashiaroth* Phlegethonius (ISS) 1:688
  - e *caliginosus* Hyloicus (ISS) 1:693
  - c *drucl Theretra* 1:658
  - e *fusiformis* Sphinx (ISS & MID) 1:626
  - c *herrichi Theretra* 1:655
  - e *kafickii* Deilephila (ISS) 1:666
  - e *massuriensis* Marumba (ISS) 1:706
  - c *octomaculata* Sphinx 1:651
  - e *paeonique* Phlegethonius (ISS) 1:689
  - c *parcas* Callima (ISS) 1:646
  - c *reseaufasciatus* Phlegethonius 1:690
  - e *schencki* Theretra (ISS) 1:652
  - e *vici* Philampelus (ISS) 1:669
  - e *xylobates* Theretra (ISS) 1:658
- Kirby 1894 Novit. zool. [b0829]
- e *allwardi* Macroglossa (ISS) 1:99
- Kiriakoff 1954 Explor. Parc nain. Upemba [b0831]
- b *meridionalis* Praedora (26):15, f
- Kirtland 1852 Amer. J. Sci. [b0832]
- c *balteata* Macroglossa (2):13:337, f
- Kishida 1990 Gekkan Mushi [b0835]
- b *aino* Sphinx (23):10-11
- Klemensiewicz 1912 Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. [b0836]
- e *ab. maculifera* Deilephila 46:4
  - e *ab. rectilineata* Smerinthus 46:4
- Klug 1836-1856 Neue Schmett. Zool. Mus. Berlin [b0837]
- ZMHU a 1836 *ochus* Manduca 1:4, pl 3, f 2
  - ZMHU a 1836 *typhon* Sphinx 1:pl 3, f 1
- Knoch 1929 Int. ent. Z. [b0838]
- e *ab. wesloeensis* Pergesa 23(14):182
- Knop 1937 Ent. Zeit. [b0839]
- e *ab. kainica* Smerinthus 51(26):263
- Koch 1865 Indo-Austr. Lep. Fauna [b0841]
- c *bernardus* Chorocampa :53
  - c *phoenix* Chorocampa (ISS) :53
  - c *roseofasciata* Sphinx :54
- Koch 1871 In Stett. ent. Zig. [b0842]
- e *eroides* Chorocampa (ISS) 32(7-9):240
  - c *sapor* Chorocampa 32(7-9):239
- Köhler 1924 Z. wiss. InsektsBiol. [b0843]
- a *brethesi* Hemeroplanes 19(Sonderheft):9, f
- Köhler 1924 Z. wiss. InsektsBiol. [b0843] (continued)
- a *breyeri* Protoparce 19(Sonderheft):6, f
  - pc a *misionum* Cocytius 19(Sonderheft):5
  - a *subaurea* Penitria 19(Sonderheft):9, f
- Kollar [1844] In Hügel, Kaschmir [b0844]
- a *nyctalis* Macroglossa 4(2):458, pl 19, f 5
- Kollar [1849] Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b0845]
- Vienna a *kotschy* Deilephila 1:53
- Koutsafukis 1974 Annales Mus. goulandris. [b0847]
- b *kiortali* Celerio 2:90
- Lalanne [1822] Man. ent. [b0853]
- e *aetheriae* Sphinx (ISS) :122
  - e *ligustris* Sphinx (ISS) :116
  - e *livornica* Sphinx (ISS) :115
- Lambillion 1907 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b0854]
- e *ab. fuliginosa* Hyloicus 51:9
- Lambillion 1920 Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. [b0855]
- e *ab. minor* Hemaris 22:35
  - e *ab. obsoleta* Hemaris 22:35
- Lampa 1885 Ent. Tidskr. [b0856]
- e *ab. fasciata* Sphinx 6:26
- Latreille 1809 Gen. Crust. Ins. [b0860]
- e *aenotherae* Sphinx (ISS) 4:210
- Le Cerf 1923 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0862]
- a *akssana* Haemorrhagia 1923:199
- Le Moult 1933 Novit. ent. [b0863]
- a *lemaill* Callambulyx 3(1/4):19, pl 7, f 1
- [Leach] [1815] In Brewster, Edin. Ency. [b0864]
- e *fusiformis* Sesia (ISS) 4:131
- Lederer 1852 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0866]
- a *kindermannii* Smerinthus 2:22
- Lederer 1853 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0867]
- BMNH a *kindermannii* Smerinthus 2(Abh.):92
- Lederer 1855 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0868]
- b *syriaca* Deilephila 5:192, pl 2, f 9-12
- Leech 1888 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0869]
- c *schauffelbergeri* Ambulyx (MID) 1888:585
- Leech 1890 Entomologist [b0870]
- BMNH a *staudingeri* Hemaris 23:31
- Lempke 1937 Tijdschr. Ent. [b0872]
- e *ab. virescens bipunctata* Mimas 80:250
- Lempke 1959 Tijdschr. Ent. [b0873]
- e *f. approximata* Macroglossum 102:80
  - e *f. bicolor* Hyloicus 102:66
  - e *f. bicolor* Laotroe 102:77
  - e *f. biocellata* Smerinthus 102:74
  - e *f. brunneocincta* Sphinx 102:62
  - e *f. brunneocincta* Smerinthus 102:73
  - e *f. caeruleocellata* Smerinthus 102:74
  - e *f. clausa* Macroglossum 102:80
  - e *f. deroseata* Smerinthus 102:74
  - e *f. griseofasciata* Acherontia 102:60
  - e *f. nigrescens* Hyloicus 102:66
  - e *f. pallidamaculata* Mimas 102:69
  - e *f. parvocellata* Smerinthus 102:74
  - e *f. postobscura* Mimas 102:71
  - e *f. postfuscata* Sphinx 102:63
  - e *f. postfuscata* Celerio 102:82
  - e *f. pseudobipunctata* Mimas 102:72

- Lempke 1959 Tijdschr. Ent. [b0873] (continued)
- e f. *reflexa* Smerinthus 102:73
  - e f. *typicabipunctata* Mimas 102:69
  - e f. *uniformis* Smerinthus 102:74
  - e f. *viridiocellata* Smerinthus 102:74
- Lempke 1964 Beaufortia [b0874]
- e f. *cingulata* Sphinx 11:143
  - e f. *cingulata* Hyloicus 11:143
- Lempke 1979 Ent. Ber. [b0875]
- e f. *obsoleta* Smerinthus 39(7):105
- Lempke & Stolk 1986 Ent. Ber. [b0876]
- e f. *tristis* Deilephila 46(11):158, f
- Lewin 1805 Prodromus Ent. [b0877]
- a ardenia Sphinx :3, pl 2, f 1a-d
- Lichy 1943-1944 Boln ent. Venezolana [b0879]
- e 1943 f. *simera* Amplipterus 2:2, f
  - e 1943 ab. *aurivire* Herse 2:157, f
  - e 1943 ab. *aurarem* Protambulyx 2:103
- Lichy 1945 Boln ent. Venezolana [b0881]
- b *yurakano* Xylophanes 4:138, f
- Lichy 1962 Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. cent. Venez. [b0883]
- a *piltieri* Penziana 2(4):153
  - a *tepuenensis* Isognathus 2(4):138
- Lichy 1981 Boln ent. Venezolana [b0888]
- a *yavilensis* Baniwa (ns)1(5):57,70
- Lichy 1985 Boln ent. Venezolana [b0889]
- b *fabiana* Isognathus (ns)1(5):65, f
- Linnaeus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed. 10) [b0891]
- a *alecto* Sphinx 1:492
  - a *astropus* Sphinx 1:490
  - a *bella* Sphinx 1:493
  - c *bombyliformis* Sphinx 1:493
  - a *caricae* Sphinx 1:491
  - a *celerio* Sphinx 1:491
  - a *convolvuli* Sphinx 1:490
  - a *elio* Sphinx 1:491
  - a *elpenor* Sphinx 1:491
  - a *euphorbiae* Sphinx 1:492
  - a *ficus* Sphinx 1:491
  - a *fuciformis* Sphinx 1:493
  - c *ixion* Sphinx 1:493
  - a *labruscae* Sphinx 1:491
  - a *ligustris* Sphinx 1:490
  - a *megaera* Sphinx 1:492
  - a *nerii* Sphinx 1:490
  - a *ocellata* Sphinx 1:489
  - a *ocypete* Sphinx 1:489
  - a *pinastri* Sphinx 1:492
  - a *populi* Sphinx 1:489
  - a *porcellus* Sphinx 1:492
  - a *stellatarum* Sphinx 1:493
  - a *tantalus* Sphinx 1:493
  - a *thyella* Sphinx 1:492
  - a *tiliae* Sphinx 1:489
  - c *tlaphone* Sphinx 1:492
  - a *tilius* Sphinx 1:493
  - a *vitis* Sphinx 1:491
- Linnaeus 1763 Amoen. acad. [b0892]
- a *sexta* Sphinx 6:410
- Linnaeus 1764 Mus. Lud. Ulr. [b0893]
- a *capensis* Sphinx 349
  - d *caricae* Sphinx (H) 350
  - c *carolina* Sphinx 346
- Linnaeus 1767 Syst. nat. (ed. 12) [b0894]
- e *sheylia* Sphinx (ISS) 1(2):803
- Linnaeus [1771] Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) [b0895]
- a *hydas* Sphinx (2):539
  - a *lugubris* Sphinx (2):537
  - a *satellitia* Sphinx :539
  - a *strigilla* Sphinx (2):538
  - a *terra* Sphinx (2):538
  - a *tetrio* Sphinx (2):538
- Linstow 1911 Int. ent. Z. [b0896]
- e ab. *obsoleta* Smerinthus 5(7):49
- Lintner 1864 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0897]
- c *excaecatus* Smerinthus 3:665
- Lintner 1872 Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. [b0898]
- a *pineum* Ellena 23:169, pl 8, f 12
- Lintner 1885 Papilio [b0899]
- b *insolita* Sphinx 4:145
- Lower 1897 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b0902]
- a *brachycera* Cosmotricha 21:50
- Lucas 1857 In Sagra, Hist. Cuba [b0905]
- e *duponchelii* Amphionyx (ISS) 8:299
  - a *lefebraei* Macroglossa 7:289
- Lucas 1857 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b0906]
- c *abyssinicus* Smerinthus 1857:606, pl 13, f 2
  - MNHN c *schimperi* Zonilia 1857:605, pl 13, f 1
- Lucas 1891 Butterflies and Moths [b0907]
- c *approximans* Macroglossa :1]-[4]
  - c *curvilinea* Chaerocampa :1]-[4]
  - c *distincta* Sphinx :1]-[4]
  - a *eremophilae* Sphinx :4]
  - c *lineata* Macroglossa :1]-[4]
  - c *luteotincta* Chaerocampa :1]-[4]
  - a *queenslandi* Chaerocampa :1]-[4]
  - a *tenebrosa* Macroglossum :1]-[4]
  - a *turneri* Panacea :1]-[4]
- Lucas 1891 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b0908]
- a *marmorata* Sphinx (2):6:278
- Lucas 1892 Proc. R. Soc. Qd [b0909]
- e *linearis* Deilephila (ISS) 8:73
  - b *livornicoides* Deilephila 8:73
- Maassen 1880 Steu. ent. Ztg [b0911]
- ZMHN c *diogenes* Caliomma 41(1/3):54
  - e *meskini* Acmoneryx (ISS & MID) 41(1/3):54
  - e *talco* Chaerocampa (ISS) 41(1/3):57
- Mabille 1878 Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. [b0912]
- a *stigmatica* Basiana 2:491
- Mabille 1879 Bull. Soc. philomath. Paris [b0913]
- pc a *argyropeza* Chaerocampa (7):135
  - a *grandidieri* Ambulyx (7):135
- Mabille 1879-1880 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b0914]
- pc-st a 1879 *asesalon* Macroglossa (5):9:299
  - pc c 1880 *bifasciata* Chaerocampa (5):9:345
  - c 1880 *bombus* Macroglossa (5):9:347
  - pc a 1880 *obscurus* Pierogon (5):9:344
- Mabille 1884 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b0915]
- a *oeographa* Sphinx 28:clxxvii
- MacLeay [1826] In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. [b0916]
- a *godarti* Sphinx 2(App. 8):464
  - a *kingi* Macroglossum 2(App. 8):465

MacLeay [1826] In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. [b0916] (continued)

-	a latreillei Sphinx	2(App. 8):464
-	c cana Sphinx	pl 19, f 46
-	c chlorinda Sphinx	pl 25, f 66,67
-	c iunabilis Sphinx	pl 20, f 49; pl 21, f 53
-	c onothberina Sphinx	pl 23, f 59,60
-	c piceastrina Sphinx	pl 29, f 81; pl 30, f 85

Matsumura 1908 Thousand Ins. Japan [b0922]

-lt	a binoculata Rhagastis	Suppl. 1:19
-lt	a obanawae Hippotion	Suppl. 1:37, f
-	a soyajiae Acherontia	Suppl. 1:27, f

Matsumura 1921 Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. [b0923]

-	a curvata Dolbina	4:749
-	a iwasaikii Macroglossum	4:745
-	a iwasaikii Macroglossum	4:754, f
-	a lateralis Dolbina	4:748
-	a parva Dolbina	4:748
-	a tokyoana Smerinthus	4:751
-lt	a trilineata Rhagastis	4:757, f

Matsumura 1927 J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. [b0924]

-lt	c balbarana Ampelophaga	19:3
-lt	b formosana Marumba	19:2, f
-	c formosana Dolbina	19:4
-lt	a formosana Ampelophaga	19:4
-	c horishana Ampelophaga	19:2
-	c ab. submarginalis Ampelophaga	19:4, f
-	c ab. tairanensis Hippotion	19:5
-	c takamukui Ampelophaga	19:3

Matsumura 1929 Ins. matsumur. [b0925]

-	e f. chishimana Celerio	3:166
-	c chishimense Sphinx	3:166
-	e f. sachalinensis Celerio	3:166

Matsumura 1930 Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc. [b0926]

-	a palauensis Macroglossum	11:120, f
-lt	c takamukui Oxyambulyx	11:119, f

McCabe 1984 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. [b0927]

-	a exuma Caethus	86(3):614, f
---	-----------------	--------------

McDunnough 1923 Can. Ent. [b0929]

-	c mordecaii Sphinx	55:148
---	--------------------	--------

McDunnough 1931 Can. Ent. [b0930]

-	b campestris Sphinx	63(3):73
---	---------------------	----------

Mecke 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0932]

-	c ab. marginalis Mimas	19(46):361
---	------------------------	------------

Meerman 1988 Ent. Ber. [b0933]

-	b himyarensis Hyles	48(4):61, f
---	---------------------	-------------

Mell 1922 Biol. Syst. südchin. Sphingiden [b0936]

--	e f. acuta Celerio	1922(2):119
--	e f. albifascia Macroglossum	1922(2):261
--	e f. alicola Ampelophaga	1922(2):219, f
--	e f. clarissimus Smerinthus	1922(2):188
-	b costatus Polypytchus	1922(2):-
-	c f. distincta Theretra	1922(2):299
-	c f. ferrea Macroglossum	1922(2):261
-	b handelli Marumba	1922(2):151, f
-	a inapicalis Craspedortha	1922(2):167, pl 35, f 15
-	b kuangtungensis Haemorhagia	1922(2):193, f
--	e f. montana Theretra	1922(2):299
-	b nina Langia	1922(2):158
--	e f. olivaceus Theretra	1922(2):309
--	e f. olivacea Cechenena	1922(2):329
-	a pseudomaria Acosmeryx	1922(2):230
--	e f. sinensis Macroglossa	1922(2):264, f

Mell 1922 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0937]

-	b brunnescens Sphinx	1922:113
-	b chinensis Marumba	1922:115
-	b chinensis Rhagastis	1922:120
-	b conspicua Gurelica	1922:119
-	b costalis Polypytchus	1922:115
-	b dichroa Rhagastis	1922:120
-	b draconotis Meganoton	1922:113
-	e f. fasciata Amorphulus	1922:117
-	b insignis Acosmerycoides	1922:117
-	e f. iodoides Marumba	1922:115
-	a jordanii Sphinx	1922:113
-	a kuangtungensis Oxyambulyx	1922:114
-	a macroglossoides Micracosmeryx	1922:118
-	b meridionalis Sphecodina	1922:119
-	e f. ochrea Marumba	1922:115
-	b pallidosta Rhagastis	1922:120
-	a pallidus Smerinthulus	1922:116
-	b roseata Clanis	1922:114
-	b rufescens Acosmeryx	1922:119
-	a saturata Gurelica	1922:119
-	b uniformis Cypha	1922:117

Mell 1923 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0938]

-	a chauchowensis Hippotion	1923:159
---	---------------------------	----------

Mell 1935 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. [b0939]

-	b draconoides Polypytchus	20:348
-	b hoeneli Clanis	20:343
-	a ochreata Marumba	20:351
-	c spectabilior Marumba	20:350

Mell 1937 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0940]

-	a fenzelli Marumba	1937:5
-	b handellicoides Marumba	1937:5, f
-	c hoeneli Oxyambulyx	1937:6
-	a hoeneli Philodile	1937:6, f
-	a minor Smerinthus	1937:5

Mell 1939 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0941]

-	b alitcola Theretra	52:145
-	b connectens Marumba	52:145
-lt	a davidi Rhadambulyx	52:140

Mell 1958 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0942]

-	c obscura Clanis	(n)5:198, f
-	b sauteri Rhagastis	(n)5:212

Ménétriés 1855-1857 Enum. Corp. Anim. [b0943]

-	c 1857 anteros Sphinx	2:131, pl 12, f 1
MSP	c 1857 argus Smerinthus	2:136, pl 13, f 3
MSP	a 1857 caecus Smerinthus	2:135, pl 13, f 2
--	e 1857 callicosta Chacrocampa	(ISS)2(Suppl.):91
-	c 1857 crameri Chacrocampa	2:133; Suppl.:91
-	e 1857 darius Macrosila (NN)	2(Suppl.):89
-	e 1857 fegas Tropidon	2(Suppl.):94
-	e 1857 floristan Sphinx	2(Suppl.):89
--	e 1857 juniperae Sphinx (ISS)	2(Suppl.):89
--	e 1857 minos Chacrocampa (NN)	2(Suppl.):93
--	e 1857 mitchelli Macroglossa (NN)	2:95
--	e 1857 meechus Sphinx (NN)	2(Suppl.):90
--	e 1857 mylius Macroglossa	2(Suppl.):95
--	e 1857 nicotianae Sphinx (NN)	:89
--	e 1857 nyctiphantes Macroleila	:89
--	e 1857 paonias Sphinx (NN)	:90
-	a 1857 sperchius Smerinthus	2:137, pl 13, f 5
-	a 1857 strenuus Chacrocampa	2:132, pl 12, f 3
--	e 1857 tristis Pachylia (NN)	2(Suppl.):91

Meng 1982 Entomotaxonomia [b0944]

-	c huangshana Acosmeryx	4(1/2):55, f
---	------------------------	--------------

Meng 1986 Entomotaxonomia [b0945]

-	c fukiensis Theretra	8(4):268, f
---	----------------------	-------------

- Meng 1989 Entomotaxonomia [b0946]  
- a *amaculata* Oxyambulyx 11(4):299-300
- Meng 1990 Entomotaxonomia [b0947]  
- a *wannanensis* Psilogramma 12(2):139, f
- Meng 1991 Entomotaxonomia [b0948]  
- a *menghaiensis* Angonyx 13(2):83-85
- Metschl & Sälzl 1932 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0950]  
- e *ab. nigerrima* Deilephila 46:151
- Meyrick 1889 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0952]  
- a *belloides* Deilephila 1889:456
- Meyrick 1899 In Fauna Hawaiiensis [b0953]  
BMNH c *pyrias* Deilephila 1(2):191  
BMNH-ht a *amaragditis* Deilephila 1(2):191, pl 5, f 7
- Mezger 1928 Lambillionea [b0954]  
- e *ab. flavomaculata* Amorpha 28:59
- Mielke & Casagrande 1986 Revta bras. Ent. [b0955]  
T *f. manus* Xylophanes 30(2):248  
T *ab. rufa* Enyo 30(2):248  
T *f. simulans* Xylophanes 30(2):248
- Mielke & Casagrande 1988 Revta bras. Ent. [b0956]  
T *cinifera* Erimyia 32(1):1  
T *germanus* Amplipterus 32(1):1  
T *parthenope* Hemeroplanes 32(1):3
- Miskin 1891 Proc. R. Soc. Qd [b0958]  
- c *cleopatra* Chaerocampa 8:15  
- c *claoctina* Chaerocampa 8:16  
- a *Janus* Cephonodes 8:6  
- e *joanna* Panacea (ISS) 8:9  
- e *latreillii* Chaerocampa (ISS) 8:18  
- c *maculiventris* Panacea 8:9  
- c *minimus* Protoparce 8:24  
- c *pallida* Chaerocampa 8:18  
- b *severina* Macrotila 8:25  
- a *tryoni* Chaerocampa 8:17  
- a *wildei* Ambulyx 8:20
- Montrouzier 1864 In Annls Soc. linn. Lyon [b0960]  
- c *albolineata* Deilephila (2):11:250
- Moore [1858] In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. [b0961]  
BMNH-ht c *bipecta* Chaerocampa 1:278, pl 11, f 5,5a  
- c *circe* Acherontia 1:267  
- c *emarginata* Sphinx 1:268  
- c *geometricum* Macroglossum 1:265  
- e *horsfieldii* Smerinthus (NN) 1:264  
- e *leucaria* Chaerocampa (ISS) 1:277, pl 11, f 3,3a  
- b *medusa* Acherontia 1:266  
BMNH a *naga* Philampelus 1:271  
BMNH a *olivacea* Pergesa 1:273  
- e *parallelis* Smerinthus (NN) 1:264  
- c *spilota* Deilephila 1:277
- Moore 1866 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0962]  
BMNH a *bhaga* Darapsa 1865:794  
BMNH c *superba* Basiana 1865:793
- Moore 1866 In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0963]  
BMNH c *swinhonis* Chaerocampa 1866:362
- Moore 1872 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0964]  
BMNH a *castanea* Pergesa 1872:566  
- a *decoratus* Smerinthus 1872:568  
BMNH c *khasiana* Langia 1872:568  
- a *zenzeroides* Langia 1872:567
- Moore 1875 In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0965]  
- c *turbata* Ambulyx 1875:252
- Moore 1877 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0966]  
BMNH b *andamana* Triptogon 1877:595  
- c *pavonica* Calymnia 1877:596  
BMNH c *tenebrosa* Chaerocampa 1877:595
- Moore 1879 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0967]  
- b *auripennis* Ambulyx 1879:388  
NMID c *rectilinea* Triptogon 1879:388  
Dublin c *taxicolor* Macroglossa 1879:387  
- a *undulosa* Clanis 1879:387
- Moore 1882-1883 Lep. Ceylon [b0968]  
- e 1882 *ceylonica* Marumba (ISS) 2:9, pl 79, f 2  
BMNH a 1882 *laryardi* Daphnis 2:16, pl 84, f 1  
- c 1882 *thwaitesi* Ambulyx 2:11, pl 80, f 2,2a,2b
- Moore 1883 Proc. lit. phil. Soc. Liverpool [b0969]  
- c *tapayusa* Amphonyx 37:245, pl 7, f 1
- Moore 1885-1887 Lep. Ceylon [b0970]  
BMNH c 1887 *ernestina* Daphnis 3:534, pl 211, f 1
- Moore 1888 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0971]  
BMNH b *fasciosa* Ampelophaga 1888:391  
- lt a *placida* Ambulyx 1888:390  
BMNH a *rubiginosa* Daha 1888:391  
- c *simillima* Hemaris 1888:391  
- a *trilineatus* Polptychus 1888:390
- Mooser 1940 An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico [b0972]  
- b *mayeri* Protoparce 1:414  
- b *pacifica* Protoparce 1:413
- Mooser 1942 An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. [b0973]  
CM-ht a *aztecus* Phlegethonius 13:205  
pc-ht a *hoffmanni* Ceratomia 13:208  
Yale a *holcombi* Phlegethonius 13:207  
pc-ht e *f. omorpha* Erimyia 13:210, f
- Mooser 1944 An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. [b0974]  
pc-ht b *acholla* Sphinx 15:191, f
- Mooser 1947 An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. [b0975]  
YPM-ht a *pitzahuac* Sphinx 18:547
- Morris 1860 Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [b0977]  
- e *ophthalmicus* Smerinthus (ISS) [3]:20
- Morris 1862 Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [b0978]  
-- e *gutturalis* Dilophonota (ISS) [4]:index
- Mory 1901 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b0979]  
- c *burckhardti* Deilephila 10:349, pl 1  
-- e *eugeni* Deilephila (HY) 10:336, pl 1, f 4,5,6  
-- e *lippei* Deilephila (HY) 10:334, pl 1, f 7,8,9  
-- e *pauli* Deilephila (HY) 10:350, pl 1, f 1
- Möschler 1872 Stett. ent. Ztg. [b0980]  
- c *protocharis* Chaerocampa 33:340  
pc a *schenki* Chaerocampa 33:339
- Möschler 1876 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0981]  
-- e *lefèbvrei* Sphinx (ISS) 26:346  
pc-ht a *plotzli* Chaerocampa 26:350, pl 4, f 35
- Möschler 1883 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0982]  
pc c *elicius* Chaerocampa 32:332, pl 18, f 47  
-- e *pelleaea* Sphinx (ISS) 32:332
- Möschler 1887 Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. [b0983]  
pc c *saalmuelleri* Panacea 15:68, f 23  
- c *weiglei* Protoparce 15:70, pl 1, f 24
- Moulds 1983 Aust. ent. Mag. [b0990]  
- a *tropicus* Langia 10(5):75, f

- Moulds 1985 Aust. ent. Mag. [b0992]  
 T approximata Macroglossa 12(5):84  
 T micacea Macroglossa 12(5):100
- Müller 1774 Natur. [b0994]  
 - e alecta Sphinx (ISS) 5(1):641  
 - d canicae Sphinx (H) 1:638, pl 20, f 2  
 - e elanor Sphinx (ISS) 5(1):640  
 - e faciformis Sphinx (ISS) 5(1):643
- Muller 1958 Lep. News [b0995]  
 - e frankii Sphinx (ISS) 11(1-3):15
- Murray 1873 Cistula Entomologica [b0997]  
 BMNH a miskini Daphnusa 1:178
- Mützell 1840 In Wiegmn., Arch. Naturg. [b0998]  
 - c phleuephoria Deilephila 8:171, pl 8
- Neidhoefer 1968 Occ Pap. Milwaukee Pub. Mus. [b1002]  
 - a elainae Hemeroplanes 1:5, f  
 - b Jamicensis Madoryx 1:3, f
- Neuburger 1899 Ille Z. Ent. [b1003]  
 - e ab. alicia Sphinx 4:297
- Neumann 1930 Int. ent. Z. [b1004]  
 - e f. flavescentia Smerinthus 24(22):248
- Neumoegen 1881 Papilio [b1005]  
 - a dolili Sphinx 1(9):149
- Neumoegen 1885 Ent. Amer. [b1006]  
 - a separatus Sphinx 1:92
- Neumoegen 1893 Ent. News [b1007]  
 - a frankii Sphinx 4:133
- Neumoegen 1894 Ent. News [b1008]  
 - e interfaunus Smerinthus (HY) 5:326
- Newman 1857 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1009]  
 BMNH c dallii Deilephila (2):454  
 BMNH c box Macroglossa (2):454
- Nickerl 1837 Böhm. Tag. [b1010]  
 - c paralias Deilephila :22, f 2
- Niepelt 1908 Int. ent. Z. [b1012]  
 - e ab. daubi Pergesa 2:209
- Niepelt 1921 Jh. Ver. schles. Insektenk. [b1014]  
 - e ab. philippi Chaerocampa 13:41
- Niepelt 1922 Int. ent. Z. [b1015]  
 - e f. obscurata Celidio 15(25):198
- Niepelt 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b1016]  
 - e ab. lugens Pergesa 20(8):61
- Niepelt 1927 Int. ent. Z. [b1017]  
 ZMHU-hs a venator Xylophanes 21(28):240, f
- Niepelt 1928 Int. ent. Z. [b1018]  
 - e f. flavus Amplipygius 21(45):434, f
- Niepelt 1931 Int. ent. Z. [b1019]  
 - e ab. radiata Acherontia 25(27):278, f
- Nixon 1912 Ent. News [b1021]  
 - c flavitincta Smerinthus 23(3):127
- Nordmann 1851 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b1022]  
 - b costata Sphinx 24(2):444, pl 11, f 3,4
- Oberthür 1878 Étud. ent. [b1023]  
 pc c raffrayi Zonilia 3:31, 13, f 2
- Oberthür 1879 Diagnoses Lépid. Askold. [b1024]  
 pc a askoldensis Smerinthus 5
- Oberthür 1880 Étud. ent. [b1025]  
 - c davidis Sphinx 5:27, pl 7, f 9  
 - a jankowskii Smerinthus 5:26, pl 6, f 1
- Oberthür 1881 Étud. ent. [b1026]  
 - c depulseti Ambulyx 6:31, pl 5, f 3
- Oberthür 1884 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1028]  
 - a davidi Smerinthus (6):4:xii
- Oberthür 1886 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1029]  
 - b amurensis Sphinx 1886:vi  
 pc-hs c michaelis Smerinthus 1886:vi
- Oberthür 1886 Étud. ent. [b1030]  
 pc-hs c bleidi Metagastes 11:29, pl 1, f 2
- Oberthür 1894 Étud. ent. [b1031]  
 pc c blouatus Aleuron 19:32, pl 3, f 16
- Oberthür 1904 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1032]  
 - a Jordani Rhagastis 1904:13
- Oberthür 1904 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1033]  
 - a boisduvalii Epistor 1904:77  
 - a nabuchodonosor Xylophanes 1904:78  
 - a tridens Lepchima 1904:76
- Oberthür 1909 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1036]  
 - a brevis Polypychus 1909:233
- Oberthür 1913 Étud. Lép. comp. [b1037]  
 - a meloui Polyptychus 7(2):133, pl 265, f 2211
- Oberthür 1920 Étud. Lép. comp. [b1039]  
 - b houlberti Kentrochrysalis 17:5, f 4189, pl D iii  
 - b olloryi Smerinthus 17:7, pl DIII, f 4190
- Oberthür 1922 Étud. Lép. comp. [b1040]  
 - b gigas Proserpinus 19:128
- Ochsenheimer 1807-1835 Schmett. Europa [b1041]  
 -- e 1808 hippophae Sphinx (ISS) 2:221  
 -- a 1808 zygophylli Sphinx 2:226
- Oiticica Filho 1940 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b1043]  
 - a nelval Callionima 11:496, f
- Okamoto 1924 Bull. Agric. Exp. Stn Chosen [b1048]  
 - b saishiana Marumba 1:96
- Okano 1958 Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ. [b1049]  
 - b angustifasciata Oxyambulyx 14(2):40, f  
 - d formosana Callambulyx (H) 13(2):55, f  
 - b okurai Ambulyx 14(2):400
- Okano 1964 Tohoku Konchu Kenkyu [b1050]  
 - a takasago Ambulyx 1:41
- Oken 1815 Lehrbuch Naturgesch. [b1051]  
 -- a phoenix Elpenor 3(1):760  
 -- e solani Atropos 3(1):762  
 -- e vius Elpenor 3(1):760
- Olliff 1890 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b1052]  
 - a edwardsii Macrosila (2):5:515
- Pagenstecher 1888 Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. [b1056]  
 -- a ahrendti Sphinx (NN) 41:104
- Pagenstecher 1900 Zoologica, Stuttgart. [b1059]  
 BMNH c belinda Macroglossa 12(29):19
- Palisot de Beauvois 1805-1821 Ins. Afr. Amér. [b1060]  
 - a 1805 accentifera Sphinx :264, pl 24, f 1

- Pallas 1767-1774 Spicilegia Zool. [b1061]  
 - a proserpina Sphinx 1(9):26, pl 2, f 7
- Pavlov 1932 Publ. Mus. Hoang Ho Pai Ho [b1065]  
 - c septentrionalis chinensis Acherontia No. 8:5, f
- Perry 1810-1811 Arcana [b1070]  
 - c 1811 castaneus Sphinx 1
- Perty 1830-1834 Delect. Anim. art. Bras. [b1071]  
 Mus. Wiens [1833] chloroptera Sphinx (3):155, pl 31, f 3
- Philippi 1860 Linn. Ent. [b1073]  
 - c eurylochus Sphinx 14:273
- Pierre 1985 Revue fr. Ent. [b1074]  
 - a admatha Pseudoclavis (ns)7(1):28, f  
 - a baltus Polyptychus (ns)7(1):27, f  
 - a sinus Polyptychus (ns)7(1):28, f
- Pierre 1989 Revue fr. Ent. [b1075]  
 - b akissi Temm. (ns)11(3):126, f  
 - b basquini Platysphinx (ns)11(3):121, f  
 - b lamtol Platysphinx (ns)11(3):120, f  
 - b ponens Polyptychoides (ns)11(3):124, f  
 - a vuattouxi Polyptychoides (ns)11(3):124, f
- Pillich 1909 Rovart. Lap. [b1076]  
 - e ab. fasciata Protoparce 16:187
- Pinchon 1969 \* [b1077]  
 - c henrici Cocytius \*
- Plötz 1880 Stett. ent. Zug [b1082]  
 - a buchholzi Sphinx 41:76
- Poey 1832 Cent. Lép. Cuba [b1083]  
 - e ardabal Sphinx (ISS) (1):pl 11  
 - a duponchel Amphonyx (1):Num. [5]  
 - a sagra Macroglossum (1):Num. [19]
- Popescu-Gorj 1971 Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. 'Gr. Antipa' [b1084]  
 - c steffensi Dolbina 11:222, f
- Prunner 1798 Lep. Pedemont. [b1088]  
 - a nicaea Sphinx 1798:86
- Püngeler 1903 Berl. ent. Z. [b1089]  
 - b siehei Deilephila 47:235, pl 3
- Ramsden 1916 Ent. News [b1094]  
 ANSP-st b woodi Isognathus 27(6):243, pl 13, f 1-3
- Ramsden 1921 Ent. News [b1095]  
 ANSP-ht a clarki Xylophanes 32(1):23
- Rangnow 1935 Ent. Rundsch. [b1096]  
 - b lappona Amorpha 52:189, f
- Raymundo 1932 O Campo [b1097]  
 - lt e f. naura Xylophanes :  
 - lt e ab. n/a Enyo :  
 - lt e f. similans Xylophanes :
- Rebel 1899 Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b1099]  
 - a socotrensis Metopsilus 36:360
- Rebel 1907 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1100]  
 - a rothschildi Cephalodes 57:34
- Rebel 1908 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1101]  
 - e ab. cuspidata Deilephila 58:(270)
- Rebel 1910 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1102]  
 - c vandalusica Hyles 23:-
- Rebel 1915 Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg [b1103]  
 - b navigatorum Macroglossum 32:124
- Rebel 1933 Z. öst. Ent. Ver. [b1104]  
 - b anatolica Celario 18:23
- Rebel & Zemy 1932 Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b1105]  
 - c dritton Reiters 103:85, f
- Reizenstein 1881 Scribner's Monthly [b1107]  
 - c cabiel Smerinthus 22:864
- Retzius 1783 Gen. Spec. Ins. [b1108]  
 - c flavida Sphinx :33  
 - a musca Sphinx :33  
 - c porcus Sphinx :34
- Reuter 1893 Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fenn. [b1109]  
 - c roseostincta Smerinthus 9(6):20
- Riley 1971 Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria [b1111]  
 -- e molitoris Pseudoclavis (ISS) 5:1
- Riotte 1970 Ent. Zeit. [b1116]  
 ROMT-ht a formosana Sphinx 80(3):14, f
- Riotte 1975 Ent. Zeit. [b1118]  
 ROMT-ht a taiwanensis Hippotion 85(9):98, f
- Riotte 1984 Int. J. Ent. [b1125]  
 - a cordiae Agrius 26(4):339
- Riotte 1987 Great Lakes Entomologist [b1127]  
 T poecilia Sphinx 20(2):87
- Röber 1885 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1129]  
 - a ribbeli Sataspes 1:29, pl 1, f 5
- Röber 1921 Ent. Rundsch. [b1130]  
 - a gigantea Deilephila 38:11  
 - c horus Deilephila 38:24
- Röber 1929 Int. ent. Z. [b1131]  
 - a leucocephalus Hippotion 23:327
- Röber 1933 Ent. Rundsch. [b1132]  
 - a pseudatropis Acherontia 50:94
- Roesler & Küppers 1975 Ent. Zeit. [b1137]  
 LNK-ht a diehli Marumba 85(16):178, f 1  
 RNH-ht a krikkeni Dolbina 85(16):181, f 3  
 LNK-ht b sirani Enpinanga 85(16):184, f 3
- Rothschild 1894 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1140]  
 - a albostigmata Euryglottis 7:301  
 pc c boettgeri Theretra 7:298  
 pc c brevipenne Lophuron 7:296, pl 5, f 5  
 pc a elegans Diodosida 7:298  
 - c garleppi Phigethontius 7:307, pl 5, f 1  
 pc d irrata Gononyo (H) 7:298  
 pc a labuana Daphnis 7:299, pl 5, f 3  
 - a manducoides Manduca 7:302, pl 6, f 2  
 pc a mirabilis Eurypteryx 7:300  
 -- e moluccae Eurypteryx (ISS) 7:300  
 pc c pseudoneesus Theretra 7:299, pl 5, f 2  
 pc a rectangularis Nephele 7:300  
 - a staudingeri Ambulyx 7:300, pl 7, f 1  
 pc-st a translineatus Philampelus 7:299, pl 7, f 2  
 pc c umbrinum Lophuron 7:297, pl 5, f 4  
 - c variegatum Meganoton 7:301, pl 6, f 1
- Rothschild 1894 Novit. zool. [b1141]  
 - c affinis Cocytius 1:92  
 BMNH a albomarginatus Metopsilus 1:78  
 - c amboynensis Ambulyx 1:87  
 BMNH c aurantiacus Metopsilus 1:78  
 BMNH c aureomaculata Nephele 1:88  
 BMNH-ht a bicolor Clanis 1:96  
 BMNH a boisduvalii Angonyx 1:82, pl 2, f 11

Rothschild 1894	Novit. zool. [b1141] (continued)	
- c	burmanica Macroglossa	1:68, pl 5, f 3
BMNH a	butleri Hypocleales	1:69, pl 6, f 4
- b	carteri Lophostethus	1:97
BMNH c	catori Theretra	1:75
BMNH c	chimaera Daphnis	1:86, pl 6, f 16
BMNH c	clementis Pierogon	1:69
- c	cossoides Sphinx	1:94, pl 7, f 22
- c	distinctum Meganoton	1:89, pl 7, f 19
BMNH-hs a	dohertyi Macroglossa	1:67, pl 5, f 2
BMNH a	dohertyi Panacea	1:81
- a	dohertyi Ambulyx	1:87
BMNH-hs c	domingonis Dupo	1:83
BMNH c	drucet Calliomma	1:73
BMNH-hs c	ellacombei Calliomma	1:74
- e	fallax Diadonida (NN)	1:72
- a	fasciatus Sphinx	1:94
- c	gigantea Clanis	1:96
BMNH c	gloriosa Daphnis	1:85
BMNH c	griseola Panacea	1:80
BMNH-hs a	griseescens Callionima	1:73
BMNH a	gulanensis Theretra	1:77
BMNH c	hamiltoni Panacea	1:82
- b	harterti Phlegethonius	1:93
BMNH c	inconspicua Macroglossa	1:68
- c	indistincta Phlegethonius	1:93
BMNH a	inornatum Lophurion	1:71, pl 5, f 8
BMNH a	jamaicensis Perigonia	1:69
- a	japonica Ambulyx	1:87
BMNH c	javanica Theretra	1:76
- c	khasianum Meganoton	1:90
BMNH c	kluihuensis Macroglossa	1:66
BMNH-hs a	lasti Pierogon	1:70, pl 5, f 5
- b	lifluense Meganoton	1:90, pl 7, f 20
BMNH c	lifluensis Panacea	1:79
BMNH c	lifluensis Theretra	1:78
BMNH a	lifluensis Cephanodes	1:66
- c	liri Phlegethonius	1:94
BMNH c	loochooana Macroglossa	1:67
BMNH c	maculatum Lophurion	1:71
BMNH a	magnificum Lophurion	1:71, pl 5, f 7
- c	magnificus Cocytius	1:92, pl 7, f 21
- e	malinus Macroglossa (ISS)	1:66
BMNH c	moluccensis Macroglossa	1:67
BMNH c	natalensis Panacea	1:79, pl 5, f 13
BMNH c	obliviosa Theretra	1:75
BMNH c	olivacea Theretra	1:77
BMNH-hs a	olivacea Cypa	1:70
- a	ornata Himeroplanes	1:9, pl 6, f 9
BMNH c	perakana Panacea	1:81
BMNH c	perviridis Theretra	1:77, pl 5, f 12
BMNH c	perodigyna Macroglossa	1:68, pl 5, f 23
BMNH a	perodigynia Lophurion	1:71
BMNH c	perodigynia Panacea	1:80
BMNH c	pulcherrimum Lophurion	1:70
BMNH b	recessus Daphnis	1:85
BMNH c	recessus Panacea	1:79, pl 6, f 14
- c	rotundata Macroglossa	1:90, pl 7, ff 17
BMNH a	reflexata Theretra	1:75, pl 6, f 11
- c	schausi Ambulyx	1:87
BMNH a	schausi Daphnis	1:84
BMNH c	similis Macroglossa	1:68
BMNH-hs b	simplici Cephanodes	1:66, pl 5, f 1
BMNH a	splendens Panacea	1:84
- c	staudingeri Theretra	1:76
BMNH c	striata Theretra	1:76
- c	trilineata Ambulyx	1:88
BMNH c	uniformis Diadonida	1:72
BMNH c	variegata Panacea	1:81
- c	veloxina Pseudodolbina	1:91, pl 6, f 18
BMNH a	wilsoni Deilephila	1:83

Rothschild 1894	Novit. zool. [b1142]	
- c	coccyloides Meganoton	1:543
- c	creusa Pachygonia (NN)	1:665
BMNH a	mirabilis Cypa	1:542
BMNH-hs a	stuarti Pachygonia	1:665
BMNH-hs b	stuarti Theretra	1:665
- e	ab. sulphurea Protambulyx	1:542
Rothschild 1895	Novit. zool. [b1143]	
BMNH a	perversa Cypa	2:28
Rothschild 1895	Novit. zool. [b1144]	
BMNH c	alberti Theretra	2:162, pl 9, f 9
Rothschild 1895	Novit. zool. [b1145]	
BMNH a	khasiana Ampelophaga	2:482
Rothschild 1896	Novit. zool. [b1146]	
BMNH c	croesus Theretra	3:22
BMNH a	maxwelli Pachygonia	3:2, pl 13, f 3 (as stuarti)
- a	stuarti Manduca	3:22, pl 13, f 8
BMNH c	variegata Unzela	3:23
Rothschild 1896	Novit. zool. [b1147]	
BMNH c	unicolor Cephanodes	3:231
Rothschild 1896	Novit. zool. [b1148]	
- a	dognini Euryglottis	3:325
Rothschild 1897	Novit. zool. [b1149]	
BMNH-hs a	arthuri Sphinx	4:307, pl 7, f 1
BMNH a	dohertyi Daphnis	4:307
Rothschild 1898	Novit. zool. [b1150]	
BMNH-hs a	poecilus Ambulyx	5:604
Rothschild 1899	Novit. zool. [b1151]	
BMNH c	burruensis Panacea	6:69
BMNH-hs a	titan Cephanodes	6:69
Rothschild 1900	Novit. zool. [b1152]	
BMNH b	kuehni Chacrocampa	7:274, pl 5, f 2
BMNH a	lunata Chacrocampa	7:274
Rothschild 1902	Novit. zool. [b1153]	
- a	neumannii Leucophlebia	9:598
Rothschild 1904	Novit. zool. [b1154]	
- a	albilineata Tennora	11:436
- a	ansorgei Sphingonaepiopsis	11:438
- a	augarra Macroglossum	11:438
- a	bathus Epistor	11:436
- a	murinus Polyptychus	11:435
BMNH-hs a	ockendeni Xylophanes	11:439
- b	polia Tennora	11:437
- a	polistratus Theretra	11:440
- c	rattrayi Nepheli	11:436
- a	rattrayi Tennora	11:436
BMNH-hs a	rhodotus Xylophanes	11:440
Rothschild 1905	Novit. zool. [b1155]	
- b	albibase Macroglossum	12:79
Rothschild 1907	Novit. zool. [b1156]	
- a	punctum Libyoclanis	14:507
Rothschild 1910	Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1157]	
- a	hylocoeloides Meganoton	(8)5:506
Rothschild 1911	Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1158]	
- a	excellens Panacea	(8)8:234
Rothschild 1919	Novit. zool. [b1159]	
T	muscosa Protoparce	26:198
Rothschild 1920	Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1160]	
BMNH-hs c	brooksii Clanis	(9)5:480

## SPHINGIDAE

Rothschild 1920 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1160] (continued)

BMNH-ht a	obliterata Ambulyx	(9)5:479
BMNH-st b	scotti Cechenena	(9)5:481
BMNH-st a	scotti Marumba	(9)5:480
BMNH-ht b	subangustata Cechenena	(9)5:482
BMNH-ht c	sumatranus Oxyambulyx	(9)5:479
BMNH-ht b	titan Marumba	(9)5:480
Rothschild & Jordan 1893 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1161]		
BMNH a	micholitzi Panacea	(6)12:456
Rothschild & Jordan 1903 Novit. zool. [b1162]		
BMNH-ht a	adamsi Pholus	9(Suppl.):488, pl 2, f 2
BMNH-ht a	aequalis Pseudodolbina	9(Suppl.):101
pc-ht a	affinis Polyptychus	9(Suppl.):246, pl 1, f 12
BMNH-ht b	alaiana Haemorhagia	9(Suppl.):451
BMNH-ht a	albiguttata Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):647, pl 3, f 3
BMNH-ht b	amanda Callambulyx	9(Suppl.):309
BMNH-ht b	analis Pholus	9(Suppl.):482, pl 10, f 2
BMNH-ht a	apicalis Likoma	9(Suppl.):265, pl 5, f 5
BMNH-ht a	armatus Cephonodes	9(Suppl.):470
BMNH-ht a	assellus Sphinx	9(Suppl.):133, pl 13, f 2
ZMHU-ht b	assimilis Polyptychus	9(Suppl.):242
BMNH-ht a	aurigutta Sphinx	9(Suppl.):120, pl 11, f 4
BMNH-ht a	aurora Hippotion	9(Suppl.):812
BMNH-ht b	australis Epistor	9(Suppl.):407
BMNH-ht b	austrosundanus Cephonodes	9(Suppl.):465
- a	bergi Manduca	9(Suppl.):94
- a	blima Oxyambulyx	9(Suppl.):197, pl 9, f 1
BMNH-st a	butili Hopliktopus	9(Suppl.):50, pl 5, f 15
BMNH-ht a	carteri Protambulyx	9(Suppl.):180, pl 66, f 3; pl 67, f 12
BMNH-ht a	castanea Acmoneryx	9(Suppl.):531
BMNH-ht a	castaneum Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):640, pl 3, f 16
BMNH-ht a	cavifrons Enyo	9(Suppl.):407
BMNH-ht b	celebensis Marumba	9(Suppl.):277
BMNH-ht b	chinensis Polyptychus	9(Suppl.):239
pc-ht a	chinensis Smerinthulus	9(Suppl.):301
BMNH-ht b	cinerea Chaenogramma	9(Suppl.):97, pl 11, f 7
BMNH-ht a	clavigera Sesia	9(Suppl.):436
BMNH-ht c	collaris Sataspes	9(Suppl.):474
BMNH-ht b	comorana Temmora	9(Suppl.):573, pl 7, f 4
BMNH-st b	comorana Batocnema	9(Suppl.):191
BMNH-ht a	compar Polyptychus	9(Suppl.):251
BMNH-ht b	conformis Errinnys	9(Suppl.):369
BMNH-ht a	confusa Rhagastis	9(Suppl.):795, pl 14, f 12
BMNH-ht e	coronacula Nephela (IFS)	9(Suppl.):558
BMNH-ht a	consimilis Polyptychus	9(Suppl.):250
BMNH-st a	consimilis Kenrochrysalis	9(Suppl.):164
BMNH-ht b	conspicua Celeno	9(Suppl.):720
BMNH-ht b	continentalis Xylophanes	9(Suppl.):686
BMNH-ht b	continents Nephela	9(Suppl.):562
pc-ht a	conversa Polyptychus	9(Suppl.):246, pl 1, f 8
BMNH-ht a	corydonii Polyptychus	9(Suppl.):251
BMNH-ht a	crassistriga Sphinx	9(Suppl.):144
BMNH-ht b	erathria Acherontia	9(Suppl.):23
pc-st a	cymographium Aleuron	9(Suppl.):396
- c	derasa Nephela	9(Suppl.):556
BMNH-ht a	diffusa Leucorhampha	9(Suppl.):381, pl 6, f 10
pc-ht c	distantis Pemba	9(Suppl.):46, pl 27, f 1-3; pl 28, f 32; pl 35, f 25
BMNH-st a	dohertyi Chaerocina	9(Suppl.):742, pl 6, f 5
Setsun a	dohrni Smerinthulus	9(Suppl.):301, pl 2, f 5
BMNH-ht a	drucei Pholus	9(Suppl.):483, pl 2, f 3
BMNH-ht a	drusei Pachygona	9(Suppl.):411
BMNH-ht a	elichhorni Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):658
- a	erangleri Odontosidea	9(Suppl.):811
BMNH-ht a	erlingeri Polyptychus	9(Suppl.):810
BMNH-ht a	euroea Clanis	9(Suppl.):216
BMNH-ht b	euroea Cyga	9(Suppl.):299
BMNH-ht a	euryalus Protambulyx	9(Suppl.):176, pl 1, f 3; pl 67, f 9

Rothschild &amp; Jordan 1903 Novit. zool. [b1162] (continued)

BMNH-ht b	everetti Rhagastis	9(Suppl.):799
BMNH-ht a	falcatus Polyptychus	9(Suppl.):247, pl 10, f 12
BMNH-ht b	floridense Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):647
ZMHU-ht a	foliaceus Polyptychus	9(Suppl.):257
BMNH-ht a	fritzel Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):654, pl 3, f 4
BMNH-ht a	fulgorans Polyptychus	9(Suppl.):254, pl 2, f 14
pc-ht c	fumosus Polyptychus	9(Suppl.):254, pl 2, f 10
BMNH-ht b	fuscata Temmora	9(Suppl.):576
BMNH-ht b	fuscatus Enyo	9(Suppl.):401
BMNH b	fuscicauda Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):663
BMNH-ht a	geminus Hyloicus	9(Suppl.):123, pl 11, f 3
MNHN-ht c	glossatrix Sataspes	9(Suppl.):473
Bem-ht b	goedeli Xylophanes	9(Suppl.):696
BMNH-ht a	goedeli Protambulyx	9(Suppl.):178, pl 67, f 3, 4
BMNH-ht a	grisea Perigonia	9(Suppl.):424, pl 10, f 6
IRSN-ht a	griseata Temmora	9(Suppl.):568, pl 7, f 9
BMNH-ht b	guttiventris Euryglotis	9(Suppl.):99
-- e	halicarnae Lapara (ISS)	9(Suppl.):153
- a	hollandi Polyptychus	9(Suppl.):261, pl 5, f 3
UMO-ht a	hydrata Xylophanes	9(Suppl.):706, pl 6, f 2
BMNH-ht a	impunctata Errinnys	9(Suppl.):365
BMNH-st a	incarnata Theretra	9(Suppl.):770, pl 6, f 12
BMNH-ht c	innotata Nephele	9(Suppl.):560
BMNH-ht b	insularis Pachylia	9(Suppl.):375
pc-ht b	intensa Theretra	9(Suppl.):788, pl 5, f 13
BMNH-ht a	inuus Hemeroplanes	9(Suppl.):391
NRS-ht a	islae Deilephila	9(Suppl.):753
BMNH-ht a	istar Hyloicus	9(Suppl.):126, pl 12, f 2
pc a	joannisi Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):656, pl 3, f 2
pc a	juanita Xylophanes	9(Suppl.):687
ZMHU-ht a	karschi Pseudodolanis	9(Suppl.):220
BMNH-ht b	laotensis Marumba	9(Suppl.):278
BMNH-ht b	latifascia Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):639, pl 6, f 6
BMNH-ht b	latimargo Temmora	9(Suppl.):584
BMNH-st b	latipennis Epistor	9(Suppl.):404
BMNH-hi b	lepidis Temmora	9(Suppl.):584
BMNH-hi a	leucogaster Cephonodes	9(Suppl.):469
BMNH-hi a	leucophoea Praedora	9(Suppl.):52, pl 66, f 10
-- e	leucopsis Protoparce (IOS)	9(Suppl.):87
BMNH-hi b	leucoptera Protoparce	9(Suppl.):79, pl 11, f 2
- a	leucopsis Protoparce	9(Suppl.):66, 87 (as leucopsis)
BMNH b	lifuensis Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):649
ZMHU-hi a	longistriga Hemeroplanes	9(Suppl.):382
BMNH-st a	lucifer Cocytius	9(Suppl.):59
BMNH-hi b	luisae Cephonodes	9(Suppl.):464
BMNH-hi a	lunulata Antinephele	9(Suppl.):598, pl 6, f 16, 17
BMNH-hi b	luteatus Polyptychus	9(Suppl.):237
BMNH-hi a	maculosa Nephela	9(Suppl.):558
BMNH-hi b	malayana Marumba	9(Suppl.):274
BMNH-hi a	malayana Panacea	9(Suppl.):537, pl 7, f 24
MNHN-hi b	marianna Cephonodes	9(Suppl.):471
BMNH-hi a	marshalli Rhodafra	9(Suppl.):741
BMNH-st a	marshalli Praedora	9(Suppl.):51, pl 5, f 16
BMNH-hi a	marshalli Polyptychus	9(Suppl.):253, pl 14, f 14
BMNH-hi a	media Xylophanes	9(Suppl.):691, pl 2, f 1
BMNH a	mediovittata Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):647, pl 4, f 16
BMNH-hi a	meeki Angonyx	9(Suppl.):545, pl 2, f 6
BMNH-st a	meeki Oxyambulyx	9(Suppl.):204, pl 1, f 2
BMNH-hi a	meeki Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):666, pl 4, f 2
BMNH-hi c	melanoleuca Hopliocnema	9(Suppl.):158, pl 12, f 6
BMNH-hi a	melas Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):646, pl 3, f 19
BMNH-hi b	mexicanus Hyloicus	9(Suppl.):129, pl 13, f 5
- a	mira Poliana	9(Suppl.):809
BMNH a	mira Ceridia	9(Suppl.):287, pl 9, f 12; pl 18, f 12; pl 25, f 21, 22; pl 30, f 44; pl 32, f 20;
- a	monospila Ellenbeckia	9(Suppl.):810
BMNH-hi c	morio Hyloicus	9(Suppl.):147, pl 13, f 9
BMNH-hi a	multifascia Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):663
BMNH-hi a	muscosa Protoparce	9(Suppl.):91, pl 11, f 1

Rothschild & Jordan 1903	Novit. zool.	[b1162] (continued)
BMNH-ht	a namaqua Temnora	9(Suppl.):571, pl 7, f 2
BMNH	b aawal Langia	9(Suppl.):292
BMNH	neglectum Aluron	9(Suppl.):398
BMNH-at	a nervosa Celerio	9(Suppl.):721
BMNH-ht	a neuburgeri Pholus	9(Suppl.):483, pl 2, f 4
-	e ob. nigrescens Celerio	9(Suppl.):720
BMNH-ht	a nigriplaga Polypytchus	9(Suppl.):259, pl 5, f 4
BMNH-at	c nigrita Protoparce	9(Suppl.):86
BMNH-at	b rubra Protoparce	9(Suppl.):74
BMNH-ht	a sublum Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):91, pl 4, f 17
BMNH-ht	a nympha Manumbe	9(Suppl.):806
pc-ht	a oberthueri Phyllophilus	9(Suppl.):263, pl 1, f 4; pl 25, f 25; pl 34, f 12
-	a oberthueri Sphinx	9(Suppl.):149, pl 13, f 10
BMNH-ht	a obliquus Pholus	9(Suppl.):486, pl 66, f 1
pc	b obtusata Eurypteryx	9(Suppl.):595
BMNH-ht	b occidentalis Pseudoclarias	9(Suppl.):222
BMNH-ht	a occulta Manduca	9(Suppl.):77
BMNH-at	a ockendeni Protambulyx	9(Suppl.):176, pl 67, f 7, 8
BMNH-ht	a omissa Acosmeryx	9(Suppl.):530
BMNH-ht	a orthographus Polypytchus	9(Suppl.):244, pl 1, f 9
BMNH-at	c oslari Hyloicus	9(Suppl.):136
BMNH-ht	b oslari Proserpinus	9(Suppl.):610
BMNH-at	b ottonis Haemorhagis	9(Suppl.):457
BMNH-ht	c ovifera Nephele (IFS)	9(Suppl.):558
pc-ht	a pachycerus Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):630, pl 4, f 9
BMNH-ht	b pallidus Hyloicus	9(Suppl.):129
BMNH-ht	a pallida Perigonis	9(Suppl.):424
BMNH-ht	a palpalis Temnora	9(Suppl.):579, pl 7, f 10
BMNH-ht	b papuana Cechenena	9(Suppl.):802
BMNH-ht	a papuana Angonyx	9(Suppl.):544
BMNH-ht	b papuanum Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):642, pl 3, f 9
BMNH-ht	a particolor Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):636, pl 4, f 13
pc-ht	b pelius Theretra	9(Suppl.):787
BMNH-ht	a peniculus Hoplistopus	9(Suppl.):50, pl 12, f 5
BMNH	a perkeo Theretra	9(Suppl.):781
-	e pervera Smerinthulus (IFS)	9(Suppl.):850
ZMHU-hu	b philippinensis Polypytchus	9(Suppl.):239
BMNH-ht	a phocinum Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):668
BMNH-ht	a phyllis Platysphinx	9(Suppl.):226, pl 1, f 1
pc-ht	a plagiata Preodes	9(Suppl.):51, pl 12, f 9
BMNH-at	b platyxanthum Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):660, pl 4, f 1
UMO-hu	a poecilia Dovania	9(Suppl.):47, pl 6, f 9
BMNH-ht	a poecilum Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):643, pl 3, f 17
pc-ht	b praedicta Xanthopan	9(Suppl.):32
BMNH-ht	a praelongus Sphinx	9(Suppl.):126, pl 12, f 1
BMNH-ht	a pulchra Leptoclanis	9(Suppl.):228, pl 24, f 4; pl 32, f 17; pl 66, f 9
BMNH-ht	a pylades Temnora	9(Suppl.):583
Wien-hu	a rebelli Hippotion	9(Suppl.):761, pl 5, f 12
BMNH-ht	a rectans Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):650, pl 4, f 8
--	e revi Neogene (IFS)	9(Suppl.):829
BMNH	b regalis Pachysphinx	9(Suppl.):343
BMNH-ht	a restia Xylophanes	9(Suppl.):702
--	e ab. restica Celeno	9(Suppl.):720
BMNH-ht	a rhodina Xylophanes	9(Suppl.):689, pl 2, f 13
BMNH-ht	a rhodochlora Xylophanes	9(Suppl.):700
UMO-hu	a rhodogaster Prosceluron	9(Suppl.):393, pl 5, f 18
BMNH	a roseicornis Paloides	9(Suppl.):285, pl 1, f 7; pl 25, f 23; pl 30, f 45; pl 32, f 19
BMNH-ht	b salomonis Oxyambulyx	9(Suppl.):209
BMNH-at	b saturata Nycteryx	9(Suppl.):420
BMNH-at	a scutata Manduca	9(Suppl.):80
BMNH-ht	a shelfordi Eurypteryx	9(Suppl.):813
BMNH-ht	b sikimensis Rhagastis	9(Suppl.):797
pc-ht	b sinkae Laochae	9(Suppl.):337
pc-ht	b sinkae Hyloicus	9(Suppl.):149, pl 12, f 7
BMNH-ht	a sinuata Panacea	9(Suppl.):539, pl 6, f 13
MNHN-hu	a soror Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):693, pl 4, f 19
BMNH-ht	a stevensi Temnora	9(Suppl.):571, pl 7, f 15

Rothschild & Jordan 1903	Novit. zool.	[b1162] (continued)
BMNH-ht	b stictica Nephele	9(Suppl.):562
BMNH-hu	a stigma Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):644, pl 4, f 15
BMNH	a stigma Temnora	9(Suppl.):811
BMNH-ht	a subapicalis Temnora	9(Suppl.):572, pl 7, f 14
BMNH	b subdentata Acosmeryx	9(Suppl.):528
-	a sulphurea Protambulyx	9(Suppl.):177
BMNH-hu	c thoracica Satrapes	9(Suppl.):474
BMNH-hu	a timora Manumbe	9(Suppl.):278
BMNH-hu	a titan Claris	9(Suppl.):216
-	e torchilla Cephalodes (IFS)	9(Suppl.):878
BMNH-hu	a triangulum Pholus	9(Suppl.):479
BMNH	b trimacula Manduca	9(Suppl.):86
BMNH-hu	b tropicalis Protoparce	9(Suppl.):77
BMNH-hu	a tucumana Manduca	9(Suppl.):81
BMNH-hu	a undata Chlaenogramma	9(Suppl.):96, pl 11, f 6
pc	a undata Xylophanes	9(Suppl.):668
BMNH-at	b undatus Polypytchus	9(Suppl.):238
BMNH	a unguis Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):643, pl 3, f 7
BMNH-hu	a variegatum Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):653, pl 3, f 13
pc-hu	a vidua Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):656, pl 3, f 15
BMNH	b vitellina Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):648
BMNH-hu	b xanthurus Macroglossum	9(Suppl.):662
BMNH-hu	a xanthus Cephalodes	9(Suppl.):465, pl 5, f 17
BMNH-hu	a ypsilon Amplypterus	9(Suppl.):182
Rothschild & Jordan 1906	Novit. zool.	[b1163]
-	a angulosa Temnora	13:182
BMNH-hu	a anochetus Polypytchus	13:179
-	c bainbridgei Libyoclanis	13:180
-	b basalis Euryglotis	13:178
-	b celebensis Compögone	13:179
BMNH-hu	a coemius Xylophanes	13:183
-	b cubanus Xylophanes	13:184
BMNH-hu	a dolius Xylophanes	13:183
-	a fosteri Protoparce	13:178
-	a fosteri Xylophanes	13:182
-	b fuscatus Pholus	13:181
-	b lucianus Xylophanes	13:184
-	a pyrrhus Xylophanes	13:185
-	b salomonis Deilephila	13:181
-	a xanthus Proxambulyx	13:179
Rothschild & Jordan 1906	Novit. zool.	[b1164]
-	b confluenta Macroglossa	13:407
BMNH-hu	a illustris Typhosis	13:407
BMNH-hu	a poliades Polypytchus	13:406
-	b samoanum Macroglossa	13:407
Rothschild & Jordan 1907	Novit. zool.	[b1166]
-	a calcareus Polypytchus	14:92
BMNH-hu	a chloria Hippotion	14:94
-	a crenata Likoma	14:93
-	a meeki Chromis	14:93
-	a pulchella Panacea	14:94
-	a rubetra Rhagastis	14:95
-	a stenosoma Claris	14:93
Rothschild & Jordan 1908	Novit. zool.	[b1167]
-	a baxteri Polypytchus	15:259
-	b cubanus Amplypterus	15:259
BMNH-hu	a curtula Temnora	15:260
-	b retusus Polypytchus	15:259
BMNH-hu	a wollastonii Temnora	15:260
Rothschild & Jordan 1910	Novit. zool.	[b1168]
-	a acuta Hemeroplanes	17:451
-	b obscurus Xylophanes	17:455
-	a perplexa Protoparce	17:449
-	b serenus Xylophanes	17:454
-	b venustum Euphydryas	17:453

## SPHINGIDAE

- Rothschild & Jordan 1910 Novit. zool. [b1169]
- a acrus Xylophanes 17:457
  - b diffusus Polyptychus 17:456
  - a leucopus Perigonia 17:457
  - c meridianus Xylophanes 17:458
  - BMNH-h<sup>t</sup> a mortuorum Cocytius 17:448
  - BMNH-h<sup>t</sup> a vitrinus Cocytius 17:456
  - a xyliina Nephele 17:457
- Rothschild & Jordan 1912 Novit. zool. [b1170]
- a aporodes Hippotion 19:135
  - a cymatodes Polyptychus 19:130
  - BMNH-h<sup>t</sup> a juvenca Marumba 19:132
  - a mollitor Polyptychus 19:132
  - a spilonotum Macroglossum 19:134
  - c spurrelli Polyptychus 19:128
  - b tropicalis Praedora 19:128
- Rothschild & Jordan 1915 Novit. zool. [b1171]
- a brevis Coelonia 22:281, pl 20, f 2
  - BMNH-h<sup>t</sup> a commatum Hippotion 22:290
  - b comorana Massenia 22:286
  - b hawaiiensis Celerio 22:290
  - a leighi Temnora 27:287
  - BMNH-h<sup>t</sup> a lepidum Macroglossum 22:287, pl 20, f 5
  - BMNH-h<sup>t</sup> a leucometra Poliana 22:283, pl 20, f 1
  - a major Libyoclanis 22:284
  - b malayana Ampelophaga 22:286
  - b marina Panacea 22:287
  - b mollitor Isognathus 22:286
  - a montana Gurelica 22:289
  - a vicina Libyoclanis 22:285
  - a vicina Libyoclanis 22:285
- Rothschild & Jordan 1915 Novit. zool. [b1172]
- b atima Panacea 22:292
  - b delicata Hippotion 22:293
  - b gloriosa Hippotion 22:293
  - b Jamaicensis Amplipterus 22:291
  - b Jamaicensis Isognathus 22:291
  - BMNH-h<sup>t</sup> a oceanicum Macroglossum 22:292
  - b scutinus Theretra 22:294
- Rothschild & Jordan 1916 Novit. zool. [b1173]
- BMNH-h<sup>t</sup> a adustum Macroglossum 23:122
  - BMNH-h<sup>t</sup> a amoenum Macroglossum 23:121
  - BMNH-h<sup>t</sup> b callusa Deilephila 23:120
  - b crateri Nycteryx 23:117
  - BMNH-h<sup>t</sup> a draconis Polyptychus 23:115
  - a eximia Nycteryx 23:116
  - BMNH-h<sup>t</sup> a moriolium Macroglossum 23:122
  - BMNH-h<sup>t</sup> a nigellum Macroglossum 23:122
  - b oceanica Enpinanga 23:120
  - c oxyptera Temnora 23:119
- Rothschild & Jordan 1916 Novit. zool. [b1174]
- b ancylus Polyptychus 23:258
  - BMNH-h<sup>t</sup> a andicola Protoparce 23:251
  - a armatipes Protoparce 23:242
  - a clarki Protoparce 23:248
  - b comorana Pseudoclarias 23:254
  - a darkensis Amplipterus 23:253
  - b dentata Leucophlebia 23:254, f
  - a ferax Poliana 23:247
  - BMNH-h<sup>t</sup> b hesperus Polyptychus 23:260
  - b melaena Sphinx 23:253
  - b mesosa Protoparce 23:252
  - b nisseni Sphinx 23:253
  - b opima Protoparce 23:251
  - BMNH-h<sup>t</sup> a prionites Polyptychus 23:258
  - a radiosa Theretra 23:263
  - b rosulenta Leucophlebia 23:256
  - lt a wilemani Oxyambulyx 23:254
- Rottemburg 1775 Naturforscher [b1177]
- a galili Sphinx 7:107
- Rougeot 1966 Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire [b1178]
- a bernardii Polyptychus (A)28:1226, f
- Rougeot 1970 Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire [b1179]
- c villiersi Polyptychus (A)32:491, f
- Rougeot 1975 Lambilliones [b1181]
- a afarorum Macropoliana 75(9/10):71, f
- Rougeot 1977 Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat. [b1182]
- a dorsti Platysphinx (A)105:91, f
- Rozhkov 1972 Zool. Zh. [b1184]
- c laricis Sphinx 51(12):1892
- Rungs 1977 Alexanor [b1186]
- c weryl Sphinx 10(4):187
- Rütimeyer 1969 J. Lep. Soc. [b1187]
- AMNH-h<sup>t</sup> a moeckli Macroglossum 23(4):256, f 3,4
- Saalmüller 1878 Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. [b1188]
- a heydent Zonilia 1877-78:89
- Saalmüller 1884 Lepid. Madagascar [b1189]
- a butleri Panacea :118, pl 5, f 51
  - c griseascens Protoparce :129, pl 3
  - e idaeus Chaerocampa (ISS) :13
  - c infernulus Daphnis :123
- Say 1824-1828 Amer. Ent. [b1194]
- c 1824 geminatus Smerinthus 1:[74], pl 12
- Schaller 1788 Naturforscher [b1195]
- d rustica Sphinx (H) 23:50, pl 1, f 11
- Schaufuss 1870 Nunquam otiosus [b1196]
- c abbotti Macroglossa 1:21
  - c affinis Macroglossa 1:21
  - e apex Sphinx (ISS) 1:15
  - c brasiliensis Chaerocampa 1:18
  - a calliomene Philampilus 1:19
  - c capreolus Anceryx 1:16
  - c chinensis Oenomaus 1:23
  - a cissi Philampelus 1:19
  - c curvatus Chaerocampa 1:17
  - c doto Macroglossa 1:21
  - c gigantea Macroglossa 1:20
  - c harpyia Macroglossa 1:22
  - c hortulanus Chaerocampa 1:18
  - a kadeni Pachylia 1:16
  - c pseudococonvolvuli Sphinx 1:15
  - c rubicundus Chaerocampa 1:18
  - c tristis Macroglossa 1:22
  - c trojanus Sphinx 1:15
  - c venezuelensis Pachylia 1:16
- Schaus 1890 Ent. Amer. [b1197]
- pc a germanum Callionima 6:20
  - pc d mexicana Pergesa (H) 6:20
  - pc a riscus Enyo 6:20
  - a taedium Enyo 6:19
- Schaus 1895 Ent. News [b1198]
- a denticulata Callionima 6:141
- Schaus 1898 Ent. News [b1199]
- pc c arpi Theretra 9:135
  - a crameri Dilophonota 9:136
- Schaus 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1200]
- a biolleyi Sphinx (8)9:54
  - b marcata Ambulyx (8)9:54

- Schaus 1927 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. [b1201]  
-- e ab. *wini* Protoparce 29:186
- Schaus 1932 J. New York ent. Soc. [b1202]  
USNM-ht b *Judeoai* Hyloicus 40:375
- Schaus 1932 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. [b1203]  
USNM-ht a *balsa* Nannoparce 22:140  
USNM-ht a *balsae* Hyloicus 22:142  
USNM-ht b *cabal* Protoparce 22:139  
USNM-ht a *camposi* Protoparce 22:137  
USNM-ht a *chiaya* Hyloicus 22:141  
USNM-ht a *iguana* Ceratomia 22:139  
USNM-ht b *ishkai* Protoparce 22:138  
USNM-ht b *monjena* Hyloicus 22:140  
USNM-ht a *simitia* Cautethia 22:143
- Schaus 1941 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b1204]  
USNM-ht a *cantel* Xylophanes 89(3102):499  
USNM-ht a *huascara* Protoparce 89(3102):498  
USNM-ht a *maricina* Protoparce 89(3102):497
- Schawerda 1914 Int. ent. Z. [b1205]  
-- e ab. *rubescens* Deilephila 8(24):135
- Schawerda 1919 Z. öst. Ent. Ver. [b1206]  
-- e ab. *myosotis* Acherontia 4:31
- Schawerda 1922 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1207]  
-- e ab. *roseonicta* Dilina 71:152
- Schmidt 1914 Ent. Zeit. [b1208]  
-- e ab. *nigra* Daphnis 28:16  
-- e ab. *obsolete* Acherontia 28:16  
-- e ab. *schmidti* Pierogon 28:16
- Schneider 1950 Polsk. Pismo ent. [b1209]  
-- e ab. *albescens* Sphinx 19:245  
-- e ab. *reducta* Smerinthus 19:245
- Schultz 1907 Int. ent. Z. [b1211]  
-- e ab. *prasinata* Hyles 1(4):26
- Schultz 1911 Int. ent. Z. [b1212]  
-- e ab. *dealbata* Celerio 5(26):184  
-- e ab. *demacularia* Celerio 5(26):184  
-- e ab. *latefasciata* Celerio 5(26):184  
-- e ab. *perfulta* Celerio 5(26):184  
-- e ab. *subvittata* Celerio 5(26):184  
-- e ab. *umbrosa* Celerio 5(26):184
- Schultze 1914 Arch. Naturgesch. [b1213]  
-- a *formosa* Phyllophilus (A)80(2):125
- Schwarz 1810 Nomencl. Roes. & Kleem. [b1214]  
-- c *nicobarensis* Sphinx 2:1, pl 1, f 1,2
- Selys 1857 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b1221]  
-- c *helioscopiae* Deilephila 1:40  
-- e ab. *reflexans* Smerinthus 1:42
- Semper 1896-1902 In Semper, Reisen Philipp. [b1222]  
pc a 1896 *brunnea* Chaerocampa 2:400, pl 52, f 1  
pc-ht c 1896 *cerberus* Sataspes 2:408  
-- e 1896 *virens* Angonix (ISS) 2:403
- Sepp 1828-1855 Surinam. Vlinders [b1223]  
-- c 1848 *picta* Sphinx 1:pl 96  
-- d 1852 *rufica* Sphinx (H) 3:pl 101
- Sharp [1905] Zool. Rec. [b1227]  
-- e *augavra* Macroglossum (ISS) 41(1904)(Ins.):253
- Sharp [1907] Zool. Rec. [b1228]  
-- e *jordani* Psilogramma (ISS) 42(1905)(Ins.):239
- Sharp [1908] Zool. Rec. [b1229]  
-- e *rabuchodoroxor* Xylophanes (ISS) 43(1906)(Ins.):323
- Sharp [1918] Zool. Rec. [b1239]  
-- e *comorensis* Pseudoclavis (ISS) 53(1916)(Ins.):173
- Sharp [1922] Zool. Rec. [b1243]  
-- e *milior* Polyptychus (ISS) 57(1920)(Ins.):198  
-- e *seminiger* Polyptychus (ISS) 57(1920)(Ins.):198
- Shaw 1789-1813 In Natur. Miscell. [b1244]  
-- c 1800 *annae* Sphinx 14:pl 566  
-- c 1800 *annae* Sphinx 14:pl 567
- Shchetkin 1956 Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR [b1246]  
-- b *apocyni* Hyles (16):143
- Shchetkin 1981 Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR [b1245]  
-- b *glasarovarvitsa* Deilephila 1981(4):90
- Sheljuzhko 1933 Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. [b1247]  
-- b *bucharana* Celerio 23:43  
-- b *shugnana* Celerio 23:44, f
- Silbernagel 1943 Acta Soc. ent. bohem. [b1250]  
-- e *f. depupillatus* Amorpha 40:5
- Skell 1913 Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. [b1252]  
-- c *Indica* Protoparce 4:56-61
- Skinner 1903 Ent. News [b1254]  
-- b *una* Sphinx 14(6):168
- Skinner 1923 Ent. News [b1255]  
-- a *babayaga* Kloneus 34(5):138
- Slosson 1890 Ent. Amer. [b1257]  
-- c *hyperbola* Cresonnia 6:59
- Smith 1797 In Nat. Hist. Lep. Georgia [b1258]  
-- c *azaleae* Sphinx 1:53, pl 27  
-- c *chionanthi* Sphinx 1:63, pl 34  
-- a *coniferarum* Sphinx 1:83, pl 42  
-- a *drupiferarum* Sphinx 1:71, pl 36  
-- a *excaecata* Sphinx 1:49, pl 25  
-- a *gaurae* Sphinx 1:61, pl 31  
-- a *Juglandis* Sphinx 1:57, pl 29  
-- a *kalimae* Sphinx 1:73, pl 37  
-- a *myope* Sphinx 1:51, pl 26  
-- c *pampinatrix* Sphinx 1:55, pl 28  
-- c *prini* Sphinx 1:69, pl 35
- Smith 1887 Ent. Amer. [b1260]  
-- b *coloradus* Sphinx 3:153
- Smith 1888 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1261]  
-- e *ceryii* Smerinthus (ISS) 15:223-34, pl 11, f 7  
-- e *chyron* Nephele (ISS) 15:60  
-- e *clarkei* Pierogon (ISS) 15:241, pl 4, f 3,4  
-- e *decorata* Protoparce (ISS) 15:170  
-- e *phaeston* Lepiscaia (ISS) 15:112  
-- e *plutoonius* Hemeroplanes (ISS) 15:60  
-- e *vancouverensis* Smerinthus (ISS) 15:240
- Smyth 1901 Ent. News [b1263]  
-- e *capronnieri* Argus (ISS) 12:108  
-- a *ella* Philamelus 12:106, pl 4  
-- e *hesperidium* Dupo (ISS) 12:108
- Snellen 1880 Tijdschr. Ent. [b1266]  
pc b *piepersi* Metagastis 23:xxii
- Sohn-Rethel 1929 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1268]  
-- e ab. *flavidor* Celerio 43:1
- Soule 1897 Psyche [b1269]  
-- e *exoecatus* Smerinthus (ISS) 8:155

- Soule 1897 *Psyche* [b1269] (*continued*)  
 - e *sticta* Hemaris (ISS) 8:155
- Speidel & Kaltenbach 1981 *Atalanta* (Münnerstadt) [b1270]  
 - c *protal* Smerinthus 12(2):112, f
- Sperry 1939 Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b1272]  
 - a *wilei* Euprosperinus 38:126
- Standfuss 1901 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1274]  
 - e *fringzi* Smerinthus (HY) 1901:87  
 - e *leoniae* Smerinthus (HY) 1901:86
- Stauder 1913 Z. wiss. InsektoBiol. [b1275]  
 - e *f. albota* Celerio 9:338  
 - e *f. cingulata* Celerio 9:338  
 - e *f. reverdinii* Celerio 9:338  
 - e *f. satanella* Celerio 9:338  
 - e *f. velutina* Celerio 9:338
- Stauder 1921 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1276]  
 - b *strassilai* Celerio 35:31
- Stauder 1921 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1277]  
 - b *saharae* Celerio 35:179
- Stauder 1924 Soc. ent. [b1278]  
 - d *strassilai* Celerio (H) 39:38
- Stauder 1928 Lep. Rundschr. [b1279]  
 - b *rothschildi* Celerio 2:113
- Stauder 1930 Ent. Zeit. [b1280]  
 - b *dokomitiaca* Celerio 43:268
- Staudinger 1871 In Staud. & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur. [b1281]  
 - b *mauretanica* Deilephila :36
- Staudinger 1874 Stett. ent. Ztg. [b1282]  
 - b *bienerti* Deilephila 35:91
- Staudinger 1876 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1283]  
 pc a *hopfferi* Pachygona 25:118
- Staudinger 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1284]  
 - a *austaudi* Smerinthus 2:190
- Staudinger 1877-1878 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b1285]  
 - a 1878 *suellus* Deilephila 14:298
- Staudinger 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg. [b1287]  
 - c *cinerascens* Smerinthus 40:316
- Staudinger 1880 Ent. Nachr. [b1288]  
 - a *streckeri* Sphinx 6:252
- Staudinger 1885 Ent. Nachr. [b1289]  
 - c *grentzenbergi* Deilephila 11:10
- Staudinger 1887 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b1290]  
 - b *christianeni* Smerinthus 3:159, pl 9, f 2a,b  
 pc a *christophi* Smerinthus 3:162, pl 9, f 3a,b; pl 11, f 1  
 - a *musa* Sphingulus 3:156, pl 17, f 9  
 pc c *romanovi* Deilephila 3:pl 9, f 1a,b  
 - a *lancrei* Dolbina 3:155, pl 17, f 8
- Staudinger 1887 Stett. ent. Ztg. [b1291]  
 - a *centralasiae* Deilephila 48:64  
 pc a *dentata* Macroglossa 48:66  
 pc a *ducalis* Macroglossa 48:66  
 - c *populetorum* Smerinthus 48:65
- Staudinger 1892 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b1292]  
 pc a *amurensis* Laodoc 6:232  
 pc c *brunnea* Smerinthus 6:238  
 - c *brunneobasalis* Macroglossa 6:241  
 - c *confinis* Macroglossa 6:240
- Staudinger 1892 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b1292] (*continued*)  
 - a *exacta* Dolbina 6:222, pl 4, f 1  
 - c *maasseni* Smerinthus 6:236  
 - e *ab. rosacea* Smerinthus 6:232  
 pc c *sulfura* Deilephila 6:228, pl 4, f 2
- Staudinger 1901 In Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed.) [b1293]  
 - e *ab. brunneascens* Dilina :100  
 -- e *elpenorellus* Metopius (ISS) :104  
 -- e *ab. extincta* Dilina :100  
 -- e *laifoli* Deilephila (ISS) :102  
 - c *mardina* Metopius :104  
 pc b *obsolete* Smerinthus :100
- Stephan 1926 Ent. Anz. [b1295]  
 -- e *ab. stehri* Sphinx 6:4
- Stephens 1828-1846 Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haustellata) [b1296]  
 - c 1828 *argentata* Deilephila 1:130, nou  
 - c 1828 *cimbiciformis* Slesia 1:135  
 - nt a 1828 *poeilia* Sphinx 1:122
- Stephens 1850 List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. [b1297]  
 -- e *hybridus* Smerinthus (HY) 5(Lep.):26
- Stevenson 1938 Proc. Trans. Rhod. Sci. Assoc. [b1298]  
 - lt a *swynnertonii* Temmora 36(1):146, f  
 - a *vumbul* Polyptychus 36(1):141, f
- Stoll 1780-1790 In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen [b1299]  
 - a [1780] *lucetius* Sphinx 4:21, pl 301, f B  
 - a [1780] *oenotrus* Sphinx 4:22, pl 301, f C  
 - c [1780] *pandion* Sphinx 4:65, pl 321, f A  
 - a [1780] *scyron* Sphinx 4:23, pl 301, f E  
 -- e [1781] *acectus* Sphinx (ISS) 4:index  
 - a [1781] *anceus* Sphinx 4:124, pl 355, f A  
 - a [1782] *amadis* Sphinx 4:216, pl 394, f C  
 - a [1782] *brennus* Sphinx 4:233, pl 398, f B  
 - a [1782] *forestan* Sphinx 4:216, pl 394, f B  
 - d [1782] *gordius* Sphinx (II) 4:147, pl 367, f A  
 - c [1782] *llicastus* Sphinx 4:180, pl 381, f A,B  
 - b [1782] *medor* Sphinx 4:215, pl 394, f A  
 - a [1782] *neoptolemus* Sphinx 4:23, pl 301, f F  
 - c [1782] *pamphilus* Sphinx 4:217, pl 394, f E  
 - a [1790] *gannascus* Sphinx Suppl.:157, pl 25, f 3  
 - c [1790] *timaeus* Sphinx Suppl.:172, pl 40, f 1
- Strand 1910 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b1300]  
 - a *wintgensi* Taboribia 54:228
- Strand 1911 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b1301]  
 - c *reussi* Polyptychus 1911:650
- Strand 1912 Arch. Naturgesch. [b1302]  
 - a *cinereofusca* Temmora (A)78(9):155  
 -- e *ab. desigmata* Nephele (A)78(9):154  
 - a *inconspicuum* Polyptychus (A)78(9):151  
 - a *objectus* Polyptychus (A)78(9):152
- Strand 1913 Arch. Naturgesch. [b1303]  
 - c *obscurascens* Temmora (A)79(6):110
- Strand 1913 Arch. Naturgesch. [b1304]  
 - a *lobipennis* Hypaedalea (A)79(12):83
- Strand 1914-1916 Lep. Niepelt. [b1305]  
 - c 1916 f. *brunnea* Panacea 2:3  
 -- e 1916 f. *nigrescens* Protoparce 2:3, f
- Strand 1915 Arch. Naturgesch. [b1306]  
 - b *burorum* Polyptychus (A)81(2):131
- Strand 1918 Int. ent. Z. [b1307]  
 - a *kindunus* Polyptychus 12:115

- Strecker 1872-1900 Lep. Rhop. Hel. [b1309]
  - c [1873] *pallens* *Cressonia* :54, pl 7, f 14
  - a [1874] *eremita* *Sphinx* :93
  - c [1874] *fumosa* *Macroglossa* :93
  - c [1875] *aethra* *Macroglossa* :107
  - c [1875] *plota* *Sphinx* :106
  - c [1876] *saniptria* *Sphinx* :118, pl 13, f 18
  - a [1877] *Juanita* *Pterogon* :112, pl 13, f 6
  - a [1878] *ela* *Sphinx* (14):126, pl 14, f 45
  - b [1878] *Imperator* *Smerinthus* :125, pl 14, f 3
  - c [1878] *kunzel* *Smerinthus* :343
  - b [1878] *ulalume* *Macroglossa* :135, pl 15, f 3
  - a [1878] *vashii* *Sphinx* :136, pl 15, f 4
- Strecker 1878 In Ruffner, Annl Report of Chief of Engineers [b1310]
  - a *senta* *Hemaria* 1878:1858
- Strecker 1880 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b1311]
  - a *halicarnis* *Sphinx* 3:35
- Strecker 1885 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b1312]
  - b *astarte* *Smerinthus* 36:283
- Sulzer 1776 Abgekürzte Gesch. Ins. [b1313]
  - a *fasciatus* *Sphinx* 1:151, pl 20, f 1
- Swainson 1820-1823 Zool. Illustr. [b1314]
  - a 1821 *abbotti* *Thyreus* 1:pl 60
  - a 1821 *assimilis* *Macroglossum* 1:pl 64
  - c 1823 *annulatum* *Macroglossum* 3:pl 132, f 1
  - c 1823 *fuscata* *Sphinx* 3:pl 150, f 2
  - c 1823 *fuscata* *Macroglossum* 1:pl 132
  - a 1823 *leachii* *Sphinx* 3:pl 150, f 1
- Swainson & Shuckard 1840 Hist. and Arr. Ins. [b1315]
  - e *atropurpurea* *Sphinx* (ISS) :101
- Sweadner & Chermock & Chermock 1940 Proc. Pa Acad. Sci. [b1316]
  - b *kanawahensis* *Ceratomia* 14:137
- Swezey 1920 Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc. [b1317]
  - a *perkinsi* *Celerio* 4:379
- Swinhoe 1885 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1319]
  - BMNH c *stipularia* *Choerocampa* 1885:346, pl 9, f 1
- Swinhoe 1892 Cat. Lep. Hel. Mus. Ox. [b1320]
  - UMO c *amara* *Choerocampa* 1:17, pl 1, f 9
  - UMO c *euphorbioides* *Deilephila* 1:22
  - UMO c *frena* *Panacea* 1:12, pl 1, f 5
  - e *inquinatus* *Phalaena* (ISS) 1:17
  - UMO c *insularis* *Choerocampa* 1:18
  - UMO b *inustata* *Macroglossa* 1:6
  - UMO c *kanita* *Macroglossa* 1:5, pl 1, f 2
  - UMO c *labrosa* *Macroglossa* 1:5
  - c *limata* *Macroglossa* 1:4, pl 1, f 1
  - e *marginalis* *Choerocampa* (ISS) 1:19
  - UMO c *mira* *Panacea* 1:13, pl 1, f 6
  - e *nicotianalis* *Clarus* (ISS) 1:29
  - UMO c *rosetta* *Choerocampa* 1:6
- Swinhoe 1897 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1321]
  - BMNH-ht b *perundulans* *Phylloosphingia* (6):19:164
- Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1322]
  - a *curiosa* *Penateucha* (8):1:62
- Talbot 1932 Bull. Hill Mus. [b1325]
  - BMNH-ht a *mirabilis* *Tennessa* 4:178
  - b *subviridis* *Polyptychus* 4:178
- Tams 1925 Entomologist [b1326]
  - BMNH-ht a *cardinalis* *Pemba* 58:258, 1 pl
- Tams 1930 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1327]
  - b *eothina* *Acanthosphinx* (10):6:167, f
- Tepper 1881 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b1330]
  - c *albescens* *Sphinx* 4:1, pl 1, f 3
- Thierry-Mieg 1889 Naturaliste [b1331]
  - e *euphorciæ* *Deilephila* (ISS) 11:181
  - e *ab. lafistolei* *Deilephila* 11:181
- Treitschke 1834 In Ochs., Schmett. Eur. [b1336]
  - c *milesiformis* *Macroglossa* 10(1):125
- Trimen 1910 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1337]
  - a *bourkei* *Platysphinx* 46:209
- Turati & Krüger 1936 Memorie Soc. ent. ital. [b1339]
  - e *gratiosissima* *Celerio* (IFS) 15:57
- Turner 1925 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b1341]
  - a *stenoxanthum* *Macroglossum* 49:41
- Tutt 1902 Nat. Hist. Brit. Lepid. [b1343]
  - e *ab. brunneacostipuncta* *Mimas* 3:403-404
  - e *ab. brunneacostipuncta* *Mimas* 3:403-404
  - e *ab. brunneamarginipuncta* *Mimas* 3:403-404
  - e *ab. brunneacostata* *Mimas* 3:403-404
  - e *ab. brunneatransversa* *Mimas* 3:403-404
  - e *inversa* *Amorpha* 3:395
  - e *ab. marginipuncta* *Mimas* 3:403-404
  - e *oberthueri* *Smerinthus* (NN) 3:393
  - e *ab. pallida* *Amorpha* 3:469
  - e *ab. pallida* *Smerinthus* 3:427
  - e *ab. pallidabipunctata* *Mimas* 3:403-404
  - e *ab. pallidacostipuncta* *Mimas* 3:403-404
  - e *ab. pallidamarginipuncta* *Mimas* 3:403-404
  - e *ab. pallidaobsOLETA* *Mimas* 3:403-404
  - e *ab. pallidatransversa* *Mimas* 3:403-404
  - e *ab. suffusa* *Amorpha* 3:469
  - e *ab. virescenscentripuncta* *Mimas* 3:403-404
  - e *ab. virescensmarginipuncta* *Mimas* 3:403-404
  - e *ab. virescensobsoleta* *Mimas* 3:403-404
  - e *ab. virescenstransversa* *Mimas* 3:403-404
- van der Hoeven 1840 Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. [b1353]
  - c *tridyma* *Sphinx* 7:278, pl 5, f 2a,b
- Vári 1964 Koedoe [b1355]
  - a *janseli* *Polyptychus* (7):45
- Vázquez 1958 An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. [b1360]
  - b *continua* *Perigonia* 29:350, f
- Viette 1956 Lambillionea [b1363]
  - a *integer* *Polyptychus* 56(7/8):59
  - c *megalensis* *Theretra* 56(7/8):62
  - a *pauliani* *Polyptychus* 56(7/8):59
- Viette 1971 Entomops [b1364]
  - a *cochereauli* *Campsogene* 3(23):237, f 1,2
- Viette 1982 Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon [b1366]
  - b *anjouanensis* *Batocnema* 51(6):167, f
- Viidalepp 1979 Uchenye Zap. tarut. gos. Univ. [b1367]
  - b *baltica* *Laothoe* 12(483):32
- Vogel 1822 Schmett. Cab. [b1371]
  - c *strigilli* *Sphinx* 3:17, pl 6, f 7
- von Menter 1975 Acta ent. Jugosl. [b1375]
  - b *chloroptera* *Sphingonaeclopis* 11:53-54, f
- Walckenaer 1802 Faune Parisienne, Insectes [b1380]
  - e *populei* *Sphinx* (ISS) 2:277

## SPHINGIDAE

Walker 1854-1856 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1381]

- BMNH-h<sup>a</sup> 1855 *mutata* Lymantria (4):873  
BMNH-h<sup>a</sup> 1856 *contraria* Andriasa (7):1735

Walker 1856 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1382]

- BMNH <sup>a</sup> *acuta* Zonilia 8:195  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *aequivalens* Pachylia 8:191  
- <sup>a</sup> *albiplagia* Macroscila 8:202  
- <sup>c</sup> *amphelophaga* Philampelus 8:174  
- <sup>a</sup> *androsa* Panacea 8:159  
- <sup>a</sup> *aper* Macroscila 8:204  
- <sup>c</sup> *ardeniae* Cizara (ISS) 8:1197  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *argentifera* Zonilia 8:194  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *assamensis* Panacea 8:160  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *automedon* Panacea 8:154  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *balsaminea* Chaerocampa 8:138  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *biguttata* Deilephila 8:172  
- <sup>a</sup> *bombycoides* Lapara 8:233  
BMNH-h<sup>c</sup> *briareus* Lophura 8:106  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *bursaria* Panacea 8:158  
- <sup>c</sup> *caicus* Anceryx (ISS) 8:228  
BMNH-h<sup>a</sup> *carinata* Enyo 8:117  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *castor* Pergesa 8:153  
- <sup>c</sup> *casuarinae* Macroscila 8:210  
BMNH <sup>c</sup> *celeronina* Chaerocampa 8:136  
- <sup>c</sup> *cervina* Basiana 8:237  
- <sup>e</sup> *chaerilius* Darapsa (ISS) 8:182  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *charis* Chaerocampa 8:136  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *coffea* Perigonia 8:101  
- <sup>c</sup> *collaris* Macroscila 8:201  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *colligata* Daphnusa 8:238  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *commixtae* Macroglossa 8:90  
BMNH <sup>c</sup> *confusa* Panacea 8:161  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *continua* Lophura 8:108  
BMNH-h<sup>a</sup> *corythus* Macroglossa 8:92  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *crotonis* Chaerocampa 8:133  
BMNH <sup>b</sup> *cunninghami* Sesia 8:85  
UMO-h<sup>a</sup> *decolor* Smerinthus 8:255  
- <sup>a</sup> *deucalion* Basiana 8:236  
- <sup>c</sup> *discistriga* Macroscila 8:209  
BMNH <sup>b</sup> *discrepans* Unzela 8:162  
BMNH-h<sup>a</sup> *divergens* Macroglossum 8:94  
BMNH-h<sup>a</sup> *dyras* Smerinthus 8:250  
BMNH <sup>b</sup> *errans* Macroglossa 8:96  
BMNH <sup>c</sup> *excisa* Enyo 8:119  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *falco* Chaerocampa 8:132  
BMNH <sup>b</sup> *firmata* Chaerocampa 8:148  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *flavofasciata* Macroglossa 8:87  
- <sup>a</sup> *fo* Zonilia 8:195  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *fumosa* Zonilia 8:193  
- <sup>c</sup> *fuscicaudis* Sesia 8:83  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *glaucescens* Perigonia 8:103  
- <sup>a</sup> *grayii* Smerinthus 8:249  
- <sup>a</sup> *guttularis* Anceryx 8:227  
BMNH-h<sup>a</sup> *gyras* Macroglossa 8:91  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *helope* Philampelus 8:180  
BMNH-h<sup>a</sup> *hyas* Lophura 8:107

Walker 1856 List spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1382]

- <sup>c</sup> *idries* Basiochis (ISS) 8:125

Walker 1856 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1382]

- <sup>a</sup> *indica* Manduca 8:205  
UMO <sup>c</sup> *Inconspicua* Pachylia 8:190  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *indicus* Smerinthus 8:254  
- <sup>a</sup> *inexacta* Macroscila 8:208  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *Iphis* Enyo 8:116  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *Irregularis* Pergesa 8:152  
- <sup>c</sup> *jayyx* Unzela (ISS) 8:162  
- <sup>a</sup> *justiciae* Sphinx 8:220  
BMNH <sup>b</sup> *lathyrus* Deilephila 8:172  
BMNH-h<sup>a</sup> *lignaria* Panacea 8:156

Walker 1856 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1382] (continued)

- BMNH <sup>a</sup> *lineosa* Chaerocampa 8:144  
BMNH <sup>b</sup> *lucasi* Chaerocampa 8:141  
- <sup>a</sup> *lugens* Sphinx 8:219  
- <sup>c</sup> *lycarts* Calliomma (ISS) 8:108  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *marginata* Darapsa 8:185  
BMNH <sup>c</sup> *metapyrhra* Zonilia 8:196  
BMNH-h<sup>a</sup> *micasce* Macroglossa 8:96  
- <sup>a</sup> *morganii* Macroscila 8:206  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *murina* Diodesida 8:163  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *mydon* Panacea 8:155  
BMNH-h<sup>a</sup> *nana* Lophura 8:107  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *natalis* Temnora 8:104  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *noctuiformis* Oenosanda 8:232  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *nomius* Calliomma 8:109  
- <sup>a</sup> *nyctiphantes* Macroscila 8:209  
- <sup>c</sup> *obliqua* Macroscila 8:208  
- <sup>c</sup> *obliterans* Perigonia 8:28  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *ocellaris* Daphnusa 8:238  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *pallicosta* Chaerocampa 8:145  
- <sup>c</sup> *pampilius* Dolba (ISS) 8:230  
- <sup>c</sup> *penitus* Zonilia (ISS) 8:193  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *placida* Darapsa 8:186  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *plagiata* Temnora 8:105  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *planus* Smerinthus 8:254  
- <sup>c</sup> *plebeia* Anceryx (ISS) 8:224  
- <sup>a</sup> *poetica* Basiana 8:237  
- <sup>c</sup> *princeps* Smerinthus 8:255  
UMO <sup>a</sup> *prominens* Enyo 8:115  
BMNH-h<sup>a</sup> *pudorinus* Smerinthus 8:253  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *radians* Sesia 8:84  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *resumens* Pachylia 8:190  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *rhodocera* Darapsa 8:184  
UMO <sup>c</sup> *robusta* Oryba 8:197  
UMO <sup>a</sup> *rubricosa* Ambulyx 8:122  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *sardanus* Enyo 8:116  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *saundersi* Sesia 8:83  
BMNH <sup>c</sup> *scapularis* Panacea 8:155  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *sericeus* Philampelus 8:181  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *silhetensis* Chaerocampa 8:143  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *silene* Macroglossa 8:92  
BMNH <sup>c</sup> *sobria* Chaerocampa 8:148  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *subhamata* Perigonia 8:102  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *subvaria* Zonilia 8:196  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *suffusa* Chaerocampa 8:146  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *testacea* Perigonia 8:102  
BMNH <sup>c</sup> *truncata* Panacea 8:160  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *undata* Perigonia 8:103  
BMNH-h<sup>a</sup> *undulosa* Daremna 8:231  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *variolosa* Panacea 8:156  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *vau* Zonilia 8:197  
BMNH-h<sup>a</sup> *viridescens* Zonilia 8:192  
BMNH <sup>c</sup> *volucris* Macroglossa 8:94

Walker 1862 J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. [b1383]

- UMO-h<sup>a</sup> <sup>c</sup> *orbifera* Daphnusa 6:85

Walker 1862 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1384]

- <sup>c</sup> *erubescens* Andriasa (3):263

Walker [1865] List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1385]

- <sup>c</sup> *amboinensis* Smerinthus (ISS) 31:41  
BMNH <sup>c</sup> *antipoda* Zonilia 31:34  
BMNH-h<sup>c</sup> *approximata* Macroglossa 31:27  
- <sup>a</sup> *canescens* Ambulyx 31:38  
BMNH <sup>c</sup> *communueni* Chaerocampa 31:31  
BMNH-h<sup>b</sup> *complacens* Smerinthus 31:40  
BMNH <sup>b</sup> *ferruginea* Cypa 31:42  
- <sup>a</sup> *increta* Anceryx 31:36  
BMNH <sup>a</sup> *inornata* Chaerocampa 31:31  
- <sup>c</sup> *interrupta* Perigonia 31:29  
- <sup>a</sup> *luctifera* Macroscila 31:35

Walker [1865] List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1385] (continued)

- BMNH c *mixta* Zorilia 31:34  
 - c *restituta* Perigonia 31:32  
 - a *semifervens* Basiana 31:38  
**BMNH-h** b *submarginalis* Basiana 31:37  
**BMNH** c *trilineata* Chrocampa 31:30  
**UMO** a *vacillans* Macroglossa 31:27
- Walker 1866** List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b1386]
- a *basalis* Smerinthus 35:1858
  - a *billinata* Basiana 35:1857
  - a *emittens* Leucophlebia 35:1858
  - a *favillacea* Anceryx 35:1856
  - pc c *macroglossoides* Perigonia 35:1851
  - a *maculifera* Ambulyx 35:185
  - BMNH** a *velata* Pergesa 35:1853

Walker 1869 Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow [b1387]

- a *constrigilis* Ambulyx 1:328
- b *subjectus* Smerinthus 1:328
- c *suffusa* Basiana 1:329

Wallengren 1858 Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. [b1389]

- c *eretoides* Gnathothlibus 15:137,138
- c *faciatum* Rhamphoschisma 15:139
- c *gracilipes* Sphingonaepiopeis 15:138
- c *ostracina* Gnathotypis 15:137
- b *virescens* Potidaea 15:139

Wallengren 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b1390]

- d *eretoides* Gnathothlibus (H) 4:43
- a *numosae* Smerinthus 4:42
- d *ostracina* Gnathotypis (H) 4:42
- c *porcia* Deilephila 4:42
- c *transfigurata* Chrocampa 4:42

Wallengren 1861 Lepidoptera in K. Fregatten Eugenies Ress [b1391]

- d *eretoides* Gnathothlibus (H) 2(Zool.)(1,Insecta):362, pl 7, f 4

Wallengren 1865 K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b1393]

- RNH-h d *brisaceus* Lophuron (H) (n)f5(4):17  
 - c *mimosea* Smerinthus (n)f5(1):20  
 - d *virescens* Potidaea (H) (n)f5(4):17

Wallengren 1875 Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. [b1395]

- c *mariae* Deilephila 32(1):93

Weiler 1880 Progr. Staats-Realsch. Innsbruck [b1399]

- e *libornica* Deilephila (ISS) 1879-80:15

Westwood 1837 Ill. nat. Hist. [b1401]

- e *satellita* Sphinx (ISS) 1:f 29

Westwood 1847 Cabinet orient. Ent. [b1403]

- UMO c *cyrne* Deilephila :13, pl 6, f 1  
 UMN a *dolichus* Sphinx :[61], pl 30, f 1  
**UMO-h** a *internalis* Sesiia :[61], pl 30, f 3  
 - c *lethe* Acherontia :87, pl 42, f 2  
 - a *lineata* Leucophlebia :46, pl 22, f 2  
**UMO-h** a *orneus* Sphinx :[13], pl 6, f 3  
 - a *styx* Sphinx :88, pl 42, f 3  
 - a *subastrigilla* Sphinx :[61], pl 30, f 2  
**UMO-h** a *triopus* Macroglossa :14, pl 6, f 4

Westwood 1881 In Oates, Matabelo Land [b1404]

- c *virgo* Chrocampa :354, pl E, f 11

Wileman 1910 Entomologist [b1406]

- a *formosana* Cypa 43:137

- BMNH-h** c *varia* Rhagastis 43:288

Wiltshire 1980 Fauna Saudi Arabia [b1407]

- a *asirensis* Macropolians 2:188, f

Wize 1917 Motyle Okolic Jezewa [b1409]

- e *ab. flavocincta* Pergesa 1917:6
- e *f. cyanea* Celerio 44:18
- e *f. grenzenbergiaca* Celerio 44:18
- e *f. incarnata* Celerio 44:18
- e *f. lacicina* Celerio 44:18
- e *f. testata* Celerio 44:18
- e *f. typicalatipolei* Celerio 44:18

Wladasch 1929 Soc. ent. [b1411]

- e *f. cleopatra* Celerio 11:243
- e *f. multicolor* Celerio 11:243

Wladasch 1933 Ent. Jb. [b1413]

- e *f. bandermannii* Celerio 43:115
- e *f. grisearubra* Celerio 43:115
- e *f. rubescens* Celerio 43:116
- e *f. testacea* Celerio 43:115

Wladasch 1939 Ent. Rundsch. [b1414]

- e *f. ancestralis* Celerio 56:227
- e *f. confusa* Celerio 56:303
- e *f. effusata* Celerio 56:304

Wladasch 1941 Z. wien. EntVer. [b1415]

- e *f. heliophila* Celerio 26:162
- e *f. vinaceareducta* Celerio 26:161

Wojtusiak &amp; Niesiolowski 1946 Acta Mus. Hist. nat. Acad. polon. [b1416]

- e *f. karaugomica* Haemorrhagia (6):63

Wood 1915 Ent. News [b1419]

- pc-ss b *cubana* Protoparce 26(10):434, pl 19

Zeller 1869 In Stett. ent. Zig [b1423]

- c *caprifoli* Macroglossa 30:387
- c *knautiae* Macroglossa 30:387
- c *ionicerae* Macroglossa 30:387
- c *scabiosae* Macroglossa 30:387

Zemy 1933 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1424]

- b *pfeifferi* Sphingonaepiopeis 47:60, f
- b *rosea* Pergesa 47:62, f

Zhao 1984 Entomotaxonomia [b1425]

- a *kunmingensis* Langia 6(2/3):183, f

Zhao &amp; Zhang 1992 Acta ent. sinica [b1426]

- b *hellongjiangensis* Hyloicus 35(1):95-98

Zikán 1934 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b1427]

- lt a *cinifera* Erinnys 4:161, f
- lt a *germanus* Amplipyrum 4:160

Zikán 1935 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b1428]

- a *gagarini* Amplipyrum 5:66, f
- lt a *parthenope* Hemeroplanes 5:64, f

[Unknown] \*\*\* [b0000]

- a *triridates* Panacea •
- e *ab. violacea* Laothoe •



PART X  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

## INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. Abbreviations used in journal titles have been taken from the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* [b1419a]. I have tried to provide the full names of the authors, and to give some information about where and when they were born and died, and what happened to their collections. This information has been taken from various sources, but the works of Gilbert, 1978 (*A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists*) [b0559], Carpenter, 1945 & 1953 (*Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists*) [b0262, b0263], Horn & Schenkling, 1928 (*Index Literaturae Entomologicae, Serie I*) [b0703a] and Derksen and Scheiding-Göllner, 1965 (*Index Literaturae Entomologicae, Serie II*) [b0400a] have been most helpful. In general papers with multiple authors are only listed under the senior author, but in cases where junior authors have published material which has nomenclatural implications (i.e. type-species selections), the paper is given a second entry.

The following papers were inadvertently omitted from the listing

**Derksen, Walter; Schelding-Göllner, Ursula;**

*b0400a* 1965 *Index Literaturae Entomologicae, Serie II: Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie von 1864 bis 1900.* Berlin 5 Bands. I(A-E):697 pp; II(F-L):678 pp; III(N-R):528 pp; IV(S-z):482 pp; V(Index):238 pp. *An indispensable reference for anyone interested in the bibliography of the Insects.*

**Gaedike, Reinhard; Smetana, Oldřich;**

*b0514a* 1978 *Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu Walter Horn und Sigmund Schenkling: Index Literaturae Entomologicae, Serie I, die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte entomologie bis inklusive 1863.* Beitr. Ent. 28(2):329-436.

**Heppner, John B.; Lamas, Gerardo;**

*b0674a* 1982 *Acronyms for World Museum Collections of Insects, with an Emphasis on Neotropical Lepidoptera.* Bull. ent. Soc. Amer. 28(3):305-315.

**Horn, Walther; Schenkling, Sigmund;**

*b0703a* 1928 *Index Literaturae Entomologicae, Serie I: Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive 1863.* Berlin, Dahlem 4 Band in 2 Volumes. Bd I :352 pp (Aalborg-Femere); Bd II :353-704 pp (Ferrill-LeConte); Bd III :705-1056 (Leconté-Schaum); Bd IV :1057-1426 (Schaum-Zwinger un Nachtrag). *For some additions and corrections see b1494.*

**World List of Scientific Periodicals;**

*b1419a* 1963 *World List of Scientific Periodicals Published in the years 1900-1960 Fourth Edition.* Washington, Butterworths 1:xxv+532 pp. 2:xx, 533-1186; 3:xxii, 1187-1824. *The first supplement covered 1960-1968, with another for each additional year. Provides a very useful system of abbreviations for journal titles.*

**Abbey, H. des;**

- b0001 1931 *Celerio livornica* Esp. (Lépidoptère Sphingide). Description de sa chenille et d'une aberration nouvelle: Ab. *perlimata nova*. Bull. Soc. scient. Bretagne 8:18-20, 1 pl.

**Abbot, John;**

- b. 1751; d. 1840. [Ref: b0193]

**Abbot, John; Smith, James Edward;**

- b0002 1797 The Natural History of the Rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, Including Their Systematic Characters, the Particulars of Their Several Metamorphoses and the Plants on Which They Feed. Collected from the Observations of John Abbot, Many Years Resident in That Country London, J. Edwards; Cadell and Davies; J. White 1:xv+102 pp, pls 1-51; 2:103-214, pls 52-104. Rothschild & Jordan call it 'perhaps the best Lepidopterological work of the eighteenth century'. Abbot did the plates and wrote short descriptive bits. Smith gave the names and published it.

**Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe;**

- b. 28 May 1807 (Molier, Switzerland); d. 14 Dec 1873 (Cambridge, Massachusetts). [Ref: b0193]

- b0003 1842-1847 Nomenclator Zoologici. Index universalis continens nomina systematica generum Animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia, et familiis, ad quas pertinent, in variis classibus. Soloduri, Jent et Gassmann 12 fascicles (4to). Each of the 12 fascicles has a distinctive title and is separately paged. The Lepidoptera came in (9)-(10) [1846], Index universal in (12) [1847]. [Ref: b0349] [1842-1847]

- b0004 1848 Nomenclator Zoologicus, Index universalis. Soloduri, Jent et Gassmann ix + 1-1135 pp (8vo). Rearranged and modified version of Nomenclator Zoologici, Part 12. [Ref: b0349]

**Agenjo, Ramón;**

- b. 21 Jan 1908 (Santander, Spain). [Ref: b0193]

- b0005 1952 Fánuma lepidopterológica almeniere. Madrid, Cons. Sup. Invest. Cient. 370 pp, 24 pl, 35 tf.

**Allioni, Carlo;**

- b. 1725; d. 28 Jul 1804 (Turin). [Ref: b0193]

- b0006 1766 Manipulus Insectorum Taurinensis. Mélanges Soc. Turin 3(7):185-188. Die Beschreibung der Insekten ist von O. F. Müller, und nur von Allioni publicirt.

**Alphéraky, Sergiy Nikolaevich;**

- b. 1850 (Charkow), d. 1902; Also as Alferaki; Collection to Zool. Mus., Leningrad. [Ref: b0193]

- b0007 1882 Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17:15-103.

- b0008 1897 Lépidoptères des provinces chinoises Sé-Tchouen et Kham recueillies, en 1893, par M-r. G. N. Potanine. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 9:83-149, 5 cpl. [Jun 1897]

- b0009 1897 Lépidoptères de l'Amour et de la Corée. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 9:151-184, pl 10-13.

**Andreas, K.;**

- b0010 1925 Die zucht von schwarzen Kieferschwämmen aus dem Ei und Beschreibung einer neuen Varietät dieses Schwämmers = *Hyloicus pinastri* var. *semilugens*. Int. ent. Z. 18:237-240, 241-242.

**Andus, L.;**

- b0011 1986 Hawk moths (Lep. Sphingidae) collection in Natural History Museum in Beograd. Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. Belgr. (B)41:89-107, ill.

**Angas, George French;**

- b. 25 Apr 1882 (Newcastle-upon-Tyne); d. 8 Oct 1886 (London). [Ref: b0193]

**Angas, George French; (continued)**

- b0012 1849 The Kafirs illustrated in a series of drawings taken among the Amazulu, Amaponda, and Amakosa tribes; also, portraits of the . . . other races inhabiting southern Africa. London :30 cpl with text (folio). [1849]

**Anger, F.;**

- b0013 1919 Zwei neue Schmetterlings-Aberrationen aus dem Gebiete des ehemaligen österr. Küstenlandes. Z. öst. EntVer. 4:4-5.

**Anonymous;**

- b0014 1924 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 58(1921)(Ins. 11):177.

- b0015 1925 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 59(1922)(Ins. 11):322-324.

- b0016 1925 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 60(1923)(Ins. 11):237-238.

- b0017 1925 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 61(1924)(Ins. 11):199.

- b0018 1926 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 62(1925)(Ins. 11):264-265.

- b0019 1927 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 63(1926)(Ins. 11):287-288.

- b0020 1928 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 64(1927)(Ins. 11):248-249.

- b0021 1929 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 65(1928)(Ins. 11):258-259.

- b0022 1930 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 66(1929)(Ins. 11):263-264.

- b0023 1931 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 67(1930)(Ins. 11):255-256.

- b0024 1932 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 68(1931)(Ins. 11):297-298.

- b0025 1933 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 69(1932)(Ins. 11):313-314.

- b0026 1934 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 70(1933)(Ins. 11):316-317.

- b0027 1935 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 71(1934)(Ins. 11):327-328.

- b0028 1936 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 72(1935)(Ins. 11):331-332.

- b0029 1937 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 73(1936)(Ins. 11):339.

- b0030 1938 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 74(1937)(Ins. 12):320.

- b0031 1939 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 75(1938)(Ins. 12):328.

- b0032 1940 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 76(1939)(Ins. 13):328-329.

- b0033 1941 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 77(1940)(Ins. 13):190-191.

- b0034 1942 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 78(1941)(Ins. 13):173.

- b0035 1944 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 79(1942)(Ins. 13):152.

- b0036 1945 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 80(1943)(Ins. 13):173.

- b0037 1947 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 81(1944)(Ins. 13):176-177.

- b0038 1948 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 82(1945)(Ins. 13):265-266.

- b0039 1949 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 83(1946)(Ins. 13):307-308. [Feb 1949]

- b0040 1950 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 84(1947)(Ins. 13):313. [May 1950]

- b0041 1951 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 85(1948)(Ins. 13):271. [May 1951]

- b0042 1951 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 86(1949)(Ins. 13):296-297. [Sep 1951]

- b0043 1952 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 87(1950)(Ins. 13):365-366. [Jul 1952]

- b0044 1953 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 88(1951)(Ins. 13):354. [Feb 1953]

- b0045 1953 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 89(1952)(Ins. 13):364. [Dec 1953]

- b0046 1953 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 90(1953)(Ins. 13):415-416. [Dec 1953]

- b0047 1956 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 91(1954)(Ins. 13):415-416. [May 1956]

- b0048 1957 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 92(1955)(Ins. 13):423. [Jun 1957]

- b0049 1958 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 93(1956)(Ins. 13):412-413. [Jul 1958]

- b0050 1959 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 94(1957)(Ins. 13):453. [Aug 1959]

- b0051 1960 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 95(1958)(Ins. 13):537. [Jul 1960]

- b0052 1961 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 96(1959)(Ins. 13):314. [Jul 1961]

## Anonymous; (continued)

- b0053 1962 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 97(1960)(Ins. 13):284.  
(Aug 1962 )
- b0054 1963 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 98(1961)(Ins. 13):319.
- b0055 1964 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 99(1962)(Ins. 13):351-352.
- b0056 1966 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 100(1963)(Ins. 13):340-341.
- b0057 1967 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 101(1964)(Ins. 13):236.
- b0058 1969 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 102(1965)(Ins. 13):356.
- b0059 1970 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 103(1966)(Ins. 13):347.
- b0060 1971 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 104(1967)(Ins. 13):600.
- b0061 1972 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 105(1968)(Ins. 13):608-610.
- b0062 1973 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 106(1969)(Ins. 13):490.
- b0063 1974 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 107(1970)(Ins. 13):616.
- b0064 1975 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 108(1971)(Ins. 13):623-624.
- b0065 1978 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 109(1972)(Ins. 13D):203-205.
- b0066 1978 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 110(1973)(Ins. 13D):212-213.
- b0067 1979 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 111(1974)(Ins. 13D):175-176.
- b0068 1979 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 112(1975)(Ins. 13D):244.
- b0069 1980 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 113(1976)(Ins. 13D):259-260.
- b0070 1980 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 114(1977)(Ins. 13D):272-273.
- b0071 1981 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 115(1978)(Ins. 13D):301-302. (Dec 1981 )
- b0072 1982 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 116(1979)(Ins. 13D):287. (Dec 1982 )
- b0073 1983 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 117(1980)(Ins. 13D):300. (Dec 1983 )
- b0074 1984 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 118(1981)(Ins. 13D):316. (Sep 1984 )
- b0075 1985 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 119(1982)(Ins. 13D):375-377. (Mar 1985 )
- b0076 1985 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 120(1983)(Ins. 13D):-. (Nov 1985 )
- b0077 1986 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 121(1984)(Ins. 13D):430. (Aug 1986 )
- b0078 1987 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 122(1985)(Ins. 13D):384-385. (Mar 1987 )
- b0079 1987 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 123(1986)(Ins. 13D):419. (Dec 1987 )
- b0080 1988 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 124(1987/88)(Ins. 13D):410-411. (Dec 1988 )
- b0081 1989 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 125(1988/89)(Ins. 13D):326-327. (Dec 1989 )
- b0082 1990 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 126(1989/90)(Ins. 13D):322-323. (Dec 1990 )
- b0083 1991 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 127(1990/91)(Ins. 13D):323-325. (Dec 1991 )
- b0084 1992 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 128(1991/92)(Ins. 13D):345-346. (Dec 1992 )

## Askew, R. R.;

- b0085 1980 Geography and ecology of Little Cayman. 13. Hawkmoths (Lep., Sphingidae) of Little Cayman. Atoll Research Bull. No. 241:139.

## Aue, A. U. E.;

- b0086 1925 *Acherontia atropos*, L. Ent. Zeit. 38:61-62, 69-72, 76.

## Aurivillius, Per Olof Christopher;

b. 15 Jan 1853 (Torsa); d. 20 Jul 1928. Collection to Naturhist. Riksmus., Stockholm. [Ref: b0193]

- b0087 1891 Verzeichniss einer vom Herrn Fritz Theorin aus Gabun und dem gebiete des Camerunflusses heimgebrachten Schmetterlings-Sammlung. Ent. Tidskr. 12:193-228, pl 1-3.

b0088 1898 Bemerkungen zu den von J. Chr. Fabricius aus dänischen sammlungen beschriebenen lepidopteren. [Notes, critical and synomical, on the species described by Fabricius from Danish collections.] Ent. Tidskr. 18:139-174. ([1898] )

- b0089 1900 Verzeichniss einer von den Herren Missionären E. Laman und W. Shöholm bei Mukinbungu am unteren Congo zusammengebrachten Schmetterlingssammlung. Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 57:1039-1058.

b0090 1901 Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. Ent. Tidskr. 22:113-128.

- b0091 1909 In A. Voeltzkow, Reise in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903-1905. Wissenschaftl. Ergebn. 2, System. Arb., Heft 4, Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera und Heterocerata (pars 1):309-348, ill.

b0092 1925 Lepidoptera IV. In Schubotz, A., Ergebnisse der zweiten Deutschen Zentral-Afrika Expedition, 1910-1911. Klinckhardt und Biermann, Leipzig 1(18):1243-1359, 2 pl.

## Austaut, Jules Léon;

b0093 1879 Decouverte de la chenille du *Smerinthus austauti* Staudinger. Naturaliste 1:68-69.

- b0094 1879 Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. Naturaliste 1:85.

b0095 1879 Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. *Smerinthus austauti* Staudinger. Naturaliste 1(2):3.

- b0096 1880 Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. Naturaliste 1(3):237.

b0097 1883 Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. Naturaliste 2(5):359-360.

- b0098 1889 Notice sur le *Deilephila nicea* de Prunner et ses deux formes africaines. Variété *Castissima*, Austaut et aberration *Carnea*, Austaut. Naturaliste (2)3:231-232.

b0099 1890 Notice sur deux *Smerinthus* nouveaux de la côte septentrionale de l'Afrique (*Smerinthus atlanticus* Austaut et Variété *Aestivalis* Austaut). Naturaliste (2)4:190-191.

- b0100 1892 Deux sphingides nouveaux de l'Asie orientale. Naturaliste (2)6:68-69.

b0101 1893 Notice sur un nouvel Hybride de la famille des Sphingides. Naturaliste (2)7:230-231.

- b0102 1905 Notice sur une nouvelle espèce du genre *Satryos*, ainsique sur deux genres nouveaux de la famille des Sphingides. Ent. Zeit. 19:25-30.

b0103 1907 Nachricht über einen neuen Bastard und über zwei neue Aberrationen aus der Familie der Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 21:76-8.

- b0104 1911 Lépidoptères asiaticus nouveaux. Ent. Zeit. 24(44):242-244. (4 Feb 1911 )

b0105 1911 Lépidoptères asiatiques nouveaux. Ent. Zeit. 24:242-244.

- b0106 1912 Lépidoptères asiatiques nouveaux. Int. ent. Z. 6:87-89, 125-127.

## Bandermann, Franz;

b0107 1913 Zur Aberration der *Deilephila euphorbiae* L. Int. ent. Z. 7(23):156. (6 Sep 1913 )

- b0108 1916 *Deilephila euphorbiae* L. nov. ab. *krancheri* [male]. Ent. Jb. 28:137-138.

b0109 1924 Drei new Aberrationen von *Celerio euphorbiae* L. Int. ent. Z. 18:304.

- b0110 1925 *Celerio euphorbiae* = ab. *sulphurata* f=nov. Ent. Zeit. 39(28):113-114. (31 Oct 1925 )

b0111 1925 *Celerio euphorbiae*, seine Formen und sein Auftreten in Europa. Int. ent. Z. 18:217-219.

## Bandermann, Franz; (continued)

b0112 1926 *Celerio euphorbiae* L. ab. *conspicuata* Bd. Int. ent. Z. 20(32):294-295. {22 Nov 1926}

b0113 1928 Neue Formen und Aberrationen des Wolfsmilchschwärmer *Celerio euphorbiae* L. Soc. ent. 43:42-43.

b0114 1929 Eine sehr auffallende unbekannte Aberration von *Celerio euphorbiae* L. Int. ent. Z. 23(9):126-127. {1 Jun 1929}

b0115 1931 *Celerio euphorbiae* L. *roseata* ab. nov. Bdm. Ent. Anz. 11:6.

b0116 1932 Eine extrem gefärbte Form von *Celerio galii* Roa. (Lep.) aus hallischer Fauna. Ent. Zeit. 46(15):162-163, 3 f. {8 Nov 1932}

b0117 1932 Verzeichnis der Aberrationen vom Wolfsmilchschwärmer (*Celerio euphorbiae* L. (1758)) und seiner verwandten *Celerio* formen in den Erdteilen. Ent. Jb. 42:92-94.

b0118 1934 Zwei neue Formen von *Celerio euphorbiae* L. Ent. Anz. 14:95-96.

## Bang-Haas, Andreas;

b. 1846; d. 1925. [Ref: b0193]

b0119 1906 Neue oder wenig bekannte palaeartische Macrolepidopteren. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 19:127-144.

b0120 1912 Neue oder wenig bekannte palaeartische Makrolepidopteren. VI. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 26:229-230.

## Bang-Haas, Otto;

b. 1882; d. 1948. [Ref: b0193]

b0121 1927 Horae Macrolepidopterologicae, regionis Palaearticae. Dresden 1xxvii + 128 pp, 11 pls.

b0122 1934 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaeartischen Macrolepidopterenfauna X. Ent. Zeit. 48(6):48. {22 Jun 1934}

b0123 1935 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaeartischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XVII. Ent. Zeit. 48(23):183-184. {8 Mar 1935}

b0124 1936 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaeartischen Macrolepidopterenfauna. XXIII. Ent. Zeit. 50:254-256.

b0125 1937 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaeartischen Macrolepidopterenfauna. XXVII. Ent. Zeit. 50(48):562-564, 4 f. {22 Mar 1937}

b0126 1938 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaeartischen Macrolepidopterenfauna. XXXVI. Ent. Zeit. 53(22):49-60, 1 pl. {8 Sep 1938}

b0127 1939 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaeartischen Macrolepidopterenfauna. XXXVIII. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 53:49-60, 1 pl.

## Barlow, Henry S.;

b0128 1982 An Introduction to the Moths of South East Asia. Malayan Nat. Soc. :305 pp, 50 pl.

## Barnes, William;

b. 3 Sep 1869 (Decatur, Illinois); d. 1 May 1930 (same). Collection to USNM. [Ref: b0193]

## Barnes, William; Benjamin, Foster Hendrickson;

b0129 1923 Nomenclature, notes and new species. Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 5(2):52-96. {17 Mar 1923}

b0130 1924 Notes and New Species. Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 5(3):99-199. {12 Apr 1924}

b0131 1924 A new Sphingid from Nevada. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 26:166.

b0132 1927 A new race of *Hemaris diffinis* (Lepid., Sphingidae). Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 26:51.

b0133 1927 Notes and new species (Lepid.). Can. Ent. 49:4-10.

## Barnes, William; McDunnough, James Halliday;

b0134 1910 List of Sphingidae of America north of Mexico. Psyche 17:190-206.

## Bartel, Max;

b0135 1892-1902 In Rühl & Bartel, Die paläarktischen Grossschmetterlinge (q.v.). Leipzig, Ernst Heyne 8vo Bd 1, Tagfalter, 1(Lief 1-16):[2]+857 pp, 7 f; Bd 2, Nachfalter, (Lief. 17-23):336 pp. Volume 2 is incomplete, and ends abruptly in the middle of a sentence. [Ref: b0672] {1892-1902}

b0136 1898 Über eine wenig beachtete Form unserer europäischen *Macroglossa*-Arten. Ent. Nachr. 24:337-340.

## Basquin, P.;

b0137 1982 Un nouveau sphinx africain appartenant à un genre indo-malais: *Sataspes galleyi* sp. nov. (Lepidoptera Sphingidae). Misc. Ent. 49:49-52, ill.

b0138 1989 Deux nouveaux lepidoptères du Burkina Faso (Lepidoptera Sphingidae et Saturnidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. No. 61:13-14.

## Basquin, P.; Cadiou, Jean-Marie;

b0139 1986 Un nouveau genre de Sphingidae d'Afrique Centrale, *Afratosaspes* (Lepidoptera). Lambilliones 86(11/12):127-130, ill.

## Bates, Marston;

b0140 1928 Notes on the cypress sphinx (*Isoparce cupressi*). Florida Entomologist 12:20-21.

## Bayard, André;

b. \*; d. 1967; [Ref: b0193]

b0141 1928 Notes sur les Lépidoptères des Alpes françaises et description d'une aberration nouvelle de *Celerio euphorbiae* L. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928:68-69, 2 pl.

## Bell, J. R. D.; Scott, I. A.;

b0142 1937 The Fauna of British India. Moths, Vol. V. Sphingidae. London, Taylor & Francis 5:-.

## Bellier de la Chavignerie, Jean Baptiste Eugène;

b. 1819; d. 1888. [Ref: b0193]

b0143 1878 Note sur le *Smerinthus* d'Algérie. Petites Nouv. ent. 2:193.

## Bender, R.;

b0144 1942 Eine neue Sphingide des palaeartischen Gebietes. Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 32:649.

## Benjamin, Foster Hendrickson;

b. 1895, d. 1936. [Ref: b0193]

## Berg, Frederico Guillermo Carlos;

21 Mar 1843 (Sillen (Kurland)); d. 19 Jan 1902 (Buenos Aires) (Also as Friedrich Wilhelm Karl). Succeeded Burmeister as Director of the Museo Nacional in 1892. [Ref: b0193]

b0145 1883 Miscellanea Lepidopterologica. Contribuciones al estudio de la fauna Argentana y países limítrofes. An. Soc. cient. argent. 15:151-169.

b0146 1885 Quindecim Lepidoptera Nova, faunae Republicae Argentinae et Uruguayensis. An. Soc. cient. argent. 19:266-285.

## Berger, Lucien A.;

b0147 1975 Catalogue des macrolepidoptères de Belgique. Troisième Superfamille Sphingoidea. Lambilliones 75(1/2):Suppl.1-16; (3/4):Suppl.17-24.

## Berio, E.;

b0148 1938 Una nuova specie de *Chaerocina* di Eritrea. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 70:85-86, 2 f.

b0149 1948 Variabilità de *Hippotion rebeli* Rots.-Jord. (Lepidoptera-Sphingidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 63:168-172, 1 f.

- Bernardi, G.:**  
**b0150** 1970 Note sur quelques *Polyptychus* Gabonais. *Lambillionea* 69(7/12):29-30.
- b0151** 1971 Note sur la synonymie d'un *Polyptychus* Gabonais: *P. thihongae* Barnardi = *P. villiersi* Rougeot (Lep. Sphingidae). *Lambillionea* 71:34-36.
- Bertoloni, Giuseppe;**  
**b.** 1804; **d.** 19 Dec 1878 (*Piemontorio*). [Ref: b0193]
- b0152** 1851 Illustrazione Dei Prodotti Naturali Del Monzambico. Dissertazione I. Insetti Lepidoteri Diumi. Memorie Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna 2:167-187, 1 pl. There is also a 23 page separate of this (4to).
- Bethune-Baker, George Thomas;**  
**b.** 20 Jul 1857 (Birmingham); **d.** 1 Dec 1944 (Eastbourne). Collection to Cambridge University, but some types are in the BMNH. [Ref: b0193]
- b0153** 1905 Notes on a small collection of Heterocera from the Fiji Islands, with descriptions of some new species. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1905(1):88-95, pl 8-9.
- b0154** 1910 Descriptions of new species of Heterocera from New Guinea. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8)6:441-458.
- Beutelspacher, Carlos Rommel;**  
*Often seen as C. R. Beutelspacher Baigts.* [Ref: b0193]
- b0155** 1971 Estudio de los genitalia de las especies del genero *Eriynyis* Hübner, 1822 en México (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx.* 42(1):41-52, 5 f.
- b0156** 1989 Lepidopteros de Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico. I. Familia Sphingidae. *An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx.* 60(3):359-382.
- Beutenmüller, William;**  
**b.** 31 Mar 1864 (Hoboken, New Jersey); **d.** 24 Apr 1934 (Trenton, New Jersey). [Ref: b0193]
- b0157** 1894 Descriptive catalogue of the Sphingidae found within fifty miles of New York City. *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* 7:275-320, pl 2-7.
- b0158** 1901 Catalogue of the described transformations of Australian Lepidoptera. *J. New York ent. Soc.* 1:147-177.
- b0159** 1903 The hawkmoths of the vicinity of New York City. Guide Leaflet No. 10. *Amer. Mus. Journal* 3(2)(Suppl.):1-31, 1-48.
- Bezsilla, L.:**  
**b0160** 1943 Neue Lepidopteren-Aberrationen aus der Umgebung von Budapest. *Folia ent. hung.* 8:68-70, 2 pl.
- Bienert, Theophilus;**  
**b0161** 1870 Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Persien in den Jahren 1858 und 1859. Leipzig, Druck C. W. Vollrath 8vo :56 pp. ([1870])
- Biezanko, Ceslau Mário de; Ruffinelli, Agustín; Carbonell, Carlos S.;**  
**b0162** 1957 Lepidoptera del Uruguay: lista anotada del especies. *Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. Repub. Urug.* 46:1-152.
- b0163** 1962 Lepidoptera del Uruguay. Notas complementarias. I. *Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. Repub. Urug.* 50:1-45.
- b0164** 1962 Lepidoptera del Uruguay. Notas complementarias. II. *Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. Repub. Urug.* 50:47-117.
- Billberg, Gustave Johann;**  
**b0165** 1820 *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg.* Stockholm, Private Publication :ii+138 pp.
- Blachier, Charles Théodore;**  
**b.** 1859; **d.** 1915. [Ref: b0559]
- b0166** 1905 Descriptions sommaires d'espèces et de variétés nouvelles de Lépidoptères paléarctiques. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1905:52-54.
- Blackmore, Ernest Henry;**  
**b.** 1878; **d.** 1929. [Ref: b0559]
- Blackmore, Ernest Henry; (continued)**
- b0167** 1921 The Sphingidae of British Columbia. *Proc. ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia* 18:25-30.
- Blanchard, Charles Emile;**  
**b.** 6 Mar 1819 (Paris); **d.** 11 Feb 1900 (Paris). Collection to MNHN, Paris. [Ref: b0193]
- b0168** 1840 In Castelnau, F. L., *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Orthoptères, Neuroptères, Hemiptères, Hyménoptères, Lépidoptères et Diptères*. Avec . . . Introduction . . . par M. Brullé. Paris, P. Duménil 3:1-672, 71 pl. Volumes 1 (with the introduction by Brullé) and 2 were *Hist. Nat. Ins., Coléoptères 1, 2*, by F. L. Laporte (de Castelnau). The whole series was reissued at intervals up to 1850. The French habit of using multiple titles affects this series, so Blanchard's volume may be seen as "Volume 4". The series of *Hist. Nat. Ins. 1-3* was also titled *Hist. Nat. Anim. Articulés*, with the *Articulés* as Volume 1 and the *Ins.* as 2-4.
- b0169** 1852 Lepidoptera. In Gay, Claudio, *Historia física y política de Chile . . . Volume 7*. Paris & Santiago, Private Publication. 7:1-468.
- Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour;**  
**b.** 17 Jun 1799 (Ticheville b. Vimouiers, Normandie); **d.** 30 Dec 1879 (same). Some Boisduval types went to Oberthür to Barnes to the USNM. [Ref: b0193]
- b0170** 1827 Notice sur cinq espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères d'Europe. *Annls Soc. linn. Paris* 6:109-120.
- b0171** 1828 *Europaeorum Lepidopterorum Index Methodicus.* Paris, Mequignon-Marvis :103 pp. ([Nov 1828])
- b0172** 1832 Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, Pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Première Partie. Lépidoptères. Paris, J. Tastu :ii+iv+6-267 pp, ill; Atlas (Folio):5 pls. Often dated as [1832], but this is wrong as the work is correctly dated on the title page. [Ref: b0674] (Apr 1832)
- b0173** 1832-1843 *Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures colorées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes.* 1. Rhopalocères. Paris, Roret 1:1-251, pl 1-47. *The Moths came in volume 2 (1834-1843). For details see Cowan, 1970.* [Ref: b0350] (1832-1843)
- b0174** 1833 Faune entomologique de Madagascar, Bourbon et Maurice; Lépidoptères; avec notes sur les moeurs par M. [Victor] Sganzin. Paris, Roret :122 pp, 16 pls. Repaged offprint of *Desc. Lép. Madag.* Add 148 to get original page number.
- b0175** 1833 Description des Lépidoptères de Madagascar. *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris)* 2(2):149-270, pl 7.
- b0176** 1836 In Roret's "Suite à Buffon", *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général de Lépidoptères.* 1. Paris, Libr. Encycl. de Roret 8vo :[4]+xii+690+6 pp, 24 pls. This is often wrongly shown [1836]. There is nothing mysterious about the date. Volume 2 onwards were by another author, did not appear until 1852 onwards, and were about moths. [CFC, pc]. Contains Papilionidae and Pieridae only, except that the 24 plates introduce new taxa of other families. Type-species designations do not conform to Article 69(a)(iii) of the ICZN Code. (11 Apr 1836)
- b0177** 1847 Catalogue des Lépidoptères recueillis par M. Delegorgue Pendant les années 1838-1844 à Port-Natal, au pays des Amazoulous et dans la contrée de Massilicatz. In Delegorgue, A., *Voyage dans l'Afrique australe notamment dans le territoire de Natal dans celvi des cafres Amazoulous et Makatisses et jusqu'au au Tropique du Capricorne exécuté durant les années 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843 & 1844 accompagné de dessins et cartes.* Paris 2:585-602.

- Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour; (continued)**
- b0178 1852 Lépidoptères de la Californie. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:275-324. (1 Aug 1852)
- b0179 1855 [Descriptions of Lepidoptera]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1855:xxxii.
- b0180 1856 Note sur quelques chenilles de *Sphinx*. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (3)4:87 (Bull.).
- b0181 1859 Lépidoptères nouveaux de la Nouvelle Calédonie. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (3)7:cliv-clvii.
- b0182 1867 [Description of *Choerocampa japonica*]. In l'Orza, Les Lépidoptères Japonais à la grande Exposition internationale de 1867. Catalogue raisonné des espèces qui y ont figuré avec la description des espèces nouvelles. Paris, A Rennes, Typographie Oberthür & fils :49 pp (8vo). [Rothschild & Jordan date this 1869.] (See also: b0910)
- b0183 1868-1869 Lépidoptères de la Californie. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:1-28, 37-94. (1868-1869)
- b0184 1870 Considérations sur des Lépidoptères envoyés du Guatemala à M. de l'Orza. Rennes, France, Oberthür et Fils. 100 pp.
- b0185 1875 Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Species Général des Lépidoptères Hétérocères. 1. (Sphingides, Sesiides, Castniides). Paris, Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret 1:[4]:iv+568+4 pp, ill. (1875))
- Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour; Rambur, Jules Pierre; Duménil, Paul Chrétien Romain Constant; Graslin, A.;**
- b0186 1832-1837 Collection iconographique et historique des chenilles, ou description et figures des chenilles d'Europe, avec l'histoire de leurs métamorphoses et des applications à l'agriculture. Paris, Roret :[496] pp, 126 pls, (in 42 livraisons). Butterflies & Moths came in random sequence, to be followed by an Index, which never came (CFC, pc). For complete details of collation, see Cowan 1970. (Ref: b0351) (1832-[1837])
- Bönninghausen, Victor von;**
- b. \*; d. 1907 (Hamburg). Collection to Zool. Mus. Hamburg. (Ref: b0193)
- b0187 1899 Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Rio de Janeiro. Tribus Sphingidae. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:107-136.
- Borkhausen, Moritz Balthasar;**
- b. 1760 (Giessen); d. 30 Nov 1806 (Darmstadt). (Ref: b0193)
- b0188 1793 Rheinisches Magazin zur Erweiterung der Naturkunde. Giessen, Heyer 1:724 pp.
- Bowman, Kenneth;**
- b0189 1951 An Annotated List of the Lepidoptera of Alberta. Can. J. Zool. 29(2):121-165. (Apr 1951)
- Brandt, W.;**
- b0190 1938 Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rundsch. 55:698-699.
- Bremer, Otto;**
- b. \*; d. 23 Nov 1873. (Ref: b0193)
- b0191 1861 Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost-Sibirien und dem Amur-Lande, gesammelt von Radde und Maack, beschrieben von Otto Bremer. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg 3:461-496.
- Bremer, Otto; Grey, William;**
- b0192 1852 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux, trouvés par mm. Tatarinoff et Gaschewitsch aux environs de Pekin. In Motschulsky, V.; de Études entomologiques 1:58-67 (1852))
- Bridges, Charles A.;**
- b0193 1988 Bibliography (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Urbana, Author :587 pp. (1 May 1988)
- Brombacher, Ernst;**
- b. 1879; d. 1935. (Ref: b0559)

- Brombacher, Ernst; (continued)**
- b0194 1916 Eine neue Abart von *Dilina tiliae*. Int. ent. Z. 9(26):137. (25 Mar 1916)
- Brou, V. A., Jr.;**
- b0195 1981 New status for *Eumorpha intermedia* (Sphingidae). J. Lep. Soc. 34(3):302-306, ill.
- b0196 1984 A new hawkmoth from Quintana Roo, Mexico. J. Lep. Soc. 38(2):96-101, ill.
- Brown, C. H.;**
- b0197 1970 A revision of the Nearctic members of the genus *Sphinx* Linne, 1758 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Diss. Abstr. Int. 31B:238.
- Brown, Frederick Martin;**
- b. 24 Mar 1903 (New York, New York). (Ref: b0193)
- b0198 1964 The dates of publication of Lepidoptera: Rhopaloceres - Heteroceres by Herman Strecker. J. Lep. Soc. 18(1):43-44. (13 May 1964)
- Bruce, David;**
- b. 1833, d. 1903. (Ref: b0193)
- b0199 1901 A New Variety of *Lepiselia*. Ent. News 12(1):19. (Jan 1901)
- Bryk, Felix;**
- b. 21 Jan 1882 (Vienna); d. 13 Jan 1957 (Solna, nr. Stockholm).
- b0200 1944 Entomological Results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Lepidoptera: Saturniidae, Bombycidae, Eupterotidae, Uranidae, Epiplemidae und Sphingidae. Gesammelt von René Malaise. Ark. Zool. 35A(8):1-55, pl 1-6. (4 Apr 1944)
- b0201 1946 Zur Kenntnis der Grossschmetterlinge von Korea. Pars I. Rhopalocera, Hesperiodes et Macrofrenatae I (Sphingidae). Ark. Zool. 38A(3):74 pp, 5 pls, 1 map.
- b0202 1953 Lepidopteren aus dem Amazonasgebiete und aus Peru gesammelt von Dr. Douglas Melin und Dr. Abraham Roman. Ark. Zool. (ns)5:1-268, 9 f.
- Bugnon, Charles;**
- b. 1811; d. 1897. (Ref: b0559)
- b0203 1839 Note sur le *Sphinx cretica*. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 8:113-116.
- Burmeister, Carl Hermann Conrad;**
- b. 15 Jan 1807 (Stralsund); d. 2 May 1892 (Buenos Aires). Collection in Zool. Univ. Mus., Halle, and Buenos Aires. (Ref: b0193)
- b0204 1856 Systematische Uebersicht der Sphingidae Brasiliens. Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):58-74.
- b0205 1878-1879 Description physique de la République Argentine d'après des observations personnelles et étrangères. Tome 5. Lépidoptères (1); Diurnes, Crepusculaires et Bombycoïdes. Paris and Buenos Aires, Paul Emile Coni. vi+524 pp; Atlas:iv+64 pp, 24 pls. The Atlas came in 1879. (25 May) 1878-1879
- Burrau, N.;**
- b0206 1950 Neue oder für Schweden neue Schmetterlingsformen (Lep.). Opuscula entomologica 15:81-86, 1 pl.
- Butler, Arthur Gardiner;**
- b. 27 Jun 1844 (London), d. 28 May 1925 (Beckenham, Kent). (Ref: b0193)
- b0207 1871 Descriptions of some new Species of Exotic Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871:79-83.
- b0208 1874 Insects of New Zealand. Order Lepidoptera. - In: Zool. Voy. "Erebus and Terror", 2:28-51
- b0209 1874 Descriptions of new Species of *Sesia* in the Collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)14:365-367.

Butler, Arthur Gardiner; (*continued*)

- b0210 1875 Descriptions of thirty-three new or little-known Species of Sphingidae in the Collection of the British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:3-16, pl 1-2.
- b0211 1875 Descriptions of new Species of Sphingidae. British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:238-261, pl 36-37.
- b0212 1875 Descriptions of several new Species of Indian Heterocerous Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:391-393.
- b0213 1875 Descriptions of several new Species of Sphingidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:621-623.
- b0214 1876 Descriptions of Lepidoptera from the Collection of Lieut. Howland Roberts. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876:308-310, pl 22.
- b0215 1877 Descriptions of new Species of Heterocera from Japan. Part I. Sphinges and Bombyces. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:393-404. (*Nov 1877*)
- b0216 1877 Descriptions off several African and Australian Lepidoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:458-462.
- b0217 1877 Descriptions of new Species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:168-170.
- b0218 1877 On a Collection of Lepidoptera from Cape York and the South-east Coast of New-Guinea. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:466-475.
- b0219 1877 Revision of the Heterocerous Lepidoptera of the family Sphingidae. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 9:511-644, pl 90-94. (*[1877]*)
- b0220 1877 Descriptions of a new genus and two new species of Sphingidae, with general remarks on the family. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:395-399, pl 9.
- b0221 1878 Descriptions of some new Genera and Species of Lepidoptera from Old Calabar and Madagascar. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)2:455-465.
- b0222 1878 Descriptions of several new Species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera from Japan. Ent. mon. Mag. 14:206-207.
- b0223 1878 On a small Collection of Lepidoptera from Jamaica. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878:480-495.
- b0224 1879 Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera from Madagascar, with Notes on some of the Forms already described. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:227-246.
- b0225 1879 Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera from Japan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:349-374.
- b0226 1879 On a collection of Lepidoptera from Madagascar. Cistula Entomologica 2:389-394.
- b0227 1879 Descriptions of two new Lepidoptera of the family Sphingidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1879:261-262.
- b0228 1880 On two small consignments of Lepidoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. Ent. mon. Mag. 17:6-9.
- b0229 1880 On a Collection of Lepidoptera from Candahar. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880:403-405, pl 39.
- b0230 1881 On a Collection of Nocturnal Lepidoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)7:317-333. (*Apr 1881*)
- b0231 1881 Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum. London, BMNH 5xii + 75p4 pp, 23 pl (4to).
- b0232 1881 An account of the Sphinges and Bombyces collected by Lord Walsingham in North America during the years 1871-72. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)8:306-318.
- b0233 1881 Notes on some North American Lepidoptera. Papilio 1:103-106.
- b0234 1881 Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera from Japan. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1881:1-23, 1 f.

Butler, Arthur Gardiner; (*continued*)

- b0235 1882 Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Duke-of-York Island and New Britain. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:149-160.
- b0236 1882 Descriptions of new Species of Sphingidae, chiefly from Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:432-436.
- b0237 1884 On new Species of Lepidoptera recently added to the Collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)14:403-407.
- b0238 1884 [Description of *Macroglossa cinerascens*]. Mem. nat. Acad. Sci. Rep. Eclipse Exp. :94.
- b0239 1885 Descriptions of Moths new to Japan, collected by Messrs. Lewis and Pryer. Cistula Entomologica 3:113-136.
- b0240 1889 Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum. London, BMNH 7:iv + 124 pp, 18 pl (4to).
- b0241 1889 Descriptions of some new Lepidoptera-Heterocera in the collection of the Hon. Walter de Rothschild. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1889:389-392, pl 12.
- b0242 1892 *Magroglossa* von (*nov*) Newman. Entomologist 25:20.
- b0243 1896 On two Collections of Lepidoptera made by Mr. R. Crawshay in Nyasa-Land. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896:817-850, pl 41-42.
- Bytinski-Salz, Hans;
- b. 1903, d. 1939. [*Ref: b0193*]
- b0244 1937 Secondo contributo alla conoscenza della Lepidotterofauna della Sardegna. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 69:194-212.
- Cabeau, C.;
- b0245 1925 Aberrations de Lépidoptères. Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 25:5-8, 38-39, 65, 81-82.
- b0246 1931 Aberrations de Lépidoptères. Lambillioea 31:174.
- Cadbury, John W.;
- b0247 1931 A new form of *Sphinx gordius* (Cramer) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:319-320, pl 28. (*14 Sep 1931*)
- Cadiou, Jean-Marie;
- b0248 1985 Description d'un nouveau sphingide de Guyane Française: *Xylophanes hazairei* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Lambillioea 84(7/8):52-56, ill.
- b0249 1988 A new sphingid from Sulawesi: *Daphnis hayesi* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Lambillioea 88(9/10):133-143, ill.
- b0250 1990 A new sphingid from Thailand: *Rhadambulyx schruzleri* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Lambillioea 90(2):42-48, ill.
- b0251 1991 A further new sphingid from Thailand: *Gehelia pinratanae* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Lambillioea 91(1):66-71, ill.
- Cadiou, Jean-Marie; Holloway, Jeremy Daniel;
- b0252 1989 Endemic Sphingidae from Sulawesi (Lepidoptera). Lambillioea 89(9/12):130-158, ill.
- Cadiou, Jean-Marie; Kitching, Ian James;
- b0253 1990 New Sphingidae from Thailand (Lepidoptera). Lambillioea 90(4):3-34, ill.
- Calverley, Stephen H.;
- See b1398. [*Ref: b0559*]
- Cannavietta, Enrico;
- b0254 1900 Contributo alla Fauna entomologica della Colonia Eritrea. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 32:289-308.
- b0255 1905 Contribution à une monographie des Lépidoptères du genre *Deilephila*. Misc. Ent. 13:11-15, 21-25.
- Cantener, L. P.;
- b0256 1833 Catalogue des Lépidoptères du département du Var. Revue ent. Silbermann 1:69-94.

- Căpuse, I.:**  
**b0257** 1963 New and scarce Lepidoptera for the fauna of the Rumanian People's Republic. *Comun. Zool.* 2:189-203, 15 f.
- Caradja, Aristides von:**  
**b. 28 Sep 1861 (Dresden); d. 1945 or 1955. [Ref: b0193]**
- b0258** 1893 Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Grossschmetterlinge des Département de la Haute-Garonne. *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 6:161-240.
- Carcasson, Robert H.:**  
**b. 1919? (Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England); d. 28 Sep 1982 (Vancouver, British Columbia). [Ref: b0193]**
- b0259** 1964 New African moths. *J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.* 24:53-82, 8 pl.
- b0260** 1968 Revised catalogue of the African Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) with descriptions of the East African species. *J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.* 26(3):1-148, pl 1-17. [30 Jun 1968]
- b0261** 1972 Revisional notes on the African Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). *J. Ent. (B)* 41(2):175-190, 43 f.
- Carpenter, Mathilde M.:**  
**b0262** 1945 Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 33(1):1-116. A supplement came in 1953. [Jan 1945]
- b0263** 1953 Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists. (Supplement). *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 50(2):257-348. The first part came in 1945. [Oct 1953]
- Carter, David.:**  
**b0264** 1982 Butterflies & Moths in Britain and Europe. Heinemann :192 pp.
- Cary, C. R.:**  
**b0265** 1970 A new Sphinx moth from the West Indies (Sphingidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 24(4):267-270, 4 f, 2 pl. (16 Nov 1970)
- Cary, Margaret M.:**  
**b0266** 1951 Distribution of Sphingidae in the Antillean-Caribbean Region. *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 77:63-129.
- b0267** 1952 *Phlegethonius caribbeus*. A New Sphinx Moth from Haiti, West Indies. *Ent. News* 63(8):197-199, 2 f. (Oct 1952)
- b0268** 1955 Name changes for three Sphingidae of Jamaica. *Lep. News* 9(4/5):135-136. (22 Dec 1955)
- b0269** 1957 A new species of *Phlegethonius* (Sphingidae) from Hispaniola. *Lep. News* 11:107-112.
- b0270** 1963 Reports on the Margaret M. Cary and Carnegie Museum expedition to Baja California, Mexico, 1961. 2. The family Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). *Ann. Carn. Mus.* 36:193-204.
- Chalumeau, F.; Duranel, G.:**  
**b0271** 1987 Le rang taxonomique de *Cocytius henrici* Pinchon (Lep. Sphingidae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent. (ns)3(3):372.* ([1987])
- Charpentier, Toussaint de:**  
**b. 1779; d. 1847. [Ref: b0193]**
- b0272** 1830 Neue Ausgabe von Espers ausländischen Schmetterlingen. \*. [Expand.]
- Chermock, Franklin Hugo;**  
**b. 1906, d. 1967. Collection to Allyn Museum (Florida). [Ref: b0193]**
- Chermock, Franklin Hugo; Chermock, Ralph Lucien;**  
**b0273** 1940 New melanic moths from south-western Pennsylvania. *Proc. Pa Acad. Sci.* 14:138-140.
- Christ, H.:**  
**b0274** 1882 Die Tagfalter und Sphingiden Teneriffa's. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 6:333-348.
- Christoph, Hugo Theodor;**  
**b. 16 Apr 1831 (Herrenhut, Sachsen); d. 5 Nov 1894 (St. Petersburg). [Ref: b0193]**
- Christoph, Hugo Theodor; (continued)**
- b0275** 1885 Lepidoptera aus dem Achal-Tekke-Gebiete. In Romanoff, *Mém. Lép.* 2:119-171, 4 pl.
- b0276** 1894 *Deilephila Peplidis* n. sp. *Ent. Nachr.* 20:333-334.
- Chu, H. F.; Wang, L. Y.:**  
**b0277** 1980 New species and new subspecies of the family Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zootaxon. sinica* 5(4):418-426, ill.
- b0278** 1980 Lepidoptera: Sphingidae. *Khongguo jingi kunchong zhi* No. 22:vii + 84 pp, ill.
- b0279** 1982 Lepidoptera: Bombycidae, Saturnidae, Sphingidae, Drepanidae, Callidulidae. In: *Zhongguo Kexueyuan Qingzang Gaoyan Zonghe Kaocha Dui* [The series of the Comprehensive Scientific Expedition to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau]. *Xizang Kunchong* [Insects of Xizang]. Peking, Science Press 2:119-126, ill.
- Clark, Benjamin Preston;**  
**b. 8 Oct 1860 (Boston); d. 11 Jan 1939. Collection to ANSP. [Ref: b0193]**
- b0280** 1916 New American Sphingidae. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 6:39-50, pl 3-6.
- b0281** 1917 New Sphingidae. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 6:57-72.
- b0282** 1919 Some undescribed Sphingidae. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 6:99-114, pl 10-12.
- b0283** 1920 Sixteen new Sphingidae. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 7:65-78.
- b0284** 1922 Twenty-five new Sphingidae. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 8:1-23.
- b0285** 1923 Thirty-three new sphingidae. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 8:47-77. (12 May 1923)
- b0286** 1924 Twelve new Sphingidae. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 9:11-21. (1 May 1924)
- b0287** 1926 Descriptions of twelve new Sphingidae and remarks upon some other species. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 9:45-59.
- b0288** 1927 Descriptions of twelve new Sphingidae and remarks upon two other species. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 11:99-109.
- b0289** 1928 Sundry notes on Sphingidae and descriptions of ten new forms. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 10:33-46. (4 Apr 1928)
- b0290** 1929 Sundry notes on Sphingidae, descriptions of sixteen new forms, and of one new genus. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 11:7-24.
- b0291** 1930 Sundry notes on Sphingidae and descriptions of seven new forms. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 12:25-30.
- b0292** 1931 Descriptions of seven new Sphingidae and a note on one other. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 12:77-83.
- b0293** 1932 Descriptions of four new Sphingidae and notes concerning two others. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 13:39-42.
- b0294** 1932 A review of some Sphingidae described by Dr. S. Matsumura. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 13:43-49.
- b0295** 1933 Descriptions of three new subspecies of Sphingidae. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 13:101-103.
- b0296** 1934 A new Sphingid genus. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 14:13-14.
- b0297** 1935 Descriptions of twenty new Sphingidae and notes on three others. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 15:19-39. (8 Feb 1935)
- b0298** 1936 Descriptions of twenty-four new Sphingidae and notes concerning two others. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 15:71-91.
- b0299** 1937 Twelve new Sphingidae and notes on seven others. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 16:27-39.
- b0300** 1938 Eight new Sphingidae and notes on two others. *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 17:37-44.

- Clark, John Adolphus;**  
*b. 1842; d. 1908. [Ref: b0559]*  
**b0301** 1891 [Variation of *Smerinthus tiliae*]. Ent. Rec. 1:327-329, pl A.
- Clemens, James Brackenridge;**  
*b. 1829; d. 1867. [Ref: b0559]*  
**b0302** 1859 Synopsis of North American Sphingidae. J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. (2)4:97-190, f 1-4.
- Closs, Adolf G.;**  
*b. 1864, d. 1938.*  
**b0303** 1910 Zwei neue Sphinginen-formen. Berl. ent. Z. 54:224-226.
- b0304** 1911 Neue Sphingiden-Formen in meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 5(7):50-51. {13 May 1911}
- b0305** 1911 Zwei neue Sphingidenformen in meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 5(28):199. {7 Oct 1911}
- b0306** 1911 Einige neue Aberrationen aus meiner Sphingiden-sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 5(38):275-276. {16 Dec 1911}
- b0307** 1911 Neue Sphingiden-Formen in meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 5:50-51.
- b0308** 1912 Zwei neue Aberrationen aus meiner Sphingiden-sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 6(22):153. {31 Aug 1912}
- b0309** 1912 Ueber einige interessante Sphingiden. Berl. ent. Z. 56:121-124.
- b0310** 1913 Eine auffallende Aberration von *Celerio euphorbiae* L. Int. ent. Z. 7(11):73. {14 Jun 1913}
- b0311** 1914 *Dolbina inexacta* Walk. subspec. *i. sinica* subsp. nov. Int. ent. Z. 8(17):93. {25 Jul 1914}
- b0312** 1915 Neue Aberrationen aus der Familie der Sphingidae. Int. ent. Z. 9(1):1. {10 Apr 1915}
- b0313** 1915 *Xylophanes alegrensis* spec. nov. Ent. Mitt. 4:290-291.
- b0314** 1915 H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Supplia ent. 4:1-3.
- b0315** 1916 [New forms]. Int. ent. Z. 10(11):64. {26 Aug 1916}
- b0316** 1916 [Description of *Xylophanes agilis*]. In Niepelt, Lep. Niepeliana [q.v.]. \* 2:3. {See also: b1013}
- b0317** 1916 Einige neue Sphingidenformen (Lep.). Ent. Mitt. 5:199-200.
- b0318** 1917 *Xylophanes neoptolemus* Stoll, subspec. *neoptolemus trinitatis* subspec. nov. Int. ent. Z. 11(10):96. {11 Aug 1917}
- b0319** 1917 Neue Formen aus der Familie der Sphingidae. Int. ent. Z. 11(16):154. {3 Nov 1917}
- b0320** 1917 Einige neue Sphingiden (Lep.). Ent. Mitt. 6:33-34.
- b0321** 1917 Ueber einige Heteroceren (Lep.). Ent. Mitt. 6(4/6):129-134.
- b0322** 1918 Neue Formen aus der Famille der Sphingidae. Int. ent. Z. 11(26):241. {23 Mar 1918}
- b0323** 1920 [Die Formen von *Sphinx pinastri*]. Int. ent. Z. 14(12):90-91. {11 Sep 1920}
- b0324** 1920 *Xylophanes reussi* spec. nov. Ent. Mitt. 9:86.
- b0325** 1921 Die gelben Formen von *Celerio euphorbiae* L. Int. ent. Z. 15(8):61-62. {9 Jul 1921}
- b0326** 1922 *Sesia gehleni* spec. nov. (Lep. Hes., Sphingidae). Int. ent. Z. 16(14):118. {30 Sep 1922}
- Cockayne, Edward Alfred;**  
*b. 3 Oct 1880 (Sheffield); d. 28 Nov 1955 (Tring, Hertfordshire). [Ref: b0193]*  
**b0327** 1926 New aberrations of *Hyloicus pinastri* L. and their mode of inheritance. Ent. Rec. 38:65-68, 1 pl.
- b0328** 1953 Aberrations of British Macrolepidoptera. Ent. Rec. 65:33-34, 1 pl.; 81, 1 pl.
- b0329** 1953 Some forgotten varietal names. Ent. Rec. 65:65-66.
- Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison;**  
*b. 22 Aug 1866 (Norwood, England); d. 26 Jan 1948 (San Diego, California). [Ref: b0193]*  
**b0330** 1905 Western Smerinthids. Entomologist 38:111.
- b0331** 1920 The generic position of *Sphinx separatus* Neum. Can. Ent. 52:33.
- b0332** 1925 A new form of *Smerinthus* (Lep. Sphingidae). Entomologist 58:37-38.
- Collenette, Cyril Leslie;**  
*b. 1888; d. 1959. [Ref: b0559]*  
**b0333** 1935 Arctiidae, Noctuidae and Sphingidae of the Marquesas Islands. Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 114:201-209, 3 f.
- Comstock, John Adams;**  
*b. 30 Jan 1883 (Evanston, Illinois), d. 26 Dec 1970 (Del Mar, California). [Ref: b0193]*  
**b0334** 1938 A new race of *Euproserpinus phaeton* from the Mojave Desert. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 37:33-42.
- b0335** 1948 The mature larva and pupa of *Arctionotus terlootii* Hy. Edw. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 47:49-51.
- b0336** 1956 Notes on the life history of a rare Arizona sphinx moth, *Xylophanes falco* Walker. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 55:102-106.
- b0337** 1966 The eggs and first instar larvae of three California moths. J. Res. Lep. 5:215-219.
- Comstock, John Adams; Dammers, Charles M.;**  
**b0338** 1935 Notes on the early stages of three butterflies and five moths from California. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 33:137-151.
- b0339** 1935 Notes on the early stages of three butterflies and six moths from California. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 34:120-142.
- b0340** 1939 Studies in the metamorphoses of six California moths. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 37:105-128.
- b0341** 1943 Western poplar sphinx. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 42:39-41.
- b0342** 1943 California species of *Smerinthus* with notes on the early stages of *S. cerisyi ophthalmicus*. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 42:42-45.
- Comstock, John Adams; Garda, Leonilla Vazquez;**  
**b0343** 1964 Estudios de los ciclos biológicos en Lepidópteros Mexicanos. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 34:217-273.
- Comstock, John Adams; Henne, Christopher;**  
**b0344** 1943 The early stages of *Arctionotus lucidus* Bd. (Lepidopt.). Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 41:167-171.
- b0345** 1967 Early stages of *Sphinx sequoiae engelhardti* (Sphingidae). J. Lep. Soc. 21:27-31.
- Cosmovici, Léon C.;**  
**b0346** 1892 Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique roumaine. Naturaliste (2)6:254-256, 264, 280-281.
- Costa, Oronzio Gabriele;**  
*b. 1787; d. 1867. [Ref: b0193]*  
**b0347** 1829-1886 Fauna del Regno di Napoli ossia enumerazione di tutti gli Animali . . . contenente la descrizione de' nuovi o poco esattamente conosciuti . . . di O. G. Costa (continuata da A. Costa). Napoli 19 Sections in 11 Volumes (4to). A. Costa wrote the sections on Coleoptera, Hymenoptera and Neuroptera, and completed those on Pieropoda, Crustacea and Orthoptera. {1829-1886}
- Cotes, E. Charles; Swinhoe, Charles;**  
**b0348** 1887 A catalogue of the moths of India. Volume 1. Sphinges. Calcutta, Trustees of the Indian Museum. 1:40 pp.
- Cowan, Charles Francis;**  
**b0349** 1970 Annotationes Rhopalocerologicae 1970. Berkhamsted, England, Author :70 pp. {15 Apr 1970}

**Cowan, Charles Francis; (continued)**

- b0350 1970 Boisduval's *Icones Historiques des Lépidoptères d'Europe "1832"* [-1841]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(4):291-302. [Apr 1970]
- b0351 1970 Boisduval et al., *Collection . . . des Chenilles d'Europe "1832"* [-1837]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(4):303-323. [Apr 1970]
- b0352 1971 On Guérin's Iconographie: particularly the insects. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 6(1):18-29. {Oct 1971}
- b0353 1975 Horsfield, Moore, and the Catalogues of the East India Company Museum. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 7(3):273-284. {Nov 1975}

**Cramer, Pieter;**

b. \*; d. 1779. [Ref: b0193]

- b0354 1775-1790 *Uitlandsche Kapellen, voorkomende in de drie Weereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, by een verzameld en beschreven* [Dutch title, or] *Papillons exotiques des trois parties du monde l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique* [French title]. "1779". Amsterdam, Baalde, and Utrecht, Wild. 4 vols. and Suppl. (Aanhangsel). Vol. 4 onwards completed by Stoll. 1(1-7):xxx+16+132 pp, pl 1-84, [1775]; 1(8):133-156, pl 85-96, [1776]; 2(9-16):1-152, pl 97-192, [1777]; 3(17-21):1-104, pl 193-252, [1779] 3(22-24):105-176, pl 253-288, [1780], (by Cramer, posthumously published by Stoll); 4(25-26a):1-28, pl 289-304, [1780], (by Cramer, posthumously published by Stoll); 4(26b-28):29-90, pl 305-336, [1780], (Stoll as Author for this and the rest); 4(29-31): 91-164, pl 337-372, [1781]; 4(32-34):165-252, pl 373-400, [1782]; Suppl. (1):1-42, pl I-VIII, [1787]; (2): 3-162, pl IX-XXVI, [1790]; (3):163-184, pl XXXVII-XLII, [1790]. See Appendix 3, Opinion 516, ICZN, for precise dates of publication of the various parts. The Supplement, often cited separately, was titled 'Aanhangsel van het Werk, de Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Weereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, door den Heere Pieter Cramer, etc. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#38). [Ref: b0494; b0733] ([1775]-[1790])

**Cross, Edward Winslow;**

b. 1875; d. 1899. [Ref: b0559]

- b0355 1896 A List of the Sphingidae of Southern New Hampshire. Ent. News 7:297.

**Curtis, John;**

b. 1791; d. 1862. [Ref: b0193]

- b0356 1823-1840 British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they found. London, Curtis 16 volumes, 770 pp. Title page dated 1823 but plates are dated from 1824-1839. Second edition is dated 1829-1840 from the plates. Third edition is a reprint dated 1862. {1823-1840}

**da Silva Motta;**

- b0357 1962 "Signus" of bursa copulatrix as taxonomic character for female Sphingidae. Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 6:33.

**Dalmat, Johann Wilhelm;**

b. 4 Nov 1787 (Hirneberg in Westmanland); d. 11 Jul 1828 (Stockholm). [Ref: b0193]

- b0358 1816 Försök till systematisk Uppställning af Sveriges Fjärilar. K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Handl. 37:48-101, 119-225, pl 2.

- b0359 1823 Analecta Entomologica. Holmiae, Lindh. viii+104+[4] pp, 4 pls.

**Daniel, F.;**

- b0360 1939 [Description of *Haemorrhagia syra*]. In Osthelder & Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marash in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 29:94.

**Daniel, F.; (continued)**

- b0361 1949 Liste der von Pater Cornelius Vogl in Maracay und Caracas gesammelten Schmetterlinge. II. Sphingidae. Boln ent. Venezolana 8:21-42, 1 f.

- b0362 1949 Neue Sphingidae Südamerikas (Lep. Het.). Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 35-39:226-230.

- b0363 1958 Zwei neue *Reithera*-Arten aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 17:83-84, 1 pl.

- b0364 1961 Lepidoptera der Deutschen Nepal-Expedition 1955. Zygaenidae-Cossidae. Veröff. zool. StSamml., München. 6:151-162, pl 15.

**Daniel, F.; Wolfsberger, J.;**

- b0365 1955 Die Föhrenheidegebiete des Alpenraumes als Refugien wärmeliebender Insekten. I. Der Däumerberghang im Oberinntal. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40:13-22, 49-71, 103-110, 130-135, 1 map, 4 photos.

**Dannehl, Franz;**

- b0366 1925 Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Südtirols. Ent. Zeit. 39:87-88.

- b0367 1929 Neue Formen und geographische Rassen aus meinen Ausbeuten und Erwerbungen der letzten Jahre. Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 19:97-116.

**Darge, P.;**

- b0368 1970 Lépidoptères Attacidae et Sphingidae de l'ile de São Tomé. Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire (A)32:495-500, 2 pl, 1 tbl.

- b0369 1970 Contribution à la faune de Gabon: lépidoptères Sphingidae. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75:253-263, 7 f.

- b0370 1970 Description de quelques Sphingidae africains (Lépidoptères). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1970:61-63, 3 pl.

- b0371 1971 Note sur *Theretra orpheus* H. Sch. (Lép. Sphingidae). Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire 33:443-445, 1 f.

- b0372 1972 Description d'une sous-espèce nouvelle du genre *Anilinephe* originaire de Madagascar (Lép. Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 77(9/10):293-294, f.

- b0373 1973 Saturniidae et Sphingidae africains nouveaux ou peu connus (Lép.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 78(3/4):139-149, 5 f, 2 pl.

- b0374 1973 Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Sphingidae originaire du Zaïre (Lépidoptères). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1973:9-10, f.

- b0375 1975 Lépidoptères Attacidae et Sphingidae de République Unie du Cameroun, du Rwanda et de l'Ethiopie. Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé No. 19:73-96, 13 f.

- b0376 1975 Description de lépidoptères des genres *Tennora* (Sphingidae) et *Orthogoniopitium* (Attacidae). Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé No. 20:15-22, 4 f.

- b0377 1975 Note sur *Hippotion brennus* (Stoll) (Lép., Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 80(5/6):179-180, f.

- b0378 1977 Un Sphingidae mal connu de République Unie du Cameroun: *Theretra tessmanni* Gehlen (Lépidoptera). Annls Fac. Sci. Yaoundé No. 21-22:135-138, ill. {/1977} )

- b0379 1980 Ricerche Zoologiche in Uganda; Elenco delle specie di Lepidotteri e Coleotteri Raccolti (Sphingidae). Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei No. 250:67-69.

- b0380 1982 Liste provisoire des Sphingidae du Cameroun. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 87:377-381.

- b0381 1986 Un nouveau *Platysphinx* d'Afrique Centrale (Lépidoptera, Sphingidae). Nouv. Rev. Ent. (ns)3(1):77-79.

- b0382 1989 Sphingidae de Bioko. Lambillionea 89(5/6):42-43.

- b0383 1990 Trois nouvelles espèces du groupe de *Polypyrrhus nigriplagus* R. & J. (Lépidoptera, Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. No. 65:8-10, ill.

- b0384 1991 Lépidoptères Sphingidae des îles du Golfe de Guinée. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1991:62-64.

## de Freina, J. J.;

b0385 1988 Bemerkungen über das fraglich Antrecht von *Hemaris dentata* (Staudinger, 1887) (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Nota lepid.* 11(3):182-186, ill.

## de Freina, J. J.; Witt, T. J.;

b0386 1984 Modifications taxinomiques dans les sphingides et synomides d'Europe et de l'Afrique du nord occidentale (Lepidoptera). *Alexanor* 13(6):283-288, ill.

b0387 1987 Die Bombyces und sphinges der Westpaläarktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Band 1. *Forschung & Wissenschaft*. München :708 pp, ill.

## de Nicéville, Charles Lionel Augustus;

b. 1852 (Bristol); d. 3 Dec 1901 (Calcutta). Collection is in the Indian Museum. [Ref: b0193]

b0388 1900 On new and little-known Lepidoptera from the Oriental region. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 13:157-176, pl CC, DD, EE.

## Debauche, H.;

b0389 1934 Notes sur les Sphingides du Musée de Bruxelles. *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* 10(39):1-10, 1 pl, 2 f.

## Degtareva, V. I.;

b0390 1977 [Sphinx moth (*Dolbinopsis grisea* Hamps.) little known tertiary relict of Tadzhikistan (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae)]. *Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR* 1977(4):29-35.

## Degtareva, V. I.; Shchetkin, Yu. L.;

b0391 1982 [First description of preimaginal phasis of two species of Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) from central Asia]. *Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR* 1982(2):25-29.

## Degtareva, V. I.; Shchetkin, Yu. L.; Shchetkin, Yu. Yu.;

b0392 1978 [A description of the imago of *Dolbinopsis grisea* Hamps. in the Tadzhik population (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae)]. *Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR* 1978(1):19-24.

## Delf, B. H.; Harris, K. M.;

b0393 1965 Notes on Nigerian Hawkmoths. *Nigerian Field* 30:150-160.

## Denis, Michael;

b. 27 Sep 1729 (Schaechingen in Baiern); d. 29 Sep 1800 (Wien). [Ref: b0193]

## [Denis, Michael]; [Schiffermüller, Ignaz];

b0394 1775 Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend. Vienna, Bernardi :322 pp, 2 pl. Authorship and date by Opinion S16 (ICZN). The 1776 edition had an altered title page, but nothing else was new. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#37). The Official List title has some words incorrectly spelled! Many names in it are nondescript. It is necessary to check each name carefully. The short lists of species in lettered groups are separated by large chunks of German which can include descriptions. Some names in the lists are given "indications" and some are illustrated. Kocak has reviewed the status of the names, but his views are rejected by others. [Ref: b0674; b1193; b0840; b0681]

## Denso, P.;

b0395 1908 Die Copula und das Ei von *Pachysphinx modesta imperator* Strecker. *Ent. Zeit.* 22:29.

b0396 1908 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Variabilität von *Celerio euphorbiae euphorbiae* L. *Ent. Zeit.* 22:104-106.

b0397 1908 Die Zucht von *Pachysphinx modesta imperator* Strecker. *Ent. Zeit.* 22:152-154.

b0398 1911 Zwei neue Rassenkreuzungen aus der *Celerio euphorbiae* Gruppe. *Ent. Zeit.* 25(23):133. (2 Sep 1911)

b0399 1913 *Celerio hippophaes*. *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 27:22-45, 2 pl.

b0400 1944 Madagassische Schmetterlinge. *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 57:81-126, 3 pl, 1 map.

## Derzhavets, Yu. A.;

b0401 1977 Hawkmoths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) of Mongolia. *Nasekomye Mongol.* No. 5:642-648, ill.

b0402 1979 On the distribution and geographic variation of hawk-moths *Hyloicus pinastri* L. and *H. morio* Rothschr. et Jord., stat. n. (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Ent. Obozr.* 58(1):112-115.

b0403 1980 On the distribution area of the hawk moths *Hyles euphorbiae* L. and *H. robertsi* Butler. (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in Asia. *Ent. Obozr.* 59(2):346-349, ill.

b0404 1984 An account of the classification of the sphinx moths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) with a species of the fauna of the USSR. *Ent. Obozr.* 63(3):604-620.

## Dewitz, Herman;

b. 5 Nov 1848 (Obelischken, Insterburg); d. 16 May 1890 (Berlin). [Ref: b0193]

b0405 1879 Afrikanische Schmetterlinge. *Mitt. münchen. ent. Verh.* 3:23-35, pl 1,2.

## Diaz, R. T.;

b0406 1982 Observaciones sobre los Lepidópteros Heteroceros del Pedregal de Sant Angel, Mexico D.F. Primera Parte: Familia Sphingidae. *Revista Soc. mex. Lep.* 7(2):41-51.

## Diehl, E. W.;

b0407 1980 Die Sphingiden Sumatras. Ergebnisse einer fast 20 jährigen Sammeltätigkeit im Raum um Medan (Nord-Sumatra). *Heterocera Sumatrana* 1:vii + 97 pp.

## Distant, William Lucas;

b. 12 Nov 1845 (Rotherhithe); d. 4 Feb 1922 (Wanstead, Essex). [Ref: b0193]

b0408 1887 Notes on Sphingidae from the Malay Peninsula, and Description of a new Species of *Ambulyx* from North Borneo. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)20:270-272.

b0409 1897 On a Collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6)19:579-580. (May 1897)

b0410 1899 On some South-African Insects. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7)3:178-180.

b0411 1902 *Insecta transvaaliensis*. Parts II, III. London :25-80, pl 3-6.

b0412 1906 *Insecta transvaalensis*: a contribution to a knowledge of the entomology of South Africa. Part VII. London (8):159-180, pl 16,17.

## Djakonov, A. M.;

b0413 1923 De quibusdam Lepidopteris Heteroceris palaeartcticis novis vel parum cognitis. [In Russian]. *Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ.* 24:104-123, 2 pl.

## Dognin, Paul;

b0414 1891 Diagnose d'un Lépidoptère nouveau. *Naturaliste* (2)5:159.

b0415 1895 Lépidoptères de Loja et environs. *Annals Soc. ent. Belg.* 39:105-118.

## Donovan, Edward;

b. 1768; d. 1 Feb 1837. [Ref: b0193]

b0416 1792-1813 The natural history of British Insects explaining them in their several states, with the periods of their transformations, their food, economy etc. together with the history of such minute insects as require investigation by the microscope. London, Rivington. 16 volumes. (1792-1813)

b0417 1805 An Epitome of the natural History of the Insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite, and other islands in the Indian, Southern, and Pacific Oceans; including figures and descriptions of one hundred and fifty-three species of the more splendid, beautiful, and interesting insects, hitherto discovered in those countries, and which for the most part have not appeared in the works of any preceding author. London, Author 4to :iv + 41 cpls and text + 2 pp index. Some of the drawings are based on Jones' Icones.

- Draudt, Max;**  
*b. 1875, d. 1953. [Ref: b0193]*  
**b0418 1931 Sphingidae.** In Seitz, Grossschmett Erde 6:845-900, pl 90-98.
- Druce, Herbert;**  
*b. 14 Jul 1846 (London); d. 11 Apr 1913 (same). Collection in the BMNH. [Ref: b0193]*  
**b0419 1878 Descriptions of six new species of Sphingidae.** Ent. mon. Mag. 14:248-249.
- b0420 1880 Descriptions of new species of Heterocera from West Africa.** Ent. mon. Mag. 16:268-296.
- b0421 1881-1900** In Godman & Salvin, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. Zoology: Insecta. Lepidoptera Heterocera. London, Taylor & Francis. Volume 1,2,4 (text); 3(atlas). (1881-1900)
- b0422 1882 Descriptions of new species of Aegeriidae and Sphingidae.** Ent. mon. Mag. 19:15-18.
- b0423 1883 Descriptions of a new Genus and some new Species of Heterocera.** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882:777-782, pl 60-61.
- b0424 1888 Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Central America.** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)2:234-242.
- b0425 1889 Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Central America.** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)4:77-94.
- b0426 1894 Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera from Central America.** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:168-182, 352-363.
- Drury, Dru;**  
*b. 1725; d. 1803. [Ref: b0193]*  
**b0427 1770-1782** Illustrations of natural History; wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred and forty figures of exotic Insects . . . to which is added a translation into French. London, White 1:xxviii+130+[2] pp, 50+1 pls, 4 f (1770); 1(index):xiii pp; 2:vii+90 pp, 50 pls (1773); 3:xii+76 pp, 50 pls (1782). No names were given in Vol. 1; they were supplied in the Index. Hence all new insects figured in Vol. 1 were not named until and date from - 1773. Placed on the Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature with Title Number 30 (Op 474). There was a new edition by Westwood in 1837. [Ref: b1400, b0732] (1770-1782)
- Dubiltzky, Boris N.;**  
**b0428 1928** Eine neue Rasse *Celerio nicaea* Prun. v. *sheljuzkoi* Duub. aus der Umgebung der Stadt Alma-Ata (früher Wemji), Djetissu Gouvernement (früher Semiretschje). Ent. Zeit. 42(4):38-40, f. (24 May 1928)
- Dudgeon, G. C.;**  
**b0429 1898** A catalogue of the Heterocera of Sikhim and Bhutan. With notes by H. J. Elwes, and additions by Sir George F. Hampson. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 11:406-419.
- Duncan, James;**  
**b0430 1836** The natural history of British Moths. In W. Jardine, The Naturalist's Library. London, The Naturalist's Library 14:246 pp (12mo)
- Duponchel, Philogène August Joseph;**  
*b. 1774 (Valenciennes), d. 10 Jan 1846 (Paris). [Ref: b0193]*  
**b0431 1835 Supplément à l'Historie naturelle des Lépidoptères d'Europe.** Volume 2 Crénulaires. Paris, Méquignon-Marvis 2:197 pp, 12 pl.
- b0432 1843** Volume 3. In d'Orbigny, Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris, Renard, Martinet & Co. 3:613+. (See also: b0446) (1843)
- Dupont, F.;**  
**b0433 1937** Three moths new to the fauna of Java (Sphingidae, Brahmaeidae and Cossidae). Ent. Med. Ned.-Indië 3:10-12, 2 pls.
- Dupont, F.; Roepke, Walter Karl Johann;**  
**b0434 1941** Heterocera javanica. Fam. Sphingidae, Hawk moths. Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2)40(1):1-104, 23 pl, 15 f.
- Dyar, Harrison Gray;**  
*b. 14 Feb 1866 (New York); d. 21 Jan 1929 (Washington). [Ref: b0193]*  
**b0435 1896** The larva of *Caletethia grotei* Hy. Edw. Psyche 7:385-386.
- b0436 1900** Life histories of some North American Moths. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 23:255-284.
- b0437 1900** Life histories of some North American moths. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 23(1209):255-284.
- b0438 1901** A remarkable *Sphinx* larva (*Lophastethus dumolinii* Laur.). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 4:440-442.
- b0439 1901** Notes on the winter Lepidoptera of Lake Worth, Florida. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 4:446-485.
- b0440 1903** New North American Lepidoptera with notes on larvae. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 5:290-298.
- b0441 1903** New North American Lepidoptera, with notes on larvae. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 5:290-298.
- b0442 1904** The Lepidoptera of the Kootenai district of British Columbia. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 27(1376):779-938.
- b0443 1912** Descriptions of new species and genera of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Mexico. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 42:39-106.
- D'Abrera, Bernard;**  
**b0444 1986** Sphingidae Mundi. Hawk Moths of the World. Based on a Checklist by Alan Hayes and the Collection he curated in the British Museum (Natural History). England, E. W. Classey ix + 226 pp, ill.
- d'Almeida, Romualdo Ferreira;**  
*b. 1891, d. 1969. [Ref: b0193]*  
**b0445 1922** Etudes sur les Lépidoptères du Brésil. Mélanges Lép. 1:1-226.
- d'Orbigny, Alcide Charles Victor Dessalines;**  
*b. 1806; d. 1876. [Ref: b0193]*  
**b0446 1839-1849** Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris, Renard, Martinet & Co. 16 volumes (8vo). [Ref: b1249] (1839-1849)
- Ebert, G.;**  
**b0447 1969** Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges. 3. Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition (1966) der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 12:37-53, 10 f, 6 pl.
- b0448 1974** Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges. 12. Nachträge und Zusammenfassung. Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition (1966) der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 15(1):1-15, 9 f.
- b0449 1976** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bombyces und Sphinges Iran. I. Beitrag: Die Arten und Formen des Gattungen *Berwiana* und *Deilephila* (Lep.: Sphingidae). J. ent. Soc. Iran 3(1/2):85-99, ill.
- Edwards, Henry;**  
*b. 27 Aug 1830 (Ross, Herefordshire); d. 9 Jun 1891 (New York). Collection to AMNH. [Ref: b0193]*  
**b0450 1874** Pacific Coast Lepidoptera. No. 1. Description of some new or imperfectly known Heterocera. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 5:109-113.
- b0451 1875** Pacific Coast Lepidoptera, No. 11. List of the Sphingidae of California and adjacent districts, with description of new species. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 6:86-95.
- b0452 1881** Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera. Papilio 1:115-121.
- b0453 1882** New Species of Heterocera. Papilio 2:9-15.
- b0454 1884** Notes on Mexican Lepidoptera with descriptions of new species. Papilio 4:11-19.

## Edwards, Henry; (continued)

- b0455 1887 Apparently new species of Mexican Heterocera. Ent. Amer. (ns)3:89-92.  
 b0456 1887 Early stages of some North American Lepidoptera. Ent. Amer. 3:161-171.  
 b0457 1888 *Euproserpinus Euterpe*, A New Species of Sphingidae. Ent. Amer. 4:25-26.

## Edwards, William Henry;

- b. 15 Mar 1822 (Hunter, N.Y.); d. 2 Apr 1909 (Coalburgh, W. Virginia). Collection to Carnegie Museum. See b1398. [Ref: b0559]

## Eichler, F.;

- b0458 1965 *Callambulyx tatarinovi japonica* ssp. n. aus Japan (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Reichenbachia 5:21-24, 4 f.  
 b0459 1972 *Celerio galii tibetanica* ssp. n. sowie Bemerkungen zur Art (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Ent. Abb. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 38:315-324, 4 f.

## Eichler, F.; Friese, G.;

- b0460 1965 Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. 32. Beitrag. Lepidoptera: Sphingidae. Beitr. Ent. 15:633-640.

## Eitschberger, Ulf; Danner, F.; Surholt, B.;

- b0461 1989 Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Sphingiden Europas und die Beschreibung einer neuen *Laothoe*-Unterart von der Iberischen Halbinsel (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 20(1/4):261-271, ill.

## Eitschberger, Ulf; Steiniger, H.;

- b0462 1976 Die Arverschiedenheit von *Hyles lineata lineata* (Fabricius 1775) und *Hyles livornica livornica* (Esper 1779) (Lep. Sphingidae). Atalanta (Münnerstadt) 7(2):71-73, 8 f.

## Embleton, Alice L.;

- b0463 1901 Larvae of *Sphinx convolvuli* at Holy Island, Northumberland. Ent. mon. Mag. 37:297-298. (Dec 1901)

## Erschoff, Nicolas Grigorevich;

- b. 24 Apr 1837 (Moskau); d. 12 Mar 1896 (St. Petersburg) (Ersov, Nikolaj Grigorevic). [Ref: b0193]

- b0464 1874 Lepidoptera. In Fedchenko, Alekseyi Pavlovich, Reise in Turestan (1874-1899). Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou 11(2):[4]+vi+127+[1] pp, pls 1-6.

- b0465 1876 [Descriptions of new species of exotic Lepidoptera]. [In Russian]. Trudy Russ. ent. Obshsch. 10:57-66, pl 1.

## Eschscholtz, Johann Friedrich;

- b. 1 Nov 1793 (Dorpai); d. 19 May 1831 (Dorpa). [Ref: b0193]

- b0466 1821 Beschreibung neuer ausländischer Schmetterling. In: A. v. Chamisso, Bemerkungen und Ansichten auf einer Entdeckungsreise O. v. Kutzbe's (Bd 3 von Kotzebue, Entdeckungsreise in die Süd-see). Weimar, Hoffmann 4to 3:201-219, 1 cpl.

## Esper, Eugenius Johann Christoph;

- b. 2 Jun 1742 (Wunsiedel); d. 27 Jul 1810. [Ref: b0193]

- b0467 1776-1830 Die (Europäischen) Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Erlangen, Walther 4to 84 Hefte od. 5 Theile in 7 Bdn. mit Suppl. [Ref: b0673] (1776-1830)

- b0468 1784-1801 Die ausländischen oder die ausserhalb Europa zur Zeit in den übrigen Welttheilen vorgefundenen Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Erlangen, Walther 4to (1-16):254 pp, 63 pls. [Ref: b0674] (1784-1801)

## Evans, William;

- b. 1851; d. 1922. [Ref: b0559]

- b0469 1901 Larvae of *Sphinx convolvuli* in Scotland. Ent. mon. Mag. 37:298. (Dec 1901)

## Eversmann, Eduard;

- b. 23 Jan 1794 (Hagen in Westf.); d. 4 Apr 1860; Also as Eduard Friedrich von Eversmann; Collection in Zool. Mus. Lenigrad. [Ref: b0193]

- b0470 1854 Beiträge zur Lepidopterologie Russlands, und Beschreibung einiger andern Insecten aus de südlichen Kirgisensteppen de nördlichen Ufern des Aral Sees und des Sir Darjns. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 27(2):174-205, 1 pl.

## Fabricius, Johann Christian;

- b. 1745; d. 1808. [Ref: b0193]

- b0471 1775 Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Flensburg and Leipzig, Library Kortü 8vo :[i-xxx]+832 pp. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#34). [Ref: b0674] ([17 Apr] 1775)

- b0472 1777 Genera Insectorum eorumque Characteres naturales secundum Numerum, Figuram, Situm et Proportionem omnium Partium Oris adiecta Mantissa Speciem super detectarum Chilonii (=Cologne), Bartsh :[xvi]+310 pp (8vo). Very rare. The Mantissa occupies pp 209-310.

- b0473 1781-1782 Species Insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosis adiectis observationibus descriptionibus. Hamburg and Cologne, Karl E. Bohn 8vo 2 volumes. 1:1-552 (1781); 2:1-494 (1781); Appendix:495-514 [1782], Index:515-517 [1782]. (1781-1782)

- b0474 1787 Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species super detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. Copenhagen, Christ. Gottl. Profst 8vo 1:xx+348 pp; 2:[2]+382 pp.

- b0475 1792-1799 Entomologia systematica emenda et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Copenhagen, C. G. Profst. 8vo 4 volumes + supplement. (1792-1799)

- b0476 1807 Systema Glossatorum. In Illiger, Die neueste Gattungs-Einteilung der Schmetterlinge aus den Linnéischen Gattungen Papilio und Sphinx. Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:279-289 (in 277-295). This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#14). Moulds, 1977, gives some notes on this work. Some authors mistakenly attribute the new names to Illiger, and one author when so far as to refer to Illiger as a "notorious plagiarist". In fact, Illiger was careful to give credit to Fabricius.

## Fallou, Jules Ferdinand;

- b. 1812; d. 1895. [Ref: b0559]

- b0477 1870 [Trois Lépidoptères anomaux très curieux: *Anthocaris*, *Argynnis*, *Smerinthus*]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (4)10:lviii.

## Fassl, Anton Heinrich;

- b. 1876, d. 1922. Collection to Naturhistorisches Museum, Basle. [Ref: b0193]

- b0478 1915 Eine neue Sphingide aus Süd-Amerika. Soc. ent. 30:41-42.

## Favard, P.;

- b0479 1970 Observations sur les lépidoptères Sphingidae du Var. Annls Soc. Sci. nat. Toulon 22:79-98, 4 pl.

## Fawcett, J. Malcolm;

- b0480 1900 Notes on the transformations of some South African Lepidoptera. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 15:291-322, pl 46-49.

- b0481 1902 On the transformations of *Papilio dardanus* Brown, and *Philampelus megaera*; and on two new species of S. African Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1902(2):305-307, pl 26.

- b0482 1903 Notes on the transformations of some South African Lepidoptera. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 17:165-190, pl 6-8.

- b0483 1915 Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915:92-113, 2 pl.

- Felsthamel, Joachim François Philiberto de;**  
*b. 1791; d. 18 Jan 1851 (Paris). Also as Joaquim.* [Ref: b0193]
- b0484 1827 Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Sphinx.**  
*Féruss. Bullet. 11:162-163.*
- Felder, Cajetan von;**  
*b. 19 Sep 1814 (Wien); d. 30 Nov 1894 (same).* [Ref: b0193]
- b0485 1861 Lepidopteron Amboinensis a Dre. L. Doleschall annis 1856-1858 collectorum species novae diagnosibus collustrate. (2) Heterocera & Addenda.** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43(1):(25),26-35 (Heterocera); 36-44 (Addenda).
- Felder, Cajetan von; Felder, Rudolf;**  
*b0486 1862 Specimen faunae lepidopterologicae riparium fluminis Negro superioris in Brasilia Septentrionali. Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):65-80; (4):109-126 [Apr]; (6):175-192 [Jun]; (7):229-235 [Jul]. (May 1862)*
- b0487 1865-1875 In Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. Zweiter Band: Abtheilung. Vienna :vi+548+[1] pp in 5 parts, 140 pls (1):1-136, pls 1-21 [Jan] 1865; (2):137-378, pls 22-47 [Dec] 1865; (3):379-536, pls 48-74 [Apr 1867]; (4):1-10, pls 75-107 [1874] [moths]; (5):1-20, pls 108-140 [1875] [moths].  
*The plates were issued plain or colored, and volumes with colored plates are quite rare. Sets with plain plates were issued promptly; sets with colored plates took time. Some species names used in the Reise were first proposed in the Verhandlung and some in the Wein ent. Monats. (4) was by R. Felder alone, and (5) was by R. Felder and Rogenhofer. [Ref: b0682] {1865-1875}***
- Felder, Rudolf;**  
*b. 2 May 1842 (Wien); d. 29 Mar 1871 (same). Some types are in the BMNH, some are lost.* [Ref: b0193]
- Fellowes-Manson, C. E.;**  
*b0488 1930 Two new species of Sphingidae (hawk moths) from the Oriental region. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 34:202-204.*
- Fernald, Charles Henry;**  
*b. 1838, d. 1921.* [Ref: b0559]
- b0489 1886 The Sphingidae of New England.** Augusta :86 pp, 6 pl.
- Fleming, Richard C.;**  
*b0490 1968 Head musculature of sphinx moths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Can. ent. Inst. 3(3):1-32, f 1-37.*
- b0491 1970 Food plants of some adult sphinx moths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae).** Michigan Entomologist 3:17-23.
- Fletcher, D. S.;**  
*b0492 1966 Some changes in the nomenclature of British Lepidoptera. Part I. Ent. Gaz. 17:9-18.*
- b0493 1968 Cossidae, Metarbelidae, Psychidae, Limacodidae, Drepanidae, Uraniidae, Lasiocampidae, Eupterotidae, bombycidae, Saturniidae, Sphingidae.** Ruwenzori Exp. 1(8):325-348, 87 pl.
- Fletcher, D. S.; Nye, I. W. B.;**  
*b0494 1982 The Generic Names of Moths of the World. Volume 4. Bombycoidea, Castnioidae, Coccoidea, Mimalloidea, Scioidea, Sphingoidea and Zyganoidea.* London, BMNH :xiv + 192 pp.
- Fletcher, Thomas Bainbrigge;**  
*b. 1878, d. 1950.* [Ref: b0193]
- b0495 1939 The dates of publication of Tutt's British Lepidoptera.** J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(7):198. (Feb 1939)
- Fleury, P. de;**  
*b. \* , d. 1967.*
- Fleury, P. de; (continued)**
- b0496 1924 Descriptions de chenilles de Sphingides de l'Afrique occidentale.** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1924:185-186.
- Forbes, William Trowbridge Merrifield;**  
*b. 1886, d. 1968.* [Ref: b0193]
- b0497 1911 A structural study of the caterpillars - II. The Sphingidae.** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 4:261-279, pl 17,18.
- b0498 1911 A structural study of the Caterpillars. II. The Sphingidae.** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 4:261-279, pl 17,18.
- b0499 1930 Insects of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Heterocera or moths (excepting the Noctuidae, Geometridae and Pyralidae).** Scient. Surv. P. Rico 12:1-171, pl 1,2.
- b0500 1948 Lepidoptera of New York and neighboring states. Part II.** Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn Mem. 274:1-263, f 1-255.
- Fox, C. W.;**  
*b0501 1901 Sphinx convolvuli in the Isle of Wright.* Ent. mon. Mag. 37:298. (Dec 1901)
- Franck, George;**  
*b0502 1913 A New Aberration of Smerinthus.* Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 8:499. (Apr 1913)
- Frankenbusch;**  
*b0503 1925 Hemaris Aberr.* Ent. Zeit. 38(36):90. (21 Feb 1925)
- Freeman, Hugh Avery;**  
*b. 7 Oct 1912 (Conway, Arkansas). Collection to AMNH.* The collection contained the types, most of which were recorded as having been deposited elsewhere in the original descriptions.
- b0504 1938 Notes on the Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) of Arkansas.** Field & Lab. 6:33-43, f 1-3.
- French, George Hazen;**  
*b. 19 Mar 1841 (Meager Hills, New York); d. 1 Jan 1935 (Carbondale, Illinois).*
- b0505 1890 Some new moths.** Can. Ent. 22:133-135.
- Fritsch, W.;**  
*b0506 1912 Neue spielarten.* Ent. Rundsch. 29:135-137.
- b0507 1916 Phaenologische Anmerkungen.** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 1916:88-94.
- Froreich;**  
*b0508 1938 Eine neue Unterart von Celerio zygophyili O.* Ent. Rundsch. 55:256-258, 1 pl.
- Füssly, Johann Caspar;**  
*b. 1743; d. 10 Sep 1786.*
- b0509 1779 Von dem Nachkerzenschwärmer (*Sphinx oenotherae*) u. *Phalaena flavia*.** Mag. Ent. 2:65-71.
- b0510 1781 Der Fledermausschwärmer (*Sphinx vespertilio*).** Archiv d. Insectengesch. 1:1-3.
- b0511 1781 Der Trauerschwärmer (*Sphinx infausta*).** Archiv d. Insectengesch. 1:1-2.
- b0512 1781 Koechlin's Schwärmer (*Sphinx koechlini*).** Archiv d. Insectengesch. 1:1-4, 1 pl.
- Funakoshi, S.;**  
*b0513 1986 Breeding record of *Hyloicus pinastri morio* Rothschild & Jordan (Sphingidae) with description of its pupa.* Japan Heterocerist's J. No. 138:200-201, ill.
- Gaede, M.;**  
*b0514 1915 Neue afrikanische Lepidoptera des Berliner zoologischen Museums.* Int. ent. Z. 9:105-106, 109-112, 125-126.
- Garbowski, Thaddaeus;**  
*b0515 1892 Materialien zu einer Lepidopterenfauna Galiziens, nebst systematischen und biologischen Beiträgen.* Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 101:869-1004.

**Gehlen, Bruno;**

- b0516 1922 Eine neue Sphingide aus Windhuk. Int. ent. Z. 16(12):104. (2 Sep 1922)
- b0517 1922 Eine neue Sphingide aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea: *Eurypteryx falcata* sp. n. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:360-361, 1 f.
- b0518 1924 Eine neue Sphingide. Int. ent. Z. 18(24):145-146, 1f. (1 Oct 1924)
- b0519 1926 Neue Sphingiden. Int. ent. Z. 20(21):172-176; (28):248-252 (22 Oct). (1 Sep 1926)
- b0520 1927 Eine neue afrikanische Sphingide. Int. ent. Z. 21(22):174-175. (8 Sep 1927)
- b0521 1928 Neue Sphingidae-Arten, -Unterarten und -Formen. Int. ent. Z. 21(42):401, pl 1-3. (8 Feb 1928)
- b0522 1928 Neue Sphingidae-Arten, -Unterarten und -Formen. Int. ent. Z. 22(2):13-18, 5 f. (8 Apr 1928)
- b0523 1929 Ueber bisher unbekannte und bekannte Sphingiden Formen. Int. ent. Z. 22:354-356.
- b0524 1930 Neue Sphingiden. Int. ent. Z. 24(20):217-219, 1 pl. (22 Aug 1930)
- b0525 1930 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 44(17):258-259, 4 f. (8 Dec 1930)
- b0526 1930 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 44:130-131, 174-176, 2 pl, 1 f.
- b0527 1931 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 44:362-364, 1 pl.
- b0528 1931 Neues über Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 45:119-121, 6 f.
- b0529 1931 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 45:201-204, 1 pl, 7 f.
- b0530 1932 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Rundsch. 49:62-66, 84-85, 182-184, 8 f.
- b0531 1932 Sphingidae. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde Suppl. 2:137-166, 2 pl.
- b0532 1933 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 47(10):78-80, 5 f. (22 Aug 1933)
- b0533 1933 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 47(11):86-87, 4 f. (8 Sep 1933)
- b0534 1933 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 47(14):115-116, 2 f. (22 Oct 1933)
- b0535 1934 Neue afrikanische und asiatische Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 48(7):59-62, 6 f. (8 Jul 1934)
- b0536 1934 Liste der von S. K. H. dem Prinzen Leopold von Belgien im Jahre 1932 gesammelten Sphingidae. Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. 10(3):1-3, 1 f.
- b0537 1935 Eine neue Sphingide aus Bombay. Ent. Zeit. 48(24):188-190, 3 f. (22 Mar 1935)
- b0538 1935 Neue afrikanische Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 49(2):11-12, 3 f. (22 Apr 1935)
- b0539 1935 Eine neue amerikanische Sphingide. Ent. Zeit. 49(5):36-37, 1 f. (8 Jun 1935)
- b0540 1935 Zwei interessante Sphingiden. Veröff. dt. Kolon.-u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen 1:304.
- b0541 1936 Eine neue Sphingide von Sumatra. Ent. Zeit. 49(22):461-462, 1 f. (22 Jan 1936)
- b0542 1936 Sphingiden aus Venezuela. Veröff. dt. Kolon.-u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen 1:305-306.
- b0543 1940 Sieben neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 54(18):139-144. (1 Oct 1940)
- b0544 1941 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 55(23):178-179. (20 Nov 1941)
- b0545 1941 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 55(24):185-186. (1 Dec 1941)
- b0546 1942 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 56(10):73-74, 3 f. (1 Jul 1942)
- b0547 1942 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 56(16):127-128. (1 Sep 1942)
- b0548 1942 Eine neue Sphingide von Vorderindien. Veröff. dt. Kolon.-u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen 3:286-287.

**Gehlen, Bruno; (continued)**

- b0549 1943 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 57(7):49-51, 3 f. (1 Jul 1943)
- b0550 1944 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 57(21):165-166. (1 Feb 1944)
- b0551 1950 Neue Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 60:67-69, 2 f.
- b0552 1951 Neue afrikanische Sphingiden. Revue zool. bot. afr. 44:251-253, 4 f.
- Gerstäcker, Carl Eduard Adolf;**
- b. 30 Aug 1828 (Berlin); d. 20 Jul 1895 (Greifswald). Collection to Zool. Mus., Berlin. [Ref: b0193]
- b0553 1871 Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Zanzibar. Arch. Naturgesch. (1)37(1):345-363.
- Gess, F. W.;**
- b0554 1917 *Poliania natalensis* (Bull.) and *P. oheffernani* sp. n., two hitherto confused hawkmoths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) from South Africa. Novos Taxa ent. No. 54:1-10, 8 f, 4 pl.
- Geyer, Carl M.;**
- b0555 1826-1838 In Hübner, Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge, (q.v.). [See also: b0708] (1826)-[1838]
- b0556 1827-1838 In Hübner, Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge, (q.v.). [See also: b0710] (1827)-[1838]
- Giacomelli, Eugenio;**
- b. 1879; d. 1941. [Ref: b0193]
- b0557 1911 Lepidópteros riojanos nuevos ó poco conocidos. An. Soc. cient. argent. 72:19-40.
- b0558 1913 Sobre una nueva especie de *Protoparce*. An. Soc. cient. argent. 74:55-57.
- Gibson, Arthur;**
- b. 1875, d. 1959. See b1329. [Ref: b0559]
- Gilbert, Pamela;**
- b0559 1978 A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists. London, BM(NH) :[xiv]+429 pp.
- Gilchrist, W. L. R. E.;**
- b0560 1979 Sphingidae. In: Heath, J. & Emmet, A. M. [editors] The moths and butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland. London 9:20-39, ill.
- Gillmer, Max;**
- b. 7 Oct 1857; d. 31 Mar 1923. [Ref: b0193]
- b0561 1905 Kurze Würdigung der beiden Aberrationen *Mimas tiliae* ab. *tilioides*, Holle (1865) und *Amorpha populi* ab. *saliicis* seu *palustris*, Holle (1865). Z. wiss. Insektsiol. 10:337-338.
- b0562 1909 Zur Variation von *Metopsilus (Therebra) porcellus* L. nebst einer neuen Abart desselben. Ent. Jb. 19:139-142.
- b0563 1915 Die Schmetterlingsraupen und ihre Stadien. Int. ent. Z. 9:81-84.
- b0564 1916 Zur Veränderlichkeit der Miuelbinde der Vorderflügel beim Lindenschwärmer (*Mimas tiliae* L.). Int. ent. Z. 10(1):1. (8 Apr 1916)
- b0565 1916 Zur Variation der mittleren Querbinde des Lindenschwärmer (*Mimas tiliae* L.). Int. ent. Z. 10(17):94. (18 Nov 1916)
- Gleditsch, Johann Gottlieb;**
- b. 1714, d. 1786. [Ref: b0559]
- b0566 1775 [Title unknown] Einheit-Förstwiss. 2:196+. [(Descriptions).]
- Gmelin, Johann Friderich;**
- b. 8 Aug 1748 (Tübingen); d. 1 Nov 1804 (Göttingen). [Ref: b0193]

**Gmelin, Johann Friderich; (continued)**

b0567 1790 Caroli A Linne, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae*, ed. 13. Lipsiae, Beer. 3 Volumes in 10 Parts (1788-1793). *Heterocera* are in Vol. 1(5)(*Insecta* 2). Vane-Wright, 1975, has studied the type-material. Most of the new names are based on descriptions published by I. I. Zschach. For notes, see Moulds, 1977, and Vane-Wright, 1975. Moulds' notes on a London printing should refer to *Lugduni*. Whether this means Leyden (Netherlands) or Lyons (France) is in doubt. ([1790])

**Goeze, Johann August Ephraim;**

b. 28 May 1731 (Aschersleben); d. 27 Jul 1793 (Berlin). [Ref: b0193]

b0568 1777-1783 Entomologische Beyträge zu des Ritter Linne zwölften Ausgabe des Nauersystems. 3 Theil. Elipzig, Weidmann 8vo 4 volumes. 1:16+736 pp (1777); 2:72+352 pp (1778); 3(1):40+390 pp (1779); 3(2):24+350 pp (1780); 3(3):48+439 pp (1781); 4:20 + 178 pp (1783). (1777-1783)

**Goodwin, G. H., Jr.;**

b0569 1958 Earlier dates for *Libythea bachmanni* and *Macrognatha balteata*. Lep. News 12:123.

**Gott, William Charles;**

b0570 1877 The Hissing Larva - *Langia zeuzeroides*. Ent. mon. Mag. 14:116-117.

**Graeser, Ludwig (Louis) Carl Friedrich;**

b. 12 Feb 1840 (Dresden), d. 9 Dec 1913 (Hamburg); Collection in Zool. Mus., Hamburg; (also as Gräser). [Ref: b0193]

b0571 1892 Neue Lepidopteren aus Central-Asien. Berl. ent. Z. 37:299-318.

**Gray, George Robert;**

b. 8 Jul 1808 (Little Chelsea b. London); d. 6 May 1872 (London). [Ref: b0193]

b0572 1832 New species of insects of all the orders. In Griffith, The Animal Kingdom arranged in conformity with its organisation by the Baron Cuvier. London, Whittaker (8vo) 14:570 pp; 15:769 pp.

**Grey, William;**

b. 1827, d. 25 Nov 1896 (Corning Farm, Albany, New York). See b0192. [Ref: b0193]

**Griffin, Francis J.;**

b0573 1931 On the dates of Publication and Contents of the Parts of Strecker (H.), 'Lepidoptera etc.' 1872-1900. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)8:257-258. (Sep 1931)

b0574 1932 A Note on Haworth's 'Lepidoptera Britannica' etc., 1803-1828. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)9:531-532. (Jun 1932)

b0575 1936 The Contents of the Parts and the Dates of Appearance of Seitz' Grossschmetterlinge der Erde (The Macrolepidoptera of the World), Lieferungen 1 to 130 Palaeartic and 1 to 575 Exotic. Volumes 1 to 16, 1907-1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 85(10):243-279. The dates assigned were based on the dates when each part reached London. This takes no account of the effects of WWI on the mails of the time, etc. It might be better to take the year from the date printed at the head of each signature. (Jun 1936)

b0576 1937 A further note on Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes Rec. Afr. Amer. 1805-1821. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(4):121-122. (Dec 1937)

b0577 1938 On the date of publication of Latreille (in Sonnini's Buffon), An X [sic], Hist. nat. gen. partic. Crust. Ins. 3. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(5):157. The date assigned here, [1803], is wrong! It was [6 Nov 1802]. (See also: b05858) (May 1938)

**Griveaud, P.;**

b0578 1958 Deux nouveaux Sphingidae de Madagascar (Lepidoptera). Naturaliste Malgache 10:75-79, 1 pl, 2 f.

b0579 1959 Faune de Madagascar. VIII. Insectes Lépidoptères Sphingidae. Tananarive, Inst. Rech. Sci. :161 pp, 235 f, map.

**Griveaud, P.; (continued)**

b0580 1960 Sur quelques Sphingides nouveaux ou peu connus de la région malgache (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 65:40-47, 6 f.

b0581 1963 Sur quelques Sphingides nouveaux ou peu connus de la région malgache (Lep.) (2e note). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 68:200-205, 4 f.

b0582 1963 Sur quelques Sphingides nouveaux ou peu connus de la région malgache (Lep.) (2e note). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 68:200-205, 4 f.

b0583 1970 Sur quelques Sphingides de Madagascar (Lep.) (4e note). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75:201-208, 6 f, 1 pl.

**Grote, Augustus Radcliffe;**

b. 7 Feb 1841 (Aigburth b. Liverpool); d. 12 Sep 1903 (Hil-desheim). [Ref: b0193]

b0584 1865 Remarks on the Sphingidae of Cuba, and description of a new species of *Ambulyx* from Brazil. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:195-207.

b0585 1865 Notes on Cuban Sphingidae. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:38-84, pl 1,11.

b0586 1867 Remarks on the Sphingidae of Cuba, and Description of a New Species of *Ambulyx* from Brazil. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:195-207.

b0587 1873 Description of new North American moths. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:1-16.

b0588 1873 Catalogue of the Sphingidae of North America. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:17-28.

b0589 1874 Determination of Brazilian Sphingidae collected by Mr. Charles Linden. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:279-281.

b0590 1874 Notes on american Lepidoptera with descriptions of twenty-one new species. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2:145-163.

b0591 1877 New check list of North American Sphingidae. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:220-225.

b0592 1877 Notice of Mr. Butler's revision of the Sphingidae. Can. Ent. 9:130-133.

b0593 1882 New checklist of North American Moths. New York :73 pp, 1 photo [8vo].

b0594 1883 The Sphingidae of North America. Amer. J. Sci. (3)25(125):210-214.

b0595 1883 Reply to Dr. Hagen. Papilio 3:109-110.

b0596 1886 North American Lepidoptera. The Hawk Moths of North America. Bremen :63 pp.

b0597 1886 A list of the North American Sphingidae, or Hawk Moths. Can. Ent. 18:126-136.

b0598 1903 Preoccupied Name. Can. Ent. 35:207.

**Grote, Augustus Radcliffe; Robinson, Coleman Townsend;**

b0599 1865 A synomical catalogue of North American Sphingidae with notes and descriptions. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5:149-193, pl 3.

b0600 1866 Notes on the Lepidoptera of America. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:1-35.

b0601 1866 Lepidopterological contributions. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:351-387.

b0602 1867 Notes on the Lepidoptera of America. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:432-466, pls 15A, 16.

b0603 1868 Notes on the North American Lepidoptera in the British Museum and described by Mr. Francis Walker. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:67-88.

b0604 1868 Descriptions of American Lepidoptera - No. 4 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2:179-206.

**Grum-Grshimailo, Grigorij Efimovic;**

b. 5 Feb 1860 (St. Petersburg); d. 3 Mar 1936. Also seen as Grum-Grshimajlo, Groum-Grschimailo, etc. [Ref: b0193]

b0605 1887 Bericht über meine Reise in das östliche Buchara (Correspondenz). Nebst Anhang: Diagnosen einiger neuen Species. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:357-402, map.

Grum-Grshimailo, Grigorij Eslimovic; (*continued*)

b0606 1890 Lepidoptera nova in Asia Centrali novissime lecta. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25:445-465.

## Grum-Grshimailo, Grigorij Eslimovic; Alphéraly, Serghyl Nikolasevich;

b0607 1890 Le Pamir et sa faune lépidoptérologique. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 4:vii+577 pp, 22 pls.

## Gschwandner, Robert;

b. 1875, d. 1927. [Ref: b0559]

b0608 1912 Ueber einige neue Aberrationen der Gattung *Sphinx* L. Int. ent. Z. 5(52):375. (23 Mar 1912)

b0609 1924 *Pergasa elpenor* L. ab. *Scheiderbaueri*, ab. nov. Z. öst. EntVer. 9:87.

## Guénéée, Achille;

b. 1 Jan 1809 (Chartres); d. 30 Dec 1880 (Chateaudun b. Paris). (Also as Guénéée and Guenée).

b0610 1863 Lépidoptères. In Maillard, L., 1862. Notes sur l'île de la Réunion (Bourbon), Pt. 2, Annexe G. Paris. 72 pp.

b0611 1865 Lépidoptères de Madagascar. In Vinson, A. Voyage à Madagascar au couronnement de Rhadama II. Annexe F. Paris :S. 25-32; Notes: S. 33-48, Taf. VI-VII. [See also: b1369]

b0612 1868 Une visite aux Lépidoptères de l'Exposition universelle de 1867. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (4)8:5-10.

## Guérin-Méneville, Félix Édouard;

b. 12 Oct 1799 (Toulon); d. 26 Jan 1874 (Paris). [Ref: b0193]

b0613 1829-1844 Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables et souvent non figurées de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de zoologie. Paris and London, Baillière. Alternative arrangement either as Vol. 1, *Planches des Animaux vertébrés*; Vol. 2, *Planches des Animaux invertébrés*; Vol. 3, *Texte, or as separate volumes by Animal Classes - 10 vols. Issued in 45 parts, 450 pls, 1829-1837; Texte, 1844. Vol. 10, (Insectes); fsp., 110 pls. (1829-1837), text, xvi + 576 pp, (1844). For details, see Cowan, 1971, J. Soc. Biblphy Nat. Hist. 6(1): 18-29.* [Ref: b0352] {1829}-[1837], 1844 ]

b0614 1839 Description du *Sphinx annei*. Mag. Zool. 9(2):Ins. pl 2.

b0615 1843 In A. Delessert, Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde exécut de 1834 - 1839 par M. Adolphe Delessert. Part II, Histoire Naturelle. [Lépidoptères, :68-98] Paris. {[1843]}

b0616 1843 In A. Delessert, Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde exécut de 1834 - 1839 par M. Adolphe Delessert. Part II, Histoire Naturelle. [Lépidoptères, :68-98] Paris. {[1843]}

## Guérin-Méneville, Félix Édouard; Percheron, Achille Remy;

b0617 1835-1838 Genera des Insectes ou exposition détaillée de tous les caractères propres à chacun des genres de cette classe d'animaux. Paris, Méquignon-Marvis 6 Lief. mit je 10 cpl, text ohne pag. Lief. 1-3 (1835); 4 (1836); 5 (1837); 6 (1838) {1835-1838}

## Gundlach, Johannes Christopher;

b. 17 Jul 1810 (Marburg); d. 17 Mar 1896 (Havana, Cuba). [Ref: b0193]

b0618 1881 Contribution à la entomologie Cubana. I. Lépidopteros. Habana, A. Alvarez & Co. 1:480 + xxi pp.

## Günther, Lehrer A.;

b0619 1925 Aberrative Schärmer-Hybriden. Ent. Zeit. 38(40):106. (21 Mar 1925)

b0620 1939 Die südlichste Rasse von *Celerio deserticola* Bart. Ent. Zeit. 53(31):261-266, 4 f. (20 Dec 1939)

## Hagen, Herman August;

b. 1817; d. 1893. Collection to MCZ. [Ref: b0193]

Hagen, Herman August; (*continued*)

b0621 1863 Bibliotheca entomologica. Die Literatur über das ganze Gebiet der Entomologie bis zum Jahre 1862. Erster Band. A.-M. Zweiter Band. N.-Z. Leipzig, Engelmann 1:xxii+566 pp, 2:512 pp (8vo).

## Hampson, Sir George Francis;

b. 14 Jan 1860; d. 15 Oct 1936 (Thurnham Court, Maidstone). [Ref: b0193]

b0622 1893 Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum. Volume 9. The Macrolepidoptera Heterocera of Ceylon. London, BMNH 9:v + 182 pp, 20 pl.

b0623 1893-1896 The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Moths. London, Taylor & Francis 1:xxiii+527 pp, 333 f, (1893); 2:xxii+609 pp, 325 f (1894); 2:xxviii+546 pp, 226 f (1895); 4:xxviii+594 pp, 287 f (1896). {[1893]-1896}

b0624 1898 The moths of India. Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The fauna of British India". Series I, Part 1. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 11:277-297, 3 f.

b0625 1900 The moths of India. Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The fauna of British India". Series II, Part 1. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13:37-51, pl B.

b0626 1900 The moths of India. Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The fauna of British India". Series II, Part 2. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13:223-235.

b0627 1900 The moths of India. Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The fauna of British India". Series II, Part 3. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13:499-520.

b0628 1901 The Lepidoptera-Phalaenae of the Bahamas. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)7:246-261. (Mar 1901)

b0629 1904 The moths of India. Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The fauna of British India". Series III, Part 1. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 15:630-653.

b0630 1904 The moths of India. Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The fauna of British India". Series III, Part 1. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 16:132-151, pl D.

b0631 1907 Two new indian Sphingidae in the British Museum. Novit. zool. 14:327.

b0632 1910 The Moths of India. Supplementary Paper to the Volumes in "The Fauna of British India". Series IV, Part I. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20(1):83-125. (13 Jun 1910)

b0633 1910 Descriptions of new African moths. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)5:430-496.

b0634 1910 Zoological collections from northern Rhodesia and adjacent territories: Lepidoptera Phalaenae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910:388-510, pl 36-41.

b0635 1912 The Moths of India. Supplementary Paper to the volume in "The Fauna of British India". Series IV, Part V. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21:1222-1272.

## Hancock, David Lawrence;

b0636 1985 The type specimens of Lepidoptera described by R. H. R. Stevenson. Atoldia Zimbabwe 9(16):239-250.

## Hannemann;

b0637 1920 [Description of *Celerio gallii* Rott. f. *flavescens*]. Int. ent. Z. 14(12):89. (11 Sep 1920)

## Harbich, H.;

b0638 1987 Sphingidae. Atalanta 18(1/2):67-70.

b0639 1988 Sphingidae. Atalanta 18(3/4):241-246, ill.

b0640 1988 Zur Monophagie von *Hyles euphorbiae euphorbiae* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 98(3):17-23.

b0641 1988 Der *Hyles euphorbiae* - Komplex - ein taxonomisches Problem? (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 98(7):81-87.

b0642 1988 Der *Hyles euphorbiae* - Komplex - ein taxonomisches Problem? (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 98(8):104-107.

## Harbich, H.; (continued)

- b0643 1989 Der *Hyles euphorbiae* - Komplex - ein taxonomisches Problem? (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 99(17):241-248.  
 b0644 1990 Sphingidae. Atalanta 21(1/2):39-42.  
 b0645 1990 Sphingidae. Atalanta 21(3/4):171-173.

## Harris, Moses;

- b. 1731, d. 1788. [Ref: b0193]  
 b0646 1775 The English Lepidoptera: or the Aurelians pocket companion, containing a catalogue of upwards of 400 Moths and Butterflies, the food of their respective caterpillars, the time of changing into chrysalis, and appearance in the winged state, etc. London, robson :66 pp (8vo).  
 b0647 1781 An Exposition of English Insects, with curious observations and remarks, wherein each insect is particularly described; its Parts and Properties considered; the different Sexes distinguished, and the Natural History faithfully related. The whole illustrated with copper plates, drawn, engraved and coloured by the Author Moses Harris. (Second Edition). London :8 + 166 + 4 pp, 50 pl.

## Harris, Thaddeus William;

- b. 1795, d. 1856. Collection to MCZ. According to S. Miller, it is in good condition, with most types intact. [Ref: b0193]  
 b0648 1833 Insects. Pages 566-595 in Part IV, A Catalogue of the Animals and Plants in Massachusetts, in Edward Hitchcock, Report of the Geology, Mineralogy Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts. Commonwealth of Massachusetts.  
 b0649 1833 Insects. Pages 566-595 in Part IV, A Catalogue of the Animals and Plants in Massachusetts, in Edward Hitchcock, Report of the Geology, Mineralogy Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts. Commonwealth of Massachusetts.  
 b0650 1839 Descriptive catalogue of the North American insects belonging to the Linnaean genus *Sphinx* in the Cabinet of the Author. Amer. J. Sci. 36(2):282-320.

## Hartmann, August;

- b0651 1879 *Smerinthus Tiliae* L. ab.: Pechmanni. Mitt. münchen. ent. Verh. 3:35-37, pl 3, f 1-3.

## Haruta, T.; (editor)

- b0652 1992 Moths of Nepal. Part 1. Tinea 13(Suppl 2):xvii + 222 pp.

## Haviland, Maud Doria;

- b. 1891, d. 1941. Later as Maud Doria Haviland Brindley. [Ref: b0559]  
 b0653 1925 Defensive Colour and Pattern in four Caterpillars from British Guiana. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73:575-579, pl 54, 2 f.

## Haworth, Adrian Hardy;

- b. 1767, d. 24 Aug 1833 (Chelsea). [Ref: b0193]  
 b0654 1803-1828 Lepidoptera Britannica. London (1):xxxvi + 136 pp (1803); (2):137-376 (1809); (3):377-512 (1811); (4):512-609 (1828). [Ref: b0574] (1803-1828)

## Haxaire, J.;

- b0655 1986 La tribu des Smerinthini Hübner en Guyane française (Lepidoptera Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. No. 51:2-5, ill.  
 b0656 1988 La tribu des Sphingini Latreille en Guyane Française (Lepidoptera Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. No. 57:1-6, ill.  
 b0657 1988 Description d'un nouveau sphinx vénézuélien: *Xylophanes sarae* (Lep. Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 93(5-6):175-179.  
 b0658 1990 Le genre *Manduca* Hübner (1807) en Guyane Française. Approche écologique et remarques systématiques (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. No. 66:1-7, ill.  
 b0659 1991 Quatre nouveaux Sphingidae pour le Venezuela. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. No. 71:18-21.

## Haxaire, J.; (continued)

- b0660 1992 Les *Aleuron* Boisduval (1870) en Guyane Française (Lepidoptera Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. No. 73:13-16.  
 b0661 1992 Description d'un nouveau sphinx équatorien *Xylophanes schwartzii* (Lep. Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 96(3):291-293.  
 Hayes, Alan H. A.;  
 b0662 1963 A New Species of *Chaerocina* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae (Choerocampinae)) from Abyssinia. Entomologist 96:97-99, pl 3, f 10-13. [May 1963]  
 b0663 1963 A new species of *Gehlenia* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae (Philampelinæ)) from Malaya. Entomologist 96:121-123, pl 4, 4 f.  
 b0664 1971 A revision of the African genus *Phylloxiphia* Rothschild and Jordan (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 26:229-243, 2 f, 11 pl.  
 b0665 1973 A new species of *Andriasa* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) from Zambia. Entomologist 106(1327):266, 1 pl.  
 b0666 1975 The larger moths of the Galápagos Islands (Geometroidea, Sphingoidea & Noctuoidea). Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 40(7):145-208, 176 f.  
 b0667 1982 A new hawkmoth from Sumatra (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Heterocera Sumatrana 1:30. [See also: b0407] [Jun 1982]  
 b0668 1983 A striking new species of *Gnathothlibus* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae (Macroglossinae)) from Sulawesi. Ent. Rec. 95(1/2):19-20, ill.  
 Hearsey, John Bunnet;  
 b. ?, d. 1865. [Ref: b0559]  
 b0669 1864 Exhibitions. [Note on *Smerinthus deniculatus*. Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. (3):1:100.  
 Heinicke, W.;  
 b0670 1979 Zur Veränderung von zwei Gattungsnamen in der Familie Sphingidae (Lep.). Ent. Ber. 1979(1):34.  
 Heller, J.;  
 b0671 1924 Sur la transformation des matières albuminoïdes pendant la métamorphose des Lépidoptères *Deilephila euphorbiae*. C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol. 90:1360-1361.  
 Hemming, Arthur Francis;  
 b. 1893, d. 22 Feb 1964. [Ref: b0193]  
 b0672 1931 On the dates of publication of F. Rühl's "Die paläarktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte". Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)8:405-406. [Oct 1931]  
 Heppner, John B.;  
 b0673 1981 The dates of E. J. C. Esper's Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen . . . 1776-[1830]. Archiv. nat. Hist. 10(2):251-254. [See also: b0467] [Oct 1981]  
 b0674 1982 Dates of Selected Lepidoptera Literature for the Western Hemisphere Fauna. J. Lep. Soc. 36(2):87-111. [24 Sep 1982]  
 Hering, Martin;  
 b0675 1927 The Macrolepidoptera of the World. A Systematic Description of the hitherto known Macrolepidoptera. The African Bombyces and Sphinges. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 14:353-386.  
 b0676 1930 Description d'un Notodontide et d'un Sphingide nouveaux du Congo Belge récoltés par S. M. la reine Elisabeth. Revue zool. bot. afr. 17:405-407, 3 f.  
 Herrich-Schäffer, Gottlieb August Wilhelm;  
 b. 17 Dec 1799 (Regensburg (Ratisbon) Bavaria); d. 14 Apr 1874 (same). [Ref: b0193]

**Herrich-Schäffer, Gottlieb August Wilhelm; (continued)**

b0677 1850-1869 Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereuropäischer Schmetterlinge. Regensburg, G. J. Manz. 4to 1:84 pp, 96 pls; 2:4 pp, 8 pls. Through the two volumes of this work run two separately numbered series of figures; those devoted to the butterflies and those devoted to the moths. (1850-1869)

b0678 1863 Schmetterlinge aus Cuba. CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:147-150.

b0679 1865 Die schmetterlingsfauna der Insel Cuba. CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19:52-60.

**Heydenreich, Gustav Heinrich;**

b. \*, d. 1897. [Ref: b0193]

b0680 1851 Lepidopteronum Europeorum Catalogus methodicus. Systematisches Verzeichniss der Europäischen Schmetterlinge (3rd ed.). Leipzig, Klinckhardt. 8vo :130 pp (1851).

**Higgins, Lionel George;**

b. 1891; d. Oct 1985. [Ref: b0193]

b0681 1959 The original larval figures of Schiffmüller. Entomologist 92:49-60. [Mar 1959]

b0682 1963 Dates of publication of the Novara Reise. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 4(3):153-159. [Nov 1963]

**Hodges, Ronald W.;**

b0683 1971 The Moths of America North of Mexico including Greenland. Fascicle 21. Sphingoidea. Hawkmoths. London, E. W. Classey :158 pp, 14 pl.

**Hodges, Ronald W.; (editor)**

b0684 1983 Check List of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico. London, Classey xxi+284 pp. Sixteen authors did various parts.

**Hodges, Ronald W.;**

b0685 1985 A new species of *Amphypterus* from the Chisos Mountains, Texas (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 87(2):323-328, ill.

**Hoffmann;**

b0686 1774 [Title unknown] Naturf. 1:244. [[Descriptions].]

b0687 1924 [Title unknown] Revta mex. Biol. 4:71+. [[Description of *Dolba clarkii*.]]

**Hoffmann, Carlo(s) Christian;**

b. 1876, d. 1942. Collection may be in the AMNH. [Ref: b0193]

b0688 1942 Catálogo sistemático y zoogeográfico de los Lepidópteros Mexicanos, tercera parte: Sphingoidea y Saturnioidea. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 13:213-256.

**Hofmann, Ernst August;**

b. 5 May 1837 (Frankfurt a. M.); d. 29 Jan 1892 (Stuttgart). [Ref: b0193]

b0689 1893 Die Raupen der Gross-Schmetterlinge Europas. Stuttgart, C. Hoffmann :[2] + xxiv + 318 pp, 13 f, 50 pl (4to).

b0690 1894 Die Gross-Schmetterling Europas (2nd edition). Stuttgart. xxxi + 240 pp, 71 pl.

**Hogenes, W.;**

b0691 1984 A new species of *Macroglossum* from Tanimbar Islands (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ent. Ber. 44(8):124-125, ill.

**Hohl, F.;**

b0692 1977 *M. hybride leoniae* Stindf. (Lep. Sphingidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1977(Jul-Sep):41-42.

**Holland, William Jacob;**

b. 16 Aug 1848 (Bethany auf Jamaika); d. 13 Dec 1932 (Pittsburgh). [Ref: b0193]

**Holland, William Jacob; (continued)**

b0693 1889 [Description of *Protoparce calapagensis*]. In Howard, Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross. V. - Annotated catalogue of the insects collected in 1887-88. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 12(771):195.

b0694 1889 Contributions to a knowledge of the Lepidoptera of West Africa. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:55-70, pl 2-4.

b0695 1889 Description of new species of Japanese Heterocera. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 16:71-76.

b0696 1893 New Exotic Lepidoptera. Ent. News 4:337-344, pl 15.

b0697 1900 The Lepidoptera of Buni. Part II. Heterocera. Novit. zool. 7:555-591, 2 f.

b0698 1903 Review: A revision of the Lepidopterous Family Sphingidae. Science (ns)18:15-16. {3 Jul 1903}

**Holloway, Jeremy Daniel;**

b0699 1977 The Lepidoptera of Norfolk Island. The Hague, Junk :291 pp, 140 f, 29 pl.

b0700 1979 A survey of the Lepidoptera, biogeography and ecology of New Caledonia. Series Ent. 15:1-588, 87 pl.

b0701 1990 The Lepidoptera of Easter, Pitcaim and Henderson Islands. J. nat. Hist. 24(3):719-729, ill.

**Hooper, R. R.;**

b0702 1974 An introduction to Saskatchewan's sphinx moths. Blue Jay 32(2):80-83.

**Hopffer, Carl Heinrich;**

b. 1810; d. 1 Feb 1878 (Berlin).

b0703 1857 Diagnosen der von Peters aus Mossambique mitgebrachten Lepidoptera. Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1857:421-423.

**Horsfield, Thomas;**

b. 12 May 1773 (Bethlehem, Pennsylvania); d. 24 Jul 1859 (London). A ship's doctor who fell in love with Java; returned to join the Dutch there; joined Raffles when the British took it over; then moved to London with him and helped him form the Zool. Soc. Lond. The educator of Frederic Moore. [Ref: b0193]

**Horsfield, Thomas; Moore, Frederic;**

b0704 1858 A catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Honourable East-India Company. Vol 1. London, East India Co. (1857):i-vi, 1-14, [1-12], 17-278, 1-IV, 1-11, [1-8], 18 pls. Pages 256-278 of Volume 1 were on the moths. Volume 2, "1858-1859", was also on the Moths, and was published in 1860. Horsfield was senior author, aged 84 and ailing. Moore was 26. His chunks of pages were (7 chunks); Title and Horsfield's Preface; Introduction; Systematic List of unnumbered pp.; Main Text; Appendix; Index; and 8 pp. of Explanation of Plates. [Ref: b0353] {20 Apr 1858}

**Howard, Leland Ossian;**

b. 11 Jun 1857 (Rockford, Illinois); d. 1 May 1950 (Bronxville, N.Y.). [Ref: b0193]

b0705 1889 Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross. V. - Annotated catalogue of the insects collected in 1887-88. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 12(771):185-207.

**Howe, Edwin W.; Howe, William H.;**

b0706 1950 *Ceratomia kansensis* new species (Sphingidae). Ent. News 61(3):57-60, 2 f. {Mar 1950}

**Huard, A.;**

b0707 1928 Formes nouvelles de Sphingidae. Misc. Ent. 31:25-26.

**Hübner, Jacob;**

b. 20 Jun 1761 (Augsburg); d. 13 Sep 1826 (same). [Ref: b0193]

**Hübner, Jacob; (continued)**

- b0708 1796-1838 Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge. Augsburg, Author and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 789 pls., sparse text, in 9 Families. 1. Papiliones, x + 194 pp, 1805-1823; 8 pp, 1824; 207 pls. Plates numbered by Families, and species named on them. (1796-[1838])
- b0709 1806 Tentamen. Rejected by the ICZN for nomenclatorial purposes. [Ref: b0928] ([1806])
- b0710 1806-1838 Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge. Augsburg, Author, and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 3 Volumes of named but not numbered plates, with short, unpaginated, text. 1: [213] pls, 1806-[1819]; [36] pp, [1807]-[1824]; 2: [221] pls, [1819]-[1826]; [4] pls, [1827], (Geyer); [6] pp, [1827]-[1832], (Geyer); 3: [53] pls, [1827]-[1838], (Geyer). [CFC, pc]. This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#15). (1806-[1838])
- b0711 1808-1837 Zuträige zur Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge. Augsburg, Author, and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 5 Volumes in parts. 172 unnumbered plates with unnamed but numbered 1000 figures; with short text to each volume. 1: 40 pp, 1818; [35] pls, f 1-200, 1808-1818. 2: 40 pp, 1822-1823; [34] pls, f 201-400, 1819-1822. 3: 48 pp, 1831, (written by Hübner in 1825, published by Geyer in 1831); [34] pls, f 401-600, 1824-1825; 4: [28] pls, f 601-764, 1826; 48 pp, 1832 (Geyer); [6] pl f 765-800, (Geyer). 5: 52 pp, 1837, (Geyer); [35] pl f 801-1000, 1832-1836, (Geyer). [CFC, pc]. ([1808]-[1837])
- b0712 1816-1826 Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge. Augsburg, Author. 431 + 72 pp.: 1-16, 1816; 17-176, 1819; 177-208, 1820; 209-256, 1821; 257-304, 1823; 305-431, 1825; Anzeiger 1-72, 1826. First attempt at classification of known Lepidoptera. This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#16). All the new nominal species established in this work were based exclusively upon bibliographical references to previously published books or plates. [Ref: b0729] (1816-[1826])
- b0713 1822 Systematisches-alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bey den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge angegebenen Gattungsbennungen, mit Vormerkung auche augsburgischer Gattungen. Augsburg :vi+82 pp.

**Hufnagel;**

- b0714 1766 Zweite Tabelle, worinnen die Abendvögel angereiht werden. Berl. Mag. 2:174-195.

**Hügel, Carl Alexander Anselm freiherr Von;**

- b. 1796; d. 1870. [Ref: b0193]

- b0715 1840-1848 Kaschmir und das reich der Siek. Stuttgart, Hallbergerische Verlagshandlung 4 volumes in 5. The Lepidoptera came in volume 4 (1844). Kollar did the Butterflies, Redienbacher the Moths. The two parts of volume 4 are paged continuously. (1840-1848)

**Hulst, George Duryea;**

- b. 9 Mar 1846 (Brooklyn, New York); d. 6 Nov 1900 (same).

- b0716 1878 Larval and pupal history of *Darapsa versicolor* Harris. Can. Ent. 10:64-66.

**Huwe, Adolf;**

- b0717 1895 Verzeichniss der von Hans Fruhstorfer während seines Aufenthalts auf Java in den Jahren 1891 bis 1893 erbeuteten Sphingiden. Berl. ent. Z. 40:356-372, pl 3.

- b0718 1906 Neue oder anscheinend noch unbeschriebene und wenig bekannte Sphingiden aus meiner Sammlung. Berl. ent. Z. 50:315-330, pl 6.

**Igel, Hauptmann Lucian;**

- b0719 1928 Drei Neubeschreibungen. Int. ent. Z. 22(15):155. (15 Jul 1928)

**Inoue, H.;**

- b0720 1973 An annotated and illustrated catalogue of the Sphingidae of Taiwan (Lepidoptera). Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Osuma Wmn's Univ. No. 9:103-139, 3 f, 12 pl.

- b0721 1976 Some new and unrecorded moths belonging to the families of Bombyces and Sphinges from Japan (Lepidoptera). Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Osuma Wmn's Univ. No. 12:153-179, 2 f, 8 pls.

- b0722 1977 Notes on the Japanese representatives of *Hyloicus pinastri* L. (Sphingidae). Japan Heterocerists' J. No. 93:538-543, ill.

- b0723 1990 Synonymic notes on the family Sphingidae recently described from China (Lepidoptera). Akitu No. 112:1-3.

- b0724 1990 Supplementary notes on the Sphingidae of Taiwan, with special reference to *Marumba spectabilis* - Complex. Tinea 12(28):245-258, ill.

- b0725 1991 Description of a new species of the Sphingidae from north Borneo (Lepidoptera). Gekkan Mushi No. 242:22-23.

- b0726 1991 Records of the Sphingidae from Thailand, with descriptions of four new species. Tinea 13(14):121-144, ill.

**International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature;**

- b0727 1910 Opinion 11. The Designation of Genotypes by Latreille, 1810. In Special Publication of the Smithsonian Institution (#1938). Washington, Smithsonian :17-18. (Jul 1910)

- b0728 1939 Opinion 136. Opinion supplementary to Opinion 11 on the interpretation of Latreille's Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres disposés en familles, Paris, 1810. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2:13-20. (28 Aug 1939)

- b0729 1943 Opinion 150. On the dates of publication of the several portions of Hübner (J.), Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge [sic], 1816-[1826]. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(17):161-168. (9 Dec 1943)

- b0730 1956 Opinion 379. Designation under the Plenary Powers of a type species in harmony with accustomed usage for the genus *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 11(29):421-430. (24 Jan 1956)

- b0731 1956 Opinion 417. Rejection for nomenclatorial purposes of volume 3 (Zoologie) of the work by Lorenz Oken entitled *Okens Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte* published in 1815-1816. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 14(1):1-42. (1 Sep 1956)

- b0732 1957 Opinion 474. Determination of the dates to be assigned for the purposes of the Law of Priority to the names published in Dr. Drury's Illustrations of Natural History in the period 1770-1782. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 16(16):297-306. (31 Jul 1957)

- b0733 1958 Opinion 516. Determination under the Plenary Powers of the relative precedence to be assigned to certain works on the Order Lepidoptera (Class Insecta) published in 1775 by Pieter Cramer, Michael Denis & Ignaz Schiffermüller, Johann Christian Fabricius, Johann Caspar Füssly, and S. A. von Rotemburg Respectively. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 19(1):1-44. (16 May 1958)

**Ishihara, S.;**

- b0734 1973 The life history of *Smerinthus planus planus* Walker, 15. Collecting Breed., Tokyo 35(6):137-139, f, 6 pl.

- b0735 1973 The life history of *Smerinthus planus planus* Walker, 16. Collecting Breed., Tokyo 35(12):292-294, 2 pl.

- b0736 1974 The life history of *Smerinthus planus planus* Walker, 17. Collecting Breed., Tokyo 36(3):56-59, f.

**Jensen, O.;**

- b0737 1973 The Sphingidae of the Noona Dan Expedition to the Philippine, Bismarck and Solomon Islands (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Steenstrupia 3:1-10, 6 f, 1 pl.

## SPHINGIDAE

- Joannis, R. P. Joseph de;**  
*b. 1853 or 1854; d. 27 Oct 1932 (Paris).*
- b0738 1893 [Trois Macrolépidoptères nouveaux des îles Séchelles: *Atella*, *Pamphila* et *Macroglossa*].** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 62:1-lxxi.
- Joicey, James John;**  
*b. 1871, d. 1932. Collection to the BMNH.*
- Joicey, James John; Kaye, William James;**  
*b0739 1917 Two new Species and new Genus of Sphingidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:230-231, pl 8. (Sep 1917)*
- b0740 1917 New species and forms of Sphingidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:305-309. (Oct 1917)**
- Joicey, James John; Talbot, George;**  
*b0741 1916 A new Sphingid and little-known butterflies from Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)17:477-478, pl 12.*
- b0742 1921 New forms of Sphingidae. Entomologist 54:105-109.**
- Jones, E. Dunkingfield;**  
*b0743 1908 Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from south-east Brazil. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1908:43-176.*
- Jones, J. R. J. Lewellyn;**  
*b. ?, d. 1954. [Ref: b0193]*
- b0744 1951 An annotated check list of the Macrolepidoptera of British Columbia. Occ. Pap. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia No. 1:v+ii+148 pp. (Jun 1951)**
- Jordan, Karl;**  
*b. 7 Dec 1861 (Almstedt b. Hildesheim); d. 12 Jan 1959 (same). (Jordan, Heinrich Ernst Karl). [Ref: b0193]*
- b0745 1911 *Protoparce mossi* Jord., sp. n. Abstr. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. No. 97:34. (30 May 1911)**
- b0746 1911 Some new sphingidae. Novit. zool. 18:135-136.**
- b0747 1911 A new hawk-moth from Ecuador. Novit. zool. 18:599-600.**
- b0748 1912 Sphingidae. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 2:229-260, pl.**
- b0749 1912 A new hawk-moth from Ecuador. Novit. zool. 18:599.**
- b0750 1912 Preface. In Moss, [q.v.]. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 20:73-134. [See also: b0986]**
- b0751 1916 Family Sphingidae. In Pouillon, Moths from Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916:140-141.**
- b0752 1917 Two new american moths. Novit. zool. 24:59-60.**
- b0753 1919 Some Sphingidae from the East. Novit. zool. 26:190-192.**
- b0754 1920 Notes on and descriptions of Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 27:159-162.**
- b0755 1920 The status of *Platysphinx boukei* Trimen (1910). Novit. zool. 27:163-166.**
- b0756 1920 Some new African Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 27:167-170.**
- b0757 1920 On some African Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 27:510-512.**
- b0758 1920 [Title unknown] Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 1:328. [[Descriptions].]**
- b0759 1921 Two new African Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 28:277-279.**
- b0760 1923 Ueber einige alte und neue Sphingiden (Lep.). Ent. Mitt. 12:51-59, 10 f.**
- b0761 1923 Four new Sphingidae discovered by T. R. Bell in Northern Kanara. Novit. zool. 30:186-190, 10 f.**
- b0762 1923 A new species of Hawkmoth from Borneo. Novit. zool. 30:268-269, 2 f.**
- Jordan, Karl; (continued)**
- b0763 1924 Two new subspecies of Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 31:298.**
- b0764 1926 Some new Eastern Sphingidae in Tring Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)18:207-209.**
- b0765 1926 On some Old World Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 33:379-384, 7 f.**
- b0766 1929 Some rare Indian Sphingidae. Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. 3:81. (26 Mar 1929)**
- b0767 1929 In Seitz In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 2:10. [Ex-pand.]**
- b0768 1929 On *Osyambulyx substrigilis* and some allied Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 35:60-62, 1 pl.**
- b0769 1929 On some Oriental Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 35:85-88, 5 f.**
- b0770 1929 On *Polyptychus pygarga* and some allied species (Lep., Sphingidae). Novit. zool. 35:187-191, 12 f.**
- b0771 1930 Description of new Sphingidae and remarks on some others. Novit. zool. 36:1-5, 11 f.**
- b0772 1931 On *Cypa decolor* and some allied species (Lepid. Sphingidae). Novit. zool. 36:235-242, 24 f.**
- b0773 1931 On the geographical variation of the pine hawkmoth, *Hyloicus pinastri*. Novit. zool. 36:243-249, 12 f.**
- b0774 1933 A new sphingid from Madagascar (Lepidoptera). Novit. zool. 38:342, 4 f.**
- b0775 1937 On some Old-World Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 40:323-325, 1 pl.**
- b0776 1938 On the remarkable variation of an Oriental hawk-moth (Lepidoptera). Novit. zool. 41:126-129, 4 f.**
- b0777 1938 On some new or unfigured Lepidoptera from the Oriental and Ethiopian regions. Novit. zool. 41:130-133, 2 pl.**
- b0778 1940 Results of the Oxford University biological expedition to the Cayman Islands, 1938. Sphingidae (Lep.). Ent. mon. Mag. 76:275-277. (Dec 1940)**
- b0779 1946 [New generic names of Sphingidae]. Bolm Mus. nat. Rio de J. (ns, Zool.)66:6. [See also: b1044]**
- Jörgensen, Peter;**  
*b. 1870, d. 1937. Also seen as Pedro. Collection to MACN. [Ref: b0193]*
- b0780 1934 Neue Schmetterlinge und Raupen aus Südamerika. Deut. ent. Zeitl. [Iris] 48:60-78.**
- Judge, W. G.;**  
*b0781 1901 *Sphinx convolvuli* at Folkestone. Ent. mon. Mag. 37:298-299. (Dec 1901)*
- Kallenbach, F. W. O.;**  
*b0782 1901 Jets over *Sphinx convolvuli* L. Tijdschr. Ent. 44:115-120.*
- Karsch, Ferdinand Anton Franz;**  
*b. 1853; d. 1936. [Ref: b0193]*
- b0783 1891 Neue Sphingiden aus Afrika. Ent. Nachr. 17:11-16, pl 1.**
- b0784 1891 Verzeichniss der von Herrn Dr. Paul Preuss auf der Barombi-Station in Kamerun gesammelten Sphingiden. Ent. Nachr. 17:291-298, pl 1, f 4,5.**
- b0785 1892 Vorläufige Beschreibung von drei neuen Lepidopteren von Bismarckburg im Togolande (Deutschwestafrika). Ent. Nachr. 18:113-117.**
- b0786 1892 Insecten von Baliburg (Deutsch-Westafrika) gesammelt von Herrn Dr. Eugen Zintgraff. Ent. Nachr. 18:161-183, 4 f.**
- b0787 1900 Vorläufige kurze Kennzeichnung von fünf neuen, durch Herrn A. Voeltzkow in West-Madagaskar entdeckten Lepidopteren. Ent. Nachr. 26:369-370.**
- Kaye, William James;**  
*b. 1875, d. 1967; Collection to AME (purchase). [Ref: b0193]*

**Kaye, William James; (continued)**

- b0788 1901 Progress in the classification of the Sphingidae during a century and a half. Ent. Rec. 13:62-66.
- b0789 1919 New Species and genera of Nymphalidae, Syntomidae, and Sphingidae in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (94):84-94. (Aug 1919)

**Keferstein, Georg Adolf;**

- b. 10 Oct 1793 (Halle); d. 28 Nov 1884 (Erfurt). [Ref: b0193]
- b0790 1870 Entomologische Notizen aus dem Tagebuche des zu Madagascar verstorbenen Herm Tolin. Jb. Akad. gemeinnütz. Wiss. Erfurt (2):6:1-17, 1 pl.

**Kernbach, Kurt;**

- b. 1912, d. 1968. [Ref: b0559]

- b0791 1952 Eine neue Unterart von *Protoparce diffissa* Butler aus Bolivien (Sphingidae). Z. Lepid. 2:129-130, 1 f.
- b0792 1954 *Larunda* n. gen. Eine neue afrikanische Sphingiden-Gattung. Revue zool. bot. afr. 50:216-220, 2 pl.
- b0793 1955 Über *Protoparce lichenea* Burn., die zu ihr gehörende Gruppe von Sphingidenarten und über die Gattung *Chlaenogramma* Smith. Deut. ent. Zeit. (ns)2(5):266-278.
- b0794 1955 Ueber *Polyptychus marshalli* R. & J. und *Polyptychus auriguttatus* Gehlen (Sphingidae). Revue zool. bot. afr. 51:23-26, 3 f.

- b0795 1955 *Pseudoclanis postica* Walker und ihre Unterarten (Lepid. Sphingidae). Revue zool. bot. afr. 51:27-32, 6 f.

- b0796 1955 Eine neue Sphingidenart aus Argentinien: *Sphinx phalerata* n. sp. Z. Lepid. 3:101-103, 3 f.

- b0797 1955 Ueber die afrikanischen Sphingiden *Polyptychus convexus* R. & J. und *Polyptychus ferroseus* Ghl. Z. Lepid. 3:157-161, 1 pl, 2 f.

- b0798 1957 Die Gattung *Epistor* Boisd. und die *Protoparce*-Arien *lefebvrei* Guérin und *incisa* Walker (Lep. Sphingidae). Deut. ent. Zeit. (ns)4:74-85, 2 pl, 5 f.

- b0799 1957 Ueber bekannte und neue afrikanische Sphingiden, insbesondere aus Belgisch Kongo. Revue zool. bot. afr. 55:173-204, 18 f.

- b0800 1958 Über einige paläarktische Sphingidenarten und unterarten (Lep. Sphingidae). Deut. ent. Zeit. (ns)5:36p76-381, 3 f.

- b0801 1958 Über den Saugrüssel der Sphingiden. Ent. Zeit. 68:281-286, 6 f.

- b0802 1959 Die Sphingidengattungen *Dolbina* Stgr. und *Reithera* R. & J. Ent. Zeit. 69:253-260, 8 f.

- b0803 1960 Die sphingidengattung *Marumba* (Moore) (Lep. Sphingidae). Deut. ent. Zeit. (ns)7:185-192, 21 f.

- b0804 1960 Zur Schreckstellung der Schwärmer (Lep. Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 70:229-233, 249-252, 6 f.

- b0805 1962 Schwärmer mit kurzem Rüssel (Lep. Sphingidae). Deut. ent. Zeit. (ns)9:297-303, 4 f.

- b0806 1962 Zwei neue afrikanische Sphingiden-Unterarten (Lep. Sphingidae). Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. 21:53-56, 7 f.

- b0807 1962 Schwärmer einiger Galapagos-Inseln (Lep. Sphingidae). Opuscula zool. No. 63:1-19, 12 f.

- b0808 1963 Some Sphingidae from Africa (amendments & further descriptions, generic). Deut. ent. Zeit. (ns)10:164-174, 16 f.

- b0809 1963 Schwärmer aus dem Kongogebiet (Lep. Sphingidae). Revue zool. bot. afr. 67:327-340, 14 f.

- b0810 1964 Une nouvelle sous-espèce de sphingide de l'île de la Martinique. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1964:91.

- b0811 1964 Die Schwärmer einiger Galapagos Inseln (II) (Lep. Sphingidae). Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. 23:88.

- b0812 1964 *Protoparce sexta saliensis* ssp. n., eine neue Schwärmer Unterart aus Südamerika (Lep. Sphingidae). Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. 23(5/6):89-90, 1 f.

**Kernbach, Kurt; (continued)**

- b0813 1965 *Protoparce empusa* sp. n., eine neue Schwärmerart aus Venezuela (Lep. Sphingidae). Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. 24(1):18-20, 3 f. (28 Feb 1965)

- b0814 1965 Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis einiger Schwärmer (Lep. Sphingidae). Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. 24:86-90, 10 f.

- b0815 1966 Über einige asiatische Schwärmer mit der Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus Nepal. Ergebn. Forsch.-Unternehmens Nepal Himalaya 1:174-175, ill.

- b0816 1966 Schlüpfdaten von einigen einheimischen Schwärmerarten (Lep. Sphingidae). Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. 25(5/6):76-78.

- b0817 1967 Über die bisher im Pliozän von Willershausen gefundenen Schmetterlings- = und Raupenreste. Ber. naturhist. Ges. Hannover 111:103-108, 12 f.

- b0818 1967 Einige Bemerkungen zu Schwärmerfängen auf der Insel Sumatra. Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis der Schwärmer (11.) (Lep.: Sphingidae). Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. 26:65-70, 7 f.

- b0819 1968 Eine neue südamerikanische Schwärmerart *Protoparce feronia* sp. n. (Lep. Sphingidae). Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. 27:5-6, 2 f.

- b0820 1968 Das abdominale Duftorgan der Schwärmer-Männchen. Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis der Schwärmer (3) (Lep. Sphingidae). Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. 27:6-8, 2 f.

- b0821 1969 Die Sphingidengattung *Sphinx* Linné (Lep. Sphingidae). Deut. ent. Zeit. 16:91-114, 39 f.

**Kimball, Charles P.;**

- b0822 1965 The Lepidoptera of Florida, and Annotated Checklist. Volume 1 of Arthropods of Florida and Neighboring Land Areas. Gainesville, Florida Dept. Agr. 363 pp, 26 pls.

**Kirby, William;**

- b. 14 Jan 1759 (Leicester); d. 4 Jul 1850 (Barham, near Ipswich).

- b0823 1837 [Lepidoptera: Diurna.] Pages 286-300, pls 3,4, in part 4, Insects, in John Richardson, Fauna Boreali-Americanæ or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America. Norwich, England, Josiah Fletcher :v-xxxix, 1-325, cpl 1-8, page i (errata). (See also: b1110)

**Kirby, William Forsell;**

- b. 1844; d. 1912; [Ref: b0193]

- b0824 1877 Notes on the new or rare Sphingidae in the Museum of the Royal Dublin Society, and Remarks on Mr. Butler's recent revision of the Family. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1877:233-244.

- b0825 1880 Catalogue of the Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera, Sphingidae, Castniidae, and Uraniidae) in the Museum of Science and Art, Dublin, with remarks on new or interesting species. Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. (ns)2:292-340.

- b0826 1883 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 19(1882):183.

- b0827 1886 Remarks on four rare Species of Moths of the Family Sphingidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886:269-271, pl 27.

- b0828 1892 A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Volume I. Sphinges and Bombyces. London 1:xii+951 pp.

- b0829 1894 Supplementary list of Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 1:99-103.

- b0830 1894-1897 A Hand-Book to the Order Lepidoptera. Five Volumes. In Allen's Naturalist's Library or Lloyd's Natural History London, Allen or Lloyd 1:xxiv+261 pp, pls I-XXXVII (1894, Allen's, 1896, Lloyd's); 2:xx+332 pp, pls XXXVIII-LXVIII (1896, both); 3:xxvii+308 pp, pls LXIX-XCV (1897, both); 4:xlvi+246 pp, pls XCVI-CXXVI (1897, both); 5:[iv]+332 pp, pls CXXVII-CLVIII (1897, both). (1894-1897)

**Kiriakoff, S. G.;**

- b0831 1954 Lepidoptera Heterocera. Explor. Parc nain. Upemba (26):1-69, 7 pl.

## SPHINGIDAE

Kirtland, Jared Potter;

b. 10 Nov 1793 (Wallingford, Conn.); d. 10 Dec 1877 (Cleaveland). [Ref: b0193]

b0832 1852 Descriptions of new species of *Libythea* and *Macroglassa*. Amer. J. Sci. (2)13:336-338, f. First published in *Family Visitor, Cleveland Ohio, 1851*, Nr 76,85.

Kishida, Y.;

b0833 1975 *Dolbina inexacta* (Walker) collected on Ishigaki Island, as the first record for Japanese fauna (Sphingidae). Japan Heterocerists' J. No. 82:359-360, 4 f.

b0834 1987 *Sphinx constricta* Butler, a distinct species to be separated from Eurasian *S. ligustris* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Tinea 12(Suppl.):296-302, ill.

b0835 1990 Description of a new subspecies of *Sphinx crassis-triga* (Rothschild & Jordan) (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) from Hokkaido, northern Japan. Gekkan Mushi No. 231:10-11.

Klemensiewicz, Stanislaw;

b0836 1912 O nowych i malo znanych gatunkach motyli fauny galicyjskiej. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. 46:4-20.

Klug, Johann Christoph Friedrich;

b. 5 May 1775 (Berlin); d. 3 Feb 1856 (same).

b0837 1836-1856 Neue (oder weniger bekannte) Schmetterlinge der Insecten-Sammlung des Königlichen Zoologischen Musei der Universität zu Berlin. Berlin Hefte I, II. [1836-1856]

Knoch, Victor;

b0838 1929 Entomologische Beobachtungen aus den Sommern 1927 und 1928. Int. ent. Z. 23(14):181-186. [8 Jul 1929]

Knop, Th.;

b0839 1937 Zwei neue Aberrationen (Lep. Lymantria und Sphing.). Ent. Zeit. 51(26):262-263. [8 Oct 1937]

Koçak, Ahmet Ömer;

b0840 1986 On the paper "The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffmüller - A case for Stability" by K. Sattler and W. G. Tremewan in 1984. Priamus 4(1/2):3-12. [31 May 1986]

Koch, Gabriel;

b. 1807; d. 21 Jan 1881 (Frankfurt A.M.). [Ref: b0193]

b0841 1865 Die Indo-Australische Lepidopteren-Fauna im ihrem Zusammenhang mit der Europäischen, nebst den ei hauptfaunen der Erde, etc. Leipzig xii+119 pp, 1 cpl (8vo).

b0842 1871 [Descriptions]. In Prittwitz, Lepidopterologisches. Stett. ent. Ztg. 32(7-9):239-240. [See also: b1087] (Sep 1871)

Köhler, Pablo;

b0843 1924 Fauna Argentina. Lepidoptera e collectione Alberto Breyer. II. Teil, Heterocera, Systematischer Katalog und Studien Berichtigungen, Neubeschreibungen. Z. wiss. InsektoBiol. 19(Sonderheft):28 pp, 8 pls.

Kollar, Vincenz;

b. 15 Jan 1797 (Kranowitz in Schlesian); d. 30 May 1860 (Wien). [Ref: b0193]

b0844 1844 In Kollar & Redtenbacher, (q.v.). Stuttgart, Hallbergerische Verlagshandlung 4(2):393-564,582-585, pls 1-28. [See also: b0846] ([1844])

b0845 1849 In Kollar, V. & Redtenbacher, L., Über den Charakter der Insekten-Fauna von Südpersien. Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1:42-53. ([1849])

Kollar, Vincenz; Redtenbacher, Ludwig;

b0846 1844 Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v. Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insekten. In Hügel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Stuttgart, Hallbergerische Verlagshandlung 4(2):393-564,582-585, pls 1-28. *Kollar did the Butterflies, Redtenbacher the Moths.* [See also: b0715] ([1844])

Koutsafitakis, A.;

b0847 1974 Die Sphingiden-Arten der nordgäischen Insel Limnos. Annales Mus. goulandris. 2:89-91.

Krvida, W. V.;

b0848 1974 A white-banded day sphinx moth - new to Manitoba. Blue Jay 32(1):32, ill.

Kuznetsov, Nikolai Yakovlevich;

b. 1873, d. 1948. (Also as Kusnezov, Nikolai Jakoblevich); [Ref: b0193]

b0849 1904 On the development of ocellated spots in the larvae of *Deilephila nerii* L. and *Pergesa porcellus* L. Revue Russe Ent. 4:154-161.

b0850 1906 A review of the family Sphingidae of the palaeartic and Chinese-Himalayan fauna. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 37:293-346. [Duplicate?]

b0851 1916 A review of the family Sphingidae of the Palaeartic and Chinese-Himalayan fauna. Trudy vses. ent. Obshch. 37:293-346. [Duplicate?]

b0852 1972 A review of the family Sphingidae of the Palaeartic and Chinese-Himalayan fauna. Washington & New Delhi :43 pp. Translation of Trudy vses. ent. Obshch. 37:293-346

Lalanne, Jean Philippe Auguste;

b0853 1822 Manuel entomologique pour la classification de Lépidoptères de France. Paris, Levrault :415 pp, 27 pl. ([1822])

Lambillion, L. J. L.;

b0854 1907 Note sur deux aberrations intéressantes de *Hyloicus* (*Sphinx pinastri* L.). Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 51:9.

b0855 1920 Histoire naturelle et moeurs de tous les papillons de Belgique. Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 20:34-35.

Lampa, Sven;

b. 1839, d. 1914. [Ref: b0559]

b0856 1885 Företeckning öfver Skandinaviens och Finlands Macrolepidoptera. Ent. Tidskr. 6:1-137.

Laspeyres, Jacob Heinrich;

b. 9 Apr 1769 (Berlin); d. 28 Nov 1809. [Ref: b0193]

[Laspeyres, Jacob Heinrich];

b0857 1809 Recension von Ochsenheimers Schmetterlingen von Europa. Jena allgem. Lit.-Zeit. No. 239, 240.

Latreille, Pierre André;

b. 29 Nov 1762 (Brivees, Corrèze, France); d. 6 Feb 1833 (Paris). [Ref: b0193]

b0858 1802 Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes. "An. X" (1801-1802). Volume 3, in Sonnini, Suite à Buffon, 14 volumes (1802-1805). Paris 3:[i-iv] tpp, [v],vi-xiii, avertissement, [13], 14-467 text, [468] errata. (8vo). [Ref: b0577] ([6 Nov 1802])

b0859 1805 Volume 14. In Sonnini, Suite à Buffon; 14 vols, 1802-1805. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux œuvres de Leclerc de Buffon, et partie du cours complète d'histoire naturelle rédigé par C. S. Sonnini. Volume 14. In Sonnini, Suite à Buffon; 14 vols, 1802-1805. Paris, F. Dufart 14:-.

b0860 1809 Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Paris and Strasbourg 4 volumes.

b0861 1810 Considerations générales sur l'Ordre Natural des Animaux composant les Classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des insectes. Paris, Schoell. 444 pp. This work is the subject of Opinion 11 and 136, ICBN, and is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#13). [Ref: b0727; b0728]

Le Cerf, Ferdinand;

b. 1881, d. 1945. [Ref: b0193]

**Le Cerf, Ferdinand; (continued)**

b0862 1923 Lépidoptères nouveaux recueillis au Maroc par M. H. Ungemach. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923:197-200.

**Le Moult, E.;**

b0863 1933 Formes nouvelles ou peu connues de Sphingidae (Lép.) (1re note). Novit. ent. 3(1/4):19-20, 1 pl.

**Leach, William Elford;**

b. 1790; d. 1836. [Ref: b0193]

**[Leach, William Elford];**

b0864 1815 [Article] Entomology in Brewster, D., The Edinburgh Encyclopedia IX:2 + 766 pp. (or 57-172) Edinburgh. ([1815])

**Lederer, G.;**

b0865 1925 Zur Biologie der Celerio-Arten. Int. ent. Z. 19:101-104.

**Lederer, Julius;**

b. 24 Jun 1821 (Wien); d. 30 Apr 1870. [Ref: b0193]

b0866 1852 Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2:14-54, 65-126.

b0867 1853 Bemerkungen zu den Heteroceren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2(Ab):79-126.

b0868 1855 Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypem, Beirut, und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:177-234, ill.

**Leech, John Henry;**

b. 5 Dec 1862 (Cheshire, England); d. 29 Dec 1900 (Salisbury, England). [Ref: b0193]

b0869 1888 On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea. Part II. Heterocer, Sect. I. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:580-655, pl 30-32.

b0870 1890 New species of lepidoptera from China. Entomologist 23:26-50.

b0871 1898 Lepidoptera Heterocera from Northern China, Japan and Corea. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1898:261-379.

**Lempke, B. J.;**

b0872 1937 Catalogus der Nederlandsche Macrolepidoptera. Tijdschr. Ent. 80:244-303.

b0873 1959 Catalogus der Nederlandse Macrolepidoptera (zesde supplement). Tijdschr. Ent. 102:57-134, pl 3-14.

b0874 1964 New forms of Lepidoptera from the Nederlands. Beaufortia 11:143-147.

b0875 1979 New and interesting forms of Lepidoptera from the Netherlands. Ent. Ber. 39(7):103-107, ill.

**Lempke, B. J.; Stolk, J. H.;**

b0876 1986 An interesting new form of *Deeilephila elpenor* (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ent. Ber. 46(11):157-158, ill.

**Lewin, John William;**

b. 1770; d. 27 Aug 1819 (Sydney). [Ref: b0193]

b0877 1805 Prodromus Entomology, or natural History of Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales. London :19 pp. 18 cpl (4to).

b0878 1822 Prodromus Entomology, or natural History of Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales collected, engraved, and faithfully painted after nature. London :19 pp. 19 pl.

**Lichy, René;**

b. 1896; d. 6 Apr 1981.

b0879 1943-1944 Documents pour servir à l'étude des Sphingidae du Venezuela (Lépid. Hété.). Boln ent. Venezolana 2:1-15, 1 pl; 157-160, 1 pl (1943); 3:57-62, 119-124, 1 pl (1944). (1943-1944)

**Lichy, René; (continued)**

b0880 1944 Documents pour servir à l'étude des Sphingidae du Venezuela (Lépid. Hété.) (6e note). Boln ent. Venezolana 3:195-202, 1 pl.

b0881 1945 Documents pour servir à l'étude des Sphingidae du Venezuela (Lépid. Hété.) (7e note). Boln ent. Venezolana 4:135-148, 3 pl.

b0882 1946 Documents pour servir à l'étude des Sphingidae du Venezuela (Lépid., Hété.) Boln ent. Venezolana 5:15-26, 2 pl.

b0883 1962 Documentos para servir al estudio de los Sphingidae de Venezuela (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) (10a Nota). Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. cent. Venez. 2(4):53-178, 55 f.

b0884 1966 Documentos para servir al estudio de los Sphingidae de Venezuela (Lep. Heterocera) (11a nota). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (ns)2:437-448, ill.

b0885 1968 Documentos para servir al estudio de los Sphingidae de Venezuela (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). Boln Acad. Cienc., Caracas No. 81:31-42.

b0886 1971 Documentos para servir al estudio de los Sphingidae de Venezuela. Boln Acad. Cienc., Caracas 31(93):121-128.

b0887 1980 Documentos para servir al estudio de los Sphingidae de Venezuela (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) (14a Nota) (Variaciones estacionales de *Amphypterus ypsilon* Rothschild et Jordan). Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. cent. Venez. 10(1/4):129-137. ([1980])

b0888 1981 Documentos para el estudio de los Sphingidae de Venezuela (Lepidoptera Heterocera) (15a nota). *Baniwa yavittensis* gen. n., sp. n. e *Isognathus mossi fabianae* ssp. n., nuevos Sphingidae de la region amazonica de Venezuela. Boln ent. Venezolana (ns)1(5):57-70, ill.

b0889 1985 Documentos para el estudio de los Sphingidae de Venezuela (Lepidoptera Heterocera) (15a nota). *Baniwa yavittensis* gen. n., sp. n. e *Isognathus mossi fabianae* ssp. n., nuevos Sphingidae de la region Amazonica de Venezuela. Boln ent. Venezolana (ns)1(5):57-70, ill.

**Lin, C. S.;**

b0890 1987 Sphingid moths and their larval food plants in Taiwan. J. Taiwan Mus. 40(2):101-120, ill.

**Linnaeus, Carolus;**

b. 23 May 1707 (Rashult in Smaland); d. 10 Jan 1778 (Hammarby bei Uppsala). Born Carl Linne although generally published under the latin form Carolus Linnaeus. Ennobled 1761, the patent being antedated to 1757, from which time he was styled Carl von Linne (Moulds, 1977). [Ref: b0193]

b0891 1758 Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, Locis. Holmiae, Laurentii Salvii, (Edition 10). 1(Animalia): [iv] + 824 pp. The first edition came in 1735.

b0892 1763 Centuria Insectorum, Proposuit Boas Johansson. Amoen. acad. 6:384-415 This item is occasionally seen with Johansson as author. This is wrong. It is customary to credit Linnaeus as author of all his pupils' theses. Linnaeus wrote it, Johansson defended it. Hemming accepts 16 September as the latest it could have been published. ([16 Sep] 1763)

b0893 1764 Museum Stac Riae Mts Ludovicæ Ulriciae Reginae, Svecorum, gothonum, Vandalorumque, etc. In quo Animalia Rariora, Exotica, Imprimis, Insecta, & Conchilia describuntur et determinantur. Stockholm, i-vi + 720 pp. ([30 Jul] 1764)

b0894 1767 Systema naturae. Editio duodecima, reformata. Stockholm 1(2):533-1327 + [16] pp. The Lepidoptera are on pp. 744-900.

b0895 1771 Mantissa Plantarum (2nd edition). Stockholm :[6]-143-587; Appendix, Animalia, pp 521-552. Reprinted in 1971. ([1771])

**Linstow, O. F. B. von;**

b0896 1911 *Smerinthus tiliae* ab. *obsoleta*. Int. ent. Z. 5(7):49-50. ([3 May] 1911)

## Lintner, Joseph Albert;

- b. 8 Feb 1822 (Schoharie); d. 5 May 1898 (Rom).  
 b0897 1864 Notes on some Sphingidae of the State of New York, with Descriptions of their Larvae and Pupae. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 3:645-672.  
 b0898 1872 Entomological contribution - No. 1. Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. 23:137-216, pl 7-8.  
 b0899 1885 On some Rio Grande Lepidoptera. Papilio 4:135-147.

## Loelliger, E. A.;

- b0900 1980 Das Rätsel des *Celerio hybridus* Pauli Mory. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 30(2):59-62.

## Longstaff, George Blundell;

- b. 12 Feb 1849; d. 7 May 1921 (Putney Heath, (Highlands)). [Ref: b0193]

- b0901 1901 *Sphinx convolvuli* in North Devon. Ent. mon. Mag. 37:298. (Dec 1901)

## Lower, Oswald Bertram;

- b. 1863 (Adelaide); d. 18 Mar 1925 (Wayville). Collection, via Tepper and Guest, is in the South Australian Museum. Some types are in Australian Museum (via Waterhouse). [Ref: b0193]

- b0902 1897 Descriptions of New Australian Lepidoptera. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 21:50-60.

- b0903 1905 Descriptions of New Australian Lepidoptera. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 29:177.

## Lucas, Pierre Hippolyte;

- b. 17 Jan 1814 (Paris); d. 5 Jul 1899 (same). Horn & Kahle indicate MNHN as the location for Lucas material, but Vieille says there is no Lucas material there. [Ref: b0193]

- b0904 1857 Ordre des Lépidoptères. In de la Sagra, Histoire physique, politique, et naturelle de l'île de Cuba. Paris. Animaux articulés 7:474-750. Sagra's work was published simultaneously in both French and Spanish editions. The sizes of the volumes in the two editions differ, hence they have different pagination.

- b0905 1857 Ordre des Lépidoptères. In de la Sagra, Histoire physique, politique, et naturelle de l'île de Cuba. Paris. Animaux articulés 7:474-750. Sagra's work was published simultaneously in both French and Spanish editions. The sizes of the volumes in the two editions differ, hence they have different pagination.

- b0906 1857 Description et figure de deux nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères de la tribu des Sphingiens. (*Zonilia schimperi* et *Smerinthus abyssinicus*). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (3)5:601-608, f.

## Lucas, Thomas Pennington;

- b. Jul 1843 (Bundaburra, Scotland); d. 15 Nov 1917 (Brisbane, Australia). Collection to the Australian Museum, Sydney. [Ref: b0193]

- b0907 1891 Butterflies and Moths. Descriptions of two new butterflies and nine new Sphingidae or hawk moths found in Queensland. Queensland, Author :4 pp. Moulds states that this was privately published, and then published again in two parts in *The Queenslander*, a Brisbane newspaper. (20 Apr 1891)

- b0908 1891 On Queensland and other Australian Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new species. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)6:277-306. (22 Dec 1891)

- b0909 1892 On 34 New Species of Australian Lepidoptera, with additional localities, &c. Proc. R. Soc. Qd 8:68-94.

## l'Orza, Paul de;

- b0910 1867 Les Lépidoptères Japonais à la grande Exposition internationale de 1867. Catalogue raisonné des espèces qui y ont figuré avec la description des espèces nouvelles. Paris, A Rennes, Typographie Oberthür a fils :49 pp (8vo).

## Maassen, J. Peter;

- b. 9 Dec 1810 (Duisbert); d. 2 Aug 1890 (Falkenstein, Schwarzwald). [Ref: b0193]

- b0911 1880 Bemerkungen zu der von A. G. Butler vorgenommenen Revision der Sphingiden. Stett. ent. Ztg. 41(1/3):49-72. (Mar 1880)

## Mabille, Paul;

- b. 1835, d. 6 or 26 Apr 1923 (Perreux, France). [Ref: b0193]

- b0912 1878 Diagnose d'un nouveau Sphingide provenant du Congo. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:491.

- b0913 1879 Lepidoptera Madagascariensis; species novae. Bull. Soc. philomat. Paris (7)3:132-144.

- b0914 1879-1880 Recensement des Lépidoptères hétérocères observés jusqu'à ce jour à Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)9:291-304; 305-348, pl 6. (1879-1880)

- b0915 1884 Descriptions de Lépidoptères exotiques. C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:clxxiv-cxci

## MacLeay, William Sharp;

- b. 21 Jul 1792 (London); d. 26 Jan 1865 (Sydney). Moulds, 1977, for notes on the spelling of the family name. [Ref: b0193]

- b0916 1826 Annulosa, catalogue of insects, collected by Captain King, R. N. In Captain Phillip P. King, Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and Western Coast of Australia performed between the years 1818 and 1822. 2(Appendix 8):438-469 See Moulds, 1977, for notes on dating. [Ref: b0988] (1826)

## MacNulty, B. J.;

- b0917 1970 Outline life histories of some West African Lepidoptera. Part 3. Sphingidae. Proc. Trans. Brit. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 3:95-122, 4 f, 5 pl.

## Martyn, Thomas;

- b. ca. 1760; d. 1816. [Ref: b0193]

- b0918 1797\* Psyche. Figures of non descript lepidopterous insects, or rare moths and butterflies from different parts of the world: Figures des insectes lépidoptères des différentes parties du globe, dont il n'y a point encore eu de description. London :8 (English) + 8 (French) + 32 cpl. Considered unpublished. There were very few copies. (\*Unpublished)

## Maso i Planas, A.; Perez de Gregorio, J. J.;

- b0919 1983 Estado actual de la distribucion de *Hyles dahlii* (Lep., Sphingidae). Actas Congr. iberic Ent. 1(2):485-494, ill.

## Masó i Planas, A.; Pérez de-Gregorio, J. J.; Simó i Castells, L.;

- b0920 1978 Contribució a l'estudi dels macro-heteròcercs del Montnegre i d'altres indrets de la comarca del Maresme famílies Atacidae, Sphingidae, Arctiidae, Lasiocampidae, Notodontidae, Lymantriidae, Cymatophoridae. Treb. Soc. catal. Lep. 1:23-31.

- b0921 1979 Primera cita d'*Hyles dahlii* (Lep. Sphingidae) al continent Europeu. Treb. Soc. catal. Lep. 2:11-17, ill.

## Matsumura, Shyōhei;

- b. 5 Mar 1872 (Akashi, Kobe); d. 7 Nov 1960 (Tokyo). Collection deposited in Entomological Institute of Hokkaido University, Sapporo. [Ref: b0193]

- b0922 1908 Thousand Insects of Japan, Supplement 1. [In Japanese]. Tokyo, Teiseisha Suppl. 1:-.

- b0923 1921 Thousand Insects of Japan. [In Japanese]. Tokyo, Teiseisha 4:-.

- b0924 1927 New species and subspecies of moths from the Japanese Empire. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 19:1-91, 5 pl.

- b0925 1929 New moths from Kuriles. Ins. matsumur. 3:165-168.

- b0926 1930 Two new species of Sphingid-moths. Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc. 11:119-120, 2 f.

- McCabe, T. L.;**  
**b0927 1984** A new *Cautethia* from the Bahamas (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 86(3):614-618, ill.
- McDunnough, James Halliday;**  
**b. 1877; d. 1962.** [Ref: b0193]
- b0928 1920** Remarks on Hübner's Tentamen. Ent. Rec. 32(1):11-12. {15 Jan 1920}
- b0929 1923** Notes on the identity of *Sphinx vancouverensis* Edw. (Lepid.). Can. Ent. 55:147-148.
- b0930 1931** A new race of *Sphinx gordius* (Lepid.). Can. Ent. 63(3):73-74. {Mar 1931}
- McGugan, B. M.;**  
**b0931 1958** Papilionidae to Arctiidae. Volume I in Forest Lepidoptera of Canada Recorded by the Forest Insect Survey. [Forest Biology Division, Canada Department of Agriculture, Publication 1034]. Ottawa, Edmond Cloutier :76 pp, 46 maps.
- Mecke, C.;**  
**b0932 1926** Noch eine bisher unbeschriebene Bindenform von *Mimas tiliae* L. nebst Zeichnung. Int. ent. Z. 19(46):361. {8 Mar 1926}
- Meerman, J. C.;**  
**b0933 1988** The subspecies of *Hyles tithymali* with a description of a new subspecies (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ent. Ber. 48(4):61-67, ill.
- b0934 1991** *Hyles euphorbiae himyarensis* from Yemen. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Trop. Lepid. 2(2):107-109.
- Melgen, Johann Wilhelm;**  
**b. 3 May 1764 (Solingen); d. 11 Jul 1845 (Stolberg)** [Ref: b0193]
- b0935 1827-1832** Systematische Beschreibung der Europäischen Schmetterlinge; mit Abbildungen auf Steintafeln. Aachen and Leipzig, Jacob Anton Mayer 1:vi+170 pp, pls 1-42 (1827-[1829]; 2:iv+212 pp, pls 43-80 ([1829]-1830); 3:iv+276 pp, pl 81-125 ([1830]-1832). {1827-1832}
- Mell, R.;**  
**b0936 1922** Biologie und Systematik der südchinesischen Sphingiden. Zugleich ein versuch einer Biologie tropischer Lepidopteren überhaupt. Berlin, Friedländer 1:177 pp; 2:331 pp, 1 map, 35 pls, 10 graphs. Beiträge zur Fauna sinica (II).
- b0937 1922** Neue südchinesische Lepidoptera. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:113-129.
- b0938 1923** Noch unbeschriebene Lepidopteren aus Südchina. II. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1923:153-160.
- b0939 1935** Beiträge zur Fauna sinica. XV. Zur Systematik und Ökologie der Sphingiden und Satyrinen von Chekiang (Samml. Höne). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 20:337-365, 1 pl.
- b0940 1937** Beiträge zur Fauna sinica. XIV. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1937:1-19, 1 pl.
- b0941 1939** Beiträge zur Fauna sinica. XVIII. Noch unbeschriebene chinesische Lepidopteren (V). Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 52:135-152.
- b0942 1958** Zur Geschichte der ostasiatischen Lepidopteren. I. Die Hebung Zentralasiens, das westchinesische Refugium zentralasiatischer Abkommlinge und die Verbreitungssachse Sikkim/Kashiaberge - Zentralformosa (Achse V). Beiträge zur Fauna sinica XXV. Deut. ent. Zeit. (nf)5:185-213, 11 f.
- Mell, Rudolf Emil;**  
**b. 1878; d. -; Collection to Zool. Mus. Berlin.** [Ref: b0193]
- Ménétriés, Edouard;**  
**b. 1802, d. 1861 (St. Petersburg).** Types are the property of the Zoological Institute in Leningrad. (Also as Ménétriés). [Ref: b0193]
- Ménétriés, Edouard; (continued)**
- b0943 1855-1857** Catalogue la Collection Entomologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersburg. Lépidoptères. Iere Partie: les Diurnes. In: Enumeratio Corporum Animalium Musei Imperialis Academiae Scientiarum Petropolitanae. Classis Insectorum Ordo Lepidopteroorum. Pars I. Lepidoptera Dirina. Petropoli [St. Petersburg] (1):xv+99 pp, 6 cpl, errata (1p); (2):98 pp, pl 8? {1855-1857}
- Meng, X.;**  
**b0944 1982** A new species of *Acasmeryx* Boisduval from China. Entomotaxonomia 4(1/2):55-56, ill.
- b0945 1986** A new species of *Therestra* Hübner from China (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Entomotaxonomia 8(4):267-269, ill.
- b0946 1989** A new species of *Oxyambulyx* from China (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Entomotaxonomia 11(4):299-300.
- b0947 1990** A new species of the genus *Psilogramma* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) from China. Entomotaxonomia 12(2):139-140, ill.
- b0948 1991** A new species of the genus *Argonyx* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) from Yunnan, China. Entomotaxonomia 13(2):83-85.
- Merian, Maria Sybilla von;**  
**b. 1647, d. 1717.** [Ref: b0193]
- b0949 1705** Metamorphosis Insectorum Surinamensium. Amsterdam.
- Metschl, C.; Sälzl, M.;**  
**b0950 1932** Die Schmetterlinge der Regensburger Umgebung, unter Berücksichtigung früherer Arbeiten, insbesondere der "Lepidopteren-Fauna der Regensburger Umgegend mit Kehlheim und Wörth" von Anton Schmid. I. Teil: Grossschmetterlinge. II. Teil: Schwärmer und Spinner. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 46:144-152.
- Meyer, J. H.;**  
**b0951 1986** Zur Frage der Systematik von *Hyles lineata* und *Hyles lineata livornica* unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Hybridisierung (Lep.: Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 96(15):216-224; (16):225-228.
- Meyrick, Edward;**  
**b. 24 Nov 1854 (Ramsbury, Wiltshire); d. 31 Mar 1938 (Thornhanger, Marlborough, Wiltshire).** [Ref: b0193]
- b0952 1889** On some Lepidoptera from New Guinea. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1889:455-522.
- b0953 1899** Macrolepidoptera. In David Sharp, Fauna Hawaiiensis [q.v.]. Cambridge, University Press 1(2):123-275. [See also: b1225]
- Mezger, D.;**  
**b0954 1928** Aberrations de Lépidoptères. Lambilliones 28:57-60.
- Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik; Casagrande, Mirna Martins;**  
**b0955 1986** Sobre os tipos de Lepidoptera depositados em museus brasileiros. 6. Castniidae, Cossidae, Sphingidae e Nocuidae, descritos por Benedicto Raymundo (da Silva). Revta bras. Ent. 30(2):245-249, ill.
- b0956 1988** Sobre os tipos de Lepidoptera depositados em museus brasileiros. 15. Sphingidae descritos por Jose Francisco Zikan. Revta bras. Ent. 32(1):1-3, ill.
- Minno, Mark C.; Emmet, Thomas C.;**  
**b0957 1990** Notes on the peculiar life history of *Mandoryx pseudothyreus*, a cocoon-building hawkmoth in the Florida Keys (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Trop. Lepid. 1(2):87-90, ill.
- Miskin, William Henry;**  
*Most types are in the Queensland Museum. Some are in the Australian Museum.* [Ref: b0193]
- b0958 1891** A Revision of the Australian Sphingidae. Proc. R. Soc. Qd. 8:26 + [2] pp.

Mitchell, M. N.;

b0959 1973 Annotated check list of Zambian hawk moths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Zambia (Nth. Rhod.) Mus. J. 4:59-103, 92 f.

Montrouzier, Xavier;

b. 1821; d. 16 May 1897 (St. Louis, Neucaledonien). Also as Montrouzier. See also b1069. [Ref: b0559 (as Montroozier)]

b0960 1864 [Description of *Deilephila albolineata*]. In: Perroud & Montrouzier, [q.v.]. Annls Soc. linn. Lyon (2)11:250. [See also: b1069]

Moore, Frederic;

b. 13 May 1830 (London); d. 10 May 1907 (same). [Ref: b0193]

b0961 1858 In Hornfield and Moore, (q.v.). [See also: b0704] [Ref: b0353] ([20 Apr 1858])

b0962 1866 On the Lepidopterous Insects of Bengal. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865:755-822, pl 41-43.

b0963 1866 [Descriptions of Sphingidae]. In Wallace & Moore, List of Lepidopterous Insects collected at Takow, Formosa, by Mr. Robert Swinhoe. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866:355-365. [See also: b1388]

b0964 1872 Description of New Indian Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872:555-583, pl 32-34.

b0965 1875 [Descriptions]. In Butler, [q.v.]. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:252. [Ref: b0211]

b0966 1877 The Lepidopterous Fauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:580-632, pl 58-60.

b0967 1879 Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Asiatic Lepidoptera Heterocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879:387-417, pl 32-34.

b0968 1882-1883 Lepidoptera of Ceylon, Volume 2. London, L. Reeve and Co. 2:162 pp, 72 pl In 2 parts. (1):pp 1-72, 36 pl (1882); (2):pp 73-162, 36 pl (1883). ([1882-1883])

b0969 1883 In Jones, E. Dukinfield & Moore, Frederic. Metamorphoses of Lepidoptera from Santo Paulo, Brazil, in the Free Public Museum, Liverpool. With nomenclature and descriptions of new forms by Frederic Moore, and an introductory note by T. J. Moore. Proc. lit. phil. Soc. Liverpool 37:227Δ259, pl 7.

b0970 1885-1887 Lepidoptera of Ceylon, Volume 3. London, L. Reeve and Co. 3:578 + xv pp, 72 pp In 3 parts. (1):pp 1-304, 38 pl (1885); (2):pp 305-392, 14 pl (1886); (3):pp 393-578 + xv, 20 pl (1887). ([1885-1887])

b0971 1888 Descriptions of new Genera and species of Lepidoptera Heterocera, collected by Rev. J. H. Hocking, chiefly in the Kangra District, N. W. Himalaya. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:390-412.

Mooser, O.;

b0972 1940 Fauna Mexicana. III. (Insects Lepidoptera, familia Sphingidae). Enumeración de los Esfíngidos Mexicanos (Insecta Lepidóptera), con notas sobre su morfología y su distribución en la República. An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 1:407-494, pl 57-75.

b0973 1942 Esfíngidos nuevos de Mexico (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 13:205-211, f 1-6.

b0974 1944 *Sphinx libocedrus achoilla*, subsp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 15:191-192, 1 f.

b0975 1947 *Sphinx puzahuac* n. sp. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 18:547-549, 2 f.

Moreira, G. R. P.; Schmitt, A. T.;

b0976 1989 Identificação dos instares larvais de *Erinnys ello* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Anais Soc. ent. Brasil 18(1):57-83, ill.

Morris, John Goodlove;

b. 1803, d. 1895. [Ref: b0559]

Morris, John Goodlove; (continued)

b0977 1860 Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [3]:v-vii, 1-68. (May 1860)

b0978 1862 Synopsis of the described Lepidoptera of North America, Part I: Diurnal and crepuscular Lepidoptera. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [4]:xxvii+358 pp. (Feb 1862)

Mory, E.;

b0979 1901 Ueber einige neue schweizerische Bastarde des Sphingiden-Genus *Deilephila* und die Entdeckung abgeleiteter Hybriden in der Natur, sowie Beschreibung einer neuen Varietät von *Deilephila plesiomelas* Esp. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 10:333-360, 1 pl.

Möschler, Heinrich Bruno;

b. 28 Oct 1831 (Herrnhut); d. 21 Nov 1888 (Kronförstchen b. Bauzen); Collection to Zool. Mus. Berlin.

b0980 1872 Neue exotische Schmetterlinge. Stett. ent. Ztg 33:336-362.

b0981 1876 Beiträge zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Surinam. I. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:293-352, pl 3,4.

b0982 1883 Beiträge zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Surinam. V. (Supplement). Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:303-362, pl 17,18.

b0983 1887 Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna der Goldküste. Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 15:49-100 + [1], 1 pl.

Mosher, Edna;

b. 1879, d. 1972. [Ref: b0193]

b0984 1918 Pupae of common Sphingidae of eastern North America. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 11:403-441, pl 36.

b0985 1918 Pupae of common Sphingidae of eastern North America. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 11:403-441, pl 36.

Moss, Rev. A. Miles;

b0986 1912 On the Sphingidae of Peru. With a preface by Karl Jordan. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 20:73-134, pl 6-15.

b0987 1920 Sphingidae of Para, Brazil. Early stages, foodplants, habits, etc. Novit. zool. 27:333-424, pl 1-11.

Moulds, Maxwell Sydney;

b0988 1977 Bibliography of the Australian Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidae and Papilionoidea) 1775-1973. Greenwich, N.S.W., Australian Entomological Press :239 pp.

b0989 1981 Larval food plants of hawk moths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) affecting commerical crops in Australia. Gen. Appl. Ent. 13:69-80, 13 f.

b0990 1983 A new species of *Langia* Moore (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) from northern Australia. Aust. ent. Mag. 10(5):75-79, ill.

b0991 1984 Larval food plants of hawk moths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) affecting garden ornamentals in Australia. Gen. Appl. Ent. 16:57-64.

b0992 1985 A review of the Australian hawk moths of the genus *Macroglossum* Scopoli (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 12(5):81-105, ill.

b0993 1986 The hawk moths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) of Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. Aust. ent. Mag. 13(3/4):37-40.

Müller;

b0994 1774 [Title unknown] Naturis. 1:638. [(Descriptions).]

Muller, Joseph;

b0995 1958 The larval stages of *Sphinx frankii* (Sphingidae). Lep. News 11(1-3):15-17. (28 Mar 1958)

b0996 1958 The larval stages of *Sphinx frankii*. Lep. News 11:15-16.

Murray, Rev. Richard Paget;

b. 1842; d. 1908. [Ref: b0193]

b0997 1873 Descriptions of a new Species of *Daphnusa* (Sphingidae) from Queensland. Cistula Entomologica 1:178.

- Mützell;**  
**b0998** 1840 In Wiegmann, Arend Friedrich August, Archiv der Naturgeschichte. Berlin, Nicolai.
- Nagano, Kikujiro;**  
**b. 1868, d. 1919.** [Ref: b0559]
- b0999** 1905 Icones japonicorum insectorum. Volume 1. Lepidoptera, Sphingidae. Yokohama ::, 5 pls (folio). [Expand.]
- Nakamura, M.;**  
**b1000** 1977 Supplement to the pupae of Japanese Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). New Ent. 26(1/2):1-14, ill.
- Neave, Sheffield Airey;**  
**b. 1879, d. 1961.** [Ref: b0193]
- b1001** 1939-1940 Nomenclator zoologicus. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935. London 1(A-C):957 pp; 2(D-L):1025 pp; 3(M-P):1065 pp; 4(Q-Z):758 pp. Three supplements have been issued: 5(1936-45):308 pp (1950); 6(1946-55):329 pp (1960); 7(1956-65):374 pp (1975). (1939-1940)
- Neldhofer, James R.;**  
**b. 1917 (Milwaukee). Collection to the Milwaukee Public Museum.** [Ref: b0193]
- b1002** 1968 Descriptions of Madoryx (Sphingidae), Hemeroplanes (Sphingidae), Charaxes (Nymphalidae), and Anaea (Nymphalidae). Occ. Pap. Milwaukee Pub. Mus. 1:1-7, 6 pl. (Jul 1968)
- Neuburger, Wilhelm;**  
**b1003** 1899 *Sphinx convolvuli* L. aberr. (*Alicea* Neuberger). Illus Z. Ent. 4:297.
- Neumann, Max;**  
**b1004** 1930 Eine neue Form von *Smerinthus ocellata* L. Int. ent. Z. 24(22):248. (8 Sep 1930)
- Neumoegen, Berthold;**  
**b. 19 Nov 1845 (Frankfurt); d. 21 Jan 1895 (New York). Collection to USNM.** [Ref: b0193]
- b1005** 1881 A little beauty from Northern Arizona. (*Sphinx (Hyloicus) Dollfii* n. sp.). Papilio 1(9):149. (Oct 1881)
- b1006** 1885 Descriptions of New Lepidoptera. Ent. Amer. 1:92-94.
- b1007** 1893 Description of a new *Sphinx* and some notes on *S. coloradus* Smith. Ent. News 4:133-134.
- b1008** 1894 Notes on a remarkable "interfaunal" Hybrid of *Smerinthus*. Ent. News 5:326-327.
- Newman, Edward;**  
**b. 13 May 1801 (Hampstead); d. 12 Jun 1876 (Peckham).** [Ref: b0193]
- b1009** 1857 Characters of a few apparently undescribed Insects collected by James Gibbon Esq. at Moreton Bay. (Coleopt., Lepid., Dipl.). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)4:51-57.
- Nickerl, Franz Anton;**  
**b. 4 Dec 1813 (Prag); d. 4 Feb 1871 (same).** [Ref: b0193]
- b1010** 1837 Böhmens Tagfalter. Prag, Calve :23 pp (8vo)
- Niculescu, Eugen V.;**  
 Also seen as Niculenco [Ref: b0193]
- b1011** 1989 Recherches morphologiques et phylogénétiques sur les Bombycoïdeas (Lepidoptera: Parastemaria). Revta Lep. 17(65):95-108, ill.
- Niepelt, Wilhelm;**  
**b. 1862, d. 1936.** [Ref: b0193]
- b1012** 1908 *Pergesa (Chaerocampa) elpenor* L. form *daubi*, eine neue Sphingiden-Form. Int. ent. Z. 2:209.
- Niepelt, Wilhelm; (continued)**
- b1013** 1914-1918 Lepidoptera Niepeltiana. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer und wenig bekannter Lepidoptera aus der Sammlung W. Niepelt. Herausgegeben von W. Niepelt. • 3 parts. (1914-1918)
- b1014** 1921 Zwei neue Lepidopteren-formen aus Schlesien. Jh. Ver. schles. Insektenk. 13:41-42.
- b1015** 1922 Neue Formen europäischer Lepidopteren. Int. ent. Z. 15(25):198. (4 Mar 1922)
- b1016** 1926 *Pergesa elpenor* ab. *lugens* m. n. ab. Int. ent. Z. 20(8):61. (22 May 1926)
- b1017** 1927 Neue Falter von Columbien. Int. ent. Z. 21(28):239-241. (22 Oct 1927)
- b1018** 1928 Eine neue Sphingiden-Form von Süd-Amerika. Int. ent. Z. 21(45):434-435. (1 Mar 1928)
- b1019** 1931 Eine neue Sphingiden-Form. Int. ent. Z. 25(27):278-279. (15 Oct 1931)
- Niesłokowski, Witold;**  
**b. 1867, d. 1954.** [Ref: b0559]
- b1020** 1924 *Hemaris fuciformis* L. und *Hemaris tityus* L. Einige Worte die Nomenklature betreffend. Polsk. Pismo ent. 3:23-33.
- Nixon, S. D.;**  
**b1021** 1912 Description of a New Variety of *Smerinthus jamaicensis* (Lepid.). Ent. News 23(3):127. (Mar 1912)
- Nordmann, Alexander von;**  
**b. 24 May 1803 (Staatsrat); d. 25 Jun 1866 (same).** [Ref: b0193]
- b1022** 1851 Neue Schmetterlinge Russlands beschreiben. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(2):439-446, 2 pls.
- Oberthür, Charles;**  
**b. 1845 (Rennes); d. 1 Jun 1924 (same). Collection to BMNH. Some types were sold to Barnes and are now in the USNM.** [Ref: b0193]
- b1023** 1878 Étude sur la faune des lépidoptères de la Côte orientale d'Afrique. Étud. ent. 3:x + 11-48 pp, 4 pls.
- b1024** 1879 Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères de l'île Askold. Rennes :16 pp (8vo).
- b1025** 1880 Fauna des Lépidoptères de l'île Askold. Première partie. Étud. ent. 5:x + 11-88 pp, 9 cpl.
- b1026** 1881 I. Lépidoptères de Chine. II. Lep. - d'Amérique. III. Lep. - d'Algérie. IV. Le genre *Epantheria*. Appendix II. Étud. ent. 6(3):x + 11-115, 20 cpl.
- b1027** 1883 Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Resultati Zoologici, I. Lepidoueri, parte secunda. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 18:709-740.
- b1028** 1884 [*Smerinthus Davidi*]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)4:xi-xii.
- b1029** 1886 (Lépidoptères récoltés en Mandchourie: *Saturnia*, *Smerinthus*, *Sphinx* et *Chaerocampa*). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):xlvii-xlviii, lv-lvi.
- b1030** 1886 Espèces nouveaux Lépidoptères du Thibet. Étud. ent. 11:1-38, cpls 1-7.
- b1031** 1894 Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie & d'Océanie. Étud. ent. 19:x+41 pp, 8 cpls.
- b1032** 1904 Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Sphingides. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:13-14.
- b1033** 1904 Descriptions de nouveaux Sphingides. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:76-78.
- b1034** 1906 Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Sphingides. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:13-14.
- b1035** 1906 Descriptions des nouveaux Sphingides. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904:76-79.
- b1036** 1909 Description d'une nouvelle espèce de sphingide de Madagascar. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1909:233-234.
- b1037** 1913 Explication des planches de Sphingidae. Étud. Lep. comp. 7(2):133, pl 265, f 2211.

**Oberthür, Charles; (continued)**

b1038 1916 Faune des Lépidoptères de Barbarie (partie ii). Étud. Lép. comp. 12:179-428. *The plates came in volume 13 (1917).*

b1039 1920 Sur quelques sphingidae et plusieurs Lépidoptères nord-américains. Étud. Lép. comp. 17:1-24, pl 502-507.

b1040 1922 Les Lépidoptères du Maroc. Étud. Lép. comp. 19:13-402, pls 74-124.

**Ochsenheimer, Ferdinand;**

b. 1765 or 1767 (Mainz); d. 2 Nov 1822 (als Hofschauspieler in Wien). [Ref: b0193]

b1041 1807-1835 Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. Leipzig, Fleischer 10 Bd (17 volumes). Bd 5-10 by Friedrich Treitschke. {1807-1835}

**Oiticica Filho, José;**

b1042 1939 Relatório da excursão científica do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz realizada na zona da Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil, em outubro de 1938: Sphingidae. Bolm biol. (ns)4:269-277.

b1043 1940 Novo espécie do gênero *Calliomma* Walker, 1856 (Lep. Sphingidae). Revia Ent. Rio de J. 11:496-500.

b1044 1946 Revisão dos nomes genéricos da família Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Parte 1. Subfamília Sphinginae Butler, 1877. Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. (ns, Zool.)66:57 pp.

b1045 1946 Revisão dos nomes genéricos da família Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. No. 66:1-57.

b1046 1964 Notas à margem de um catálogo ilustrado dos Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) ddo Estado da Guanabara. Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. (ns)(Zool.) No. 253:1-20, 14 f.

b1047 1965 Sobre alguns tipos do gênero *Manduca* (*Protoparce* dos autores) no British Museum (Natural History) (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Bolm Mus. para. 'Emilio Goeldi' (Zool.)56:1-29, 48 f.

**Okamoto, Hanjero;**

b. 1882, d. 1960. [Ref: b0193]

b1048 1924 The Insect Fauna of Quelpart Island (Saishiu-to). Bull. Agric. Exp. Sta Chosen 1:47-233, 4 pl, 1 map.

**Okano, M.;**

b1049 1958 New or little known moths from Formosa (1). Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ. 13(2):51-56, 1 f, 1 pl.

b1050 1964 [Title unknown] Tohoku Konchu Kenkyu 1:41. [[Description of *Oxyambulyx takasago*.]]

**Oken, Ludwig Lorenz;**

b. 1 Aug 1779 (Bohlbach b. Offenbach); d. 11 Aug 1851. [Ref: b0193]

b1051 1815 Okens Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte. Jena, Schmid 8vo 3(Zool.)1:723+ pp, 40 pl. This work has been rejected for nomenclatorial purposes by the ICZN, Op 417. It is on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Works in Zoological Nomenclature as Title No. 33. [Ref: b0731]

**Orliff, Arthur Sydney;**

21 Oct 1865 (Millbrook, Hampshire); d. 29 Dec 1895 (Sydney, N.S.W.). Also seen as Sidney. Types in the Australian Museum, Sydney. [Ref: b0193]

b1052 1890 Stray notes on Lepidoptera. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)5:515-516.

**Ostheder, Ludwig;**

b. 1877, d. 1954. [Ref: b0193]

**Ostheder, Ludwig; Pfeiffer, Ernst;**

b1053 1939 Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 29:78-103.

**O'Byrne, Harold I.;**

b1054 1935 *Pogocolon gaura* breeding in Missouri. Ent. News 46:160.

**O'Neill, J.;**

b1055 1918 Nature notes. The hawk moths of Mashonaland. Rhodesia agric. J. 15:158-168.

**Pagenstecher, Andreas Freidrich;**

b. 25 Dec 1837 (Dillenburg); d. 11 Jun 1913 (Wiesbaden). Often seen as Arnold. [Ref: b0193]

b1056 1888 Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Amboina. V. Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge von Amboina. Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 41:85-217.

b1057 1899 Die Lepidopteren Fauna des Bismarck-Archipels. Mit Berücksichtigung der thiergeographischen und biologischen Verhältnisse systematisch dargestellt. Erster Theil: die Tagfalter. Zoologica Heft 27:160 pp, 2 pl.

b1058 1899 Die Lepidopteren Fauna des Bismarck-Archipels. Mit Berücksichtigung der thiergeographischen und biologischen Verhältnisse systematisch dargestellt. Nachträge. Zoologica Heft 29:261-268.

b1059 1900 Die Lepidopterenfauna des Bismarck-Archipels. Mit Berücksichtigung der thiergeographischen und biologischen Verhältnisse systematisch. 2. Die Nachtfalter. Zoologica, Stutg. 12(29):[2]+268+[1] pp, 1 f, 2 cpl.

**Palisot de Beauvois, Ambroise Marie François Joseph;**

b. 1752; d. 1820. [Ref: b0193]

b1060 1805-1821 Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique dans les royaumes d'Oware, à Saint-Dominique et dans les états-unis pendant les années 1781-1797. Paris, Levrault xvi+276 pp, 90 cpl (folio). Hemming makes the dates 1813-1830. There may be a second edition. Hagen gives the pagination as 267 pp, 90 cpl. [Ref: b0576] (1805-1821)

**Pallas, Peter Simon;**

b. 22 Sep 1741 (Berlin); d. 8 Sep 1811 (same). [Ref: b0193]

b1061 1767-1774 Spicilegia zoologica, quibus novae imprimis et obscurae animalium species iconibus, descriptionibus atque commentariis illustrantur. Berolini, Reimer 1(1/10):-. (1767-1774)

b1062 1771 Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1768-1774. Petersburg, Akadem. Buchhandl. 4to 3 volumes (1771, 1773-1776). Lepidoptera in 1. Reissued 1788-1793.

**Patočka, J.;**

b1063 1980 Die Raupen und Puppen der Eichenschmetterlinge Miueleuropas. Monogr angew. Ent. No. 23:1-188.

**Paulisson, L. J.;**

b1064 1977 A checklist of sphinx moths of Arkansas. Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci. 31:117-118.

**Pavlov;**

b1065 1932 [Title unknown] Pub. Mus. Hoang Ho Pai Ho No. 8:5. [[Description of *Acherontia septentrionalischinensis*.]]

**Pearson, H. R.;**

b1066 1959 Considerações sobre o gênero *Manduca* Huebner, 1807. Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 3(6):7-9.

**Pelzer, A.;**

b1067 1989 Die Praimaginalstadien von *Laioche amurensis* - ein vergleich mit *L. populi* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Nota lepid. 11(4):274-278, ill. ([1989])

**Percheron, Achille Remy;**

b. 25 Jan 1797 (Paris); d. 1869. See b0617. [Ref: b0559]

**Pérez Ubeda, A. M.;**

b1068 1980 Noticias de entomología. Revia Lep. 8\*3:237-239.

**Perroud, Benoit Philibert;**

b. 1796, d. 1878. [Ref: b0559]

- Perroud, Benoit Philibert; Montrouzier, Xavier;**  
**b1069 1864 Essai sur la Faune entomologique de Kanala (Nouvelle-Calédonie) et description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues. Annls Soc. linn. Lyon (2):11:46-257, 1 pl.**
- Perry, George;**  
**b1070 1810-1811 Arcana or The Museum of Natural History: containing the most recent discovered objects. Embellished with coloured plates, and corresponding descriptions. With Extracts relating to Animals, and remarks of celebrated travellers; combining a general survey of Nature. London, George Smeeton for James Stratford 2 volumes, 8 cpl. (1810-1811)**
- Perty, Joseph Anton Maximilian;**  
**b. 1804; d. 1884. [Ref: b0193]**
- b1071 1830-1834 Delectus animalium articulatorum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817-1820 jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi Bavariae regis augustissimi peracto, collegentur Dr. J. B. de Spix et Dr. C. F. Ph. de Mimartius; digessit, descriptis et pingenda curavit Dr. M. Perty. Monachii, author :[viii]+iiii+44+222 (or 224) pp, 40 cpl (4to). (1830-1834)**
- Petroff, A.;**  
**b1072 1923 Note sur *Celerio mauretanica* Stgr. (Lepid.). Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 1922:35-37.**
- Pfeiffer, Ernst;**  
**b. 1893, d. 1955. See b1053. [Ref: b0559]**
- Philippi, Rudolph Amando;**  
**b. 14 Sep 1808 (Berlin); d. 23 Jul 1904 (Santiago, Chile). Also seen as Amandus. [Ref: b0193]**
- b1073 1860 Beschreibung einiger neuer Chilenischer Schmetterlinge. Linn. Ent. 14:265-297.**
- Pierre, J.;**  
**b1074 1985 Trois nouvelles espèces de Sphinx africains (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Revue fr. Ent. (ns)7(1):27-31, ill.**
- b1075 1989 Nouveaux sphinx africains (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Revue fr. Ent. (ns)11(3):117-128, ill.**
- Pillich, F.;**  
**b1076 1909 Lepkészeti feljegyzések. Rovart. Lap. 16:185-188.**
- Pinchon;**  
**b1077 1969 [Title unknown] \* \*. [[Description of *Cocytius henrici*.]]**
- Pinhey, Elliot Charles Gordon;**  
**b. 18 Jul 1910 (Knokke nr Brugge (Bruges), Belgium. [Ref: b0193])**
- b1078 1962 Hawk moths of central and southern Africa. Cape Town, Longmans :ix [+i] + 139 pp, 17 pl, 3 f.**
- b1079 1962 New or little-known Lepidoptera from Central Africa. Occ. Pap. natn Mus. Sth. Rhodesia (B)3:871-891, 2 pl, 5 f.**
- Pittaway, Anthony R.;**  
**b1080 1982 Notes on the subspecies and biology of *Clarina kotschi* (Kollar, (1849)) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ent. Gaz. 33(3/4):173-174, ill.**
- b1081 1983 An annotated checklist of the western Palearctic Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Ent. Gaz. 34(2):67-85, 3 pl, 3 f, 39 maps.**
- Plötz, Carl;**  
**b. 1813, d. 12 Aug 1886 (Greifswald). [Ref: b0193]**
- b1082 1880 Verzeichniss der von Professor Dr. R. Buchholz in West-Africa gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Steu. ent. Zig. 41(1-3):76-88. (Mar 1880)**
- Poey, Felipe;**  
**b. 26 May 1799 (Havana); d. 28 Jan 1891 (same). Also as Poey y Aloy, Felipe. [Ref: b0193]**
- Poey, Felipe; (continued)**
- b1083 1832 Centurie de Lépidoptères de l'île de Cuba, contenant la description et les figures coloriées de cent espèces de papillons nouveaux ou peu connus. Paris. 54 pp, 20 pls (Decade 1, [25] Apr 1832, Decade 2, [30] Jul 1832). Reprint by Classey, 1970.**
- Popescu-Gorj, A.;**  
**b1084 1971 *Dolbina elegans* Bang-Haas (Lep. Sphingidae) en Roumanie. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. 'Gr. Antipa' 11:219-225, 3 f, 2 pl.**
- Poulton, Edward Bagnall;**  
**b. 21 Jan 1856 (Reading); d. 21 Nov 1943 (Oxford). [Ref: b0193]**
- b1085 1925 Defensive Colour and Pattern in four Caterpillars from British Guiana. Appendix. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73:580-584, pl 55.**
- Powell, Harold;**  
**b. 1875, d. 1954; [Ref: b0559]**
- b1086 1924 Observations relatives à un vol migrateur de Lépidoptères. Étud. Lép. comp. 22(1):1-9.**
- Prittwitz, O. F. W. L. von;**  
**b. \*; d. 1873. Type material in Munich, Berlin and Greisswald. [Ref: b0193]**
- b1087 1871 Lepidopterologisches. Steu. ent. Zig. 32(7-9):237-253. (Sep 1871)**
- Prunner, Leonhard von;**  
**b1088 1798 Lepidoptera Pedemontana illustrata. Turin 8vo 1:52+124 pp. Kocak says "de Prunner".**
- Püngeler, Rudolf;**  
**b. 1857, d. 1927. [Ref: b0559]**
- b1089 1903 *Deilephila siehei*, n. sp. Berl. ent. Z. 47:235, pl 3.**
- Rafinesque, Constantin Samuel;**  
**b. 22 Oct 1783 (Galata); d. 18 Sep 1840 (Philadelphia). [Ref: b0193]**
- b1090 1815 Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés. Palermo 8vo :[1-4], 5-224 pp, portrait.**
- Ramachandra Rao, R. B. Y.;**  
**b. 1866, d. 1972. [Ref: b0559]**
- b1091 1922 Notes on the Life-Histories of Two Mesopotamian Moths. Bull. ent. Res. 12:477-479.**
- Rambur, Jules Pierre;**  
**b. 1801; d. 1870. Collection, via Selys, to IRSN. [Ref: b0193]**
- b1092 1837-1840 Faune entomologique de l'Andalousie, etc. Paris 1:1-144; 2:1-304, 20 cpl. (1837-1840)**
- b1093 1858-1866 Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie Paris, J. B. Baillière 8vo 1:ix+412 pp, cpls 1-22. (1858-1866)**
- Ramsden, Charles T.;**  
**b1094 1916 The Status of *Isognathus congrualans* and a New Form of *I. rimosa* from Cuba (Lep.). Ent. News 27(6):241-243. (Jun 1916)**
- b1095 1921 A New *Xylophanes* from Cuba (Lepid., Sphingidae). Ent. News 32(1):23-24. (15 Jan 1921)**
- Rangnow, Rudolf;**  
**b. 1889, d. 1939. [Ref: b0559]**
- b1096 1935 Neue Lepidopteren aus Lappland. Ent. Rundsch. 52:188-191.**
- Raymundo, B.;**  
**b1097 1932 [Title unknown] O Campo \*. See Mielke, Revia bras. Ent. 30(2):248 [[Forms].]**
- b1098 1933 Nomenclatura popular dos lepidópteros do Distrito Federal. O Campo 4(2):31-33; (4):49-51; (5):31-33; (6):22-24; (8):66-67, (9):65-66; (10):57-58; (11):59-60.**

## Rebel, Hans;

- b. 1861, d. 1940. [Ref: b0193]  
 b1099 1899 Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Süd-Arabien und von der Insel Sokora. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien 36:359-361.  
 b1100 1907 Beschreibung einer neuen Sphingide aus Neu-Guinea. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 57:34.  
 b1101 1908 [Description of *Deilephila euphoriae* L. ab. *cuspis* (n. ab.)]. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 58:(270).  
 b1102 1910 In Ribbe, 1909-1912, Beiträge zu einer Lepidopteren-Fauna von Andalusien (Süd-Spanien). Deut. ent. Zeit. [Inis] 23:1-395, 2 pl.  
 b1103 1915 Neuer Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Samoa-Inseln. Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 32:121-158, 1 pl.  
 b1104 1933 Neue Lepidopteren von Ankara. Z. öst. Ent. Ver. 18:23-24.

## Rebel, Hans; Zerny, Hans;

- b1105 1932 Die Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 103:37-161, 1 pl, 1 map, 10 f.

## Redtenbacher, Ludwig;

- b. 1814, d. 1876. See b0846. [Ref: b0559]

## Rehn, James Abram Garfield;

- b1106 1939 Obituary: B. Preston Clark. Ent. News 50:90.

## Reizenstein;

- b1107 1881 [Title unknown] Scribner's Monthly 22:864. [(Description of *Smerinthus cablei*).]

## Retzius, Andreas Johann;

- b. 3 Oct 1742 (Christianstadt); d. 6 Oct 1821 (Stockholm). [Ref: b0193]

- b1108 1783 Caroli De Geer genera et species insectorum et generalissimi auctoris scriptis extraxit, digestis, latine quand. partem reddidit, et terminologiam insectorum Linneanam addidit. Lipsiae, Cruse [or] Siegfried Lebrecht 8vo vi+220+32 pp.

## Reuter, Enzio Rafael;

- b. 30 Mar 1867 (Abo); d. 11 Feb 1951 (Helsingfors). [Ref: b0193]

- b1109 1893 Förteckning öfver Macrolepidoptera funna i Finland efter år 1869. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 9(6):1-85.

## Rhen, James Abram Garfield;

- b. 1881, d. 1965. [Ref: b0559]

## Richardson, John;

- b1110 1837 Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of Natural History Collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N. Norwich, England, Josiah Fletcher (4 parts):v-xxxix, 1-325, cpl 1-8, page i (errata). The title lists William Swainson and Reverend William Kirby (assisted by). Kirby did the fourth part (Insects).

## Riley, J.;

- b1111 1971 A check list of the Nigerian Sphingidae. Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 5:1-9.

## Riotte, Jules Charles Emile;

- b. 22 Apr 1901 (Europe). [Ref: b0193]

- b1112 1967 Synonymy of *Leucophlebia lineata brunnea* (Sphingidae). J. Lep. Soc. 21:8.

- b1113 1967 Notes on larval foodplants of some sphingids in Ontario, Canada. J. Lep. Soc. 21:252-254.

- b1114 1967 Notes on larval foodplants of some sphingids in Ontario, Canada. J. Lep. Soc. 21:252-254.

- b1115 1968 Zur Synonymie von *Leucophlebia lineata brunnea* Closs nebst Bemerkungen zu einigen Sphingiden aus Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute in der Sammlung des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. Beitr. Ent. 18:229-231.

## Riotte, Jules Charles Emile; (continued)

- b1116 1970 Eine neue Art der Gattung *Sphinx* von Formosa (Lep., Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 80(3):13-18, 4 pl. [1 Feb 1970]  
 b1117 1972 A review of the North American hawk moth genus *Lapara* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Contr. Life Sci. Div. R. Ont. Mus. No. 79:1-40, 21 f.  
 b1118 1975 Eine neue Art der Gattung *Hippotion* von Formosa (Lep., Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 85(9):97-100, 2 f, 8 pl. [2 May 1975]  
 b1119 1977 Zur Synonymie von *Hippotion velox* und *Hippotion swinhonis* (Lep., Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 87(8):77-84, ill.  
 b1120 1979 Zur Gattungszugehörigkeit von '*Theretra*' *brunnea* (Lep.: Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 89(20):225-230, ill.  
 b1121 1980 *Sphinx poecila*, a valid North American hawkmoth species (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Great Lakes Entomologist 13(3):115-130, ill.  
 b1122 1981 Bemerkungen zur Schwarmergartung *Angonyx Boisduval* (Lep.: Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 91(4):25-34, ill.  
 b1123 1981 Moths of North America north of Mexico, supplemental literature: 1. J. Res. Lep. 19(2):68-71. [1981]  
 b1124 1981 Transfer of the sphingid genus *Salaspis* from the subfamily Macroglossinae to the subfamily Sphinginae (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Pacific Insects 23(1/2):207-210, ill.  
 b1125 1984 The genus *Agrius* in the Pacific region, with description of a new species (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Int. J. Ent. 26(4):339-350, ill.  
 b1126 1986 Re-evaluation of *Manduca blackburni* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc. 27:79-90, ill.  
 b1127 1987 Designation of a neotype for *Sphinx poecila* Stephens (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Great Lakes Entomologist 20(2):87-91, ill.  
 b1128 1990 Weidebeschreibung von *Philodila astyanor* (Boisduval) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 100(15):273-281.  
 Röber, Johannes Karl Max;  

b. 6 Mar 1861 (Döbeln); d. 28 Nov 1942 (Dresden?). Most of his collection was destroyed during WWII, but some of his types are in the Ribbe collection. [Ref: b0193]

b1129 1885 Ein paar neue Heterocera von Süd-Celebes. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Inis] 1:29-30, pl 1.

b1130 1921 [Descriptions] Ent. Rundsch. 38:11-24.

b1131 1929 Ueber einige exotische Falter. Int. ent. Z. 23:323-327, 1 f.

b1132 1933 [Title unknown] Ent. Rundsch. 50:94. [(Description of *Acheronius pseudotropos*).]

Robinson, Coleman Townsend;

b. 1838, d. 1872. See b0599, etc. [Ref: b0193]

Robinson, G. S.;

b1133 1969 *Psilogramma jordana* Bethune-Baker - its early stages with a note on stridulation (Lep. Sphingidae). Ent. Rec. 81:136-137.

b1134 1974 Macrolepidoptera of Fiji and Rotuma: a taxonomic and biogeographic study. Univ. of Durham, Thesis :447 pp. ill.

b1135 1975 Macrolepidoptera of Fiji and Rotuma: a taxonomic and biogeographic study. Faringdon, Classey :vii - 362 pp. ill.

b1136 1976 Biogeography of the New Hebrides Macrolepidoptera. J. ent. Soc. Aust. (N.S.W.) 9:47-53, 3 f.

Roepke, Walter Karl Johann;

b. 1882, d. 1961. Collection to Dutch Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden. [Ref: b0193]

Roesler, R. Ulrich; Küppers, Peter V.;

b1137 1975 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Sumatras. Teil 3: Drei neue Schwärmer-Formen (Lep., Sphingidae). Ent. Zeit. 85(16):177-186, 3 f, 2 pl. [15 Aug 1975]

**Roesler, R. Ulrich; Küppers, Peter V.; (continued)**

- b1138 1977 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Sumatras. Zur Ethologie und Geobiologie der Schwarmer Sumatras (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 28:160-197, 19 f.

**Ronsin;**

- b1139 1846 Note au sujet d'une femelle de la *Zygaena achilleae* trouvée accouplée avec deux mâles, et de deux chrysalides du *Bombyx everia*, qui se sont formées dans la même coque. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)4(Bull.):xxvii.

**Rothschild, Lord Walter;**

- b. 8 Feb 1868 (London); d. 27 Aug 1937 (Tring). *Lord Lionel Walter Rothschild.* [Ref: b0193]

- b1140 1894 Descriptions of new Sphingidae in the collection of Dr. Otto Staudinger. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:297-302, pl 5-7.

- b1141 1894 Notes on Sphingidae, with Descriptions of New Species. Novit. zool. 1:65-98, pl 5-7.

- b1142 1894 Additional Notes on Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 1:541-543, 664-665.

- b1143 1895 On a New Species of the Family of Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 2:28.

- b1144 1895 A New Species of *Theretra* from the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. Novit. zool. 2:162, pl 9, f 9.

- b1145 1895 On Two New Moths and an Aberration. Novit. zool. 2:482.

- b1146 1896 Notes on Heterocera, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. Novit. zool. 3:21-62, pl 4.

- b1147 1896 Some Undescribed Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 3:231-232.

- b1148 1896 New Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 3:322-328.

- b1149 1897 Some New Species of Heterocera. Novit. zool. 4:307-313, pl 7.

- b1150 1898 Some New Lepidoptera from the East. Novit. zool. 5:602-605, 4 f.

- b1151 1899 Some New Eastern Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 6:67-91.

- b1152 1900 Some new or recently described Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 7:274-276, pl 5.

- b1153 1902 Some new N. E. African Lepidoptera discovered by Oscar Neumann. Novit. zool. 9:595-598.

- b1154 1904 New Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 11:435-440.

- b1155 1905 Some undescribed Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 12:78-79.

- b1156 1907 A new species of Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 14:507.

- b1157 1910 Descriptions of a new hawk-moth and some new Syntomidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)5:506-511.

- b1158 1911 Two new Lepidoptera from New Guinea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)8:233-234.

- b1159 1919 List of types of Lepidoptera in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 26:193-251.

- b1160 1920 Preliminary descriptions of some new species and subspecies of Indo-Malayan sphingidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)5:479-482.

**Rothschild, Lord Walter; Jordan, Karl;**

- b1161 1893 Two new Species of Lepidoptera from German New Guinea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)12:455-457.

- b1162 1903 A Revision of the Lepidopterous Family Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):cxxxv + 972 pp, 67 pl.

- b1163 1906 New Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 13:178-185.

- b1164 1906 Some new Sphingidae in the British Museum. Novit. zool. 13:406-407.

- b1165 1907 Sphingidae. Gen. Insectorum 57:1-157, pl 1-8.

- b1166 1907 New Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 14:92-95.

- b1167 1908 Some new Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 15:259-260.

**Rothschild, Lord Walter; Jordan, Karl; (continued)**

- b1168 1910 List of the Sphingidae collected by the late W. Hoffmanns at Allianca, Rio Madeira, Amazonas. Novit. zool. 17:447-455.

- b1169 1910 Some new Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 17:456-459.

- b1170 1912 Some new Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 19:128-135.

- b1171 1915 Thirteen new Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 22:281-290, pl 10.

- b1172 1915 Some new Sphingidae in the collection of the British museum. Novit. zool. 22:291-294.

- b1173 1916 Corrections of and additions to our revision of the Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 23:115-123.

- b1174 1916 Further corrections of and additions to our revision of the Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 23:247-263.

**Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles;**

- b. 9 May 1877; d. 12 Oct 1923 (Ashton Wold, Northamptonshire, England). [Ref: b0193]

- b1175 1894 Description of an aberrant *Smerinthus tiliae*. Entomologist 27:50, 1 f.

- b1176 1896 Nomenclature of the "Bee Hawk-moths". Entomologist 29:124.

**Rottemburg, S. A. von;**

- b1177 1775 Anmerkungen zu den Hufnagelischen Tabellen der Schmetterlinge: Diuma. Naturforscher 6:1-34; 7:105-112. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#35). [Ref: b0733]

**Rougeot, Pierre-Claude;**

- b1178 1966 Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. 24. Lépidoptères Sphingidae. Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire (A)28:1224-1234, ill.

- b1179 1970 Contribution à la faune du Gabon. Une nouvelle espèce de *Polyptychus* (Lep. Sphingidae). Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire (A)32:491-494, 1 f, 1 pl.

- b1180 1975 Un lépidoptères Sphingidae de la République Populaire du Congo appartenant à un nouveau genre: *Grillotius* n. g. Annls Univ. Brazzaville (C)9:125-127, f, 2 pl.

- b1181 1975 Diagnoses dde 3 nouvelles espèces de lépidoptères heterocères d'Afrique orientale. Lambillioea 75(9/10):68-71, 3 f.

- b1182 1977 Sphingidae. Pp 88-94 In Rougeot, P.-C. [Ed.], Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat. (A)105:1-150, 20 pl.

**Rougeot, Pierre-Claude; Vilette, Pierre E. L.;**

- b1183 1978 Guide des papillons nocturnes d'Europe et d'Afrique du Nord. Heterocères (partim). Neuchâtel & Paris :228 pp, ill.

**Rozhkov, A. S.;**

- b1184 1972 A new species of the genus *Sphinx* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Zool. Zh. 51(12):1892-1893, 2 f.

**Rühl, Fritz;**

- b. 14 Dec 1836 (Ansbach); d. 30 Jun 1893 (Zürich). [Ref: b0193]

**Rühl, Fritz; Bartel, Max;**

- b1185 1892-1902 Die paläarktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Bearbeitet von Fritz Rühl. Fort gesetzt von Alexander Heyne. Leipzig, Ernst Heyne 8vo Bd 1, Tagfalter, 1(Lief 1-16):[2]+857 pp, 7 f; Bd 2, Nachfalter, (Lief. 17-23):336 pp. Volume 1 is by F. Rühl, after his death edited from his manuscript by Alexander Heyne. Volume 2 is by M. Bartel. No more published. According to Hemming, Rühl is responsible for the new names in the first 384 pages (Lief. 1-7) of volume 1, while Heyne is responsible for the rest (Lief. 8-16). Volume 2 is incomplete, and ends abruptly in the middle of a sentence. Hemming gives the following dates: 1-112 (1892); 113-480 (1893); 481-624 (1894); 625-857 (1895). [Ref: b0672] ([1892]-1902)

- Rungs, C.;  
*b1186 1977 Notes de lépidoptérologie Corse. Alexanor*  
*10(4):178-188.*
- Rüttmeyer, Ernest;  
*b1187 1969 A new *Papilio* from Colombia and a new sphingid*  
*from New Guinea. J. Lep. Soc. 23(4):255-257, 4 f. (15 Dec*  
*1969 )*
- Saalmüller, Max;  
*b. 26 Nov 1832 (Römhild, Meiningen); d. 12 Oct 1890 (Bog-*  
*kenheim b. Frankfort a. M.). [Ref: b0193]*
- b1188 1878 Mittheilungen über Madagaskar, seine Lepidopteren-*  
*Fauna mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der dieser angehörigen,*  
*im Senckenbergischen Museum befindlichen Arten. Ber. Senck-*  
*enb. naturf. Ges. 1877-78:71-96.*
- b1189 1884 Lepidopteren von Madagascar. Neue und wenig*  
*bekannte Arten zumeist aus der Sammlung der*  
*Senkkenberg'schen naturforschen den Gesellschaft zu Frankfurt*  
*am Mein unter Berücksichtigung der gesammten Lepidopteren-*  
*Fauna Madagascars Lepidoptera von Madagascar. I. Rhopalocera,*  
*Heterocera: Sphinges et Bombyces. Frankfurt a.M.,*  
*Heausg. Senck. Nat. Ges. [2]+246+[6] pp, 6 cpl, 1 fp. Volume*  
*2 . . . abgeschlossen durch L. von Heyden. Heterocera: Noctuæ*  
*Geometrae. Microlepidoptera. :246-531+[8] pp, 8 cpl, 1 fp,*  
*came in 1891.*
- Salvin, Osbert;  
*b. 1835 (Finchley); d. 1 Jun 1898 (Fernhurst, Sussex). [Ref:*  
*b0193]*
- Sätsz, M.;  
*b1190 1924 Aberrationen. Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 14:142-143.*
- Sariet, L. G.;  
*b1191 1975 *Hyles gallii* Rott. Une question diorthographe et de*  
*priorité. Lambillonea 74(9/10):70-72.*
- b1192 1983 Mise à jour de la nomenclature des superfamilles*  
*Sphingoidea, Bombycoidea et Noctuoidea. Lambillonea*  
*83(1/4):17-25.*
- Sattler, K.; Tremewan, W. G.;  
*b1193 1984 The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffmüller:*  
*A case for stability. Nota lepid. 7(3):282-285.*
- Say, Thomas;  
*b. 1787; d. 1834. [Ref: b0193]*
- b1194 1824-1828 American Entomology, or Descriptions of the*  
*Insects of North America ... Philadelphia Museum, Mitchell*  
*1:8+112 pp, 8 pls (1824); 2:pls 13-36, unpaginated text (1825);*  
*3:pl 37-54, unpaginated text (1828). (1824-1828)*
- Schaller, Johann Gottlob;  
*b. 1734, d. 9 Apr 1813 (Halle). An odd name. In German*  
*"Goulob" is an interjection for "Thank God".*
- b1195 1788 Beiträge zur Geschichte exotische Papilioes (2).*  
*Naturforscher 23:49-534, pl 2. The first part came in 1785*  
*(21:175-179, pl 2).*
- Schaufuss, Ludwig Wilhelm;  
*b. 24 Aug 1833 (Greiz); d. 16 Jul 1890 (Meißen). [Ref: b0193]*
- b1196 1870 Die exotischen Lepidoptera heterocera der früher*  
*Kaden'schen Sammlung. Nunquam otiosus 1:7-23.*
- Schaus, William;  
*b. 11 Jan 1859 (New York); d. 20 Jun 1942 (Washington, D.C.).*  
*Collection to USNM. [Ref: b0193]*
- b1197 1890 Descriptions of New Species of Mexican Heterocera.*  
*Ent. Amer. 6:18-20, 45-47.*
- b1198 1895 Some notes on American Sphingidae. Ent. News*  
*6:141-144.*
- b1199 1898 Notes on American Sphingidae. Ent. News 9:134-*  
*135.*
- Schaus, William; (*continued*)
- b1200 1912 New species of Heterocera from Costa Rica. XII.*  
*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:34-57.*
- b1201 1927 New species of Heterocera (Lepidoptera) from Cen-*  
*tral and South America. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 29:101-111,*  
*185-186.*
- b1202 1932 A new form of *Hyloicus* discovered in Ecuador by*  
*W. Judson Coxey. J. New York ent. Soc. 40:375. (Sep 1932)*
- b1203 1932 New species of sphingidae and Saturniidae in the U.*  
*S. National Museum. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:137-148.*
- b1204 1941 New species of Heterocerous moths in the United*  
*States National Museum. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*  
*89(3102):497-511.*
- Schawerda, Karl;
- b1205 1914 Eine neue Abart von *Deilephila euphorbiae* L. var.*  
**mauretanica* Stgr. Int. ent. Z. 8(24):135. (10 Oct 1914)*
- b1206 1919 Neue Formen aus meiner Sammlung. Z. öst.*  
*EntVer. 4:31-32, 1 f.*
- b1207 1922 Zwölfter Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens*  
*und der Herzegowina. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*  
*71(Beitr.):145-170, 1 pl.*
- Schiffmüller, Ignaz;
- b. 2 Nov 1727 (Helmonstedt, Ober-Oesterreich); d. 1809 (Linz).*  
*Collection was in Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna, but was*  
*destroyed by fire in 1848. See b0394. [Ref: b0193]*
- Schmidt, A. M.;
- b1208 1914 Neue interessante Aberrationen. Ent. Zeit.*  
*28(3):16. (18 Apr 1914)*
- Schnaider, J.;
- b1209 1950 Formes de Lépidoptères nouvelles ou plus rares.*  
*Polsk. Pismo ent. 19:237-255, 3 f.*
- Schreiber, H.;
- b1210 1978 Dispersal centres of Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) in the*  
*Neotropical region. Biogeographica 10:vi + 195 pp, ill.*
- Schultz, Oskar;
- b. 1868, d. 1911. Also as Oscar Otto Karl Hugo. [Ref: b0559]*
- b1211 1907 Ueber eine verdunkelte Form von *Deilephila dahlii**  
*H. G. (*praenubila* m.). Int. ent. Z. 1(4):25-26. (20 Apr 1907)*
- b1212 1911 Ueber einige Abarten von *Celerio* (*Deilephila* O.)*  
**euphorbiae* L. und *Celerio mauretanica* Stgr. Int. ent. Z.*  
*5(26):184. (23 Sep 1911)*
- Schultze, Arnold;
- b1213 1914 Zur Kenntnis der ersten Stände von einigen west-*  
*und zentralafrikanischen Heteroceren. Arch. Naturgesch.*  
*(A)80(1):144-163; (2):119-135, 9 pl.*
- Schwarz, Christian;
- b1214 1810 Nomenclator über die in den Roeselschen*  
*Insecten-Belustigungen und Kleemannschen Beiträgen zur*  
*Insecte-Geschichte abgebildeten Insecten und Würmer mit*  
*möglichst vollständiger Synonymie. Nürnberg. Raspe 2:62 pp.*
- Scopoli, Giovanni Antonio;
- b. 13 Jun 1723 (Cavalese in Tirol); d. 8 May 1788 (Pavia). His*  
*latin titles call him Johannes. Also as Johann Anton. [Ref:*  
*b0193]*
- b1215 1777 Introductio ad Historiam naturalem, sistens genera*  
*Lepidium. Plantarum & Animalium, . . . Prague. Gerle x + 506*  
*pp. [1-34].*
- Seltz, Adalbert;
- b. 24 Feb 1860 (Mainz, Germany); d. 1938. Gilbert has 23 en-*  
*tries for Seitz. [Ref: b0193]*

**Seitz, Adalbert; (editor)**

b1216 1907-1935 Grossschmetterlinge der Erde. Stuttgart, Alfred Kernen 1:379 pp, 89 pl; 5,9,13. *The Sphingidae came in volumes 2, 6, 10, 14 and the Supplement to volume 2. Listings for the various parts are given under the name of the author involved. For dates, see Griffin, 1936 or Heppner, 1982. There were 3 editions, German, French and English. For nomenclatural purposes the German edition must be consulted.* [Ref: b0575; b0674] (1907-1935)

**Seitz, Adalbert;**

b1217 1908-1934 Sphinges and Bombyces. In Seitz, Grossschmetterlinge der Erde 10:- (1908-1934)  
b1218 1931 Sphingidae, Introduction. In Seitz, Grossschmetterlinge der Erde 6:839-845.

**Selman, C. I.;**

b1219 1975 A pictorial key to the hawkmoths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) of eastern United States (except Florida). Biological Notes Ohio Biol. Surv. No. 9:31 pp, ill.

**Selman, C. L.; Barton, H. E.;**

b1220 1971 The relative abundance, seasonal distribution and taxonomy of the Sphingidae of northeast Arkansas. Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci. 25:56-68, 4 f, 3 pl, 3 tbl.

**Selys-Longchamps, Michel Edmond de;**

b. 25 May 1813 (Paris); d. 11 Dec 1900 (Liège). Collection to IRSN. [Ref: b0559]

b1221 1857 Catalogue des Insectes Lépidoptères de la Belgique. (Dium. Sphing.). Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 1:1-111, 176-177.

**Semper, Georg;**

b. 3 Aug 1837 (Hamburg-Altona); d. 21 Feb 1909 (same). Some types are in the BMNH, via the Jocey collection. Also as Johann Georg. [Ref: b0193]

b1222 1896-1902 Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln. Beitrag zur Indo-Malayischen Lepidopteren-Fauna. 2(Die Nachtfalter). In C. G. Semper, Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Weisbaden 2(6):381-728, 66 pl. (1896-1902)

**Sepp, Jan;**

b. 18 Sep 1778 (Amsterdam); d. 19 Dec 1853 (same). [Ref: b0193]

b1223 1828-1855 Surinaamsche Vlinders, naar het leven gezeichnend. Amsterdam, Verfasser 1:1-108 pp, pl 1-50 (1828-1848) 2:4 + 109-224 pp, pl 51-100 3:4 + 225-328 pp, pl 101-152 (1852-1855). Usually bound as one volume. (1828-1855)

**Sebastopulo, Demetrius George;**

b. 18 Sep 1903 (London, England); d. 5 Jun 1987 (Mombasa, Kenya). [Ref: b0193]

b1224 1946 The early stages of Indian Lepidoptera. Parts XIV, XV. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 46:59-69, 253-269.

**Sharp, David;**

b. 15 Oct 1840 (Towcester (Northants)); d. 27 Aug 1922 (Brockenhurst). [Ref: b0193]

**Sharp, David; (editor)**

b1225 1899-1900 Fauna Hawaiianensis or the Zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles: Being Results of the Explorations instituted by the Joint Committee appointed by the Royal Society of London for Promoting Natural Knowledge and the British Association for the Advancement of Science and carried on with the assistance of those Bodies and of the Trustees of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum at Honolulu. Cambridge, University Press 3 volumes (4to). *The Macrolepidoptera were by Edward Meyrick.* (1899-1900)

**Sharp, David;**

b1226 1905 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 40(1903)(Ins.):260-264. ([1905])

b1227 1905 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 41(1904)(Ins.):252-253. ([1905])

**Sharp, David; (continued)**

b1228 1907 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 42(1905)(Ins.):239. ([1907])

b1229 1908 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 43(1906)(Ins.):322-323. ([1908])

b1230 1909 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 44(1907)(Ins.):303-304. ([1909])

b1231 1910 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 45(1908)(Ins.):321-322. ([1910])

b1232 1911 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 46(1909)(Ins.):318. ([1911])

b1233 1911 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 47(1910)(Ins.):326. ([1911])

b1234 1912 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 48(1911)(Ins.):297-298. ([1912])

b1235 1913 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 49(1912)(Ins.):313-314. ([1913])

b1236 1914 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 50(1913)(Ins.):340-341. ([1914])

b1237 1916 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 51(1914)(Ins.):216. ([1916])

b1238 1917 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 52(1915)(Ins.):198-199. ([1917])

b1239 1918 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 53(1916)(Ins.):172-173. ([1918])

b1240 1919 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 54(1917)(Ins.):150. ([1919])

b1241 1920 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 55(1918)(Ins.):158. ([1920])

b1242 1921 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 56(1919)(Ins.):179-180. ([1921])

b1243 1922 Sphingidae. Zool. Rec. 57(1920)(Ins.):197-198. ([1922])

**Shaw, George;**

b. 10 Dec 1751 (Bertton); d. 22 Jul 1813 (London). [Ref: b0193]

b1244 1789-1813 In Shaw & Nodder, The Naturalist's Miscellany: or coloured figures of natural objects; drawn and described ... from Nature. \* 24 volumes (4to). There is a second title, which reads: "Vivarium Naturae," etc. This work was succeeded by "The Zoological Miscellany" of Leach and Nodder. For dates, see Sherborn. [Ref: b1248] (1789-1813)

**Shchetkin, Yu. L.;**

b1245 1981 [New subspecies of *Eumorpha suellus* Stgr. from Pamir-Alaya. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae)]. Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR 1981(4):90-92.

**Shchetkin, Yu. Yu.;**

b1246 1956 [Title unknown] Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR (16):143+. [[Description of aponcyni].]

**Sheljuzhko, Leo;**

b. 1890, d. 1969. [Ref: b0193]

b1247 1933 Zwei neue Rassen von *Celerio hippophaes* Esp. Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 23:43-45, 1 f.

**Sherborn, Charles Davies;**

b. 30 Jun 1861 (London); d. 1942. [Ref: b0193]

b1248 1895 On the Dates of Shaw and Nodder's 'Naturalist's Miscellany'. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)15:375-376. (Apr 1895)

**Sherborn, Charles Davies; Palmer, T. S.;**

b1249 1899 Dates of Charles d'Orbigny's 'Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle', 1839-1849. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)3:350-351. (Apr 1899)

**Shuckard, William Edward;**

b. 1803, d. 1868. See b1315. [Ref: b0559]

## SPHINGIDAE

Silbernagel, A.:

- b1892, d. 1944. [Ref: b0193]  
 b1250 1943 Einige neue Formen von Macrolepidopteren aus Böhmen. Acta Soc. ent. bohem. 40:1-7.

Sinegub, S.:

- b1251 1908 Die Schmetterlinge Europa's. Lief. 1. Rhopalocera, Hesperiidae und Sphingidae. Maskva :139+3+1 pp, 4 pl.

Skell, Fritz:

- b. 1885, d. 1961; [Ref: b0559]

- b1252 1913 Ein Massen auf treten von *Protoparce convolvuli varindica* in Ost-Sumatra. Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 4:56-61.  
 b1253 1921 Die männlichen Genital-anhänge unserer einheimischen Sphingiden. Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 11:74-82, 4 pl.

Skinner, Henry:

- 27 Mar 1861 (Philadelphia); d. 29 May 1926 (same). [Ref: b0193]

- b1254 1903 A New Variety of *Sphinx*. Ent. News 14(6):168. (Jun 1903)

- b1255 1923 A new genus and species of *Sphinx* (Lepid.). Ent. News 34(5):138. (19 May 1923)

- b1256 1924 *Kloneus babayaga* (Lepid.: Sphingidae). Ent. News 35:229-230, 1 pl.

Slosson, Annie Trumbull:

- 18 May 1838 (Stonington, Conn.); d. 4 Oct 1926 (New York). [Ref: b0193]

- b1257 1890 *Cressonia hyperbola* n. var. Ent. Amer. 6:59.

Smith, James Edward:

- b. 2 Dec 1759; d. 17 Mar 1828. [Ref: b0193]

- b1258 1797 In Abbot & Smith, The Natural History of the Rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia [q.v.]. London, J. Edwards; Cadell and Davies; J. White 1:xv+102 pp, pls 1-51; 2:103-214, pls 52-104. (See also: b0002)

Smith, John Bernhard:

- b. 1858, d. 1912. Also seen as Bernhardi. [Ref: b0193]

- b1259 1887 Antennal Structure of the genus *Cressonia*. Ent. Amer. 3:2-3.

- b1260 1887 A new *Sphinx*. Ent. Amer. 3:153.

- b1261 1888 Monograph of the Sphingidae of America, North of Mexico. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 15:49-242, pl 4-13.

Smith, Sir James Edward:

- b. 2 Dec 1759, d. 17 Mar 1828. See b0002. [Ref: b0193]

Smyth, Ellison Adger, Jr.:

- b. 26 Oct 1863 (Summerton, S. Carolina); d. 19 Aug 1941. [Ref: b0193]

- b1262 1900 Identity of *Hemaris tenuis* Gr. and *Hemaris diffinis* Bdv. Ent. News 11:584-589.

- b1263 1901 *Paulampelus elaea* n. sp. Ent. News 12:106-109, pl 4.

- b1264 1902 Identity of *Hemaris tenuis* and *H. diffinis*. Ent. News 13:82.

- b1265 1912 Description of the Larva and first bred specimens of *Sphinx (Hylodes) franki* Neum. (Lepid.). Ent. News 23(1):9-12, pl 2. (Jan 1912)

Snellen, Pieter Cornelius Tobias:

- b. 30 Aug 1832, d. 29 Mar 1911. [Ref: b0193]

- b1266 1880 Beschrijving einer neuen Sphingide, *Metagastes Piepersii* van Java (Kedine). Tijdschr. Ent. 23:xxii-xxiii.

Sodoffsky, Carl Heinrich Wilhelm:

- b. 2 Sep 1797 (Riga); d. 15 May 1858 (Riga). Also seen as Sodovskii and Sodovsky. [Ref: b0193]

- b1267 1837 Etymologische Untersuchungen über die Gattungsnamen der Schmetterlinge. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):76-97.

Sohn-Rethel, Otto:

- b1268 1929 Beiträge zur Heteroceren-Fauna Italiens. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 43(1):1-23, pl 1-2. (27 Mar 1929)

Soule, Caroline G.:

- b1269 1897 Notes on unusual food plants, etc. Psyche 8:155.

Speidel, W.; Kaltenbach, T.:

- b1270 1981 Eine neue Unterart des Abendpfauenauges aus Sardinien (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta (Münnerstadt) 12(2):112-116, ill.

Speiser, P.:

- b1271 1905 Die Schwärmer (Sphingiden) Ostpreussens. Schr. Ges. Konigsb. 1905:174-177.

Sperry, John Lovell:

- b. 1894, d. 1945. [Ref: b0193]

- b1272 1939 Two apparently new western moths. Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 38:124-127.

Stallings, Don Brigg:

- b. 4 Aug 1910 (Oswego, Kansas). [Ref: b0193]

Stallings, Don Brigg; Turner, John R. G.:

- b1273 1944 Notes on Lepidoptera. J. Kansas ent. Soc. 17:29-31.

Standfuss, M.:

- b1274 1901 Deux nouveaux hybrides du genre *Smerinthus* O. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1901:86-89.

Stauder, H.:

- b1275 1913 Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse zweier Sammelreisen in den algerischen Atlas und die nördliche Sahara. Z. wiss. Insektsiol. 9:175-183, 227-236, 289-294, 337-341, 353-360, 2 pl.

- b1276 1921 Neues aus Unteritalien. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 35:26-31. (30 Apr 1921)

- b1277 1921 *Celerio lineata livornica* Esp. subsp. *nova saharae* Strd. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 35(3/4):179-181. (15 Dec 1921)

- b1278 1924 Lepidoptera aus Unteritalien. I. Soc. ent. 39:3-4, 7-8, 10-12, 15-16, 19-20, 23-24, 26-28, 29-31, 34-35, 38-39.

- b1279 1928 Neue Lepidopterarten aus Sizilien. Lep. Rundsch. 2:113-116.

- b1280 1930 *Celerio euphorbiae* L. *dolomitica* Stauder, nova subspecies (Lep.). Ent. Zeit. 43(22):268-270. (22 Feb 1930)

Staudinger, Otto:

- b. 2 May 1830 (Gross-Wüstenfelde b. Trepow, Mecklenbourg). d. 13 Oct 1900 (Lucerne). [Ref: b0193]

- b1281 1871 In Staudinger & Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des Europäischen Faunengebiets, I: Macrolepidoptera. (2nd edition). Dresden :xvi-xxxvii, 1-200, 347-382, 415-424.

- b1282 1874 Einige neue Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. Steu. ent. Zug 35:87-98.

- b1283 1876 Neue Lepidopteren des südamerikanischen Faunengebiets. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:89-124.

- b1284 1877 Notes sur quelques Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Petites Nouv. ent. 2:190.

- b1285 1877-1878 Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasiens. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14:176-320 (1878); 320-482 (1877). (1877-1878)

- b1286 1878 (Notes au sujet d'un *Smerinthus* nouveau d'Algérie). Petites Nouv. ent. 2:203.

- b1287 1879 Ueber Lepidopteren des südöstlichen europäischen Russlands. Steu. ent. Zug 40:315-328.

- b1288 1880 *Sphinx Streckeri* Stgr. n. sp. Ent. Nachr. 6:252-253. (Nov 1880)

- b1289 1885 *Deilephila Euphorbiae* L. var. *Grenzenbergi* Stgr., und eine neue *Anthocharis*. Ent. Nachr. 11:10-11.

- b1290 1887 Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren aus dem Amur-gebiet. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:126-232.

**Staudinger, Otto; (continued)**

- b1291 1887 Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stett. ent. Ztg. 48:49-102.
- b1292 1892 Die Macrolepidopteren des Amurgebiets. I. Rhopalocera, Sphingidae, Bombycidae, Noctuidae. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:83-658, pl 4-14.
- b1293 1901 In Staudinger & Rebel, (q.v.). [See also: b1294]
- Staudinger, Otto; Rebel, Hans;**
- b1294 1901 Catalog der Lepidopteren des Palaeoarctischen Faunengebietes. (3rd ed). I. Famil. Papilionidae-Hesperiidae. Berlin, Friedländer & Sohn :v-xxxii+411 pp.
- Stephan, Julius;**
- b. 1877, d. 1954. [Ref: b0559]
- b1295 1926 *Sphinx pinastri* L. ab. (nov.) stehri Jul. Steph. Ent. Anz. 6:4.
- Stephens, James Francis;**
- b. 16 Sep 1792 (London); d. 22 Dec 1852 (same). [Ref: b0193]
- b1296 1828-1846 Illustrations of British Entomology; or a Synopsis of indigenous Insects, containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Food, and Economy, as far as possible. London 1:186 pp (1828); 2:202 pp (1829); 3:374 pp (1829); 4:433 pp (1834); 5:447 pp; Supplement:32 pp + plates (1846). Only the volumes dealing with the *Hausstellata* are listed. Kocak dates volume 1 as 1827. (1828-1846)
- b1297 1850 List of the specimens of British Animals in the collection of the British Museum. Part 5. Lepidoptera. London :12+353 pp (8vo). A second edition came in 1856.
- Stevenson, Roy Hew Russel;**
- b. 1878, d. 1968. [Ref: b0193]
- b1298 1938 The Sphingidae of south Africa, with special reference to those of southern Rhodesia. Proc. Trans. Rhod. Sci. Assoc. 36(1):133-152, 1 pl.
- Stoll, Caspar;**
- b. \* , d. 1795. [Ref: b0193]
- b1299 1780-1790 In Cramer, P., Uitlandsche Kapellen, (q.v.). [See also: b0354] ([1780]-[1790])
- Strand, Embrik;**
- b. 2 Jun 1876 (Al. Norwegen); d. 3 Nov 1947 (Riga). [Ref: b0193]
- b1300 1910 Eine neue sphingiden-Gattung aus Afrika. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 54:228-230.
- b1301 1911 Sphingidae aus Deutsch-Ostafrika gesammelt von Herm. Dr. Reuss. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1911:649-653.
- b1302 1912 Exousch-Lepidopterologisches. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(9):143-158.
- b1303 1913 Eine ostafrikanische Form von *Temnora albilinea* Rothschild. (Sphingidae). Arch. Naturgesch. (A)79(6):110.
- b1304 1913 Zoologische Ergebnisse der Expedition des Herm G. Tessmann nach Süd-Kamerun und Spanisch-Guinea. Lepidoptera. IV. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)79(12):30-84.
- b1305 1914-1916 Lepidoptera Niepeliana. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer und wenig bekannter Lepidoptera aus der Sammlung W. Niepelt. Leipzig, Druck von Urban 4to (1):1-65, pls 1-12 (1914); (2):[4] + 1-27 pp, pls 13-17 (1916). Nachträge 1918 4 pp, 1 pl (1914-1916)
- b1306 1915 Einige exotische, insbesondere afrikanische Heterocera. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)81(2):129-134.
- b1307 1918 Ueber einige Lepidopteren der Familien Lycaenidae, Hesperiidae, Syntomidae und Sphingidae aus Belgisch Congo. Int. ent. Z. 12(15):114-116. (19 Oct 1918)
- b1308 1943 Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. XI. Folia zool. hydrobiol. 12:94-114.

**Strecker, Ferdinand Heinrich Herman;**

- b. 24 Mar 1836 (Philadelphia); d. 30 Nov 1901 (Reading, Pa.). The collection is the property of the FMNH. [Ref: b0193]
- b1309 1872-1900 Lepidoptera, Rhopaloceres and Heteroceres, indigenous and exotic; with descriptions and colored illustrations. Reading, Pennsylvania. 143 pp, 15 pl (1872-1877); Suppl. 1:15 pp (1898); Suppl. 2:11 pp (1899); Suppl. 3:13-37 (1900) (all 4to). [Ref: b0198; b0573] (1872-1900)
- b1310 1878 [Title unknown] [(Description of *Hemaris senta*).]
- b1311 1880 Descriptions of some New Species and Varieties of North American Lepidoptera. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 3:33-36.
- b1312 1885 Descriptions of New Species of North American Heterocera. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 36:283-286.
- Sulzer, Johann Heinrich;**
- b. 1735, d. 10 Aug 1813 (Winterthur). [Ref: b0193]
- b1313 1776 Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insekten nach dem Linnaeischen System. 1. Winterthur, Germany. H. Steiner & Co., 1:xxviii+274 pp; 2:[2] pp.+32 pls.
- Swainson, William;**
- b. 8 Oct 1789 (England); d. 7 Dec 1855 (Fern Grove, New Zealand). [Ref: b0193]
- b1314 1820-1823 Zoological Illustrations, or original Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology and Conchology. [Series 1] London 3 vols. of numbered plates each with unnumbered leaves of text. Pls 1-18 (1820); 19-83 (1821); 84-134 (1822); 135-182 (1823). (1820-1823)
- Swainson, Williams; Shuckard, William Edward;**
- b1315 1840 On the History and Natural Arrangement of Insects. London, Longman :406 pp (8vo).
- Sweadner, Walter R.; Chermock, Franklin Hugo; Chermock, Ralph Lucien;**
- b1316 1940 A New Sphinx from Eastern United States. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci. 14:137-138.
- Swezey, Otto Herman;**
- b. 7 Jun 1869 (Rockford, Illinois); d. 1959.
- b1317 1920 Some new Hawaiian Lepidoptera. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc. 4:376-386.
- b1318 1944 [A note on] *Hawaiiana wilsoni* (Rothschild) Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc. 12(1):22. (Aug 1944)
- Swinhoe, Charles;**
- b. 29 Aug 1836 (England); d. 2 Dec 1923 (West Kensington, London). [Ref: b0193]
- b1319 1885 List of Lepidoptera collected in Southern Afghanistan. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1885:337-355, pl 9.
- b1320 1892 Catalogue of eastern and australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the Oxford University Museum. 1. Sphinges and Bombycidae. Oxford, Clarendon Press 1:viii+324 pp, 10 f, 8 pl.
- b1321 1897 New Eastern Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)19:164-170.
- b1322 1908 New Eastern Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)1:60-68. (Jan 1908)
- b1323 1908 New Eastern Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)1:60-68.
- Szent-Ivany, Joseph Julius Hubert; Carver, Richard Ashton;**
- b1324 1967 Notes on the Biology of Some Lepidoptera of the Territory of Papua New Guinea with the Description of the Early Stages of *Ornithoptera meridionalis* Rothschild. Trans. Papua New Guinea Sci. Soc. 8:3-35, 2 f, 10 pl.
- Talbot, George;**
- b. 1882, d. 1952. [Ref: b0193]
- b1325 1932 New African Sphingidae (Lep. Het.). Bull. Hill Mus. 4:178-180.

## SPHINGIDAE

- Tams, W. H. T.;**  
*b1326* 1925 A new species of the Genus *Pemba* (Sphingidae) from West Africa. Entomologist 58:258-259, pl 4.
- b1327* 1930 New Rhodesian Lepidoptera Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10):161-176, 2 pl, 4 f.
- b1328* 1939 Further notes on the generic names of British Moths. Entomologist 72:133-141.
- Taylor, George William;**  
*b. 1851 (Derby, England), d. 1912. [Ref: b0193]*
- Taylor, George William; Gibson, Arthur;**  
*b1329* 1909 Note on *Sphinx perelegans*, Hy. Edwards, in British Columbia. Can. Ent. 41(12):423-424. (Dec 1909)
- Tepper, Frederick;**  
*b1330* 1881 Descriptions of New Lepidoptera. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 4:1-2, pl 2,3,5.
- Thierry-Mieg, Paul;**  
*b1331* 1889 Aberrations nouvelles de Lépidoptères français. Naturaliste (2):181,197.
- Tien, Li-hsin; Tu, Chin-rung;**  
*b1332* 1965 A preliminary study on the genitalia of Sphingidae. Acta ent. sinica 14:297-308, 4 pl.
- b1333* 1966 A preliminary study on the genitalia of Sphingidae. Sci. Abstr. China, Biol. Sci. 4(1):16.
- Torre y Callejas, Salvador Luis de la;**  
*b1334* 1960 Estudio de los órganos genitales de las Sphingidae de Cuba contenida en la colección de la Universidad de Oriente. Revta Univ. Oriente 1:41-75, pl 1-15.
- Townsend, Alexander Cockburn;**  
*b. 1905, d. 1964. [Ref: b0193]*
- Townsend, Alexander Cockburn; England, H. W.;**  
*b1335* 1938 The dates of publication of J. W. Tuu's British Lepidoptera and Natural History of British Butterflies. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(5):131-133. (May 1938)
- Treitschke, Friedrich;**  
*b. 1776 (Leipzig); d. 1842 (Wien). [Ref: b0193]*
- b1336* 1834 Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Leipzig, Fleischer 10(1):286 pp; (2):340 pp.
- Trimen, Roland;**  
*b. 29 Oct 1840 (Paddington); d. 25 Jul 1916 (London). [Ref: b0193]*
- b1337* 1910 Description of a new smerinthine hawkmoth from South Africa. Ent. mon. Mag. 46:209.
- b1338* 1912 On some hitherto imperfectly-known South African Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1912:384-392, pl 17.
- Turati, Emilio;**  
*b. 27 Oct 1858 (Orsenigo, Provinz Como); d. 23 Sep 1938 (Gardone, Riviera). [Ref: b0193]*
- Turati, Emilio; Krüger, G.;**  
*b1339* 1936 Contributi alla fauna cirenaica. Novità di Lepidoterologia. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 15:55-77, 1 pl.
- Turner, Alfred Jefferis;**  
*b. 3 Oct 1861 (Canton, China); d. 1947. [Ref: b0193]*
- b1340* 1923 Studies in Australian Lepidoptera. Proc. R. Soc. Vict. (ns)35:26-62.
- b1341* 1925 New Australian Lepidoptera. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49:37-60.
- Tuskes, Paul M.; Emmel, John F.;**  
*b1342* 1981 The life history and behavior of *Eupraserpinus eupterpe* (Sphingidae). J. Lep. Soc. 35(1):27-33, ill.
- Tutt, James William;**  
*b. 26 Apr 1858 (Strood, Kent); d. 10 Jan 1911 (Rayleigh Villa, Westcombe Hill).*
- b1343* 1902 Natural History of British Lepidoptera. London, Elliot Stock 3:xi+558 pp. [Ref: b1335; b0495]
- b1344* 1903 Some genera of the Amorphid and Hemarid Sphingids. Ent. Rec. 15:42-43.
- b1345* 1903 Some genera of the Eumorphid Sphinges. Ent. Rec. 15:75-76.
- b1346* 1903 Genera of the Eumorphid and Daphnid Sphinges. Ent. Rec. 15:100-101.
- b1347* 1904 Natural History of British Lepidoptera. London, Elliot Stock 4:xvii+535 pp. [Ref: b1335; b0495]
- Ureta, Rojas E.; Donoso B., R.;**  
*b1348* 1956 Revisión de la familia Sphingidae (Lep. Het.) en Chile. Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 26:237-256, 4 cpl.
- Usinger, Robert Leslie;**  
*b. 1912; d. 1968. [Ref: b0193]*
- b1349* 1939 Obituary: B. Preston Clark. Pan-Pac. Ent. 15:90.
- van Cappellen, E.;**  
*b1350* 1973 Notes sur la biologie de *Celerio dahli* Geyer (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Bull. Cercle Lepid. Belg. 2(2):11-14, ill.
- b1351* 1973 *Celerio dahli* Geyer (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Bull. Cercle Lepid. Belg. 2(8/9):56.
- b1352* 1974 Determination du sexe chez les Sphingidae. Bull. Cercle Lepid. Belg. 3(5/6):58-61, ill.
- van der Hoeven, Jan;**  
*b. 9 Feb 1801 (Rotterdam); d. 18 Mar 1868. [Ref: b0193]*
- b1353* 1840 Beschrijving eeniger nieuwe of weinig bekende intlandsche Soorten van Lepidoptera. Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. 7:276-283, 3 pl.
- Van der Sloot, M.;**  
*b1354* 1967 La classification des Smerinthes. Lambillionea 66:96-98.
- Várl, L.;**  
*b1355* 1964 South African Lepidoptera, 4. Three new Heterocera from the Kruger National Park. Koedoe No. 7:43-51, 1 pl, 5 f.
- Várl, L.; Kroon, D.;**  
*b1356* 1986 Southern African Lepidoptera. A series of cross-referenced indices published by the Lepidopterists Society of Southern Africa and the Transvaal Museum. Pretoria :x + 198 pp, ill.
- Varis, V.;**  
*b1357* 1976 *Histriosphinx* gen. n., a new genus for *Sphinx nerii* Linnaeus, 1758 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Notulae ent. 56(4):127-128, f.
- b1358* 1977 *Histriosphinx* Varis, 1976, a junior objective synonym of *Daphnis* Hübner, 1819 (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Notulae ent. 57(2):58.
- Vázquez, Garcíá Leonilla;**  
*b. 17 Jan 1914 (Jiménez, Chihuahua, Mexico). Also seen as Vásquez. [Ref: b0193]*
- b1359* 1957 Notas sobre Lepidópteros de las islas Revillagigedo. I. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 28:301-307.
- b1360* 1958 Notas sobre lepidópteros de las Islas Revillagigedo. II. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 29:349-353, 3 photos.
- b1361* 1960 La subespecie *Perigonia lusca interrupta* Wilk. y sus formas (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 30:261-267, 4 f.
- Vestergaard, D. A.;**  
*b1362* 1973 Aantekeningen over *Hyles galii* Rouemburg (Lep., Sphingidae). Ent. Ber. 33(7):128-131.

## Vlette, Pierre E. L.;

- b1363 1956 Sphingides nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar (Lep.). *Lambillioea* 56:59-62, 3 f.
- b1364 1971 Un nouveau Sphingide de nouvelle-Caledonia. *Entomops* 3(23):237-240, 2 f.
- b1365 1972 Remarques concernant la revision des sphingides africains du Dr. Carcasson. (Notes sur quelques espèces malgaches). *Alexanor* 6(5):233-236.
- b1366 1982 *Batocnema coquerelii anjouanensis* n. subsp., Lepidoptera Sphingidae des Comores. *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 51(6):167-168, ill.

## Vildalepp, J.;

- b1367 1979 On the fauna of Lepidoptera of Tuva ASSR. 2. Sphinges & bombyces. *Uchenye Zap. taru. gos. Univ.* 12(483):17-39, ill.

## Villarrubia, J.;

- b1368 1974 Revision de los 'Esfinges' de la comarca 'Plana de Vich' (parte 2). *Revta Lep.* 2(5):33-38.

## Vinson, Auguste;

- b1369 1865 Voyage à Madagascar au couronnement de Radama II. Paris, Librairie encyclopédique Roret :[4]+575+4+6+48 (=Annexe C-F, Notes)+7S., 7 Farblag. *The Lepidoptera, by Guénée, came in Annex F.*

## Vives Moreno, A.;

- b1370 1981 *Hippotion osiris* (Dalman, 1823), en Espana. Historia bibliografica (Lep. Sphingidae). *Revta Lep.* 9(3):223-229, ill.

## Vogel, Christ. Friedrich;

- b1371 1822 Schmetterlings-Cabinet für Kinder, oder kurze Beschreibung der europäischen Schmetterlinge. Nebst einer Anweisung solche zu fangen, aufzubewahren und aus Raupen zu ziehen. (Gezeichnet, gestochen u. beschrieben von C. F. Vogel). Leipzig, Hunger 10 Hefte mit Register, 160 cpl.

## Vogl, P. C.;

- b1372 1944 Esfíngidos (Sphingidae) y Dipteros (Diptera) de la Hacienda la Trinidad de Maracay. *Boln Soc. venez. cienc. nat.* 9:321-323.

## Vojnits, A.; Uherkovich, A.; Ronkay, L.; Peregovits, L.;

- b1373 1991 [Tiger, hawk and bombycid moths]. *Magyarorsz Allatvilaga* 166:243 pp.

## von Mentzer, Erik;

- b1374 1974 *Sphingonaepiopsis pfeifferi* Zemy bona species und *Sphingonaepiopsis pfeifferi* ssp. *nova chloroptera* aus Jugoslavien (Lep., Sphingidae). *Acta ent. Jugosl.* 10(1/2):147-156, 3 f.

- b1375 1975 Berichtigungen zum Artikel *Sphingonaepiopsis pfeifferi* Zemy bona species un *S. pfeifferi* ssp. *nova chloroptera* aus Jugoslavien (Lep., Aphingidae) in der Nr. 10(1-2):147-156, 1974, dieser Zeitschrift. *Acta ent. Jugosl.* 11:53-54, f.

## Wagner, H.;

- b1376 1913-1919 Sphingidae. *Lep. Cat.* 12,18,21,23:1-440. *Pars 23, Subfamily Choerocampina* :305-440 (1919) (1913-1919)

- b1377 1914 Sphingidae: subfam. Ambulicinae, Sesuniae. *Lep. Cat.* Pars 18:79-220.

- b1378 1915 Sphingidae: subfam. Philampelinae. *Lep. Cat.* Pars 21:223-304.

## Wahlgren, Einar;

- b. 5 Mar 1874, d. 1962. [Ref: b0193]

- b1379 1924 *Vari Haemorrhagia-(Hemaris-)arteris nomenclatur.* *Ent. Tidskr.* 45:110-112.

## Walckenaer, Charles Athanase;

- b. 1771, d. 1852. [Ref: b0559]

Walckenaer, Charles Athanase; (*continued*)

- b1380 1802 Faune Parisienne, Insectes. Ou Histoire abrégée ..., précédée d'un Discours ... [6 lines]. "An. XI - 1802". Paris 1:[2] tp, [i]-viii Préface, [i]-xxxx Discours, [1]-303 text, appx., expl. pls., 7 pls; 2:[2] tp, [i]-xxii Discours concl., [1]-438 [-440] text, appx., index, errata. (8vo).

## Walker, Francis;

- b. 1809; d. 1874. [Ref: b0193]

- b1381 1854-1856 List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I - Lepidoptera Heterocera. London, British Museum 12mo 7 parts. (1):iv+278 pp (11 Feb 1854); (2):279-581 (1854); (3):582-775 (1855); (4):776-976 (1855); (5):977-1257 (1855); (6):1258-1507 (1855); (7):1508-1808, index (1856). (1854-1856)

- b1382 1856 List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part VIII. Sphingides. London, British Museum 8:271 pp. (Aug 1856)

- b1383 1862 Catalogue of the Heterocerous Lepidopterous Insects collected at Sarawak, in Borneo, by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with Descriptions of New Species. *J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.* 6:82-145.

- b1384 1862 Characters of undescribed Lepidoptera in the Collection of W. W. Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., &c. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3):263-279.

- b1385 1865 List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Teil 31. London, British Museum 31:[3] + 321 pp. (1865)

- b1386 1866 List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Teil 35. Suppl., Teil 5. London, British Museum 35:[3] + 1535-2040.

- b1387 1869 Characters of seventy-six undescribed species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera from Congo, West Africa. *Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow* 1:325-378, 3 pl.

## Wallace, Alfred Russel;

- b. 8 or 28 Jan 1823 (Usk, Monmouthshire); d. 6 Nov 1913 (London).

## Wallace, Alfred Russel; Moore, Frederic;

- b1388 1866 List of Lepidopterous Insects collected at Takow, Formosa, by Mr. Robert Swinhoe. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1866:355-365.

## Wallengren, Hans Daniel Johan;

- b. 1823; d. 1894. [Ref: b0193]

- b1389 1858 Nya Fjäril-slägten. *Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh.* 15:75-84,135-142,209-215.

- b1390 1860 Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. *Wien. ent. Monats.* 4:33-46.

- b1391 1861 Lepidoptera. In Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugenies Resa omkring jorden under befäl af C. A. Virgin, åren 1851-1853. *Vetenskapliga iakttagelser . . . ntgifna af K. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien.* Stockholm 1(10):351-390, 2 pl.

- b1392 1863-1885 Skandinaviens HeterocerFjärilar. *Lepidoptera Scandinaviae Heterocera, disposita et descripta.* Lund :-. (1863-1885)

- b1393 1865 Heterocer-Fjärilar Samlade I Kafferlandet. *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* (nf)5(4):1-83.

- b1394 1869 Skandinaviens Heterocer-Fjärilar. *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 30(10-12):377-392. (Dec 1869)

- b1395 1875 Insecta Transvaalensis. Bidrag till Transvaalska Republikens i Södra Afrika Insektafauna. *Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh.* 32(1):83-137.

## Wang, L. Y.;

- b1396 1990 On five species of walnut hornworms and their immature stages. *Sinozoologia* 7:175-180, ill.

## Webster, Francis Marion;

- b. 8 Aug 1849 (Lebanon, New Hampshire); d. 3 Jan 1916 (Columbus, Ohio). [Ref: b0193]

- Webster, Francis Marion; (continued)**
- b1397 1904 Diffusion of the hawk moths in North America. *Can. Ent.* 36:65-69.
- Weldemeyer, John William;**  
b. 1819, d. \*. [Ref: b0193]
- Weldemeyer, John William; Calverley, Stephen H.; Edwards, William Henry;**  
b1398 1903 Illustrations of North American Lepidoptera, Sphingidae. Philadelphia :[7] pp, 27 pl.
- Weller, Josef;**  
b1399 1880 Die Schmetterlinge des Tauferer Thales. Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Kunde von Tirol. *Progr. Staats-Realsch.* Innsbruck 1879-80:31 pp.
- Westwood, John Obadiah;**  
b. 1805; d. 1893. [Ref: b0193]
- Westwood, John Obadiah; (editor)**
- b1400 1837 Illustrations of exotic entomology . . . by Dru Drury. A new edition brought down to the present state of the science . . . London 1:xvi+123, 2:vi+100, 3:vi+93 pp; 150 cpl. *The original, by Drury, came in 1770-1782.* [See also: b0427]
- Westwood, John Obadiah;**  
b1401 1837 Illustrations of natural history. Reissue of Drury, 1770-1782. London, Bohn.
- b1402 1838-1840 Synopsis of the genera of British insects. In [actually appended to] An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisation of the different families. Volume 2. London, Longman, Orme, Brow, Green, and Longmans 2(Appendix):1-48 [1838], 49-80 [1939], 81-158 (1840). [//1838]-1840]
- b1403 1847 The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology; a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects, natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured. London, Smith 4to :88 pp, 42 cpl. [Date could be 1848.]
- b1404 1881 Entomology. In Oates, F., Malabele Land and the Victoria Falls. London, Paul i-xxxvi+383 pp, ill.
- White, L. J.; White, L. A.;**  
b1405 1987 Sphingidae of Mexico: genero *Xylophanes* Hbn. (Lepidoptera: Heterocera). *Revta Soc. mex. Lep.* 11(1):14-16.
- Wileman, Alfred Ernest;**  
b. 1860, d. 15 Feb 1929 (*Mentone*).  
b1406 1910 Some new Lepidoptera-Heterocera from Formosa. *Entomologist* 43:136-139, 176-179, 189-193, 220-223, 244-248, 285-291, 309-313, 344-349.
- Wiltshire, E. P.;**  
b1407 1980 Insects of Saudi Arabia. Lepidoptera: fam. Cossidae, Limacodidae, Sesiidae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae, Nootodontidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Nolidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, Noctuidae, Ctenuchidae. *Fauna Saudi Arabia* 2:179-240, ill.
- Winn, Albert F.;**  
b. \*, d. 3 Jul 1935 (*Montreal*).  
b1408 1912 A preliminary list of the insects of the province of Quebec. Part I - Lepidoptera. *Quebec Soc. Protection of Plants* (Suppl.):103 pp.
- Wize;**  
b1409 1917 [Title unknown] Motyle Okolic Jezewa 1917:6. [Aberrations:]
- Wladasch, E.;**  
b1410 1924 Zwei sehr auffallend gefärbte und gezeichnete Falter von *Celerio euphorbiae* (male) L. (Lep., Sphing.). *Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk.* 3:29-30.
- b1411 1929 Sechs sehr auffallend gefärbte und gezeichnete Falter von *Celerio euphorbiae* L. (Lep. Sphing.). *Soc. ent.* 44:18.
- Wladasch, E.; (continued)**
- b1412 1931 Zwei neue Sphingiden-Formen. *Ent. Anz.* 11:243-244.
- b1413 1933 Auffallend aberrativ gezeichnete und gefärbte Falter von *Celerio galii* Rott. und *euphorbiae* L. *Ent. Jb.* 43:115-116.
- b1414 1939 Eine neue atavistische Rückschlagsform von *Celerio euphorbiae* im Vergleich mit *C. dahlii*, *C. tithymali* und *Cel. hybr. pauli* und den dunklen Formen von *Celerio euphorbiae* L. *Ent. Rundsch.* 56:224-227, 303-304, 331-332, 2 f.
- b1415 1941 Zwei neue Minus-Kombinationsformen von *Celerio euphorbiae* L. im Vergleich mit *C. euphorbiae* f. *helioscopiae* Selys und *C. euphorbiae* f. *krombachi* Closs. *Z. wien. Ent. Ver.* 26:160-162.
- Wojtusiak, R. J.; Niesiolowski, W.;**  
b1416 1946 Lepidoptera of the Central Caucasus, collected during the Polish Alpine Expedition in 1935, with ecological and zoogeographical remarks. I. Part. Macrolepidoptera. *Acta Mus. Hist. nat. Acad. polon.* No. 6:74 pp, 3 pl, 3 f.
- Wood, William C.;**  
b1417 1907 The female of *Protambulix carteri* R. and J. *Ent. News* 18:389-390. [Nov 1907]
- b1418 1907 The female of *Protambulix carteri* R. and J. *Ent. News* 18:389-390.
- b1419 1915 The Cuban Variety of *Protoparce rustica* Fabricius (Lep.). *Ent. News* 26(10):433-434, pl 19.
- Yang, C. Z.;**  
b1420 1978 Moths of north China (2). *Peking, Peking Agric. Univ.* :301-527, ill.
- Yepes, F. F.;**  
b1421 1978 Lista preliminar de los Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) de San Carlos de Rio Negro, Territorio Federal Amazonas, Venezuela. *Boln ent. Venezolana* (ns)1(2):21-24.
- Youssef, K. El-DDin Husseln; Assem, M. A.; Hammad, S. M.;**  
b1422 1969 On the biology of *Acherontia atropos* L. in Egypt (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte* 52:503-504.
- Zeller, Philipp Christoph;**  
b. 9 Apr 1808 (*Steinheim*); d. 1833. [Ref: b0193]
- b1423 1869 [Descriptions]. In Wallengren, *Skandinaviens Heterocer-Fjärilar*. *Stett. ent. Zig.* 30:387. [See also: b1394] [Dec 1869]
- Zerny, Hans;**  
b. 1887, d. 1945. [Ref: b0193]
- b1424 1933 Lepidopteren aus dem nördlichen Libanon. *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 47:60-109, 1 pl.
- Zhao, W.-y.;**  
b1425 1984 A new species of the genus *Langia* Moore (Sphingidae: Ambulicinae). *Entomotaxonomia* 6(2/3):183-185, ill.
- Zhao, W.-y.; Zhang, S.-m.;**  
b1426 1992 A study on a new subspecies of *Hyloicus morio* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Acta ent. sinica* 35(1):95-98.
- Zikán, José Francisco;**  
b. 1881, d. 1949. *Perhaps José.* [Ref: b0193]
- b1427 1934 Drei neue Leopodopteren aus Brasilien. *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 4:157-162, 13 f.
- b1428 1935 Dois novos lepidopteros do Brasil (Lep. Sphingidae). *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 5:133-141, 5 f.
- Zolotarenko, G. S.; Petrova, V. P.; Shiryaev, V. V.;**  
b1429 1978 [Sphingids (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) of western Siberia]. *Trudy biol. Inst. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR* No. 34:192-224, ill.
- Zopp, J.;**  
b1430 1952 *Pholus hornbreckiana* Harris = *Pholus vires* Linne (nec Drury). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 37:129-130.





PART XI  
INDEX TO JOURNALS AND SERIAL

## INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. Abbreviations used in journal titles have been taken from the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* [b1419a]. Papers with multiple authors are listed under the senior author only, and it has been found necessary to occasionally truncate the author's name to keep the listings orderly. When this has been done it is indicated by using a '\*' at the end of the name. For convenience a few publications which were issued in parts with various authors have been treated as if they were journals (i.e. In Seltz).

**Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle**

*Abhandlungen der Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Halle.*  
b0204 Burmeister 1856 3(4)(Sber.):58-74

**Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.**

*Abhandlungen Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft.*  
[Frankfurt a. M.] [1854-] [WL #274]  
b0983 Möschler 1887 15:49-100 + [1], 1 pl

**Abstr. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.**

*Abstract of the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.*  
[1904-1936] [WL #391]

b0745 Jordan 30 May 1911 No. 97:34

**Acta ent. Jugosl.**

*Acta Entomologica Jugoslavica.*

b1374 von Menzer 1974 10(1/2):147-156, 3 f  
b1375 von Menzer 1975 11:53-54, f

**Acta ent. sinica**

*Acta entomologica sinica.* [Peking] [1950-, suspended 1966-1972] [WL #564] [AESN #12] [ISSN #0454-6296] [Continuation of *Annales entomologici sinici*. Also known as *Kun Chung Hsueh Pao*. Searched 20(1977)-26(2)(15 Oct) 1983.]

b1332 Tien 1965 14:297-308, 4 pl  
b1426 Zhao 1992 35(1):95-98

**Acta Mus. Hist. nat. Acad. polon.**

b1416 Wojusniak 1946 No. 6:74 pp. 3 pl, 3 f

**Acta Soc. ent. bohem.**

*Acta Societatis entomologicae Bohemiae* [1904-] [WL #13398, 13401, 48038] [Now known as *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslavica*. Also known as *Casopis České společnosti entomologické* (1906-1918); *Casopis Československé společnosti entomologické* (1919-1952; 1957-) and *Rocenka Československé společnosti entomologické* (1953-1956).]

b1250 Silbernagel 1943 40:1-7

**Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.**

*Acta Societatis pro fauna et flora Fennicae.* [Helsingforsiae] [1875-] [WL #766]

b1109 Reuter 1893 9(6):1-85

**Acta zootaxon. sinica**

*Acta zootaxonomica Sinica. Dongwu Fenlei Xuebao.*

b0277 Chu 1980 5(4):418-426, ill

**Actas Congr. Iberic Ent.**

b0919 Maso i Planas 1983 1(2):485-494, ill

**Akitu**

*Takeuchi Entomological Laboratory. Shinomiya Yamashina.* [Kyoto] [1937-] [WL #1633] [AESN #32] [Suspended 1944-1954. Also as *Transactions of the Kyoto Entomological Society*.]

b0723 Inoue 1990 No. 112:1-3

**Alexanor**

*Revue des Lépidoptéristes français.* [Paris] [1959-] [WL #1692] [AESN #34]

b1365 Vieze 1972 6(5):233-236  
b1186 Rungs 1977 10(4):178-188  
b0386 de Freins 1984 13(6):283-288, ill

**Amer. J. Sci.**

*American Journal of Science.* [Conducted by Silliman. Volume 1 (New York), Volume 2 onwards (New Haven). In series of 50 volumes.]

b0650 Harris 1839 36(2):282-320  
b0832 Kirland 1852 (2):336-338, f  
b0594 Grote 1883 (3):25(125):210-214

**Amer. Midl. Nat.**

*American Midland Naturalist.* [Notre Dame, Indiana] [1909-] [WL #2088]

b0262 Carpenter Jan 1945 33(1):1-116

**Amer. Midl. Nat. (continued)**

b0263 Carpenter Oct 1953 50(2):257-348

**Amer. Mus. Journal**

*American Museum Journal.* [New York] [1900-1918] [WL #2097]

b0159 Beutermüller 1903 3(2)(Suppl.):1-31, f 1-48

**An. Escuela Nac. Ciencl. Biol. Mexico**

*Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas (Mexico).* [1938-] [WL #2366]

b0972 Mooser 1940 1:407-494, pl 57-75

**An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx.**

*Anales del Instituto de Biología Universidad de México.* [Mexico City] [1930-] [WL #2404]

b0973 Mooser 1942 13:205-211, f 1-6

b0688 Hoffmann 1942 13:213-256

b0974 Mooser 1944 15:191-192, 1 f

b0975 Mooser 1947 18:547-549, 2 f

b1359 Vázquez 1957 28:301-307

b1360 Vázquez 1958 29:349-353, 3 photos

b1361 Vázquez 1960 30:261-267, 4 f

b0343 Comstock 1964 34:217-273

b0155 Beutelspacher 1971 42(1):41-52, 5 f

b0156 Beutelspacher 1989 60(3):359-382

**An. Soc. cient. argent.**

*Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina.* [Buenos Aires] [1876-] [WL #2521]

b0145 Berg 1883 15:151-169

b0146 Berg 1885 19:266-285

b0557 Giacomelli 1911 72:19-40

b0558 Giacomelli 1913 74:55-57

**Anais Soc. ent. Brasil**

*Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil.*

b0976 Moreira 1989 18(1):57-83, ill

**Ann. Carn. Mus.**

*Annals of the Carnegie Museum.* [Pittsburgh] [1901-] [WL #3138]

b0270 Cary 1963 36:193-204

**Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.**

*Annals of the Entomological Society of America.* [Washington, D.C.] [1908-] [WL #3145]

b0497 Forbes 1911 4:261-279, pl 17,18

b0498 Forbes 1911 4:261-279, pl 17,18

b0984 Mosher 1918 11:403-441, pl 36

b0985 Mosher 1918 11:403-441, pl 36

**Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York**

*Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York.* [New York] [1823-1877] [For 1878+, see Ann. New York Acad. Sci.]

b0584 Grote 1865 8:195-207

b0600 Grote 1866 8:1-35

b0601 Grote 1866 8:351-387

b0586 Grote 1867 8:195-207

b0602 Grote 1867 8:432-466, pls 15A, 16

**Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.**

*Annals and Magazine of Natural History [London].* [WL #3158] [Before 1841 this was - (1828-1838) Magazine of natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology (London) (Mag. nat. Hist.), which merged with - (1838-1840) Annals of Natural History (London) (Ann. nat. Hist.). In 1967 the name was changed to Journal of Natural History (J. nat. Hist.).]

b0209 Butler 1874 (4):14:365-367

b0215 Butler Nov 1877 (4):20:393-404

b0216 Butler 1877 (4):19:458-462

b0221 Butler 1878 (5):2:455-465

b0224 Butler 1879 (5):4:227-246

## Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (continued)

b0225 Butler	1879	(5)4:349-374
b0230 Butler	Apr 1881	(5)7:317-333
b0232 Butler	1881	(5)8:306-318
b0235 Butler	1882	(5)10:149-160
b0236 Butler	1882	(5)10:432-436
b0237 Butler	1884	(5)14:403-407
b0408 Distam	1887	(5)20:270-272
b0424 Druce	1888	(6)2:234-242
b0425 Druce	1889	(6)4:77-94
b1161 Rothschild	1893	(6)12:455-457
b0426 Druce	1894	(6)13:168-182, 352-363
b1248 Sherborn	Apr 1895	(6)15:375-376
b0409 Distam	May 1897	(6)19:579-580
b1321 Swinhoe	1897	(6)19:164-170
b1249 Sherborn	Apr 1899	(7)3:350-351
b0410 Distam	1899	(7)3:178-180
b0628 Hampson	Mar 1901	(7)7:246-261
b1322 Swinhoe	Jan 1908	(8)1:60-68
b1323 Swinhoe	1908	(8)1:60-68
b0633 Hampson	1910	(8)5:430-496
b1157 Rothschild	1910	(8)5:506-511
b0154 Bethune-Baker	1910	(8)6:441-458
b1158 Rothschild	1911	(8)8:233-234
b1200 Schaus	1912	(8)9:34-57
b0741 Joicey	1916	(8)17:477-478, pl 12
b0739 Joicey	Sep 1917	(8)20:230-231, pl 8
b0740 Joicey	Oct 1917	(8)20:305-309
b0789 Kaye	Aug 1919	(9)4:84-94
b1160 Rothschild	1920	(9)5:479-482
b0764 Jordan	1926	(9)18:207-209
b1327 Tams	1930	(10)6:161-176, 2 pl, 4 f
b0573 Griffin	Sep 1931	(10)8:257-258
b0672 Hemming	Oct 1931	(10)8:405-406
b0574 Griffin	Jun 1932	(10)9:531-532

## Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ.

b0413 Djakonov	1923	24:104-123, 2 pl
----------------	------	------------------

## Annales Mus. goulardis.

b0847 Koussafakis	1974	2:89-91
-------------------	------	---------

## Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova

*Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova.* [Genova] [1870-] [WL #3074] [Also as Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria.]

b1027 Oberthür	1883	18:709-740
b0149 Bezio	1948	63:168-172, 1 f

## Annals Fac. Sci. Yaoundé

b0375 Darge	1975	No. 19:73-96, 13 f
b0376 Darge	1975	No. 20:15-22, 4 f
b0378 Darge	[1977]	No. 21:22:135-138, ill

## Annals Soc. ent. Belg.

*Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique. [Bruxelles]* [1857-1924] [WL #2942] [Continued as Bull. Annis Soc. ent. Belg.]

b1221 Selys-Longchamps	1857	1:1-111, 176-177
b0183 Boisduval	1868	12:1-28, 37-94
b0415 Dognin	1895	39:105-118
b0854 Lambillion	1907	51:9
b1300 Strand	1910	54:228-230

## Annals Soc. ent. Fr.

*Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. [Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.]* [1832-] [WL #2943] [AESN #53]

b0203 Bugnon	1839	8:113-116
b1139 Ronzin	1846	(2)4(Bull.):xxvii
b0178 Boisduval	[Aug] 1852	(2)10:275-324
b0180 Boisduval	1856	(3)4:87 (Bull.)
b0906 Lucas	1857	(3)5:601-608, f

## Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. (continued)

b0612 Guénée	1868	(4)8:5-10
b0914 Mabille	1879	(5)9:291-304; 305-348, pl 6
b0884 Lichy	1966	(ns)2:437-448, ill
Annis Soc. linn. Lyon		
<i>Annales de la Société linnéenne de Lyon.</i> [1826-1937] [WL #2950]		
b1069 Perroud	1864	(2)11:46-257, 1 pl
b0960 Montrouzier	1864	(2)11:250
Annis Soc. linn. Paris		
b0170 Boisduval	1827	6:109-120
Annis Soc. Sci. nat. Toulon		
<i>Annales de la Société des sciences naturelles de Toulon.</i> [Toulon] [1946-] [WL #2969]		
b0479 Favard	1970	22:79-98, 4 pl
Annis Univ. Brazzaville		
b1180 Rouget	1975	(C)9:125-127, f, 2 pl
Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien		
<i>Anzeiger der (Kaiserlichen) Akademie der Wissenschaften.</i> Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. [Wien] [1864-1946] [WL #3680] [Continued as Anz. öst. Akad. Wiss.]		
b1099 Rebel	1899	36:359-361
Aocademia Nazionale dei Lincei		
b0379 Darge	1980	No. 250:67-69
Arch. Naturgesch.		
<i>Archiv für Naturgeschichte.</i> [Berlin] [1835-1944] [WL #4130]		
b0553 Gerstäcker	1871	(1)37(1):345-363
b1302 Strand	1912	(A)78(9):143-158
b1304 Strand	1913	(A)79(12):30-84
b1303 Strand	1913	(A)79(6):110
b1213 Schulze	1914	(A)80(1):144-163; (2):119-135, 9 pl
b1306 Strand	1915	(A)81(2):129-134
Archiv d. Insectengesch.		
b0512 Füssly	1781	1:1-4, 1 pl
Archiv. nat. Hist.		
<i>Archives of Natural History.</i> [ISSN #0260-9541] [Continuation of J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.]		
b0673 Heppner	Oct 1981	10(2):251-254
Ark. Zool.		
<i>Arkiv för Zoologi.</i> [Stockholm; Uppsala] [1903-] [WL #4811]		
b0200 Bryk	4 Apr 1944	35A(8):1-55, pl 1-6
b0201 Bryk	1946	38A(3):74 pp, 5 pls, 1 map
b0202 Bryk	1953	(ns)5:1-268, 9 f
Arnoldia Zimbabwe		
<i>Series of Miscellaneous Publications of the National Museums and Monuments.</i> [ISSN #0250-6386] [Continues Arnoldia Rhodesia.]		
b0636 Hancock	1985	9(16):239-250
Atalanta		
b0638 Harbich	1987	18(1/2):67-70
b0639 Harbich	1988	18(3/4):241-246, ill
b0461 Eitschberger	1989	20(1/4):261-271, ill
b0644 Harbich	1990	21(1/2):39-42
b0645 Harbich	1990	21(3/4):171-173
Atalanta (Münsterstadt)		
<i>[Deutsche Forschungszentrale für Schmetterlingswanderungen, West Germany.]</i> [No U.S. library reports holding this item.]		
b0462 Eitschberger	1976	7(2):71-73, 8 f
b1270 Speidel	1981	12(2):112-116, ill

**Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J.**

*Atas da Sociedade de biologia do Rio de Janeiro. [Rio de Janeiro]* [1957-] [WL #5080]

- b1066 Pearson 1959 3(6):7-9  
b0357 da Silva Mora 1962 6:33

**Atoll Research Bull.**

[Washington] [1951-] [WL #5109] [Should be Atoll Res. Bull.]

- b0085 Aukew 1980 No. 241:139

**Aust. ent. Mag.**

*Australian entomological Magazine. [Greenwich, N.S.W.] [Not at U of I.]*

- b0990 Moulds 1983 10(5):75-79, ill  
b0992 Moulds 1985 12(5):81-105, ill  
b0993 Moulds 1986 13(3/4):37-40

**Beaufortia**

*Miscellaneous Publication of the Zoological Museum Amsterdam.* [1951-] [WL #5865]

- b0874 Lempke 1964 11:143-147

**Beitr. Ent.**

*Beiträge zur Entomologie (Berlin) [Berlin (Deutsches Entomologisches Institut).] [1951-] [WL #5934] [AESN #94]*

- b0460 Eichler 1965 15:633-640  
b1115 Rizte 1968 18:229-231

**Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtL.**

*Beiträge zur naturkundlichen Forschung in Südwestdeutschland. [Karlsruhe.] [1936-] [WL #5988] [Continued as Carolinea.]*

- b0363 Daniel 1958 17:83-84, 1 pl

**Ber. naturhist. Ges. Hannover**

*Bericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover. [Hannover] [1954-] [WL #6299]*

- b0817 Kembach 1967 111:103-108, 12 f

**Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.**

*Bericht über die Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft. [Frankfurt a. M.] [1869-1921] [WL #6347]*

- b1188 Saalmüller 1878 1877-78:71-96

**Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl.**

*Bericht Über die Verhandlungen Kongliga Freuss Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.*

- b0703 Hopfner 1857 1857:421-423

**Berl. ent. Z.**

*Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift [Berlin] [1857-1913] [WL #6464]*

- b0571 Graeber 1892 37:299-318  
b0717 Huwe 1895 40:356-372, pl 3  
b1089 Püngeler 1903 47:235, pl 3  
b0718 Huwe 1906 50:315-330, pl 6  
b0303 Closs 1910 54:224-226  
b0309 Closs 1912 56:121-124

**Berl. Mag.**

- b0714 Hufnagel 1766 2:174-195

**Biogeographica**

*Biogeographical Society of Japan. [Tokyo] [1935-1942] [WL #7027]*

- b1210 Schreber 1978 10:vi + 195 pp, ill

**Biological Notes Ohio biol. Surv.**

- b1219 Selman 1975 No. 9:31 pp. ill

**Blue Jay**

*Blue-Jay: Bulletin of the Yorkton Natural History Society. [Yorkton, Sask.] [1942-] [WL #7248]*

- b0848 Krivda 1974 32(1):32, ill  
b0702 Hooper 1974 32(2):80-83

**Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.**

*Boletino della Società Entomologica Italiano [Firenze, Genova]* [1869-] [WL #8441] [AESN #131]

- b0254 Cannavello 1900 32:289-308  
b0148 Berio 1938 70:85-86, 2 f

**Bolm biol.**

*Boletim biológico. [São Paulo, Brasil] [WL #7316]*

- b1042 Otúcica Filho 1939 (ns)4:269-277

**Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J.**

*Boletim do Museu nacional Rio de Janeiro [Rio de Janeiro]* [1923-] [WL #7457] [AESN #108] [In series after 1942.]

(Zoologia)

- b0779 Jordan 1946 (ns, Zool.)66:6  
b1044 Otúcica Filho 1946 (ns, Zool.)66:57 pp  
b1045 Otúcica Filho 1946 No. 66:1-57  
b1046 Otúcica Filho 1964 (ns)(Zool.) No. 253:1-20, 14 f

**Bolm Mus. para. 'Emilio Goeldi'**

*Boletim do Museu paraense 'Emilio Goeldi'. [Pard] [1957-] [WL #7458] [Continuation of Bolm. Mus. para. Emilio Goeldi Hist. nat. Ethnogr.]*

- b1047 Otúcica Filho 1965 (Zool.)56:1-29, 48 f

**Bolm Acad. Cienc. Caracas**

*Boletín de la Academia de ciencias físicas, matemáticas y naturales. [Caracas] [1934-] [WL #7530]*

- b0885 Lichy 1968 No. 81:31-42  
b0886 Lichy 1971 31(93):121-128

**Bolm ent. Venezolana**

*Boletín de Entomología de Venezuela [Caracas (Departments of Entomology, Institute of Hygiene).] [1941-] [WL #7688] [AESN #115]*

- b0879 Lichy 1943 2:1-15, 1 pl; 157-160, 1 pl  
b0880 Lichy 1944 3:195-202, 1 pl  
b0881 Lichy 1945 4:135-148, 3 pl  
b0882 Lichy 1946 5:15-26, 2 pl  
b0361 Daniel 1949 8:21-42, 1 f  
b1421 Yépez 1978 (ns)1(2):21-24  
b0888 Lichy 1981 (ns)1(5):57-70, ill  
b0889 Lichy 1985 (ns)1(5):57-70, ill

**Bolm Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile**

*Boletín. Museo nacional de historia natural, Chile. [Santiago]* [1937-] [WL #7980]

- b1348 Urea 1956 26:237-256, 4 cpl

**Bolm Soc. venez. cienc. nat.**

*Boletín de la Sociedad venezolana de ciencias naturales. [Caracas]*

- b1372 Vogl 1944 9:321-323

**Bonn. zool. Beitr.**

*Bonner zoologische Beiträge. [Bonn] [1950-] [WL #8523]*

- b1138 Roessler 1977 28:160-197, 19 f

**Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg**

*Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg [1860-1917] [WL #24372] [Also known as Izveščiya Imperatorskoi akademii nauk.]*

- b0191 Bremer 1861 3:461-496

**Bull. Agric. Exp. Stn Chosen**

*Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Stations, Government General of Chosen. [Swigen] [1922-] [WL #9251]*

- b1048 Okamoto 1924 1:47-233, 4 pl, 1 map

**Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.**

*Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History [New York]* [1881-] [WL #9339]

- b0157 Beutermann 1894 7:275-320, pl 2-7

**Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.**

*Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum. [Honolulu] [1922-]*  
[WL #9559]

b0333 Collenette 1935 114:201-209, 3 f

**Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)**

*Bulletin of the British Museum Natural History (Entomology)*  
[London] [1950-] [WL #9619] [AESN #140]

b0664 Hayes 1971 26:229-243, 2 f, 11 pl

**Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.**

*Bulletin of the Brooklyn entomological Society. [Lancaster,*  
*Pennsylvania] [1878-1960?] [WL #9639] [AESN #141]*  
[Published in Feb, Apr, Jun, Oct, and Dec]

b1311 Strecker 1880 3:33-36  
b1330 Tepper 1881 4:1-2, pl 2,3,5  
b0502 Franck Apr 1913 8:499

**Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.**

*Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences [Buffalo, New*  
*York] [1873-] [WL #9642]*

b0587 Grote 1873 1:1-16  
b0588 Grote 1873 1:17-28  
b0589 Grote 1874 1:279-281  
b0590 Grote 1874 2:145-163  
b0591 Grote 1877 3:220-225

**Bull. Cercle Lepid. Belg.**

b1350 van Cappellen 1973 2(2):11-14, ill  
b1351 van Cappellen 1973 2(8/9):56  
b1352 van Cappellen 1974 3(5/6):58-61, ill

**Bull. ent. Res.**

*Bulletin of Entomological Research. [London (Commonwealth*  
*Institute of Entomology)] [1910-] [WL #10148] [AESN #148]*

b1091 Ramachandra Rao 1922 12:477-479

**Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuma Wmn's Univ.**

b0720 Inoue 1973 No. 9:103-139, 3 f, 12  
pl  
b0721 Inoue 1976 No. 12:153-179, 2 f, 8  
pls

**Bull. Hill Mus.**

*Bulletin of the Hill Museum (Wiley). A Magazine of*  
*Lepidopterology. [London] [1921-1932] [WL #10445] [AESN*  
#153]

b1325 Talbot 1932 4:178-180

**Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire**

*Bulletin de l'Institut fondamental d'Afrique noire. [Dakar]*  
[Before volume 2A(2), see Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire.]

b1178 Rougeot 1966 (A)28:1224-1234, ill  
b1179 Rougeot 1970 (A)32:491-494, 1 f, 1 pl  
b0368 Darge 1970 (A)32:495-500, 2 pl, 1  
tbl  
b0371 Darge 1971 33:443-445, 1 f

**Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon**

*Bulletin mensuel de la Société linnéenne de Lyon (Lyon) [Lyon]*  
[1932-] [WL #11033]

b1366 Vicet 1982 51(6):167-168, ill

**Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.**

*Bulletin du Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique. [Bruxelles]*  
[1882-1948] [WL #11173]

b0536 Gehlen 1934 10(3):1-3, 1 f  
b0389 Debauche 1934 10(39):1-10, 1 pl, 2 f

**Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. Belgr.**

b0011 Andus 1986 (B)41:89-107, ill

**Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte**

*Bulletin de la Société entomologique d'Egypte. [Le Caire.]*  
[1908-] [WL #11909] [AESN #167] [From 1938 to 1954 this was

*Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent.]*

b1072 Pettaff 1923 1922:35-37  
b1422 Youssef 1969 52:503-504

**Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.**

*Bulletin, Société entomologique de France. [Paris] [1896-]* [WL  
#11910] [AESN #169] [From 1832-1895 this was part of Annales  
de la Société entomologique de France.]

b0179 Boisduval	1855 1855:xxxii
b0181 Boisduval	1859 (3):clv-clvii
b0477 Fallou	1870 (4)10:viii
b1028 Oberthür	1884 (6):xi-xii
b1029 Oberthür	1886 (6):xlvii-xlviii, lv-lvi
b0738 Joannis	1893 62:i-iii
b1274 Standfuss	1901 1901:86-89
b1032 Oberthür	1904 1904:13-14
b1033 Oberthür	1904 1904:76-78
b0166 Blachier	1905 1905:52-54
b1034 Oberthür	1906 1904:13-14
b1035 Oberthür	1906 1904:76-79
b1036 Oberthür	1909 1909:233-234
b0862 Le Cerf	1923 1923:197-200
b0496 Fleury	1924 1924:185-186
b0141 Bayard	1928 1928:68-69, 2 pl
b0580 Griveaud	1960 65:40-47, 6 f
b0582 Griveaud	1963 68:200-205, 4 f
b0581 Griveaud	1963 68:200-205, 4 f
b0583 Griveaud	1970 75:201-208, 6 f, 1 pl
b0369 Darge	1970 75:253-263, 7 f
b0372 Darge	1972 77(9/10):293-294, f
b0373 Darge	1973 78(3/4):139-149, 5 f, 2 pl
b0377 Darge	1975 80(5/6):179-180, f
b0380 Darge	1982 87:377-381
b0657 Haxaire	1988 93(5-6):175-179
b0661 Haxaire	1992 96(3):291-293

**Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse**

*Bulletin, Société Entomologique de Mulhouse [Mulhouse, Alsace,*  
*France] [1945-]* [WL #11911] [AESN #170]

b0810 Kembach	1964 1964:91
b0370 Darge	1970 1970:61-63, 3 pl
b0374 Darge	1973 1973:9-10, f
b0692 Hohl	1977 1977(Jul-Sep):41-42
b0384 Darge	1991 1991:62-64

**Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou**

*Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*  
[Moscou]

b1267 Sodoffsky	1837 10(6):76-97
b1022 Nordmann	1851 24(2):439-446, 2 pls
b0470 Eversmann	1854 27(2):174-205, 1 pl

**Bull. Soc. philomath. Paris**

*Bulletin de la Société philomathique de Paris [1791-]* [WL  
#12131]

b0913 Mabille 1879 (7):132-144

**Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat.**

*Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat. [Sciences Nat., Venelle,*  
*Compiègne, France.]*

b0655 Haxaire	1986 No. 51:2-5, ill
b0656 Haxaire	1988 No. 57:1-6, ill
b0138 Basquin	1989 No. 61:13-14
b0383 Darge	1990 No. 65:8-10, ill
b0658 Haxaire	1990 No. 66:1-7, ill
b0659 Haxaire	1991 No. 71:18-21
b0660 Haxaire	1992 No. 73:13-16

## Index to Journals and Serials

**Bull. Soc. scient. Bretagne**

*Bulletin de la Société scientifique de Bretagne. [Rennes] [1924-]*  
[WL #12192]

b0001 Abbayes 1931 8:18-20, 1 pl

**Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.**

*Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France. [Paris] [1876-]*  
[WL #12220]

b0912 Mabille 1878 2:491

**Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci.**

*Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences [Los Angeles] [1902-] [WL #12268] [An index was published in 1966, covering volumes 1-60.]*

b0132 Barnes	1927	26:51
b0338 Comstock	1935	33:137-151
b0339 Comstock	1935	34:120-142
b0334 Comstock	1938	37:33-42
b0340 Comstock	1939	37:105-128
b1272 Sperry	1939	38:124-127
b0344 Comstock	1943	41:167-171
b0341 Comstock	1943	42:39-41
b0342 Comstock	1943	42:42-45
b0335 Comstock	1948	47:49-51
b0336 Comstock	1956	55:102-106

**C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol.**

*Compte rendu des séances de la Société de biologie. [Paris]*  
[1849-] [WL #15247]

b0671 Heller 1924 90:1360-1361

**C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.**

*Compte rendu de la Société entomologique de Belgique.*  
[Bruxelles] [Volume 1-35 only. Issued with Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.]

b0915 Mabille 1884 28:clxxxiv-cxci

**Can. Ent.**

*Canadian Entomologist [Toronto & London, Ontario] [1869-]*  
[WL #13141] [AESN #196]

b0592 Grote	1877	9:130-133
b0716 Hulst	1878	10:64-66
b0597 Grote	1886	18:126-136
b0505 French	1890	22:133-135
b0598 Grote	1903	35:207
b1397 Webster	1904	36:65-69
b1329 Taylor	Dec 1909	41(12):423-424
b0331 Cockerell	1920	52:33
b0929 McDunnough	1923	55:147-148
b0133 Barnes	1927	49:4-10
b0930 McDunnough	Mar 1931	63(3):73-74

**Can. J. Zool.**

*Canadian Journal of Zoology. [Ottawa] [1951-]* [WL #13191]

b0189 Bowman Apr 1951 29(2):121-165

**Cistula Entomologica**

[AESN #216] [Volume 3 (1882-1885) had no butterflies. No more were issued.]

b0997 Murray	1873	1:178
b0226 Butler	1879	2:389-394
b0239 Butler	1885	3:113-136

**Collecting Breed., Tokyo**

*Collecting and Breeding [Tokyo]* [WL #14868]

b0735 Ishihara	1973	35(12):292-294, 2 pl
b0734 Ishihara	1973	35(6):137-139, f, 6 pl
b0736 Ishihara	1974	36(3):56-59, f

**Comunione Zool.**

b0257 Clipse 1963 2:189-203, 15 f

**Contr. amer. ent. Inst.**

*Contributions of the American Entomological Institute.*

b0490 Fleming 1968 3(3):1-32, f 1-37

**Contr. Life Sci. Div. R. Ont. Mus.**

b1117 Rioue 1972 No. 79:1-40, 21 f

**Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer.**

*Contributions to the natural History of the Lepidoptera of North America. [Decatur, Illinois, Review Press]*

b0129 Barnes 17 Mar 1923 5(2):52-96  
b0130 Barnes 12 Apr 1924 5(3):99-199

**Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn Mem.**

*Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station Memoires.*  
[Ithaca, New York] [1913-] [WL #30908] [Listed in the World List as Mem. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn.]

b0500 Forbes 1948 274:1-263, f 1-255

**CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.**

*CorrespondenzBlatt des zoologischer-mineralogischer Verein in Regensburg. [Regensburg] [1847-1888]*

b0678 Heinrich-Schäffer 1863 17:147-150  
b0679 Heinrich-Schäffer 1865 19:52-60

**Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien**

*Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.*  
[Wien] [1850-1946] [WL #16499]

b0845 Kollar [1849] 1:42-53  
b1105 Rebel 1932 103:37-161, 1 pl.

**Deut. ent. Zeit.**

*Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift. [Berlin] [1875-]* [WL #16693] [AESN #241]

b1301 Strand	1911	1911:649-653
b0937 Mell	1922	1922:113-129
b0517 Gehlen	1922	1922:360-361, 1 f
b0938 Mell	1923	1923:153-160
b0940 Mell	1937	1937:1-19, 1 pl
b0793 Kembach	1955	(ns)2(5):266-278
b0798 Kembach	1957	(nf)4:74-85, 2 pl, 5 f
b0800 Kembach	1958	(nf)5:36p76-381, 3 f
b0942 Mell	1958	(nf)5:185-213, 11 f
b0803 Kembach	1960	(nf)7:185-192, 21 f
b0805 Kembach	1962	(ns)9:297-303, 4 f
b0808 Kembach	1963	(nf)10:164-174, 16 f
b0821 Kembach	1969	16:91-114, 39 f

**Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]**

*Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift [Iris] [Dresden] [1884-1943]*

[WL #16694] [AESN #242] [Volume 1 was titled

Correspondenzblatt des entomologischen Vereins "Iris" zu Dresden, but I have listed papers in that volume under the later title.]

b1129 Röber	1885	1:29-30, pl 1
b0258 Caradja	1893	6:161-240
b1140 Rothschild	1894	7:297-302, pl 5-7
b0187 Börninghausen	1899	12:107-136
b0119 Bang-Haas	1906	19:127-144
b1102 Rebel	1910	23:1-395, 2 pl
b0120 Bang-Haas	1912	26:229-230
b0399 Denso	1913	27:22-45, 2 pl
b0507 Fritsch	1916	1916:88-94
b1276 Sauter	30 Apr 1921	35:26-31
b1277 Sauter	15 Dec 1921	35(3/4):179-181
b1268 Sohn-Reichel	27 Mar 1929	43(1):1-23, pl 1-2
b0950 Meischl	1932	46:144-152
b1424 Zemy	1933	47:60-109, 1 pl
b0780 Jørgensen	1934	48:60-78
b0941 Mell	1939	52:135-152
b0127 Bang-Haas	1939	53:49-60, 1 pl
b0400 Denso	1944	57:81-126, 3 pl, 1 map

**Diss. Abstr. Int.**

*Dissertation Abstracts International. [Ann Arbor] [Continues*

Diss. Abstr.]

b0197 Brown 1970 31B:238

## Entom.-Forstwiss.

b0566 Gleditsch 1775 2:196+

## Ent. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden

Ent. Abhandlungen aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden.

b0459 Eichler 1972 38:315-324, 4 f

## Ent. Amer.

Entomologica Americana (Brooklyn, New York) [Lancaster, Pa.] [1885], suspended 1891-1926.] [WL #18218] [AESN #260]

b1006 Neumoegen	1885	1:92-94
b0455 Edwards	1887	(ns)3:89-92
b1259 Smith	1887	3:2-3
b1260 Smith	1887	3:153
b0456 Edwards	1887	3:161-171
b0457 Edwards	1888	4:25-26
b1197 Schaus	1890	6:18-20, 45-47
b1257 Slosson	1890	6:59

## Ent. Anz.

Entomologischer Anzeiger [Wien] [1921-1936] [WL #18250] [AESN #296] [Combined with Entomologische Zeitschrift in 1936.]

b1295 Stephan	1926	6:4
b0115 Bandemann	1931	11:6
b1412 Wladach	1931	11:243-244
b0118 Bandemann	1934	14:95-96

## Ent. Ber.

Entomologische berichten. Nederlandsche entomologische vereeniging. [Amsterdam] [1901-1905] [WL #18241] [AESN #289]

b1362 Vestergaard	1973	33(7):128-131
b0670 Heinicke	1979	1979(1):34
b0875 Lempke	1979	39(7):103-107, ill
b0691 Hogenes	1984	44(8):124-125, ill
b0876 Lempke	1986	46(11):157-158, ill
b0933 Meerman	1988	48(4):61-67, ill

## Ent. Gaz.

Entomologist's Gazette. A Journal of Palaearctic Entomology. [Faringdon, U.K., formerly London] [1950-] [WL #18260] [AESN #305]

b0492 Fletcher	1966	17:9-18
b1080 Pittaway	1982	33(3/4):173-174, ill
b1081 Pittaway	1983	34(2):67-85, 3 pl, 3 f. 39 maps

## Ent. Jb.

Entomologisches Jahrbuch. [Frankfurt-am-M.] [1892-1937] [WL #18252]

b0562 Gillmer	1909	19:139-142
b0108 Bandemann	1916	28:137-138
b0117 Bandemann	1932	42:92-94
b1413 Wladach	1933	43:115-116

## Ent. Med. Ned.-Indië

Entomologische Mededeelingen van Nederlandsch-Indië. [Buitenzorg] [1935-] [WL #18244]

b0433 Dupont	1937	3:10-12, 2 pls
--------------	------	----------------

## Ent. Mitt.

Entomologische Mitteilungen [Berlin-Dahlem] [1912-1928] [WL #18245] [AESN #294] [Continued from Deutsche Entomologische National-Bibliothek. Herausgegeben von Deutsches Entomologische National Museum.]

b0313 Closs	1915	4:290-291
b0317 Closs	1916	5:199-200
b0320 Closs	1917	6:33-34
b0321 Closs	1917	6(4/6):129-134
b0324 Closs	1920	9:86
b0760 Jordan	1923	12:51-59, 10 f

## Ent. mon. Mag.

Entomologists' monthly Magazine [London] [1864-] [WL #18261] [AESN #306] [Ran from 1(1), June 1864 monthly. No. (7) of each volume was December, No. 8 was January. This system ran through to 1889, when volume 25 closed in Dec. Thereafter, starting with volume 26 (alias series 2, volume 1), volumes were completed annually. However, more recently, they have been a year in arrears. (CFC, pc.)]

b0570 Gott	1877	14:116-117
b0222 Butler	1878	14:206-207
b0419 Druce	1878	14:248-249
b0420 Druce	1880	16:268-296
b0228 Butler	1880	17:6-9
b0422 Druce	1882	19:15-18
b0463 Embleton	Dec 1901	37:297-298
b0469 Evans	Dec 1901	37:298
b0501 Fox	Dec 1901	37:298
b0901 Longstaff	Dec 1901	37:298
b0781 Judge	Dec 1901	37:298-299
b1337 Trimen	1910	46:209
b0778 Jordan	Dec 1940	76:275-277

## Ent. Nachr.

Entomologische Nachrichten [Berlin.] [1875-1900] [WL #18247] [Also as Repertorium Entomologicum.]

b1288 Staudinger	Nov 1880	6:252-253
b1289 Staudinger	1885	11:10-11
b0783 Karsch	1891	17:11-16, pl 1
b0784 Karsch	1891	17:291-298, pl 1, f 4, 5
b0785 Karsch	1892	18:113-117
b0786 Karsch	1892	18:161-183, 4 f
b0276 Christoph	1894	20:333-334
b0136 Bartel	1898	24:337-340
b0787 Karsch	1900	26:369-370

## Ent. News

Entomological News [American Entomological Society.] [1890-] [WL #18227] [AESN #270]

b1007 Neumoegen	1893	4:133-134
b0696 Holland	1893	4:337-344, pl 15
b1008 Neumoegen	1894	5:326-327
b1198 Schaus	1895	6:141-144
b0355 Cross	1896	7:297
b1199 Schaus	1898	9:134-135
b1262 Smyth	1900	11:584-589
b0199 Bruce	Jan 1901	12(1):19
b1263 Smyth	1901	12:106-109, pl 4
b1264 Smyth	1902	13:82
b1254 Skinner	Jun 1903	14(6):168
b1417 Wood	Nov 1907	18:389-390
b1418 Wood	1907	18:389-390
b1265 Smyth	Jan 1912	23(1):9-12, pl 2
b1021 Nixon	Mar 1912	23(3):127
b1419 Wood	1915	26(10):433-434, pl 19
b1094 Ramsden	Jun 1916	27(6):241-243
b1095 Ramsden	15 Jan 1921	32(1):23-24
b1255 Skinner	[9] May 1923	34(5):138
b1256 Skinner	1924	35:229-230, 1 pl
b1054 O'Byrne	1935	46:160
b1106 Rehn	1939	50:90
b0706 Howe	Mar 1950	61(3):57-60, 2 f
b0267 Cary	Oct 1952	63(8):197-199, 2 f

## Ent. Obozr.

Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. (Vsesojuznoe Entomologicheskoe Obschestvo). [Moskva] [1933-] [WL #18235] [AESN #280] [For translations of this journal see Ent. Rev. Wash. Also known as Rev. Ent. URSS.]

b0402 Derzhavets	1979	58(1):112-115
b0403 Derzhavets	1980	59(2):346-349, ill
b0404 Derzhavets	1984	63(3):604-620

## Ent. Rec.

*Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation. [London]*  
 [1890-] [WL #18262] [AESN #307] [ISSN #0013-8916]  
 [Founded by Tull. Volumes 1 (1890) to 5 (1894) were simple, Jan - Dec monthly issues. Vol 6 was Jan - Aug 1895. Vol 7 was Sep - Dec 1895 (to p 168) and Jan - Apr 1896 (:169-324). Vol 8 was May - Dec 1896. Vol 9 (1897) onwards reverted to monthly issues.]

b0301 Clark	1891	1:327-329, pl A
b0788 Kaye	1901	13:62-66
b1344 Tull	1903	15:42-43
b1345 Tull	1903	15:75-76
b1346 Tull	1903	15:100-101
b0928 McDunnough	15 Jan 1920	32(1):11-12
b0327 Cockayne	1926	38:65-68, 1 pl
b0328 Cockayne	1953	65:33-34, 1 pl, :81, 1 pl
b0329 Cockayne	1953	65:65-66
b1133 Robinson	1969	81:136-137
b0668 Hayes	1983	95(1/2):19-20, ill

## Ent. Rundsch.

*Entomologische Rundschau mit Societas Entomologica.*  
 [Stuttgart] [1909-1939] [WL #18248] [1884-1906 this was Insektenborse which combined with Ent. Rund. in 1907. Ent. Wochenschrift combined with Ent. Rund. in 1909. Finally, Soc. Ent. combined with Ent. Rund. in 1931. The only reasonably complete set in the U.S. is at the AMNH.]

b0506 Friesch	1912	29:135-137
b1130 Röber	1921	38:11-24
b0530 Gehlen	1932	49:62-66, 84-85, 182-184, 8 f
b1132 Röber	1933	50:94
b1096 Rangnow	1935	52:188-191
b0508 Froreich	1938	55:256-258, 1 pl
b0190 Brandt	1938	55:698-699
b1414 Wladarsch	1939	56:224-227, 303-304, 331-332, 2 f

## Ent. Tidskr.

*Entomologisk Tidskrift (Entomologiska Föreningen, Stockholm).*  
 [Stockholm] [1880-] [WL #18257] [AESN #300]

b0856 Lampe	1885	6:1-137
b0087 Aurivillius	1891	12:193-228, pl 1-3
b0088 Aurivillius	[1898]	18:139-174
b0090 Aurivillius	1901	22:113-128
b1379 Wahlgren	1924	45:110-112

## Ent. Zeit.

*Entomologische Zeitschrift [Fruaufst a. M., Guben, and Stuttgart] [1887-] [WL #18249] [AESN #296] [Subtitled "Zentral-Organ des internationalen entomologischen Vereins". Place of publication: volume 15,16,17 (no place cited); 18,19,20 (Guben); 21,22,23 (Stuttgart); 24 on (Frankfurt a. M.).]*

b0102 Austraut	1905	19:25-30
b0103 Austraut	1907	21:76-8
b0395 Denso	1908	22:29
b0396 Denso	1908	22:104-106
b0397 Denso	1908	22:152-154
b0104 Austraut	4 Feb 1911	24(44):242-244
b0398 Denso	2 Sep 1911	25(23):133
b0105 Austraut	1911	24:242-244
b1208 Schmidt	18 Apr 1914	28(3):16
b0503 Frankenbus*	21 Feb 1925	38(36):90
b0619 Günther	21 Mar 1925	38(40):106
b0110 Bandermann	31 Oct 1925	39(28):113-114
b0086 Aue	1925	38:61-62, 69-72, 76
b0366 Dannehl	1925	39:87-88
b0428 Dublitzky	24 May 1928	42(4):38-40, f
b1280 Stauder	22 Feb 1930	43(22):268-270
b0525 Gehlen	8 Dec 1930	44(17):258-259, 4 f
b0526 Gehlen	1930	44:130-131, 174-176, 2 pl, 1 f

## Ent. Zeit. (continued)

b0527 Gehlen	1931	44:362-364, 1 pl
b0528 Gehlen	1931	45:119-121, 6 f
b0529 Gehlen	1931	45:201-204, 1 pl, 7 f
b0116 Bandermann	8 Nov 1932	46(15):162-163, 3 f
b0532 Gehlen	22 Aug 1933	47(10):78-80, 5 f
b0533 Gehlen	8 Sep 1933	47(11):86-87, 4 f
b0534 Gehlen	22 Oct 1933	47(14):115-116, 2 f
b0122 Bang-Haas	22 Jun 1934	48(6):48
b0535 Gehlen	8 Jul 1934	48(7):59-62, 6 f
b0123 Bang-Haas	8 Mar 1935	48(23):183-184
b0537 Gehlen	22 Mar 1935	48(24):188-190, 3 f
b0538 Gehlen	22 Apr 1935	49(2):11-12, 3 f
b0539 Gehlen	8 Jun 1935	49(5):36-37, 1 f
b0124 Bang-Haas	22 Jan 1936	49(22):461-462, 1 f
b0125 Bang-Haas	1936	50:254-256
b0839 Knop	22 Mar 1937	50(48):562-564, 4 f
b0126 Bang-Haas	8 Oct 1937	51(26):262-263
b0620 Günther	8 Sep 1938	53(22):49-60, 1 pl
b0543 Gehlen	20 Dec 1939	53(31):261-266, 4 f
b0544 Gehlen	1 Oct 1940	54(18):139-144
b0545 Gehlen	20 Nov 1941	55(23):178-179
b0546 Gehlen	1 Dec 1941	55(24):185-186
b0547 Gehlen	1 Jul 1942	56(10):73-74, 3 f
b0549 Gehlen	1 Sep 1942	56(16):127-128
b0550 Gehlen	1 Jul 1943	57(7):49-51, 3 f
b0551 Gehlen	1 Feb 1944	57(21):165-166
b0801 Kembach	1950	60:67-69, 2 f
b0802 Kembach	1958	68:281-286, 6 f
b0804 Kembach	1959	69:253-260, 8 f
b1116 Rioue	1 Feb 1970	80(3):13-18, 4 pl
b1118 Rioue	2 May 1975	85(9):97-100, 2 f, 8 pl
b1137 Roesler	15 Aug 1975	85(16):177-186, 3 f, 2 pl
b1119 Rioue	1977	87(8):77-84, ill
b1120 Rioue	1979	89(20):225-230, ill
b1122 Rioue	1981	91(4):25-34, ill
b0951 Meyer	1986	96(15):216-224; (16):225-228
b0640 Harbich	1988	98(3):17-23
b0641 Harbich	1988	98(7):81-87
b0642 Harbich	1988	98(8):104-107
b0643 Harbich	1989	99(17):241-248
b1128 Rioue	1990	100(15):273-281

## Entomologist

*The Entomologist. An Illustrated Journal of General Entomology.*  
 [London] [1840-] [WL #18259] [1(26 parts):Nov 1840 - Dec 1842; 2:1864-1865; 3:1866-1867; 4(24 parts):Jan 1868 - Dec 1869; 5(26 parts, 2 double):Jan 1869 - Dec 1871; 6(26 parts):Jan 1872 - Dec 1873; 7(monthly):1874, and likewise thereafter. (CFC, pc.)]

b0870 Leech	1890	23:26-50
b0242 Butler	1892	25:20
b1175 Rothschild	1894	27:50, 1 f
b1176 Rothschild	1896	29:124
b0330 Cockerell	1905	38:111
b1406 Wileman	1910	43:136-139, 176-179, 189-193, 220-223, 244-248, 285-291, 309-313, 344-349
b0742 Joicey	1921	54:105-109
b0332 Cockerell	1925	58:37-38
b1326 Tams	1925	58:258-259, pl 4
b1328 Tams	1939	72:133-141
b0681 Huggins	Mar 1959	92:49-60
b0662 Hayes	May 1963	96:97-99, pl 3, f 10-13
b0663 Hayes	1963	96:121-123, pl 4, 4 f
b0665 Hayes	1973	106(1327):266, 1 pl

## Entomops

*Revue trimestrielle des entomologues des Alpes-Maritimes et de la Corse.* [Nice] [1964-] [AESN #319]

b1364 Vieu 1971 3(23):237-240, 2 f

## Entomotaxonomia

*Kunchong Fenlei Xuebao.* [N. W. College of Agriculture, 55 Wugong, Shaanxi, China.]

b0944 Meng 1982 4(1/2):55-56, ill
b1425 Zhao 1984 6(2/3):183-185, ill
b0945 Meng 1986 8(4):267-269, ill
b0946 Meng 1989 11(4):299-300
b0947 Meng 1990 12(2):139-140, ill
b0948 Meng 1991 13(2):83-85

## Ergebn. Forsch.-Unternehmens Nepal Himalaya

b0815 Kembach 1966 1:174-175, ill

## Étud. ent.

*Études d'Entomologie (Lépidoptères) de l'Afrique orientale et d'Algérie.* [Rennes, Oberthür & fils. (8vo) 21 parts.] [Étude d'entomologie. Faunes entomologiques. Descriptions d'insectes nouveaux ou peu connus.]

b1023 Oberthür 1878 3:x + 11-48 pp, 4 pls
b1025 Oberthür 1880 5:x + 11-88 pp, 9 cpls
b1026 Oberthür 1881 6(3):+ 11-115, 20 cpls
b1030 Oberthür 1886 11:1-38, cpls 1-7
b1031 Oberthür 1894 19:x+41 pp, 8 cpls

## Étud. Lép. comp.

*Études de Lépidoptérologie comparée*

b1037 Oberthür 1913 7(2):133, pl 265, f 2211
b1038 Oberthür 1916 12:179-428
b1039 Oberthür 1920 17:1-24, pl 502-507
b1040 Oberthür 1922 19:13-402, pls 74-124
b1086 Powell 1924 22(1):1-9

## Explor. Parc natn. Upemba

*Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba. Mission G. F. de Witte.* [Bruxelles] [1951-] [WL #18770]

b0831 Kiriacoff 1954 (26):1-69, 7 pl

## Fauna Saudi Arabia

b1407 Wiltshire 1980 2:179-240, ill

## Féruss. Bullet.

b0484 Feisthamel 1827 11:162-163

## Field &amp; Lab.

*Field and Laboratory. Journal of the Graduate Research Center, Southern Methodist University.* [Dallas] [1932-1959] [WL #19397]

b0504 Freeman 1938 6:33-43, f 1-3

## Florida Entomologist

[Gainesville] [1920-] [WL #19657] [AESN #343] [Continuation of Florida Buggist.]

b0140 Bates 1928 12:20-21

## Folia ent. hung.

*Folia entomologica hungarica.* [Budapest] [1923-] [WL #19791]

b0160 Bezszilla 1943 8:68-70, 2 pl

## Folia zool. hydrobiol.

*Folia zoologica et hydrobiologica.* [Riga] [1929-1943] [WL #19829]

b1308 Strand 1943 12:94-114

## Gekkan Mushi

*Monthly Insect.* A monthly Journal of Entomology. [Mushi-sha Ltd., P.O. Box 10, Nakano, Tokyo 164, Japan]

b0835 Kishida 1990 No. 231:10-11

b0725 Inoue 1991 No. 242:22-23

## Gen. Appl. Ent.

*General and Applied Entomology.* [Continues J. ent. Soc. Aust. (N.S.W.)]

b0989 Moulds 1981 13:69-80, 13 f
b0991 Moulds 1984 16:57-64

## Gen. Insectorum

*Genera Insectorum.* [Bruxelles, Desmet-Verteneuil (4vo) Fasc. 1-219e+] [1902-] [WL #20836] [Edited by P. Wytsman.]

b1165 Rothschild 1907 57:1-157, pl 1-8
--

## Great Lakes Entomologist

*Michigan Entomological Society, Michigan State University.* [East Lansing] [Continuation of Michigan Entomologist.]

b1121 Riote 1980 13(3):115-130, ill
b1127 Riote 1987 20(2):87-91, ill

## Heterocera Sumatrana

b0407 Diehl 1980 1:vii + 97 pp
b0667 Hayes [Jun 1982] 1:30

## Horae Soc. ent. ross.

*Horae Societatis entomologicae russ.* [Moscow] [Continued as Trudy Ukrainskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta zernovogo khozyaistva.]

b1285 Staudinger 1877 14:176-320 (1878); :320-482 (1877)
--

b0007 Alphéaky 1882 17:15-103
b0606 Grum-Grshimailo 1890 25:445-465
b0850 Kuznetsov 1906 37:293-346

## Illte Z. Ent.

*Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Entomologie.* [Neudamm] [1896-1900] [WL #22800] [Continued as Allg. Z. Ent.]

b1003 Neuburger 1899 4:297
----------------------------

## In Romanoff, Mém. Lép.

b0275 Christoph 1885 2:119-171, 4 pl
b1290 Staudinger 1887 3:126-232
b0605 Grum-Grshimailo 1887 3:357-402, map
b0607 Grum-Grshimailo 1890 4:vii+577 pp, 22 pls
b1292 Staudinger 1892 6:83-658, pl 4-14
b0008 Alphéaky Jun 1897 9:83-149, 5 cpls
b0009 Alphéaky 1897 9:151-184, pl 10-13

## In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde

b1217 Seitz 1908 10:-
b0748 Jordan 1912 2:229-260, pl
b0675 Hering 1927 14:353-386
b0767 Jordan 1929 2:10
b1218 Seitz 1931 6:839-845
b0418 Draudt 1931 6:845-900, pl 90-98
b0531 Gehlen 1932 Suppl. 2:137-166, 2 pl

## Ins. matsumur.

*Insecta matsumurana. (Matsumushi).* (Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture Hokkaido University). [Entomological Museum, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo] [1926-] [WL #23664] [AESN #395] [A supplement was begun in 1966.]

b0925 Matsumura 1929 3:165-168
--------------------------------

## Int. ent. Z.

*Internationale entomologische Zeitschrift.* [Guben] [1907-1935] [WL #23968]

b1211 Schultz 20 Apr 1907 1(4):25-26
b1012 Niepelt 1908 2:209
b0896 Linstow 13 May 1911 5(7):49-50
b0304 Closs 13 May 1911 5(7):50-51
b1212 Schultz 23 Sep 1911 5(26):184
b0305 Closs 7 Oct 1911 5(28):199
b0306 Closs 16 Dec 1911 5(38):275-276
b0307 Closs 1911 5:50-51
b0608 Gschwandner 23 Mar 1912 5(52):375
b0308 Closs 31 Aug 1912 6(22):153

## Index to Journals and Serials

## Int. ent. Z. (continued)

b0106	Austaut	1912	6:87-89, 125-127
b0310	Closs	14 Jun 1913	7(11):73
b0107	Bandermann	6 Sep 1913	7(23):156
b0311	Closs	25 Jul 1914	8(17):93
b1205	Schawerda	10 Oct 1914	8(24):135
b0312	Closs	10 Apr 1915	9(1):1
b0563	Gillmer	1915	9:81-84
b0514	Gaede	1915	9:105-106, 109-112, 125-126
b0194	Brombacher	25 Mar 1916	9(26):137
b0564	Gillmer	8 Apr 1916	10(1):1
b0315	Closs	26 Aug 1916	10(11):64
b0565	Gillmer	18 Nov 1916	10(17):94
b0318	Closs	11 Aug 1917	11(10):96
b0319	Closs	3 Nov 1917	11(16):154
b0322	Closs	23 Mar 1918	11(26):241
b1037	Strand	19 Oct 1918	12(15):114-116
b0637	Hannemann	11 Sep 1920	14(12):89
b0323	Closs	11 Sep 1920	14(12):90-91
b0325	Closs	9 Jul 1921	15(8):61-62
b1015	Niepelt	4 Mar 1922	15(25):198
b0516	Gehlen	2 Sep 1922	16(12):104
b0326	Closs	30 Sep 1922	16(14):118
b0518	Gehlen	1 Oct 1924	18(24):145-146, 1f
b0109	Bandermann	1924	18:304
b0111	Bandermann	1925	18:217-219
b0010	Andreas	1925	18:237-240, 241-242
b0865	Lederer	1925	19:101-104
b0932	Mecke	8 Mar 1926	19(46):361
b1016	Niepelt	22 May 1926	20(8):61
b0519	Gehlen	1 Sep 1926	20(21):172-176; (28):248-252 (22 Oct)
b0112	Bandermann	22 Nov 1926	20(32):294-295
b0520	Gehlen	8 Sep 1927	21(22):174-175
b1017	Niepelt	22 Oct 1927	21(28):239-241
b0521	Gehlen	8 Feb 1928	21(42):401, pl 1-3
b1018	Niepelt	1 Mar 1928	21(45):434-435
b0522	Gehlen	8 Apr 1928	22(2):13-18, 5 f
b0719	Igel	15 Jul 1928	22(15):155
b0114	Bandermann	1 Jun 1929	23(9):126-127
b0838	Knoch	8 Jul 1929	23(14):181-186
b0523	Gehlen	1929	22:354-356
b1131	Röber	1929	23:323-327, 1 f
b0524	Gehlen	22 Aug 1930	24(20):217-219, 1 pl
b1004	Neumann	8 Sep 1930	24(22):248
b1019	Niepelt	15 Oct 1931	25(27):278-279

## Int. J. Ent.

*International Journal of Entomology. [Continues Pacific Insects.]*

b1125	Riose	1984	26(4):339-350, ill
-------	-------	------	--------------------

## Izv. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR

*Izvestiya Akademii nauk Tadzhikshoii SSR. [Stalinabad] [1952-] [WL #24296a]*

b1246	Shchekkin	1956	(16):143+
b0390	Degtyareva	1977	1977(4):29-35
b0392	Degtyareva	1978	1978(1):19-24
b1245	Shchekkin	1981	1981(4):90-92
b0391	Degtyareva	1982	1982(2):25-29

## J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.

*Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. [1817-1918] [WL #25409]*

b0302	Clemens	1859	(2)4:97-190, f 1-4
-------	---------	------	--------------------

## J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.

*Journal of the Bombay natural History Society. [Bombay] [1886-] [WL #25676]*

b0624	Hampson	1898	11:277-297, 3 f
b0429	Dudgeon	1898	11:406-419
b0625	Hampson	1900	13:37-51, pl B

## J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. (continued)

b0388	de Nicville	1900	13:157-176, pl CC, DD, EE
b0626	Hampson	1900	13:223-235
b0627	Hampson	1900	13:499-520
b0629	Hampson	1904	15:630-653
b0630	Hampson	1904	16:132-151, pl D
b0632	Hampson	13 Jun 1910	20(1):83-125
b0635	Hampson	1912	21:1222-1272
b0488	Fellowes-Manson	1930	34:202-204
b1224	Sebastopol	1946	46:59-69, 253-269

## J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ.

*Journal of the College of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University. [Sapporo] [1908-1928] [WL #25836] [Continuation of Journal of the Sapporo Agricultural College (1906). Continued as Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido (Imperial) University (1927-).]*

b0924	Matsumura	1927	19:1-91, 5 pl
-------	-----------	------	---------------

## J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.

*Journal, East Africa Natural History Society (and National Museum). [Nairobi] [1942-] [WL #25910] [Continuation of J. E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc.]*

b0259	Carcasson	1964	24:53-82, 8 pl
b0260	Carcasson	30 Jun 1968	26(3):1-148, pl 1-17

## J. Ent.

*Journal of Entomology. [Continuation of Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. Not listed in World List.]*

b0261	Carcasson	1972	(B)41(2):175-190, 43 f
-------	-----------	------	------------------------

## J. ent. Soc. Aust. (N.S.W.)

*Journal of the Entomological Society of Australia (New South Wales). [Sydney] [1964-] [AESN #420] [Continued as Gen. Appl. Ent.]*

b1136	Robinson	1976	9:47-53, 3 f
-------	----------	------	--------------

## J. ent. Soc. Iran

*Journal of the entomological Society of Iran.*

b0449	Eben	1976	3(1/2):85-99, ill
-------	------	------	-------------------

## J. Kansas ent. Soc.

*Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society. [Manhattan, Kansas] [1928-] [AESN #429]*

b1273	Stallings	1944	17:29-31
-------	-----------	------	----------

## J. Lep. Soc.

*Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society [Cambridge, Massachusetts] [1959-] [WL #26340] [AESN #430] [For Volumes 1-12, see Lep. News.]*

b0198	Brown	13 May 1964	18(1):43-44
b1112	Rioue	1967	21:8
b0345	Comstock	1967	21:27-31
b1113	Rioue	1967	21:252-254
b1114	Rioue	1967	21:252-254
b1187	Rüttimeyer	15 Dec 1969	23(4):255-257, 4 f
b0265	Cary	16 Nov 1970	24(4):267-270, 4 f, 2 pl
b0195	Brou	1981	34(3):302-306, ill
b1342	Tukes	1981	35(1):27-33, ill
b0674	Heppner	24 Sep 1982	36(2):87-111
b0196	Brou	1984	38(2):96-101, ill

## J. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.

*Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology Series) [London] [1855-] [WL #26346]*

b1383	Walker	1862	6:82-145
-------	--------	------	----------

## J. nat. Hist.

*Journal of Natural History. (An International Journal of Taxonomic and General Biology). [AESN #433] [before 1967, see Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.]*

b0701	Holloway	1990	24(3):719-729, ill
-------	----------	------	--------------------

## J. New York ent. Soc.

*Journal of the New York Entomological Society. [New York] [1893-] [WL #26559] [AESN #434] [ISSN #0028-7199] [Quarterly (Mar, Jun, Sep, Dec). Dating follows Field et al.]*

b0158 Beutennüller	1901	1:147-177
b1202 Schaus	Sep 1932	40:375

## J. Res. Lep.

*Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera. [Arcadia, California] [AESN #436] [Not listed in the World List.]*

b0337 Comstock	1966	5:215-219
b1123 Riote	[1981]	19(2):68-71

## J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.

*Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History. [London] [1936-1980] [WL #26917] [Continued as Archives of Natural History.]*

b0576 Griffin	Dec 1937	1(4):121-122
b1335 Townsend	May 1938	1(5):131-133
b0577 Griffin	May 1938	1(5):157
b0495 Fletcher	Feb 1939	1(7):198
b0682 Higgins	Nov 1963	4(3):153-159
b0350 Cowan	Apr 1970	5(4):291-302
b0351 Cowan	Apr 1970	5(4):303-323
b0352 Cowan	Oct 1971	6(1):18-29
b0353 Cowan	Nov 1975	7(3):273-284

## J. Taiwan Mus.

*Journal of Taiwan Museum. T'ai-wan Sheng Li Po Wu Kuan Pan Nien K'an. [Continues Q. Jl Taiwan Mus.]*

b0890 Lin	1987	40(2):101-120, ill
-----------	------	--------------------

## J. Wash. Acad. Sci.

*Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. [Washington, D.C.] [1911-] [WL #27087]*

b1203 Schaus	1932	22:137-148
--------------	------	------------

## Japan Heterocerists' J.

*Japan Heterocerists' Journal. [Tokyo] [WL #25197]*

b0833 Kishida	1975	No. 82:359-360, 4 f
b0722 Inoue	1977	No. 93:538-543, ill
b0513 Funakoshi	1986	No. 138:200-201, ill

## Jb. Akad. gemeinnütz. Wiss. Erfurt

b0790 Kefernein	1870	(2)6:1-17, 1 pl
-----------------	------	-----------------

## Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.

*Jahrbücher des nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde. [Wiesbaden] [1844-] [WL #24800]*

b1056 Pagenstecher	1888	41:85-217
--------------------	------	-----------

## Jena allgem. Lit.-Zelt.

b0857 [Laspeyres	1809	No. 239, 240
------------------	------	--------------

## Jh. Ver. schles. Insektenk.

*Jahresheft des Vereins für schlesische Insektenkunde zu Breslau. [1908-1924] [WL #25171]*

b1014 Niepelt	1921	13:41-42
---------------	------	----------

## K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.

*Kungliga svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. [Uppsala & Stockholm] [1739-] [WL #27814]*

b0358 Dalman	1816	37:48-101, 119-225, pl 2
b1393 Wallengren	1865	(nf)5(4):1-83

## Khongguo Jingji kunchong zhi

b0278 Chu	1980	No. 22:vii + 84 pp, ill
-----------	------	-------------------------

## Koedoe

*Journal for scientific research in the National Parks of the Union of South Africa. [Pretoria] [1958-] [WL #27572]*

b1355 Vári	1964	No. 7:43-51, 1 pl, 5 f
------------	------	------------------------

## Lambilliones

*Lambillionea. Revue mensuelle de l'Union des [Bruxelles] [1926-] [WL #27970] [AESN #452] [For volume 1-25, see Revue mens. Soc. ent. Namur. IaAS has a fairly complete set, as does PPA.]*

b0954 Mezger	1928	28:57-60
b0246 Cabeau	1931	31:174
b1363 Viette	1956	56:59-62, 3 f
b1354 Van der Sloot	1967	66:96-98
b0150 Bernardi	1970	69(7/12):29-30
b0151 Bernardi	1971	71:34-36
b1191 Saizs	1975	74(9/10):70-72
b0147 Berger	1975	75(1/2):Suppl.1-16; (3/4):Suppl.17-24
b1181 Rougeot	1975	75(9/10):68-71, 3 f
b1192 Saizs	1983	83(1/4):17-25
b0248 Cadiou	1985	84(7/8):52-56, ill
b0139 Basquin	1986	86(11/12):127-130, ill
b0249 Cadiou	1988	88(9/10):133-143, ill
b0382 Darge	1989	89(5/6):42-43
b0252 Cadiou	1990	90(9/12):130-158, ill
b0250 Cadiou	1990	90(2):42-48, ill
b0253 Cadiou	1990	90(4):3-34, ill
b0251 Cadiou	1991	91(1):66-71, ill

## Lep. Cat.

*Lepidopterorum Catalogus. [Berlin, W. Junk.] [Edited by P. O. C. Aurivillius, F. Byrk, E. Strand and H. Wagner. Volumes 1-32, published as parts 1-94. Incomplete, Volume 33 and other parts never appeared.]*

b1376 Wagner	1913	12,18,21,23:1-440
b1377 Wagner	1914	Part 18:79-220
b1378 Wagner	1915	Part 21:223-304

## Lep. News

*Lepidopterists' News [1947-1958] [WL #28427] [For volume 13 on, see J. Lep. Soc.]*

b0268 Cary	22 Dec 1955	9(4/5):135-136
b0269 Cary	1957	11:107-112
b0995 Müller	28 Mar 1958	11(1-3):15-17
b0996 Müller	1958	11:15-16
b0569 Goodwin	1958	12:123

## Lep. Rundschr.

b1279 Stauder	1928	2:113-116
---------------	------	-----------

## Linn. Ent.

b1073 Philippi	1860	14:265-297
----------------	------	------------

## Mag. Ent.

b0509 Füessly	1779	2:65-71
---------------	------	---------

## Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)

b0476 Fabricius	1807	6:279-289 (in 277-295).
-----------------	------	-------------------------

## Mag. Zool.

*Magasin de Zoologie. [Paris] [1831-1849] [Continued as Rev. Mag. Zool.]*

b0614 Guérin-Méneville	1839	9(2):ins. pl 2
------------------------	------	----------------

## Mélanges Lép.

b0445 d'Almeida	1922	1:1-226
-----------------	------	---------

## Mélanges Soc. Turin

*Mélanges de la Societe royale de Turin.*

b0006 Allioni	1766	3(7):185-188
---------------	------	--------------

## Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat.

*Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle Serie A.*

Zoologie. [Paris] [1950-] [AESN #473]		
---------------------------------------	--	--

b1182 Rougeot	1977	(A)105:1-150, 20 pl
---------------	------	---------------------

## Mem. nat. Acad. Sci. Rep. Eclipse Exp.

b0238 Butler	1884	94
--------------	------	----

**Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou***Mémoires de la Société des amis de sciences naturelles.*

- b0464 Ershoff 1874 11(2):[4]+vi+127+[1]  
pp. pls 1-6

**Memorie Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna***Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. [Bologna] [1850-1953] [WL #31300]*

- b0152 Bentolini 1851 2:167-187, 1

**Memorie Soc. ent. Ital.***Memorie della Società entomologica italiana. [Genova] [1921-] [WL #31311] [Supplement to Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana.]*

- b1339 Turati 1936 15:55-77, 1 pl  
b0244 Bytinski-Salz 1937 69:194-212

**Michigan Entomologist***[East Lansing] [1966-] [AESN #488]*

- b0491 Fleming 1970 3:17-23

**Misc. Ent.***Miscellanea Entomologica. Revue entomologique internationale. [Narbonne, Castanet-Tolosan] [1892-] [WL #32117]*

- b0255 Cannavietto 1905 13:11-15, 21-25  
b0707 Huard 1928 31:25-26  
b0137 Basquin 1982 49:49-52, ill

**Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges.***Mitteilungen der Deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft. [Berlin] [1930-] [WL #32343] [AESN #497] [Suspended 1945-1954]*

- b0806 Kernbach 1962 21:53-56, 7 f  
b0811 Kernbach 1964 23:88  
b0812 Kernbach 1964 23(5/6):89-90, 1 f  
b0813 Kernbach 28 Feb 1965 24(1):18-20, 3 f  
b0814 Kernbach 1965 24:86-90, 10 f  
b0816 Kernbach 1966 25(5/6):76-78  
b0818 Kernbach 1967 26:65-70, 7 f  
b0819 Kernbach 1968 27:5-6, 2 f  
b0820 Kernbach 1968 27:6-8, 2 f

**Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel***Mitteilungen aus der Entomologischen Gesellschaft. [Basel] [1951-] [WL #32393] [AESN #499] [Continuation of Vereinsnachrichten Entomologenverein Basel und Umgebung. No US library reports holding this item.]*

- b0900 Loesiger 1980 30(2):59-62

**Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges.***Mitteilungen der münchener entomologischen Gesellschaft. [München] [1910-] [WL #32623] [AESN #503]*

- b1252 Skell 1913 4:56-61  
b1253 Skell 1921 11:74-82, 4 pl  
b1190 Sälzi 1924 14:142-143  
b0367 Dennert 1929 19:97-116  
b1247 Shelyukhov 1933 23:43-45, 1 f  
b1053 Osthelder 1939 29:78-103  
b0360 Danzel 1939 29:94  
b0144 Bender 1942 32:649  
b0362 Danzel 1949 35-39:226-230

**Mitt. münchen. ent. Verh.***Mitteilungen der münchener entomologischen Verhandlungen.*

- b0405 Dewitz 1879 3:23-35, pl 1,2  
b0651 Hartmann 1879 3:35-37, pl 3, f 1-3

**Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.***Mitteilungen der schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft. (Bulletin de la Société Entomologique Suisse). [Bern, Schaffhausen] [1862- or 1865-] [WL #32727] [AESN #504]*

- b0274 Chrix 1882 6:333-348  
b0979 Mory 1901 10:333-360, 1 pl

**Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.***Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Berlin. [Berlin]*

- [1901-] [WL #32891]  
b0939 Mell 1935 20:337-365, 1 pl

**Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg***Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Hamburg.*

- [1914-1919] [WL #32892]  
b1103 Rebel 1915 32:121-158, 1 pl

**Monogr angew. Ent.***Monographien zur angewandten Entomologie. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie). [Berlin] [1917-] [WL #33266] [AESN #506]*

- b1063 Patočka 1980 No. 23:1-188

**Motyle Okolic Jezewa**

- b1409 Wize 1917 1917:6

**Nasekomye Mongol.**

- b0401 Derzhavets 1977 No. 5:642-648, ill

**Naturaliste***Le Naturaliste [Paris] [1869-1910] [WL #34249]*

- b0093 Austaut 1879 1:68-69  
b0094 Austaut 1879 1:85  
b0095 Austaut 1879 1(2):3  
b0096 Austaut 1880 1(3):237  
b0097 Austaut 1883 2(5):359-360  
b1331 Thierry-Mieg 1889 (2)3:181,197  
b0098 Austaut 1889 (2)3:231-232  
b0099 Austaut 1890 (2)4:190-191  
b0414 Dognin 1891 (2)5:159  
b0100 Austaut 1892 (2)6:68-69  
b0346 Coomovici 1892 (2)6:254-256, 264, 280-281  
b0101 Austaut 1893 (2)7:230-231

**Naturaliste Malgache***[Tananarive-Tsimbazaza] [1949-] [WL #34252]*

- b0578 Grivaud 1958 10:75-79, 1 pl, 2 f

**Naturf.**

- b0686 Hoffmann 1774 1:244

**Naturforscher***Der Naturforscher. Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften. [Berlin] [Not in World List.]*

- b1177 Rottemburg 1775 6:1-34; 7:105-112  
b1195 Schaller 1788 23:49-534, pl 2

**Naturs.**

- b0994 Müller 1774 1:638

**Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk.***Neue Beiträge zur systematischen Insektenkunde. [Berlin] [1916-1932]*

- b1410 Wladisch 1924 3:29-30

**New Ent.***New Entomologist. Transactions of the Shinshu Entomological Society. [Ueda] [1952-] [WL #34647] [AESN #517] [ISSN #0028-4955]*

- b1000 Nakamura 1977 26(1/2):1-14, ill

**Nigerian Field***Journal of the Nigerian Field Society. [London, etc.] [1931-] [WL #34889]*

- b0393 Delf 1965 30:150-160

**Nota lepid.***Nota lepidopterologica. [Karlsruhe, Societas Europaea Lepidopterologica.] [1977-]*

- b1193 Sauter 1984 7(3):282-285  
b0385 de Freins 1988 11(3):182-186, ill  
b1067 Pelzer 1989 11(4):274-278, ill

## Notulae ent.

*Notulae Entomologicae [Helsingfors = Helsinki, Finland] [1921-]*  
 [WL #35328] [AESN #535] [ISSN #0029-4594]

b1357 Varis 1976 56(4):127-128, f  
 b1358 Varis 1977 57(2):58

## Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris)

b0175 Boisduval 1833 2(2):149-270, pl 7

## Nouv. Rev. Ent.

*Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie. [Laboratoire de Zoologie de la Faculté des Sciences, Toulouse, France.]*

b0381 Darge 1986 (ns)3(1):77-79  
 b0271 Chalumeau [1987] (ns)3(3):372

## Novit. ent.

*Novitates entomologicae. Revue mondiale d'entomologie systematique et biologie. [Paris] [1931-1946 & suppléments 1932-1962]* [AESN #536]

b0863 Le Moutt 1933 3(1/4):19-20, 1 pl

## Novit. zool.

*Novitates Zoologicae. A Journal of Zoology in Connection with the Tring Museum. [Tring] [1894-1948]*

b1141 Rothschild 1894 1:65-98, pl 5-7  
 b1029 Kirby 1894 1:99-103  
 b1142 Rothschild 1894 1:541-543, 664-665  
 b1143 Rothschild 1895 2:28  
 b1144 Rothschild 1895 2:162, pl 9, f 9  
 b1145 Rothschild 1895 2:482  
 b1146 Rothschild 1896 3:21-62, pl 4  
 b1147 Rothschild 1896 3:231-232  
 b1148 Rothschild 1896 3:322-328  
 b1149 Rothschild 1897 4:307-313, pl 7  
 b1150 Rothschild 1898 5:602-605, 4 f  
 b1151 Rothschild 1899 6:67-91  
 b1152 Rothschild 1900 7:274-276, pl 5  
 b0697 Holland 1900 7:555-591, 2 f  
 b1153 Rothschild 1902 9:595-598  
 b1162 Rothschild 1903 9(Suppl.):cxxxv + 972 pp, 67 pl  
 b1154 Rothschild 1904 11:435-440  
 b1155 Rothschild 1905 12:78-79  
 b1163 Rothschild 1906 13:178-185  
 b1164 Rothschild 1906 13:406-407  
 b1166 Rothschild 1907 14:92-95  
 b0631 Hampson 1907 14:327  
 b1156 Rothschild 1907 14:507  
 b1167 Rothschild 1908 15:259-260  
 b1168 Rothschild 1910 17:447-455  
 b1169 Rothschild 1910 17:456-459  
 b0746 Jordan 1911 18:135-136  
 b0747 Jordan 1911 18:599-600  
 b0749 Jordan 1912 18:599  
 b1170 Rothschild 1912 19:128-135  
 b1171 Rothschild 1915 22:281-290, pl 10  
 b1172 Rothschild 1915 22:291-294  
 b1173 Rothschild 1916 23:115-123  
 b1174 Rothschild 1916 23:247-263  
 b0752 Jordan 1917 24:59-60  
 b0753 Jordan 1919 26:190-192  
 b1159 Rothschild 1919 26:193-251  
 b0754 Jordan 1920 27:159-162  
 b0755 Jordan 1920 27:163-166  
 b0756 Jordan 1920 27:167-170  
 b0987 Moss 1920 27:333-424, pl 1-11  
 b0757 Jordan 1920 27:510-512  
 b0759 Jordan 1921 28:277-279  
 b0761 Jordan 1923 30:186-190, 10 f  
 b0762 Jordan 1923 30:268-269, 2 f  
 b0763 Jordan 1924 31:298  
 b0765 Jordan 1926 33:379-384, 7 f  
 b0768 Jordan 1929 35:60-62, 1 pl

## Novit. zool. (continued)

b0769 Jordan	1929 35:85-88, 5 f
b0770 Jordan	1929 35:187-191, 12 f
b0771 Jordan	1930 36:1-5, 11 f
b0772 Jordan	1931 36:235-242, 24 f
b0773 Jordan	1931 36:243-249, 12 f
b0774 Jordan	1933 38:342, 4 f
b0775 Jordan	1937 40:323-325, 1 pl
b0776 Jordan	1938 41:126-129, 4 f
b0777 Jordan	1938 41:130-133, 2 pl

## Novos Taxa ent.

*Novos Taxa entomológicos. (Suplemento a Revista de Entomologia de Mocambique). [Lourenço Marques, Mocambique] [1958-] [WL #35999] [AESN #538]*

b0554 Gess 1967 No. 54:1-10, 8 f, 4 pl

## Nunquam otiosus

b1196 Schaufuss 1870 1:7-23

## O Campo

[Rio de Janeiro] [Little more than a newspaper.]

b1097 Raymundo	1932 *
b1098 Raymundo	1933 4(2):31-33; (4):49-51; (5):31-33; (6):22-24; (8):66-67, (9):65-66; (10):57-58; (11):59-60

## Occ. Pap. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia

*Occasional Papers of the Entomological Society of British Columbia.*

b0744 Jones Jun 1951 No. 1:v+ii+148 pp

## Occ. Pap. Milwaukee Pub. Mus.

*Occasional Papers of the Milwaukee Public Museum.*

b1002 Neidhoefer Jul 1968 1:1-7, 6 pl

## Occ. Pap. natn Mus. Sth. Rhodesia

*Occasional Papers. National Museum of Southern Rhodesia. [Bulawayo] [1937-] [WL #35757] [Continuation of Occ. Pap. Rhod. Mus.]*

b1079 Pinhey 1962 (B)3:871-891, 2 pl, 5 f

## Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria

b1111 Riley 1971 5:1-9

## Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh.

*Öfversigt af Kongl Vetenskapsakademiens förhandlingar. [Stockholm] [1844-1902]* [WL #36053]

b1389 Wallengren	1858 15:75-84,135-142,209- 215
b1395 Wallengren	1875 32(1):83-137
b0089 Aurivillius	1900 57:1039-1058

## Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.

*Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. [London] [1939-1959] [Continued in the Bull. zool. Nom.]*

b0728 Internatio*	28 Aug 1939 2:13-20
b0729 Internatio*	9 Dec 1943 2(17):161-168
b0730 Internatio*	24 Jan 1956
b0731 Internatio*	1 Sep 1956
b0732 Internatio*	31 Jul 1957
b0733 Internatio*	16 May 1958 19(1):1-44

## Opuscula entomologica

*[Lund, Sweden, Entomologiska Sällskapet] [1936-] [WL #36284]*  
 [AESN #548]

b0206 Burau 1950 15:81-86, 1 pl

**Opuscula zool.**

*Opuscula zoologica.* [1956- and 1957-] [WL #36290 and 36291] [Two journals share this title, one published by Institutum zoosystematicum Universitatis budapestinensis, Budapest, and the other by Zoologische Staatssammlung, München.]

b0807 Kembach 1962 No. 63:1-19, 12 f

**Pacific Insects**

[Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.] [1959-] [WL #36699] [AESN #557] [Continued as *Int. J. Ent.*]

b1124 Riote 1981 23(1/2):207-210, ill

**Pan-Pac. Ent.**

*Pan-Pacific Entomologist.* [San Francisco] [1924-] [WL #36948] [AESN #559]

b1349 Usinger 1939 15:90

**Papilio**

*The Organ of the New York entomological Club.* [New York] [Not listed in the World List.]

b1005 Neumoegen	Oct 1881	1(9):149
b0233 Butler	1881	1:103-106
b0452 Edwards	1881	1:115-121
b0453 Edwards	1882	2:9-15
b0595 Grote	1883	3:109-110
b0454 Edwards	1884	4:11-19
b0899 Lintner	1885	4:135-147

**Petites Nouv. ent.**

*Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques.* [Paris] [Not listed in the World List.]

b1284 Staudinger	1877	2:190
b0143 Bellier de la Châ*	1878	2:193
b1286 Staudinger	1878	2:203

**Polsk. Pismo ent.**

*Polskie pismo entomologiczne.* (Bulletin Entomologique de Pologne). [Lwów, Wrocław, Poland; Polskie Towarzystwo Entomologiczne] [1922-] [WL #38059] [AESN #583, 584] [From 1958 divided into *Seria A* and *B*.]

b1020 Niesiokowski	1924	3:23-33
b1209 Schneider	1950	19:237-255, 3 f

**Priamus**

*Results of the Scientific Researches on Entomology.* [Ankara, Turkey] [1981-]

b0840 Kocak 31 May 1986 4(1/2):3-12

**Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.**

*Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia [Philadelphia]* [1841-] [WL #38793]

b1312 Stroeker 1885 36:283-286

**Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci.**

*Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science.* [Fayetteville] [1941-] [WL #38957]

b1220 Selman	1971	25:56-68, 4 f, 3 pl, 3 tbl
b1064 Paulsson	1977	31:117-118

**Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.**

*Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences.* [San Francisco] [1854-] [WL #39044]

b0450 Edwards	1874	5:109-113
b0451 Edwards	1875	6:86-95
b0666 Hayes	1975	40(7):145-208, 176 f

**Proc. ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia**

*Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia.* [Victoria] [1911-] [WL #39185] [Continued as *J. ent. Soc. Br. Columbia*.]

b0167 Blackmore 1921 18:25-30

**Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.**

*Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London.* [London] [1926-] [WL #39634] [For 1939 on, see Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. Before 1926 the Proceedings were issued as part of the Transactions.]

b0669 Hearsey	1864	(3)1:100
b0766 Jordan	26 Mar 1929	3:81

**Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.**

*Proceedings of the entomological Society of Philadelphia.* [Philadelphia] [1861-1867] [AESN #708] [Continued as *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.*]

b0897 Lintner	1864	3:645-672
b0585 Grote	1865	5:38-84, pl 1,11
b0599 Grote	1865	5:149-193, pl 3

**Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.**

*Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington.* [Washington, D.C.] [1884-] [WL #39189] [AESN #598]

b0438 Dyar	1901	4:440-442
b0439 Dyar	1901	4:446-485
b0440 Dyar	1903	5:290-298
b0441 Dyar	1903	5:290-298
b0131 Barnes	1924	26:166
b1201 Schaus	1927	29:101-111, 185-186
b0927 McCabe	1984	86(3):614-618, ill
b0685 Hodges	1985	87(2):323-328, ill

**Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.**

*Proceedings of the Hawaiian entomological Society.* [Honolulu] [1905-] [WL #39229]

b1317 Swezey	1920	4:376-386
b1318 Swezey	Aug 1944	12(1):22
b1126 Riote	1986	27:79-90, ill

**Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales**

*Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales.* [Sidney] [1876-] [WL #39351]

b1052 Olliff	1890	(2)5:515-516
b0908 Lucas	22 Dec 1891	(2)6:277-306

**Proc. lit. phil. Soc. Liverpool**

*Proceedings of the literary and philosophical Society of Liverpool.* [Liverpool] [1844-] [WL #39352]

b0969 Moore	1883	37:227Δ259, pl 7
-------------	------	------------------

**Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow**

b1387 Walker	1869	1:325-378, 3 pl
b0758 Jordan	1920	1:328

**Proc. New Engl. zool. Club**

*Proceedings of the New England Zoological Club.* [Cambridge, Massachusetts] [1899-1947 (Volume 1-24).] [WL #39509] [Not at U. of I. Field Museum has a complete set.]

b0280 Clark	1916	6:39-50, pl 3-6
b0281 Clark	1917	6:57-72
b0282 Clark	1919	6:99-114, pl 10-12
b0283 Clark	1920	7:65-78
b0284 Clark	1922	8:1-23
b0285 Clark	12 May 1923	8:47-77
b0286 Clark	1 May 1924	9:11-21
b0287 Clark	1926	9:45-59
b0288 Clark	1927	11:99-109
b0289 Clark	4 Apr 1928	10:33-46
b0290 Clark	1929	11:7-24
b0291 Clark	1930	12:25-30
b0292 Clark	1931	12:77-83
b0293 Clark	1932	13:39-42
b0294 Clark	1932	13:43-49
b0295 Clark	1933	13:101-103
b0296 Clark	1934	14:13-14
b0297 Clark	8 Feb 1935	15:19-39
b0298 Clark	1936	15:71-91
b0299 Clark	1937	16:27-39

## SPHINGIDAE

<b>Proc. New Engl. zool. Club (continued)</b>			<b>Progr. Staats-Realsch. Innsbruck</b>		
b0300 Clark	1938	17:37-44	b1399 Weiler	1880	1879-80:31 pp
<b>Proc. Pa Acad. Sci.</b>			<b>Psyche</b>		
<i>Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science.</i> [Harrisburg] [1924-] [WL #39589]			<i>A Journal of Entomology. [Cambridge, Massachusetts] [1874-]</i> [WL #40412] [AESN #610]		
b1316 Sewardner	1940	14:137-138	b0435 Dyar	1896	7:385-386
b0273 Chermock	1940	14:138-140	b1269 Soule	1897	8:155
<b>Proc. R. Soc. Qd.</b>			b0134 Barnes	1910	17:190-206
<i>Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland. [Brisbane]</i> [1884-] [WL #39645]			<b>Pub. Mus. Hoang Ho Pai Ho</b>		
b0958 Miskin	1891	8:26 + [2] pp	b1065 Pavlov	1932	No. 8:5
b0909 Lucas	1892	8:68-94	<b>Quebec Soc. Protection of Plants</b>		
<b>Proc. R. Soc. Vict.</b>			b1408 Winn	1912	(Suppl.):103 pp
<i>Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. [Melbourne.]</i> [1888-] [WL #39646]			<b>Reichenbachia</b>		
b1340 Turner	1923	(ns)35:26-62	<i>(Zeitschrift fuer Entomologische Taxonomie). [Staatliches Museum fuer Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte, Oldenburg, West Germany.] [1962-] [AESN #624]</i>		
<b>Proc. Trans. Brit. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.</b>			b0458 Eichler	1965	5:21-24, 4 f
b0917 MacNulty	1970	3:95-122, 4 f, 5 pl	b0447 Ebert	1969	12:37-53, 10 f, 6 pl
<b>Proc. Trans. Rhod. Sci. Assoc.</b>			b0448 Ebert	1974	15(1):1-15, 9 f
<i>Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association. [Bulawayo] [Often cited as just Proceedings or Transactions, but published in the same volume.]</i>			<b>Rep. Gakugel Fac. Iwate Univ.</b>		
b1298 Stevenson	1938	36(1):133-152, 1 pl	b1049 Okano	1958	13(2):51-56, 1 f, 1 pl
<b>Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.</b>			<b>Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist.</b>		
<i>Proceedings of the United States National Museum. [Washington, D.C.] [1878-] [WL #39782] [Superseded by Smithsonian Contr. Zoology.]</i>			<i>Report of the New York State Museum of Natural History.</i> [Albany, New York] [1847-1918] [WL #44728] [Title varies slightly.]		
b0705 Howard	1889	12(771):185-207	b0898 Lintner	1872	23:137-216, pl 7-8
b0693 Holland	1889	12(771):195	<b>Revta bras. Ent.</b>		
b0436 Dyar	1900	23:255-284	<i>Revista brasileira de Entomologia. [Sao Paulo] [1954-] [WL #46349] [AESN #649]</i>		
b0437 Dyar	1900	23(1209):255-284	b0955 Mielke	1986	30(2):245-249, ill
b0442 Dyar	1904	27(1376):779-938	b0956 Mielke	1988	32(1):1-3, ill
b0443 Dyar	1912	42:39-106	<b>Revta Ent. Rio de J.</b>		
b1204 Schaus	1941	89(3102):497-511	<i>Revista de Entomologia. [Rio de Janeiro] [1931-1951] [WL #46428] [AESN #654]</i>		
<b>Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.</b>			b1427 Zikán	1934	4:157-162, 13 f
<i>Proceedings, Zoological Society of London [London] [1830-]</i> [WL #39835] [Now <i>Journal of Zoology</i> , 3 (1859-1873) or 4 (1874 on) parts per year. 1901-1905 had 2 volumes of 2 parts each. For dating see Duncan, 1937.]			b1428 Zikán	1935	5:133-141, 5 f
b0962 Moore	1866	1865:755-822, pl 41-43	b1043 Oiticica Filho	1940	11:496-500
b0963 Moore	1866	1866:355-365	<b>Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. cent. Venez.</b>		
b1388 Wallace	1866	1866:355-365	<i>Revista de la Facultad de agronomia, Universidad central de Venezuela. [Maracay] [1956-] [WL #46521]</i>		
b0207 Butler	1871	1871:79-83	b0883 Lichy	1962	2(4):53-178, 55 f
b0964 Moore	1872	1872:555-583, pl 32-34	b0887 Lichy	[1980]	10(1/4):129-137
b0210 Butler	1875	1875:3-16, pl 1-2	<b>Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. Repub. Urug.</b>		
b0211 Butler	1875	1875:238-261, pl 36-37	<i>Revista de la Facultad de Agronomia de la Universidad de la Republica, Uruguay. [Montevideo] [1928-] [WL #46523]</i>		
b0965 Moore	1875	1875:252	b0162 Biezanko	1957	46:1-152
b0212 Butler	1875	1875:391-393	b0163 Biezanko	1962	50:1-45
b0213 Butler	1875	1875:621-623	b0164 Biezanko	1962	50:47-117
b0214 Butler	1876	1876:308-310, pl 22	<b>Revta Lep.</b>		
b0217 Butler	1877	1877:168-170	<i>SHILAP (Soc Hisp-Luso-Am Lepid), Revista Lepidopt.</i>		
b0218 Butler	1877	1877:466-475	b1368 Vilarrubia	1974	2(5):33-38
b0966 Moore	1877	1877:580-632, pl 58-60	b1068 Pérez Ubeda	1980	8*3(237-239
b0223 Butler	1878	1878:480-495	b1370 Vives Moreno	1981	9(3):223-229, ill
b0967 Moore	1879	1879:387-417, pl 32-34	b1011 Niculescu	1989	17(65):95-108, ill
b0229 Butler	1880	1880:403-405, pl 39	<b>Revta mex. Biol.</b>		
b0423 Druce	1883	1882:777-782, pl 60-61	<i>Revista mexicana de biología. [1920-1935] [WL #46786]</i>		
b0827 Kirby	1886	1886:269-271, pl 27	b0687 Hoffmann	1924	4:71+
b0971 Moore	1888	1888:390-412	<b>Revta Soc. mex. Lep.</b>		
b0869 Leech	1888	1888:580-655, pl 30-32	<i>Revista de la Sociedad mexicana de Lepidopterología. [Sociedad Mexicana de Lepidopterología, Mexico.]</i>		
b0243 Butler	1896	1896:817-850, pl 41-42	b0406 Diaz	1982	7(2):41-51
b0481 Fawcett	1902	1902(2):305-307, pl 26	b1405 White	1987	11(1):14-16
b0153 Bethune-Baker	1905	1905(1):88-95, pl 8-9			
b0634 Hampson	1910	1910:388-510, pl 36-41			
b0483 Fawcett	1915	1915:92-113, 2 pl			
b0751 Jordan	1916	1916:140-141			

- |  |            |                          |  |
|--|------------|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Revta Univ. Oriente</b>   |            |                          |  |
| b1334 Torre y Callejas   | 1960       | 1:41-75, pl 1-15         |  |
| <b>Revue ent. Silbermann</b>   |            |                          |  |
| <i>Revue entomologique (Silbermann) [Paris] [1833-1840]</i>  | 1833       | 1:69-94                  |  |
| b0256 Camerer  |            |                          |  |
| <b>Revue fr. Ent.</b>  |            |                          |  |
| <i>Revue francaise d'Entomologie [Paris] [1934-] [WL #47191]</i>   |            |                          |  |
| [AESN #666]  |            |                          |  |
| b1074 Pierre   | 1985       | (ns)7(1):27-31, ill      |  |
| b1075 Pierre   | 1989       | (ns)11(3):117-128, ill   |  |
| <b>Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur.</b>  |            |                          |  |
| <i>Revue mensuelle de la Société entomologique namuroise.</i>  |            |                          |  |
| [Namur] [1901-1925] [WL #47442] [For volume 26 on, see   |            |                          |  |
| Lambillioea.]  |            |                          |  |
| b0855 Lambillioen  | 1920       | 20:34-35                 |  |
| b0245 Cabeau   | 1925       | 25:5-8, 38-39, 65, 81-82 |  |
| <b>Revue Russe Ent.</b>  |            |                          |  |
| <i>Revue Russie d'Entomologie. [Leningrad] [1901-1930] [WL #48335a]</i> [Also known as Russk. ent. Obozr.]   |            |                          |  |
| b0849 Kuznetsov  | 1904       | 4:154-161                |  |
| <b>Revue zool. bot. afr.</b>   |            |                          |  |
| <i>Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines. [Bruxelles] [1928-]</i>   |            |                          |  |
| [WL #47664]  |            |                          |  |
| b0676 Hering   | 1930       | 17:405-407, 3 f          |  |
| b0552 Gehlen   | 1951       | 44:251-253, 4 f          |  |
| b0792 Kembach  | 1954       | 50:216-220, 2 pl         |  |
| b0794 Kembach  | 1955       | 51:23-26, 3 f            |  |
| b0795 Kembach  | 1955       | 51:27-32, 6 f            |  |
| b0799 Kembach  | 1957       | 55:173-204, 18 f         |  |
| b0809 Kembach  | 1963       | 67:327-340, 14 f         |  |
| <b>Rhodesia agric. J.</b>  |            |                          |  |
| <i>Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. [Salisbury] [1903-] [WL #47701]</i>  |            |                          |  |
| b1055 O'Neil   | 1918       | 15:158-168               |  |
| <b>Rovart. Lap.</b>  |            |                          |  |
| <i>Rovartani lapok; havi folyóirat különös tekintettel a hasznos és</i>  |            |                          |  |
| <i>kártékony rovarokra. [Budapest] [1884-1886, 1897-1918, 1922-1926] [WL #48158] [AESN #674]</i> [Not at U of I, as stated in the                                      |            |                          |  |
| <i>Union List. Iowa has a complete set. Rovartani lapok =</i>  |            |                          |  |
| <i>Entomological journal.]</i>   |            |                          |  |
| b1076 Pillich  | 1909       | 16:185-188               |  |
| <b>Ruwenzori Exp.</b>  |            |                          |  |
| b0493 Flacher  | 1968       | 1(8):325-348, 87 pl      |  |
| <b>Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien</b>  |            |                          |  |
| <i>Sitzungsberichte der Akademie Wissenschaften Wien. [Wien.]</i>  |            |                          |  |
| [1860-1947] [WL #49817]  |            |                          |  |
| b0485 Felder   | 1861       |                          |  |
| b0515 Garbowksi  | 1892       | 101:869-1004             |  |
| <b>Schr. Ges. Konigsb.</b>   |            |                          |  |
| b1271 Speiser  | 1905       | 1905:174-177             |  |
| <b>Sci. Abstr. China, Biol. Scd.</b>   |            |                          |  |
| <i>Science Abstracts of China, Biological Sciences. [Academia Sinica]</i>  |            |                          |  |
| b1333 Tien   | 1966       | 4(1):16                  |  |
| <b>Science</b>   |            |                          |  |
| [New York] [1883-] [WL #48991]   |            |                          |  |
| b0698 Holland  | 3 Jul 1903 | (ns)18:15-16             |  |
| <b>Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.</b>  |            |                          |  |
| <i>Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. [Dublin]</i>  |            |                          |  |
| [1878-] [WL #49196]  |            |                          |  |
| b0825 Kirby  | 1880       | (ns)2:292-340            |  |
| <b>Scient. Surv. P. Rico</b>   |            |                          |  |
| <i>Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. [1919-]</i>   |            |                          |  |
| [WL #49266]  |            |                          |  |
| b0499 Forbes   | 1930       | 12:1-171, pl 1-2         |  |
| <b>Scribner's Monthly</b>  |            |                          |  |
| b1107 Reizenstein  | 1881       | 22:864                   |  |
| <b>Serles Ent.</b>   |            |                          |  |
| <i>Series Entomologica [The Hague, Netherlands]</i>  |            |                          |  |
| b0700 Holloway   | 1979       | 15:1-588, 87 pl          |  |
| <b>Sinozoologia</b>  |            |                          |  |
| <i>Dongwuzhe Jikan. [Institute of Zoology, Beijing, China]</i>   |            |                          |  |
| b1396 Wang   | 1990       | 7:175-180, ill           |  |
| <b>Smithsonian Misc. Coll.</b>   |            |                          |  |
| <i>Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. [Washington, D.C.]</i>   |            |                          |  |
| [1862-] [WL #49964]  |            |                          |  |
| b0977 Morris   | May 1860   | [3]:v-vii, 1-68          |  |
| b0978 Morris   | Feb 1862   | [4]:xxvii+358 pp         |  |
| <b>Soc. ent.</b>   |            |                          |  |
| <i>Societas entomologica. [Stuttgart; Zurich] [1886-1930] [WL #49995]</i> [Combined with Ent. Rundschau. The only reasonably complete set in the U.S. is at the AMNH.] |            |                          |  |
| b0478 Fassl  | 1915       | 30:41-42                 |  |
| b1278 Stauder  | 1924       | 39:3-4, 7-8, 10-12, 15-  |  |
| b1113 Bandermann   | 1928       | 16, 19-20, 23-24,        |  |
| b1411 Wladasch   | 1929       | 43:42-43                 |  |
|  |            | 1929 44:18               |  |
| <b>Spraw. Kom. fizyogr.</b>  |            |                          |  |
| <i>Sprawozdania Komisji fizyograficznej oraz Materiały do fizyografii Kraju. [Kraków] [1867-1939] [WL #50663]</i>  |            |                          |  |
| b0836 Klementiewicz  | 1912       | 46:4-20                  |  |
| <b>Steenstrupia</b>  |            |                          |  |
| <i>Zoologisk Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark</i>   |            |                          |  |
| b0737 Jensen   | 1973       | 3:1-10, 6 f, 1 pl        |  |
| <b>Stett. ent. Ztg</b>   |            |                          |  |
| <i>Stettiner entomologische Zeitung. [Stettin = Szczecin] [1840-1944]</i>  |            |                          |  |
| [WL #50932]  |            |                          |  |
| b1423 Zeller   | Dec 1869   | 30:387                   |  |
| b1394 Wallengren   | Dec 1869   | 30(10-12):377-392        |  |
| b1087 Pniewitz   | Sep 1871   | 32(7-9):237-253          |  |
| b0842 Koch   | Sep 1871   | 32(7-9):239-240          |  |
| b0980 Möschler   | 1872       | 33:336-362               |  |
| b1282 Staudinger   | 1874       | 35:87-98                 |  |
| b1287 Staudinger   | 1879       | 40:315-328               |  |
| b1082 Plötz  | Mar 1880   | 41(1-3):76-88            |  |
| b0911 Massen   | Mar 1880   | 41(1/3):49-72            |  |
| b1291 Staudinger   | 1887       | 48:49-102                |  |
| <b>Supplita ent.</b>   |            |                          |  |
| <i>Supplementa entomologica. [Berlin] [1912-1929] [WL #51459]</i>  |            |                          |  |
| b0314 Closs  | 1915       | 4:1-3                    |  |
| <b>Tijdschr. Ent.</b>  |            |                          |  |
| <i>Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. [s' Gravenhage, Amsterdam]</i>  |            |                          |  |
| [1857-] [WL #53213] [AESN #703]  |            |                          |  |
| b1266 Snellen  | 1880       | 23:xxii-xxiii            |  |
| b0782 Kellenbach   | 1901       | 44:115-120               |  |
| b0872 Lempke   | 1937       | 80:244-303               |  |
| b0873 Lempke   | 1959       | 102:57-134, pl 3-14      |  |
| <b>Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol.</b>   |            |                          |  |
| <i>Tijdschrift voor natuurlijke geschiedenis physiologie. [Amsterdam, Leyden.] [1834-1845] [Volumes 1-12 only.]</i>  |            |                          |  |
| b1353 van der Hoeven   | 1840       | 7:276-283, 3 pl          |  |
| <b>Tinea</b>   |            |                          |  |
| b0834 Kishida  | 1987       | 12(Suppl.):296-302, ill  |  |
| b0724 Inoue  | 1990       | 12(28):245-258, ill      |  |

## Tinea (continued)

b0726 Inoue	1991	13(14):121-144, ill
b0652	1992	13(Suppl 2):xvii + 222 PF
<b>Tohoku Konchu Kenkyu</b>		

## b1050 Okano

1964 1:41

## Trans. amer. ent. Soc.

*Transactions of the American entomological Society (and Proceedings of the entomological Section of the Academy of natural Sciences). [1867-] [WL #53533] [AESN #708]*

b0603 Grote	1868	2:67-88
b0604 Grote	1868	2:179-206
b1261 Smith	1888	15:49-242, pl 4-13
b0694 Holland	1889	16:55-70, pl 2-4
b0695 Holland	1889	16:71-76
b0247 Cadbury	14 Sep 1931	57:319-320, pl 28
b0266 Cary	1951	77:63-129

## Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.

*Transactions of the entomological Society of London [1834-] [WL #53980] [For volume 81 on, see Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 1(3 parts) (1834-1836); 2(4 parts) (1837-1840); 3(4 parts) (1841-1843); 4(5 parts) (1845-1847); 5(9 parts) (1847-1850). Proc. were included with the Trans. through Volume 73 (1925). After that they are separate, and eventually become The Journal of Entomology.]*

b1009 Newman	1857	(2)4:51-57
b1384 Walker	1862	(3)1:263-279
b0824 Kirby	1877	1877:233-244
b0220 Butler	1877	1877:395-399, pl 9
b0227 Butler	1879	1879:261-262
b0234 Butler	1881	1881:1-23, 1 f
b1319 Swinhoe	1885	1885:337-355, pl 9
b0241 Butler	1889	1889:389-392, pl 12
b0952 Meyrick	1889	1889:455-522
b0871 Leech	1898	1898:261-379
b0743 Jones	1908	1908:43-176
b1338 Trimen	1912	1912:384-392, pl 17
b0653 Haviland	1925	73:575-579, pl 54, 2 f
b1085 Poulton	1925	73:580-584, pl 55

## Trans. Papua New Guinea Sci. Soc.

*Transactions of the Papua and New Guinea Science Society.*

b1324 Szent-Ivanyi	1967	8:3-35, 2 f, 10 pl
--------------------	------	--------------------

## Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.

*Transactions of the Royal entomological Society of London. [1834-1975] [WL #53980] [For volumes 1-80, see Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. After volume 127 see Ecol. Ent.]*

b0575 Griffin	Jun 1936	85(10):243-279
---------------	----------	----------------

## Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.

*Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia. [Adelaide] [1877-] [WL #53997]*

b0902 Lower	1897	21:50-60
b0903 Lower	1905	29:177
b1341 Turner	1925	49:37-60

## Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.

*Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society. [1905-1949] [WL #54003]*

b0926 Matsunaga	1930	11:119-120, 2 f
-----------------	------	-----------------

## Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.

*Transactions of the zoological Society of London. [London] [1833-] [WL #54095]*

b0219 Butler	[1877]	9:511-644, pl 90-94
b0480 Fawcett	1900	15:291-322, pl 46-49
b0482 Fawcett	1903	17:165-190, pl 6-8
b0750 Jordan	1912	20:73-134
b0986 Moss	1912	20:73-134, pl 6-15

## Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. 'Gr. Antipa'

b1084 Popescu-Gorj	1971	11:219-225, 3 f, 2 pl
--------------------	------	-----------------------

## Treb. Soc. catal. Lep.

*Treballs de la Societat catalana de Lepidopterology.*

b0920 Masó i Planas	1978	1:23-31
b0921 Masó i Planas	1979	2:11-17, ill

## Trop. Lepid.

b0957 Minno	1990	1(2):87-90, ill
b0934 Meerman	1991	2(2):107-109

## Trudy biol. Inst. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR

*Trudy Biologicheskogo instituta Sibirskoe odelenie, Akademiya nauk SSSR [Novosibirsk] [WL #54482]*

b1429 Zolotarenko	1978	No. 34:192-224, ill
-------------------	------	---------------------

## Trudy Russ. ent. Obshsch.

*Trudy Russkago entomologicheskogo Obshchestva. [St. Petersburg] [1861-1932, suspended 1917-1931] [WL #55001] [Continued as Trudy Vsesoyuznogo entomologicheskogo obshchestva. Akademija nauk SSSR.]*

b0465 Ershoff	1876	10:57-66, pl 1
b0851 Kuznetsov	1916	37:293-346

## Uchenye Zap. tartu. gos. Univ.

b1367 Viidalepp	1979	12(483):17-39, ill
-----------------	------	--------------------

## Verh. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam

b0434 Dupont	1941	(2)40(1):1-104, 23 pl. 15 f
--------------	------	-----------------------------

## Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien

*Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien [Wien=Vienna] [1851-] [WL #56091] [Band 116/117 (1978) begins a new title: Verhandlungen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Österreich. More precise dates are sometimes available in the volumes themselves, but irregularly. The papers continue across part boundaries without notice, so they have not been used.]*

b0866 Lederer	1852	2:14-54, 65-126
b0867 Lederer	1853	2(Ab.):79-126
b0868 Lederer	1855	5:177-234, ill
b1283 Staudinger	1876	25:89-124
b0981 Möschler	1876	26:293-352, pl 3,4
b0982 Möschler	1883	32:303-362, pl 17,18
b1100 Rebel	1907	57:34
b1101 Rebel	1908	58:(270)
b1207 Schawerda	1922	71(Beitr.):145-170, 1 pl

## Veröff. dt. Kolon.-u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen

*Veröffentlichungen aus dem Deutschen Kolonial- und Übersee-Museum in Bremen. [1935-1942] [WL #56131]*

b0540 Gehlen	1935	1:304
b0542 Gehlen	1936	1:305-306
b0548 Gehlen	1942	3:286-287

## Veröff. zool. StSamml., Münch.

*Veröffentlichungen der zoologischen Staatsammlung. [München] [1950-] [WL #56261]*

b0364 Daniel	1961	6:151-162, pl 15
--------------	------	------------------

## Wien. ent. Monats.

*Wiener entomologisch Monatsschrift [Wien] [1857-1864] [AESN #743] [Not listed in the World List.]*

b1390 Wallengren	1860	4:33-46
b0486 Felder	May 1862	6(3):65-80; (4):109-126

## Z. Lepid.

*Zeitschrift für Lepidopterologie. [Krefeld] [1950-1955] [WL #58709] [AESN #754]*

b0791 Kembach	1952	2:129-130, 1 f
b0796 Kembach	1955	3:101-103, 3 f
b0797 Kembach	1955	3:157-161, 1 pl. 2 f

**Z. öst. EntVer.**

<i>Zeitschrift des österreichischen Entomologen Vereins. [Wien] [1916-1939] [WL #58745] [Continued as Z. wien. EntVer.]</i>	
b0013	Anger 1919 4:4-5
b1206	Schawerda 1919 4:31-32, 1 f
b0609	Gschwandner 1924 9:87
b1104	Rebel 1933 18:23-24

**Z. wien. ent. Ges.**

<i>Zeitschrift der Wiener entomologischen Gesellschaft. [Wien] [1943-] [WL #58890] [AESN #756] [Continuation of Z. wien. EntVer.]</i>	
b1430	Zopp 1952 37:129-130
b0365	Daniel 1955 40:13-22, 49-71, 103-110, 130-135, 1 map, 4 photos

**Z. wien. EntVer.**

<i>Zeitschrift des Wiener Entomologen Vereins. [Wien] [1939-1942] [WL #58889] [Continuation of Z. Öst. EntVer., and continued as Z. wien. Ent. Ges.]</i>	
b1415	Wladach 1941 26:160-162

**Z. wiss. InsektoBiol.**

<i>Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insekten-biologie. [Berlin] [1905-1937] [WL #58896] [AESN #757] [Continuation of Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie.]</i>	
b0561	Gillmer 1905 10:337-338
b1275	Stauder 1913 9:175-183, 227-236, 289-294, 337-341, 353-360, 2 pl
b0843	Köhler 1924 19(Sonderheft):28 pp. 8 pls

**Zambia (Nth. Rhod.) Mus. J.**

b0959	Mitchell 1973 4:59-103, 92 f
-------	------------------------------

**Zool. Rec.**

<i>Zoological Record. [London] [WL #59262] [ISSN #0144-3607]</i>	
b0826	Kirby 1883 19(1882):183
b1226	Sharp [1905] 40(1903)(Ins.):260-264
b1227	Sharp [1905] 41(1904)(Ins.):252-253
b1228	Sharp [1907] 42(1905)(Ins.):239
b1229	Sharp [1908] 43(1906)(Ins.):322-323
b1230	Sharp [1909] 44(1907)(Ins.):303-304
b1231	Sharp [1910] 45(1908)(Ins.):321-322
b1232	Sharp [1911] 46(1909)(Ins.):318
b1233	Sharp [1911] 47(1910)(Ins.):326
b1234	Sharp [1912] 48(1911)(Ins.):297-298
b1235	Sharp [1913] 49(1912)(Ins.):313-314
b1236	Sharp [1914] 50(1913)(Ins.):340-341
b1237	Sharp [1916] 51(1914)(Ins.):216
b1238	Sharp [1917] 52(1915)(Ins.):198-199
b1239	Sharp [1918] 53(1916)(Ins.):172-173
b1240	Sharp [1919] 54(1917)(Ins.):150
b1241	Sharp [1920] 55(1918)(Ins.):158
b1242	Sharp [1921] 56(1919)(Ins.):179-180
b1243	Sharp [1922] 57(1920)(Ins.):197-198
b0014	Anonymous 1924 58(1921)(Ins. 11):177
b0015	Anonymous 1925 59(1922)(Ins. 11):322-324
b0016	Anonymous 1925 60(1923)(Ins. 11):237-238
b0017	Anonymous 1925 61(1924)(Ins. 11):199
b0018	Anonymous 1926 62(1925)(Ins. 11):264-265
b0019	Anonymous 1927 63(1926)(Ins. 11):287-288
b0020	Anonymous 1928 64(1927)(Ins. 11):248-249
b0021	Anonymous 1929 65(1928)(Ins. 11):258-259

**Zool. Rec. (continued)**

b0022	Anonymous 1930 66(1929)(Ins. 11):263-264
b0023	Anonymous 1931 67(1930)(Ins. 11):255-256
b0024	Anonymous 1932 68(1931)(Ins. 11):297-298
b0025	Anonymous 1933 69(1932)(Ins. 11):313-314
b0026	Anonymous 1934 70(1933)(Ins. 11):316-317
b0027	Anonymous 1935 71(1934)(Ins. 11):327-328
b0028	Anonymous 1936 72(1935)(Ins. 11):331-332
b0029	Anonymous 1937 73(1936)(Ins. 11):339
b0030	Anonymous 1938 74(1937)(Ins. 12):320
b0031	Anonymous 1939 75(1938)(Ins. 12):328
b0032	Anonymous 1940 76(1939)(Ins. 13):328-329
b0033	Anonymous 1941 77(1940)(Ins. 13):190-191
b0034	Anonymous 1942 78(1941)(Ins. 13):173
b0035	Anonymous 1944 79(1942)(Ins. 13):152
b0036	Anonymous 1945 80(1943)(Ins. 13):173
b0037	Anonymous 1947 81(1944)(Ins. 13):176-177
b0038	Anonymous 1948 82(1945)(Ins. 13):265-266
b0039	Anonymous Feb 1949 83(1946)(Ins. 13):307-308
b0040	Anonymous May 1950 84(1947)(Ins. 13):313
b0041	Anonymous May 1951 85(1948)(Ins. 13):271
b0042	Anonymous Sep 1951 86(1949)(Ins. 13):296-297
b0043	Anonymous Jul 1952 87(1950)(Ins. 13):365-366
b0044	Anonymous Feb 1953 88(1951)(Ins. 13):354
b0045	Anonymous Dec 1953 89(1952)(Ins. 13):364
b0046	Anonymous Dec 1953 90(1953)(Ins. 13):415-416
b0047	Anonymous May 1956 91(1954)(Ins. 13):415-416
b0048	Anonymous Jun 1957 92(1955)(Ins. 13):423
b0049	Anonymous Jul 1958 93(1956)(Ins. 13):412-413
b0050	Anonymous Aug 1959 94(1957)(Ins. 13):453
b0051	Anonymous Jul 1960 95(1958)(Ins. 13):537
b0052	Anonymous Jul 1961 96(1959)(Ins. 13):314
b0053	Anonymous Aug 1962 97(1960)(Ins. 13):284
b0054	Anonymous 1963 98(1961)(Ins. 13):319
b0055	Anonymous 1964 99(1962)(Ins. 13):351-352
b0056	Anonymous 1966 100(1963)(Ins. 13):340-341
b0057	Anonymous 1967 101(1964)(Ins. 13):236
b0058	Anonymous 1969 102(1965)(Ins. 13):356
b0059	Anonymous 1970 103(1966)(Ins. 13):347
b0060	Anonymous 1971 104(1967)(Ins. 13):600
b0061	Anonymous 1972 105(1968)(Ins. 13):608-610
b0062	Anonymous 1973 106(1969)(Ins. 13):490
b0063	Anonymous 1974 107(1970)(Ins. 13):616
b0064	Anonymous 1975 108(1971)(Ins. 13):623-624
b0065	Anonymous 1978 109(1972)(Ins. 13D):203-205
b0066	Anonymous 1978 110(1973)(Ins. 13D):212-213
b0067	Anonymous 1979 111(1974)(Ins. 13D):175-176

Zool. Rec. (*continued*)

b0068 Anonymous	1979	112(1975)(Ins. 13D):244
b0069 Anonymous	1980	113(1976)(Ins. 13D):259-260
b0070 Anonymous	1980	114(1977)(Ins. 13D):272-273
b0071 Anonymous	Dec 1981	115(1978)(Ins. 13D):301-302
b0072 Anonymous	Dec 1982	116(1979)(Ins. 13D):287
b0073 Anonymous	Dec 1983	117(1980)(Ins. 13D):300
b0074 Anonymous	Sep 1984	118(1981)(Ins. 13D):316
b0075 Anonymous	Mar 1985	119(1982)(Ins. 13D):375-377
b0076 Anonymous	Nov 1985	120(1983)(Ins. 13D):-
b0077 Anonymous	Aug 1986	121(1984)(Ins. 13D):430
b0078 Anonymous	Mar 1987	122(1985)(Ins. 13D):384-385
b0079 Anonymous	Dec 1987	123(1986)(Ins. 13D):419
b0080 Anonymous	Dec 1988	124(1987/88)(Ins. 13D):410-411
b0081 Anonymous	Dec 1989	125(1988/89)(Ins. 13D):326-327
b0082 Anonymous	Dec 1990	126(1989/90)(Ins. 13D):322-323
b0083 Anonymous	Dec 1991	127(1990/91)(Ins. 13D):323-325
b0084 Anonymous	Dec 1992	128(1991/92)(Ins. 13D):345-346

## Zool. Zh.

Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal. [Moskva] [1932-] [WL #59269] [AESN #760] [ISSN #0044-5134]

b1184 Razhkov 1972 51(12):1892-1893, 2 f

## Zoologica Heft

b1057 Pagenstecher 1899 27:160 pp. 2 pl  
b1058 Pagenstecher 1899 29:261-268

## Zoologica, Stuttg.

Zoologica. Original-abhandlungen aus dem gesamtheitlichen der Zoologie. [Cassel; Stuttgart] [1887-] [WL #59255]

b1059 Pagenstecher 1900 12(29):[2]+268+[1] pp.  
1 f, 2 cpl





PART XII  
INDEX TO YEAR OF PUBLICATION

INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. It is provided as an aid to anyone interested in the study of the history of the group, or in the study of the literature of a particular period.

- 1705** b0149 (Merian);
- 1758** b0006 (Linnaeus);
- 1763** b1054 (Linnaeus);
- 1764** b0007 (Linnaeus);
- 1766** b1291 (Allioni); b1293 (Hufnagel);
- 1767** b0864 (Linnaeus); b1294 (Pallas);
- 1770** b0097 (Drury);
- 1771** b0008 (Linnaeus); b0220 (Pallas);
- 1774** b1455 (Hoffmann); b1451 (Müller);
- 1775** b0103 (Fabricius); b0088 ([Denis] & [Schiffermüller]); b1453 (Gleditsch); b1295 (Harris); b0916 (Rouemburg); b0003 (Cramer);
- 1776** b0941 (Sulzer); b0101 (Esper);
- 1777** b0104 (Fabricius); b0214 (Scopoli); b0807 (Goeze);
- 1779** b1296 (Füssly);
- 1780** b0005 (Stoll);
- 1781** b1099 (Füssly); b1100 (Füssly); b1297 (Füssly); b1298 (Harris); b0743 (Fabricius);
- 1783** b0902 (Retzius);
- 1784** b0741 (Esper);
- 1787** b0744 (Fabricius);
- 1788** b0917 (Schaller);
- 1789** b0921 (Shaw);
- 1790** b0806 (Gmelin);
- 1792** b1301 (Donovan); b0105 (Fabricius);
- 1793** b1299 (Borkhausen);
- 1796** b0805 (Hübner);
- 1797** b0027 (Abbot & Smith); b0876 (Martyn); b0212 (Smith);
- 1798** b0720 (Prunner);
- 1802** b0145 (Latreille); b0946 (Walckenaer);
- 1803** b0840 (Haworth);
- 1805** b0094 (Donovan); b0600 (Latreille); b1300 (Lewin); b0678 (Palisot de Beauvois);
- 1806** b0009 (Hübner); b0014 (Hübner);
- 1807** b1482 (Fabricius); b0019 (Ochsenheimer);
- 1808** b0848 (Hübner);
- 1809** b0296 ([Laspeyres]); b0861 (Latreille);
- 1810** b0142 (Latreille); b1302 (Schwarz); b0899 (Perry);
- 1815** b0862 ([Leach]); b0025 (Oken); b0024 (Rafinesque);
- 1816** b0087 (Dalman); b0011 (Hübner);
- 1820** b0038 (Billberg); b0205 (Swainson);
- 1821** b0740 (Eschscholtz);
- 1822** b0013 (Hübner); b1464 (Lalanne); b0302 (Lewin); b1460 (Vogel);
- 1823** b0718 (Dalman); b0086 (Curtis);
- 1824** b0216 (Say);
- 1826** b0874 (MacLeay); b0804 (Geyer);
- 1827** b1303 (Boisduval); b1304 (Feisthamel); b0847 (Geyer); b0197 (Meigen);
- 1828** b0040 (Boisduval); b0920 (Sepp); b0208 (Stephens);
- 1829** b0716 (Costa); b0135 (Guérin-Méneville);
- 1830** b1305 (Charpentier); b0219 (Perry);
- 1832** b0686 (Boisduval); b0810 (Gray); b0023 (Poey); b0688 (Boisduval); b0690 (Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin);

- 1833**  
b0041 (Boisduval); b0687 (Boisduval); b0313 (Cantener); b0838 (Harris); b1306 (Harris);
- 1834**  
b1307 (Treitschke);
- 1835**  
b0340 (Duponchel); b0823 (Guérin-Méneville & Percheron);
- 1836**  
b1068 (Boisduval); b1483 (Duncan); b0857 (Klug);
- 1837**  
b0179 (Kirby); b1309 (Nickerl); b0180 (Richardson); b0211 (Sodoffsky); b0098 ; b1308 (Westwood); b1491 (Rambur);
- 1838**  
b1484 (Westwood);
- 1839**  
b1310 (Bugnion); b1311 (Guérin-Méneville); b0130 (Harris);  
b0454 (d'Orbigny);
- 1840**  
b0039 (Blanchard); b1313 (Mützell); b1314 (Swainson & Shuckard); b1312 (van der Hoeven); b0186 (Hügel);
- 1842**  
b0448 (Agassiz);
- 1843**  
b0455 (Duponchel); b0459 (Guérin-Méneville); b0822 (Guérin-Méneville);
- 1844**  
b0184 (Kollar); b0185 (Kollar & Redtenbacher);
- 1846**  
b0303 (Ronsin);
- 1847**  
b0042 (Boisduval); b0199 (Westwood);
- 1848**  
b0449 (Agassiz);
- 1849**  
b0450 (Angas); b0859 (Kollar);
- 1850**  
b0207 (Stephens); b0193 (Herrich-Schäffer);
- 1851**  
b0683 (Benotou); b1315 (Heydenreich); b1316 (Nordmann);
- 1852**  
b0043 (Boisduval); b0685 (Blanchard); b0049 (Bremer & Grey);  
b0856 (Kinland); b0297 (Lederer);
- 1853**  
b1446 (Lederer).
- 1854**  
b0742 (Eversmann); b0202 (Walker);
- 1855**  
b1318 (Boisduval); b0187 (Lederer); b0198 (Ménétriés);
- 1856**  
b0271 (Walker); b1317 (Boisduval); b0050 (Burmeister);
- 1857**  
b1320 (Hopffer); b0460 (Lucas); b0461 (Lucas); b1321 (Lucas);  
b1322 (Newman); b1323 (Selys-Longchamps);
- 1858**  
b0225 (Horsfield & Moore); b0224 (Moore); b0200 (Wallengren); b0022 (Rambur);
- 1859**  
b1324 (Boisduval); b0351 (Clemens);
- 1860**  
b0882 (Morris); b1325 (Philippi); b1326 (Wallengren);
- 1861**  
b0048 (Bremer); b0746 (Felder); b1327 (Wallengren);
- 1862**  
b0883 (Morris); b0747 (Felder & Felder); b1334 (Walker);  
b1335 (Walker);
- 1863**  
b0458 (Guérin); b0301 (Hagen); b0842 (Herrich-Schäffer);  
b1486 (Wallengren);
- 1864**  
b1336 (Hearsey); b0865 (Lintner); b1448 (Montrouzier); b1449 (Perroud & Montrouzier);
- 1865**  
b0118 (Grote); b0119 (Grote); b0125 (Grote & Robinson);  
b0819 (Guérin); b1337 (Herrich-Schäffer); b0858 (Koch);  
b0820 (Vinson); b0203 (Walker); b1331 (Wallengren); b0106 (Felder & Felder);
- 1866**  
b0126 (Grote & Robinson); b0127 (Grote & Robinson); b0245 (Moore); b1333 (Moore); b0201 (Walker); b1436 (Wallace & Moore);
- 1867**  
b1332 (Boisduval); b0811 (Grote); b0812 (Grote & Robinson);  
b1329 (I'Orza);
- 1868**  
b0128 (Grote & Robinson); b0815 (Grote & Robinson); b0821 (Guérin); b0045 (Boisduval);
- 1869**  
b0947 (Walker); b1433 (Wallengren); b1328 (Zeller);
- 1870**  
b0684 (Bienen); b0044 (Boisduval); b0745 (Fallou); b0853 (Keferstein); b0215 (Schaufuss);
- 1871**  
b1330 (Koch); b1434 (Prittitz); b0593 (Butler); b0803 (Gerstäcker); b0928 (Staudinger);
- 1872**  
b0866 (Lintner); b0223 (Moore); b0884 (Möschler); b0167 (Strecker);
- 1873**  
b0120 (Grote); b0121 (Grote); b0845 (Murray);
- 1874**  
b0594 (Butler); b0595 (Butler); b0733 (Edwards); b0738 (Erschoff); b0122 (Grote); b0133 (Grote); b0929 (Staudinger);
- 1875**  
b0046 (Boisduval); b0051 (Butler); b0052 (Butler); b0596 (Butler); b0597 (Butler); b0109 (Edwards); b1111 (Moore);  
b0949 (Wallengren);
- 1876**  
b0598 (Butler); b0739 (Erschoff); b0262 (Möschler); b0930 (Staudinger);

1877

b1338 (Butler); b0053 (Butler); b0056 (Butler); b0692 (Butler);  
 b0693 (Butler); b0694 (Butler); b0808 (Goa); b0123 (Grote);  
 b0134 (Grote); b0181 (Kirby); b0879 (Moore); b0931  
 (Staudinger); b0932 (Staudinger);

1878

b0680 (Bellier de la Chavignerie); b0695 (Butler); b0696  
 (Butler); b0697 (Butler); b0727 (Druce); b0132 (Hulst); b0871  
 (Mabille); b0892 (Oberthür); b0218 (Saalmüller); b0933  
 (Staudinger); b1339 (Strecker); b0599 (Burmeister);

1879

b0666 (Austaut); b1468 (Austaut); b1469 (Austaut); b0057  
 (Butler); b0058 (Butler); b0698 (Butler); b0699 (Butler); b0093  
 (Dewitz); b0839 (Hartmann); b0873 (Mabille); b0880 (Moore);  
 b0463 (Oberthür); b0934 (Staudinger); b0872 (Mabille);

1880

b0870 (Maassen); b1341 (Plötz); b0210 (Staudinger); b0667  
 (Austaut); b0700 (Butler); b0701 (Butler); b0728 (Druce); b0182  
 (Kirby); b0890 (Oberthür); b0926 (Snellen); b0206 (Strecker);  
 b0950 (Weiler);

1881

b0312 (Butler); b0887 (Neumoegen); b0054 (Butler); b0055  
 (Butler); b0059 (Butler); b0702 (Butler); b0735 (Edwards);  
 b0129 (Gundlach); b0891 (Oberthür); b1342 (Reizenstein);  
 b0944 (Tepper); b0948 (Westwood); b0081 (Druce);

1882

b0664 (Alphéraky); b0060 (Butler); b0703 (Butler); b0712  
 (Christ); b0095 (Druce); b0736 (Edwards); b1480 (Grote); b0222  
 (Moore);

1883

b0668 (Austaut); b0681 (Berg); b0729 (Druce); b0457 (Grote);  
 b0813 (Grote); b1481 (Kirby); b1343 (Moore); b0306  
 (Möschler); b0894 (Oberthür);

1884

b0704 (Butler); b1344 (Butler); b0737 (Edwards); b0229  
 (Mabille); b0020 (Oberthür); b0217 (Saalmüller);

1885

b0682 (Berg); b0705 (Butler); b0084 (Christoph); b0860  
 (Lampa); b0867 (Lintner); b0021 (Neumoegen); b1112 (Röber);  
 b0935 (Staudinger); b0940 (Strecker); b0942 (Swinhoe); b0881  
 (Moore);

1886

b0111 (Fernald); b0124 (Grote); b0814 (Grote); b0854 (Kirby);  
 b0889 (Oberthür); b0893 (Oberthür);

1887

b0085 (Cotes & Swinhoe); b0722 (Distant); b0110 (Edwards);  
 b1485 (Edwards); b0816 (Grum-Grshimailo); b0721 (Möschler);  
 b0924 (Smith); b0925 (Smith); b0209 (Staudinger); b0936  
 (Staudinger);

1888

b0096 (Druce); b0732 (Edwards); b1292 (Leech); b0221  
 (Moore); b0897 (Pagenstecher); b0163 (Smith);

1889

b0669 (Austaut); b0706 (Butler); b0707 (Butler); b0730 (Druce);  
 b0384 (Holland); b0385 (Holland); b1443 (Holland); b0885  
 (Howard); b0877 (Meyrick); b0945 (Thierry-Mieg);

1890

b0670 (Austaut); b0801 (French); b0817 (Grum-Grshimailo);  
 b0818 (Grum-Grshimailo & Alphéraky); b0863 (Leech); b0026  
 (Ollié); b0918 (Schaus); b0923 (Slosson);

1891

b0195 (Lucas); b0196 (Lucas); b0028 (Aurivillius); b0714  
 (Clark); b0725 (Dognin); b0190 (Karsch); b0850 (Karsch);  
 b0878 (Miskin);

1892

b0671 (Austaut); b0708 (Butler); b0715 (Cosmovici); b0802  
 (Garbowksi); b0809 (Graeser); b0851 (Karsch); b0852 (Karsch);  
 b0140 (Kirby); b0869 (Lucas); b0937 (Staudinger); b0943  
 (Swinhoe); b0677 (Bartel); b0675 (Rühl & Bartel);

1893

b0672 (Austaut); b0711 (Caradja); b0824 (Hampson); b0844  
 (Hofmann); b0194 (Holland); b0849 (Joannis); b0888  
 (Neumoegen); b0903 (Reuter); b0913 (Rothschild & Jordan);  
 b0192 (Hampson);

1894

b0035 (Beutenmüller); b0713 (Christoph); b0731 (Druce); b0843  
 (Hofmann); b1345 (Kirby); b1113 (Neumoegen); b0895  
 (Oberthür); b0015 (Rothschild); b0016 (Rothschild); b0017  
 (Rothschild); b0914 (Rothschild); b0183 (Kirby);

1895

b0922 (Sherborn); b0726 (Dognin); b0189 (Huwe); b0904  
 (Rothschild); b0905 (Rothschild); b0906 (Rothschild); b0161  
 (Schaus);

1896

b0709 (Butler); b0717 (Cross); b0082 (Dyar); b0907  
 (Rothschild); b0908 (Rothschild); b0909 (Rothschild); b0915  
 (Rothschild); b0213 (Semper);

1897

b0723 (Distant); b0662 (Alphéraky); b0663 (Alphéraky); b0868  
 (Lower); b0910 (Rothschild); b0927 (Soule); b0204 (Swinhoe);

1898

b0665 (Aurivillius); b0674 (Bartel); b0100 (Dudgeon); b0825  
 (Hampson); b0188 (Leech); b0911 (Rothschild); b0919 (Schaus);

1899

b0452 (Sherborn & Palmer); b0310 (Bönninghausen); b0724  
 (Distant); b0227 (Meyrick); b0886 (Neuburger); b0362  
 (Pagenstecher); b0363 (Pagenstecher); b0900 (Rebel); b0912  
 (Rothschild); b0228 :

1900

b0353 (Aurivillius); b0710 (Cannaviello); b0361 (de Nicéville);  
 b0083 (Dyar); b0354 (Dyar); b0355 (Fawcett); b0356  
 (Hampson); b0357 (Hampson); b0358 (Hampson); b0359  
 (Holland); b0360 (Karsch); b0898 (Pagenstecher); b0364  
 (Rothschild); b0164 (Smyth);

1901

b1346 (Bruce); b1347 (Hampson); b0365 (Aurivillius); b0366  
 (Beutenmüller); b0367 (Dyar); b0368 (Dyar); b0369 (Embleton);  
 b1438 (Evans); b1439 (Fox); b1441 (Judge); b0370  
 (Kallenbach); b0371 (Kaye); b1440 (Longstaff); b0372 (Mory);  
 b0373 (Smyth); b0374 (Standfuss); b0938 (Staudinger); b0939  
 (Staudinger & Rebel);

1902

b0375 (Distant); b0376 (Fawcett); b0378 (Rothschild); b0379  
 (Smyth); b0171 (Tuu);

1903

b1115 (Skinner); b0439 (Holland); b0036 (Beutenmüller); b0108  
 (Dyar); b0343 (Dyar); b0342 (Fawcett); b0341 (Grote); b0377  
 (Püngeler); b0018 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0280 (Tuu); b0281  
 (Tuu); b0282 (Tuu); b0178 (Weidemeyer & Calverley &  
 Edwards);

1904

b0383 (Dyar); b0381 (Hampson); b0382 (Hampson); b0380 (Kuznetzov); b0246 (Oberthür); b0247 (Oberthür); b0248 (Rothschild); b0279 (Tutu); b0175 (Webster);

1905

b0230 (Austaut); b0387 (Bethune-Baker); b1116 (Blachier); b0388 (Cannavificio); b0067 (Cockerell); b1461 (Gillmer); b1492 (Lower); b0389 (Nagano); b0390 (Rothschild); b0503 (Sharp); b0504 (Sharp); b0391 (Speiser);

1906

b0392 (Bang-Haas); b0261 (Distant); b0260 (Huwe); b0141 (Kuznetzov); b0393 (Oberthür); b0394 (Oberthür); b0259 (Rothschild & Jordan); b1118 (Rothschild & Jordan);

1907

b1458 (Schultz); b0269 (Wood); b1117 (Austaut); b0395 (Hampson); b1119 (Lambillion); b0396 (Rebel); b1120 (Rothschild); b0160 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0397 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0505 (Sharp); b0398 (Wood); b1489 ;

1908

b0283 (Swinhoe); b0399 (Denso); b0400 (Denso); b0401 (Denso); b0402 (Jones); b1349 (Matsumura); b1121 (Niepelt); b1122 (Rebel); b0263 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0506 (Sharp); b0403 (Sinegub); b0404 (Swinhoe); b1488 (Seitz);

1909

b1475 (Aurivillius); b1123 (Gillmer); b0405 (Oberthür); b1350 (Pillich); b0507 (Sharp); b0406 (Taylor & Gibson);

1910

b1125 (Hampson); b0143 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0033 (Barnes & McDunnough); b0286 (Bethune-Baker); b1124 (Closs); b0287 (Hampson); b1351 (Hampson); b1352 (Rebel); b0288 (Rothschild); b0289 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0290 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0508 (Sharp); b0285 (Strand); b0291 (Trimen); b0270 (Wileman);

1911

b0673 (Austaut); b1126 (Closs); b1130 (Linstow); b1355 (Jordan); b1354 (Denso); b1129 (Schultz); b1127 (Closs); b1128 (Closs); b0408 (Austaut); b0407 (Closs); b0114 (Forbes); b0409 (Forbes); b0410 (Giacomelli); b0267 (Jordan); b1356 (Jordan); b0268 (Rothschild); b0509 (Sharp); b0510 (Sharp); b0411 (Strand);

1912

b0165 (Smyth); b1360 (Gschwandner); b0421 (Nixon); b1358 (Closs); b0413 (Austaut); b0414 (Bang-Haas); b0415 (Closs); b0416 (Dyar); b1359 (Fritsch); b0417 (Hampson); b0412 (Jordan); b0418 (Jordan); b0420 (Jordan); b1361 (Klemensiewicz); b0153 (Moss); b0422 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0423 (Schaus); b0511 (Sharp); b0425 (Strand); b0426 (Trimen); b0176 (Winn);

1913

b1473 (Franck); b1132 (Closs); b1131 (Bandermann); b0427 (Denso); b0428 (Giacomelli); b1362 (Oberthür); b0512 (Sharp); b1363 (Skell); b0429 (Stauder); b0430 (Strand); b1364 (Strand); b0174 (Wagner);

1914

b1365 (Schmidt); b1133 (Closs); b1134 (Schawerda); b0431 (Schulze); b0513 (Sharp); b0432 (Wagner); b1442 (Niepelt); b0322 (Strand);

1915

b1141 (Closs); b1366 (Closs); b1367 (Closs); b1368 (Fassl); b0266 (Fawcett); b0443 (Gaede); b0444 (Gillmer); b1369 (Rebel); b0433 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0434 (Rothschild & Jordan); b1370 (Strand); b0441 (Wagner); b0435 (Wood);

1916

b1140 (Brombacher); b1143 (Gillmer); b0438 (Ramsden); b1373 (Closs); b1447 (Gillmer); b1371 (Bandermann); b0451 (Clark); b1159 (Closs); b1372 (Closs); b1142 (Fritsch); b0265 (Joyce & Talbot); b0436 (Jordan); b0981 (Kuznetzov); b0437 (Oberthür); b0264 (Rothschild & Jordan); b1144 (Rothschild & Jordan); b0514 (Sharp);

1917

b1145 (Closs); b0330 (Joyce & Kaye); b1146 (Joyce & Kaye); b0442 (Closs); b0064 (Clark); b1457 (Closs); b1467 (Closs); b1374 (Jordan); b0515 (Sharp); b1375 (Wize);

1918

b1459 (Closs); b1147 (Strand); b0152 (Mosher); b0445 (Mosher); b0446 (O'Neil); b0516 (Sharp);

1919

b0440 (Kaye); b1101 (Anger); b0453 (Clark); b1148 (Jordan); b0159 (Rothschild); b1109 (Schawerda); b0517 (Sharp);

1920

b0010 (McDunnough); b1150 (Closs); b1151 (Hannemann); b0346 (Clark); b1149 (Closs); b0345 (Cockerell); b0326 (Jordan); b0327 (Jordan); b0328 (Jordan); b0329 (Jordan); b1463 (Jordan); b1152 (Lambillion); b0154 (Moss); b0348 (Oberthür); b0349 (Rothschild); b0518 (Sharp); b0350 (Swezey);

1921

b1137 (Ramsden); b1153 (Stauder); b1135 (Closs); b1378 (Stauder); b0037 (Blackmore); b0325 (Joyce & Talbot); b0324 (Jordan); b1376 (Matsumura); b1136 (Niepelt); b1377 (Röber); b0519 (Sharp); b1110 (Skell);

1922

b0238 (Niepelt); b0237 (Gehlen); b1138 (Closs); b0235 (Clark); b0236 (d'Almeida); b1139 (Gehlen); b0233 (Mell); b0234 (Mell); b1476 (Oberthür); b0239 (Ramachandra Rao); b0240 (Schawerda); b0520 (Sharp);

1923

b0029 (Barnes & Benjamin); b0292 (Skinner); b0293 (Clark); b0294 (Djakonov); b0295 (Jordan); b1154 (Jordan); b1155 (Jordan); b0307 (Le Cerf); b0147 (McDunnough); b0309 (Mell); b0305 (Petroff); b0304 (Tumer);

1924

b0030 (Barnes & Benjamin); b1058 (Clark); b1073 (Gehlen); b0521 (Anonymous); b1070 (Bandermann); b1071 (Barnes & Benjamin); b1072 (Fleury); b1380 (Gschwandner); b1074 (Heller); b1470 (Hoffmann); b1075 (Jordan); b1076 (Köhler); b1078 (Niesiokowski); b1077 (Okamoto); b1079 (Powell); b1080 (Sälzl); b1081 (Skinner); b1082 (Stauder); b1083 (Wahlgren); b1084 (Wladisch);

1925

b1379 (Frankenbusch); b1381 (Günther); b1382 (Bandermann); b1102 (Andreas); b0522 (Anonymous); b0523 (Anonymous); b0524 (Anonymous); b1104 (Aue); b1157 (Aurivillius); b1103 (Bandermann); b1105 (Cabeau); b1106 (Cockerell); b1107 (Dannehl); b1444 (Haviland); b1108 (Lederer); b1445 (Poulton); b1383 (Tams); b1156 (Tumer);

1926

b1164 (Mecke); b1165 (Niepelt); b1161 (Gehlen); b1158 (Bandermann); b0525 (Anonymous); b1059 (Clark); b1160 (Cockayne); b1162 (Jordan); b1163 (Jordan); b1384 (Stephan);

1927

b1167 (Gehlen); b1168 (Niepelt); b0526 (Anonymous); b1166 (Bang-Haas); b0031 (Barnes & Benjamin); b0032 (Barnes & Benjamin); b1060 (Clark); b1385 (Hering); b1173 (Matsumura); b1174 (Schaus);

1928

b1170 (Gehlen); b1172 (Niepelt); b1061 (Clark); b1169 (Gehlen); b1387 (Dublitzky); b1171 (Igel); b0527 (Anonymous); b1386 (Bandermann); b0034 (Bates); b1175 (Bayard); b1388 (Huard); b1456 (Mezger); b1390 (Stauder);

1929

b0317 (Jordan); b1391 (Sohn-Rethel); b1176 (Bandermann); b1177 (Knoch); b0528 (Anonymous); b0318 (Clark); b0319 (Dannehl); b0320 (Gehlen); b0314 (Jordan); b0315 (Jordan); b0316 (Jordan); b1487 (Jordan); b0321 (Matsumura); b0323 (Röber); b1392 (Wladasch);

1930

b1393 (Stauder); b1178 (Gehlen); b1179 (Neumann); b1450 (Gehlen); b0529 (Anonymous); b1062 (Clark); b1181 (Fellowes-Manson); b0115 (Forbes); b1182 (Gehlen); b1183 (Hering); b1184 (Jordan); b1185 (Matsumura); b1186 (Tams);

1931

b1197 (McDunnough); b1191 (Cadbury); b0169 (Griffin); b1180 (Niepelt); b0676 (Hemming); b1187 (Abbayes); b0530 (Anonymous); b1394 (Bandermann); b1395 (Cabeau); b1063 (Clark); b0080 (Draudi); b1192 (Gehlen); b1193 (Gehlen); b1194 (Gehlen); b1195 (Jordan); b1196 (Jordan); b0162 (Seitz); b1452 (Wladasch);

1932

b0841 (Griffin); b1204 (Schaus); b1396 (Bandermann); b0531 (Anonymous); b1198 (Bandermann); b1064 (Clark); b1069 (Clark); b1199 (Gehlen); b1200 (Gehlen); b1201 (Meischl & Sälzl); b1397 (Pavlov); b1398 (Raymundo); b0901 (Rebel & Zemy); b1202 (Schaus); b1203 (Taibot);

1933

b1205 (Gehlen); b1206 (Gehlen); b1207 (Gehlen); b0532 (Anonymous); b1065 (Clark); b1399 (Jordan); b1208 (Le Mout); b1217 (Raymundo); b1209 (Rebel); b1400 (Röber); b1210 (Sheljuzhko); b1211 (Wladasch); b1212 (Zemy);

1934

b1213 (Bang-Haas); b1216 (Gehlen); b0533 (Anonymous); b1401 (Bandermann); b0352 (Clark); b1214 (Debauche); b1215 (Gehlen); b1402 (Jørgensen); b1218 (Zikán);

1935

b1057 (Clark); b1219 (Bang-Haas); b1223 (Gehlen); b1221 (Gehlen); b1222 (Gehlen); b0534 (Anonymous); b1220 (Collenette); b0072 (Comstock & Dammers); b0073 (Comstock & Dammers); b1404 (Gehlen); b1225 (Mell); b0156 (O'Byrne); b1226 (Rangnow); b1227 (Zikán);

1936

b1224 (Gehlen); b1490 (Griffin); b0535 (Anonymous); b1188 (Bang-Haas); b0065 (Clark); b1189 (Gehlen); b1190 (Turau & Krüger);

1937

b1228 (Bang-Haas); b1232 (Knop); b0536 (Anonymous); b1089 (Bell & Scott); b1229 (Byutinski-Salz); b1066 (Clark); b1230 (Dupont); b0679 (Griffin); b1231 (Jordan); b1233 (Lempke); b1234 (Mell);

1938

b0146 (Griffin); b0172 (Townsend & England); b1235 (Bang-Haas); b0537 (Anonymous); b1236 (Berio); b1478 (Brandt); b1067 (Clark); b0068 (Comstock); b0117 (Freeman); b1405 (Froreich); b1237 (Jordan); b1238 (Jordan); b0243 (Stevenson);

1939

b0173 (Fletcher); b0144 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1241 (Günther); b0538 (Anonymous); b0251 (Bang-Haas); b0074 (Comstock & Dammers); b1406 (Daniel); b0241 (Mell); b0249 (Oiticica Filho); b1435

1939 (*continued*)

(Ostheder & Pfeiffer); b1055 (Rehn); b0242 (Sperry); b0244 (Tams); b1056 (Usinger); b1407 (Wladasch); b0462 (Neave);

1940

b1240 (Gehlen); b0539 (Anonymous); b0250 (Chernock & Chernock); b0252 (Jordan); b0150 (Mooser); b1408 (Oiticica Filho); b1409 (Sweadner & Chernock & Chernock);

1941

b1242 (Gehlen); b1243 (Gehlen); b0540 (Anonymous); b1239 (Dupont & Roepke); b1244 (Schaus); b1245 (Wladasch);

1942

b1247 (Gehlen); b1248 (Gehlen); b0541 (Anonymous); b1246 (Bender); b1249 (Gehlen); b0131 (Hoffmann); b0151 (Mooser);

1943

b1251 (Gehlen); b0012 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1250 (Bezilla); b0075 (Comstock & Dammers); b0076 (Comstock & Dammers); b0077 (Comstock & Henne); b1253 (Silbemagel); b1479 (Strand); b1252 (Lichy);

1944

b1255 (Gehlen); b0311 (Bryk); b0284 (Swezey); b0542 (Anonymous); b1254 (Denso); b1257 (Lichy); b1256 (Mooser); b0166 (Stallings & Turner); b0258 (Vogl);

1945

b0298 (Carpenter); b0543 (Anonymous); b1258 (Lichy);

1946

b0254 (Bryk); b0255 (Jordan); b0256 (Lichy); b0157 (Oiticica Filho); b0253 (Oiticica Filho); b0257 (Sevastopulo); b1259 (Wojuusiak & Niesiolowski);

1947

b0544 (Anonymous); b1260 (Mooser);

1948

b0545 (Anonymous); b1261 (Berio); b0069 (Comstock); b0116 (Forbes);

1949

b0546 (Anonymous); b1262 (Daniel); b1263 (Daniel);

1950

b1266 (Howe & Howe); b0547 (Anonymous); b1267 (Burtau); b1264 (Gehlen); b1268 (Schnaider);

1951

b0047 (Bowman); b0548 (Anonymous); b0137 (Jones); b0549 (Anonymous); b0062 (Cary); b1265 (Gehlen);

1952

b0550 (Anonymous); b1270 (Cary); b1269 (Agenjo); b1271 (Kembach); b0177 (Zopp);

1953

b0551 (Anonymous); b0299 (Carpenter); b0552 (Anonymous); b0553 (Anonymous); b1272 (Bryk); b1273 (Cockayne); b1274 (Cockayne);

1954

b1275 (Kembach); b1276 (Kirakoff);

1955

b1466 (Cary); b1277 (Daniel & Wolfsberger); b0138 (Kembach); b1278 (Kembach); b1279 (Kembach); b1280 (Kembach); b1281 (Kembach);

1956

b1471 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0554 (Anonymous); b1472 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0070 (Comstock); b1477 (Shchetkin); b1048

1956 (*continued*)

(Ureta & Donoso B.); b1282 (Vieite);

## 1957

b0555 (Anonymous); b0099 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1086 (Biezanko & Ruffinelli & Carbonell); b1045 (Cary); b1051 (Kembach); b1052 (Kembach); b1049 (Vázquez);

## 1958

b1053 (Muller); b0004 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0556 (Anonymous); b1037 (Daniel); b1038 (Goodwin); b1040 (Griveaud); b1046 (Kembach); b1047 (Kembach); b1048 (McGugan); b1050 (Mell); b0155 (Muller); b0999 (Okano); b1044 (Vázquez);

## 1959

b0092 (Higgins); b0557 (Anonymous); b1039 (Griveaud); b1041 (Kembach); b1042 (Lempke); b1043 (Pearson);

## 1960

b0558 (Anonymous); b1032 (Griveaud); b1033 (Kembach); b1034 (Kembach); b0170 (Torre y Callejas); b1036 (Vázquez);

## 1961

b0559 (Anonymous); b1026 (Daniel);

## 1962

b0560 (Anonymous); b1087 (Biezanko & Ruffinelli & Carbonell); b1088 (Biezanko & Ruffinelli & Carbonell); b1025 (da Silva Motta); b1020 (Kembach); b1021 (Kembach); b1022 (Kembach); b1023 (Lichy); b1018 (Pinhey); b1024 (Pinhey);

## 1963

b1410 (Hayes); b0107 (Higgins); b0561 (Anonymous); b1005 (Çapuşe); b0063 (Cary); b1014 (Griveaud); b1283 (Griveaud); b1016 (Hayes); b1017 (Kembach); b1019 (Kembach);

## 1964

b0168 (Brown); b0562 (Anonymous); b1013 (Carcasson); b0079 (Comstock & Garcia); b1015 (Kembach); b1284 (Kembach); b1411 (Kembach); b1009 (Lempke); b1010 (Oiticica Filho); b1412 (Okano); b1012 (Vári);

## 1965

b1413 (Kembach); b1094 (Delf & Harris); b1006 (Eichler); b1007 (Eichler & Friese); b1008 (Kembach); b0139 (Kimball); b1001 (Oiticica Filho); b1011 (Tien & Tu);

## 1966

b0563 (Anonymous); b0071 (Comstock); b1027 (Fletcher); b1029 (Kembach); b1474 (Kembach); b1028 (Lichy); b1030 (Rougeot); b1031 (Tien & Tu);

## 1967

b0564 (Anonymous); b0078 (Comstock & Henne); b1285 (Gess); b1286 (Kembach); b1287 (Kembach); b0158 (Rioute); b1002 (Rioute); b1003 (Rioute); b1091 (Szent-Ivany & Carver); b1004 (Van der Sloot);

## 1968

b0061 (Carcasson); b0334 (Neidhoefer); b0112 (Fleming); b0337 (Fletcher); b0996 (Kembach); b0997 (Kembach); b0998 (Lichy); b1000 (Rioute);

## 1969

b1288 (Rüttimeyer); b0565 (Anonymous); b0993 (Ebert); b0992 (Kembach); b1414 (Pinchon); b0994 (Robinson); b0995 (Youssef & Assem & Hammad);

## 1970

b0278 (Rioute); b0447 (Cowan); b0689 (Cowan); b0691 (Cowan); b0273 (Cary); b0566 (Anonymous); b1415 (Bernardi); b0985 (Brown); b0986 (Darge); b0987 (Darge); b1289 (Darge); b0988 (Favard); b0113 (Fleming); b0989 (Griveaud); b0990

1970 (*continued*)

(MacNulty); b0991 (Rougeot);

## 1971

b0136 (Cowan); b0567 (Anonymous); b0274 (Bernardi); b0339 (Beutelspacher); b0275 (Darge); b0276 (Hayes); b0386 (Hodges); b0982 (Lichy); b1290 (Popescu-Gorj); b0277 (Riley); b0332 (Selman & Barton); b0272 (Vieite);

## 1972

b0568 (Anonymous); b0977 (Carcasson); b0978 (Darge); b0979 (Eichler); b0980 (Kuznetzov); b0983 (Rioute); b0333 (Rozhkov); b0984 (Vieite);

## 1973

b0569 (Anonymous); b0338 (Darge); b1416 (Darge); b0336 (Hayes); b0955 (Inoue); b0969 (Ishihara); b0970 (Ishihara); b0335 (Jensen); b0963 (Mitchell); b0834 (van Cappellen); b0835 (van Cappellen); b0331 (Vestergaard);

## 1974

b0570 (Anonymous); b0968 (Ebert); b0795 (Hooper); b0971 (Ishihara); b0972 (Koutsafitikis); b0796 (Krividia); b0973 (Robinson); b0836 (van Cappellen); b0975 (Vilarubias); b0976 (von Mentzer);

## 1975

b0964 (Rioute); b0965 (Roesler & Küppers); b0226 (Cowan); b0571 (Anonymous); b0960 (Berger); b0951 (Darge); b0952 (Darge); b0961 (Darge); b0954 (Hayes); b0962 (Kishida); b0956 (Robinson); b0966 (Rougeot); b0974 (Rougeot); b0967 (Sarlet); b0793 (Selman); b0959 (von Mentzer);

## 1976

b0826 (Ebert); b0953 (Eitschberger & Steiniger); b1462 (Inoue); b0957 (Robinson); b0958 (Varis);

## 1977

b0762 (Darge); b0799 (Degtyareva); b0800 (Derzhavets); b0827 (Hohl); b1096 (Holloway); b0828 (Inoue); b0875 (Moulds); b0829 (Nakamura); b0830 (Paulisson); b0831 (Rioute); b1098 (Roesler & Küppers); b1454 (Rougeot); b0832 (Rungs); b0837 (Varis);

## 1978

b0572 (Anonymous); b0573 (Anonymous); b0794 (Degtyareva & Shchetkin & Shchetkin); b0300 (Gilbert); b0790 (Masó i Planas & Pérez de-Gregorio & Simó i Castells); b0792 (Rougeot & Vieite); b0797 (Schreiber); b0785 (Yang); b0660 (Yepez); b0798 (Zolotarenko & Petrova & Shiryaev);

## 1979

b0574 (Anonymous); b0575 (Anonymous); b0786 (Derzhavets); b0787 (Gilchrist); b0778 (Heinicke); b0456 (Holloway); b0788 (Lempke); b0789 (Masó i Planas & Pérez de-Gregorio & Simó i Castells); b0791 (Rioute); b0774 (Viidalepp);

## 1980

b0576 (Anonymous); b0577 (Anonymous); b0775 (Askew); b0761 (Chu & Wang); b0776 (Chu & Wang); b1092 (Darge); b0777 (Derzhavets); b0654 (Diehl); b0779 (Lichy); b0780 (Loeliger); b0781 (Patočka); b0782 (Pérez Ubeda); b0783 (Rioute); b0784 (Wiltshire);

## 1981

b0102 (Heppner); b0578 (Anonymous); b0766 (Brou); b0657 (Lichy); b1097 (Moulds); b0767 (Rioute); b0768 (Rioute); b0769 (Rioute); b0770 (Shchetkin); b0771 (Speidel & Kaltenbach); b0772 (Tuskes & Emmel); b0773 (Vives Moreno);

## 1982

b1417 (Hayes); b0089 (Heppner); b0579 (Anonymous); b1085 (Barlow); b0231 (Basquin); b1090 (Carter); b0760 (Chu & Wang); b1093 (Darge); b0763 (Degtyareva & Shchetkin); b1095

1982 (*continued*)

(Diaz); b0002 (Fletcher & Nye); b0658 (Meng); b0764 (Pittaway); b0765 (Vieuze);

## 1983

b0580 (Anonymous); b0754 (Hayes); b0755 ; b0756 (Maso i Planas & Perez de Gregorio); b0757 (Moulds); b0758 (Pittaway); b0759 (Sarlet);

## 1984

b0581 (Anonymous); b0232 (Brou); b0749 (de Freina & Witt); b0748 (Derzhavets); b0750 (Hogenes); b0751 (McCabe); b0752 (Moulds); b0753 (Riouze); b0090 (Saulier & Tremewan); b0661 (Zhao);

## 1985

b0582 (Anonymous); b0583 (Anonymous); b0653 (Cadiou); b0655 (Hancock); b0656 (Hodges); b1418 (Lichy); b0652 (Moulds); b0659 (Pierre);

## 1986

b0091 (Koçak); b0584 (Anonymous); b0632 (Andus); b0644 (Basquin & Cadiou); b0646 (Darge); b0001 (D'Abrrera); b0627 (Funakoshi); b0647 (Haxaire); b0648 (Lempke & Stolk); b0649 (Meng); b0650 (Meyer); b0642 (Mielke & Casagrande); b0651 (Moulds); b0643 (Riouze); b0639 (Vári & Kroon);

## 1987

b0585 (Anonymous); b0586 (Anonymous); b0645 (Chalumeau & Duranel); b0634 (de Freina & Wit); b0611 (Harbich); b0617 (Kishida); b0635 (Lin); b1465 (Riouze); b0622 (White & White);

## 1988

b0191 (Bridges); b0587 (Anonymous); b0623 (Cadiou); b0633 (de Freina); b0606 (Harbich); b0607 (Harbich); b0609 (Harbich); b0610 (Harbich); b0629 (Haxaire); b0640 (Haxaire); b0641 (Meerman); b0636 (Mielke & Casagrande);

## 1989

b0588 (Anonymous); b1419 (Basquin); b0601 (Beutelspacher); b0624 (Cadiou & Holloway); b0625 (Darge); b0628 (Eitschberger & Danner & Surholt); b0605 (Harbich); b1421 (Meng); b0630 (Moreira & Schmitt); b0637 (Niculescu); b0638 (Pelzer); b0631 (Pierre);

## 1990

b0589 (Anonymous); b0602 (Cadiou); b0604 (Cadiou & Kiching); b0626 (Darge); b0608 (Harbich); b0612 (Harbich); b0618 (Haxaire); b0613 (Holloway); b0614 (Inoue); b0615 (Inoue); b1429 (Kishida); b0619 (Meng); b0620 (Minno & Emmel); b1427 (Riouze); b0621 (Wang);

## 1991

b0590 (Anonymous); b0603 (Cadiou); b1428 (Darge); b1430 (Haxaire); b0616 (Inoue); b1423 (Inoue); b1425 (Meerman); b1422 (Meng); b1424 (Vojnits & Uherkovich & Ronkay & Peregovits);

## 1992

b0591 (Anonymous); b1420 ; b1431 (Haxaire); b1432 (Haxaire); b1426 (Zhao & Zhang);



APPENDIX I  
GENUS-GROUP NAMES WITH PROBLEMS

## Appendix 1

## SPHINGIDAE

Listed here are entries extracted from Part III that require additional research, or action by the IUCN, etc.

- c Acentropoclanis Strand, 1915 OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)81(2):132 [b1306]. TS: *Libyoclanis vicina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1915. OD: Novit. zool. 22:285 [b1171]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Phylloxiphia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903. [Check - Stand made *Clanis bicolor* Rothschild, 1894, the type of his new genus, but Hayes has examined the specimen, and found it to represent *vicina*. Thus this is a genus based on a misidentified type-species. A case for the ICZN.] [Refs - b0494]
- a Gurelca Kirby, 1892, (H) OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Heterocera 1:643 [b0828]. TS: *Lophura hyas* Walker, 1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:107 [b1382]. TM: replacement name for *Lophura* Boisduval, [1875]. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [Note - This name may not be available, and if it is it is a junior homonym. However I have treated it as a good genus to give the species listed under it by D'Abraera a home.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a Pseudosphinx Burmeister, 1855 OD: Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle 3(4)(Sber.):65 [b0204]. TS: *Sphinx tetrio* Linnaeus, [1771]. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) (2):538 [b0895]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: *Dilophonotini* [Check - The original spelling was *Pseudosphinx*, but almost nobody has used it. A case for the ICZN.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162; b0683]
- a Rhopalopsyche Butler, 1875 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:239 [b0211]. TS: *Macroglossa nycteris* Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4:458, pl 19, f 5 [b0844]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [Check - Why isn't Redtenbacher the author of the typespecies] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- a Sataspes Moore, [1858] OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. 1:261 [b0961]. TS: *Sesia infernalis* Westwood, 1847. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :[61], pl 30, f 3 [b1403]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [Check - Classification] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b0074 (in Sphinginae); b1162]
- a Sphingonaepiopsis Wallengren, 1858 OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:138 [b1389]. TS: *Sphingonaepiopsis gracilipes* Wallengren, 1858. OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:138 [b1389]. TM: by original designation. HC-Sph: Sph: Mac: [Note - The nominal species *Sphingonaepiopsis gracilipes* Wallengren, 1858, is considered, on subjective taxonomic grounds, to be the same as the older-established nominal species *Pterogon nanum* Boisduval, 1847.] [Check - Rothschild & Jordan make *nanum* a nom. nud] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]



APPENDIX II  
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES WITH PROBLEMS

## Appendix II

## SPHINGIDAE

Listed here are entries extracted from Part VII that require additional research, or action by the ICBN, etc.

- b *affinis* (Bremer), 1861; *Macroglossa* OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:475 [b0191] SS: *fuciformis* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hemaris* [Check - May be a good species.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0079; b0021]
- b *aldabrensis* Aunivillius, 1909; *Batocnema* OD: In Voeltzkow, Reise Ost-Afr. 2:334 [b0091] SS: *cocquerelii* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Batocnema* [TypeL - Aldabra Is.] [Check - Spelling may be *aldabrensis*.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *amurensis* Staudinger, 1892; *Laethoc* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:232 [b1292] CG: *Laethoc* [Type: pc; collection of Staudinger.] [TypeL - Amur.] [Check - Author may be Fischer von Waldheim, 1830.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0081]
- c *annonae* (Shaw), 1800, 1789-1813; *Sphinx* OD: In Natur. Miscell. 14:pl 567 [b1244] SS: *cluentius* (Cramer), [1775]; *Neococytius* [Check - Date is approximate.] [Refs - b1162]
- b *apocyni* Shchekin, 1956; *Hyles* OD: Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR (16):143 [b1246] SS: *chamyla* (Denso), 1913; *Hyles* [TypeL - Chinese Turkestan-Xinkiang.] [Check - Spelling may be *apocyni*.] [Refs - b0444]
- e *ardeniae* Walker, 1856, (ISS); *Cizara* OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 8:119? [b1382] SS: *ardenia* (Lewin), 1805; *Cizara* [Check - Rothschild makes this correct, and attributes *ardenia* to Boisduval.] [Refs - b0444; b0494; b1162]
- c *bainbridgei* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Libyoclanis* OD: Novit. zool. 13:180 [b1163] SS: *illustris* (Rothschild & Jordan), 1906; *Phylloxiphia* [Type of - *Libyoclanis*] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0444; b0064 (= goodi); b1229]
- c *blackburni* (Butler), 1880; *Protoparce* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 17:6 [b0228] SS: *quinquemaculatus* (Haworth), 1803; *Manduca* [TypeL - Honolulu.] [Check - May be a good species.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0080]
- b *brodiei* Clark, 1929; *Darapsa* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 11:21 [b0290] SS: *choerilus* (Cramer), [1779]; *Darapsa* [TypeL - Manitoba, Canada.] [Check - Spelling] [Refs - b0022; b0444 (as *brodei*); b0683]
- c *brunneobasalis* (Staudinger), 1892; *Macroglossa* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:241 [b1292] SS: *radians* (Walker), 1856; *Hemaris* [TypeL - Amurland.] [Check - Spelling] [Refs - b1162]
- b *carstanjeni* (Staudinger), 1887; *Smerinthus* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:159, pl 9, f 2a,b [b1290] SS: *gaschkewitschi* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Marumba* [TypeL - Ussuri, Amurland.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b1162; b0444 (as *carstanjeni*)]
- b *caucasica* (Clark), 1922; *Celerio* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:19 [b0284] SS: *hippophae* (Esper), [1793]; *Hyles* [TypeL - Caucasus.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0015]
- c *celeno* (Esper), 1782, 1784-1801; *Sphinx* OD: Ausl. Schmett. 2:203, pl 28, f 2 [b0468] SS: *cajus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Theretra* [Check - Date of publication.] [Refs - b1162]
- a *chaochauensis* Clark, 1922; *Gurelca* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 8:13 [b0284] [TypeL - China.] [Check - If Clark considered *zantius* as the type of *Gurelca* then this name should be moved to *Aspledon*.] [Refs - b0015]
- b *chinensis* Clark, 1936; *Rhagastis* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 15:89 [b0298] SS: *confusa* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Rhagastis* [TypeL - S. China.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444; b0029]
- a *chloris* Rothschild & Jordan, 1907; *Hippotion* OD: Novit. zool. 14:94 [b1166] CG: *Hippotion* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Njoro, British East Africa.] [Check - Hybrid.] [Refs - b0444; b1230]
- a *cocquerelii* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Ambulyx* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:181, pl 4, f 2 [b0185] CG: *Batocnema* [TypeL - Nossi-bé, Madagascar.] [Type of - *Batocnema*] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444 (as *cocquereli*); b0494; b1162 (as *cocquereli*)]
- a *dahlii* (Geyer), 1827, 1826-1838; *Sphinx* OD: In Samml. europ. Schmett. pl 36, f 161-164 [b0555] CG: *Hyles* [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162 (as *dahli*); b0076; b0072]
- b *deserticola* (Barret), 1899, 1892-1902; *Deilephila* OD: In Palae. Grossschmett. 2:79 [b0135] SS: *tithymali* (Boisduval), 1834; *Hyles* [Check - Described as an ab.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *dumolinii* (Angas), [1849]; *Sphinx* OD: Kafirs Ill. pl 30, f 11 [b0012] CG: *Lophostethus* [TypeL - Natal.] [Type of - *Euclea*, *Lophostethus*] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162 (as *dumolini*)]
- a *excelsior* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insects 1:127 [b0185] CG: *Isognathus* [TypeL - Amazonas, Brazil.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0055; b0683 (=rimosa)]
- c *fukiensis* Chu & Wang, 1980; *Macroglossum* OD: Acta zoootaxon. sinica (5)4:425 [b0277] SS: *pyrrhosticta* (Butler), 1875; *Macroglossum* [TypeL - Fujian, China.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0073 (as *fukienensis*)]
- c *fukiensis* (Meng), 1986; *Theretra* OD: Entomotaxonomia 8(4):268, f [b0945] SS: *rubiginosa* Moore, 1888; *Dahira* [TypeL - China.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0083; b0079 (as *fukienensis*)]
- a *gagarini* (Zikán), 1935; *Amplypterus* OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 5:66, f [b1428] CG: *Adhemarius* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Check - D'Abra also places this species in *Amplypterus*.] [Refs - b0444; b0055 (in *Amplypterus*); b0030]
- a *gracilis* Jordan, 1923; *Hemeroplanes* OD: Ent. Mitt. 12:55 [b0760] CG: *Hemeroplanes* [TypeL - Cuba.] [Check - D'Abra also lists this in *Callionima*.] [Refs - b0444; b0016]
- c *henrici* Pinchon, 1969; *Coccytius* OD: \* \* [b1077] SS: *antaeus* (Drury), [1773]; *Coccytius* [Check - See Chalumeau, Nouvelle Revue Ent., (ns)3(3):372 (1986).] [Refs - b0079]
- b *himyarensis* Meerman, 1988; *Hyles* OD: Ent. Ber. 48(4):61, f [b0933] SS: *tithymali* (Boisduval), 1834; *Hyles* [TypeL - Yemen.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0080; b0084 (with euphorbiae)]
- a *hyloeus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Sphinx* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:45, index, pl 26, f 3 [b0427] CG: *Dolba* [TypeL - New York.] [Type of - *Dolba*] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162 (as *hylaeus*); b1242; b0683]
- a *iwasakii* Matsumura, 1921; *Macroglossum* OD: Thousand Ins. Japan. Addit. 4:754, f [b0923] [TypeL - Japan.] [Check - Spelling and duplicate. Same as *iwasakii?*] [Refs - b0023]
- a *janseli* (Vári), 1964; *Polyptychus* OD: Koedoe (7):45 [b1355] CG: *Rufoclanis* [TypeL - S. Africa.] [Check - Could be a homonym.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0058]
- a *joiceyi* Clark, 1932; *Hippotion* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 13:41 [b0293] CG: *Hippotion* [TypeL - New Britain.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *leucophila* (Gehlen), 1931; *Protoparce* OD: Ent. Zeit. 45:201 [b0529] CG: *Manduca* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0444; b0060 (= morelia); b0024]
- a *maackii* (Bremer), 1861; *Smerinthus* OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:474 [b0191] CG: *Marumba* [TypeL - Ussuri.] [Type of - *Kayeia*] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444 (as *maacki*); b0494; b1162 (as *maacki*)]

- b *mauretanica* (Staudinger), 1871; *Deilephila* OD: In Staud. & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur. :36 [b1281] SS: *tithymali* (Boisduval), 1834; Hyles [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0016 (as *mauritanica*)]
- c *megaecacus* (Hübner), 1822, 1816-1826; *Daphnis* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. :134 [b0712] SS: *ecacus* (Cramer), [1780]; *Eumorpha* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b1162; b0683 (as *megeacucus*)]
- a *melas* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Macroglossum* OD: Novit. zool. 9(Suppl.):646, pl 3, f 19 [b1162] CG: *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Little Key, Kai Is.] [Check - Moulds makes this a synonym of *heliophilum*.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0078]
- a *menechus* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Anceryx* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:124 [b0185] CG: *Isognathus* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Cayenne.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0059]
- c *morelia* (Druce), 1894; *Pseudosphinx* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:169 [b0426] SS: *pellenia* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1854]; *Manduca* [TypeL - Orizaba.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b1162; b0060 (good species)]
- b *nichancoi* (Clark), 1938; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 17:40 [b0300] SS: *tattina* (Jordan), 1919; *Ambulyx* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0031; b0444 (as *uichancoi*)]
- c *nox* (Newman), 1857; *Macroglossa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)4:54 [b1009] SS: *tenebrosa* Lucas, 1891; *Macroglossum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Check - Priority and authorship.] [Refs - b1162 (=micacea); b0078 (as Butler, 1875).]
- a *oheffernani* Gess, 1967; *Macropoliana* OD: Novas Taxa ent. 54:2-10 [b0554] CG: *Macropoliana* [Check - Original genus is not *Macropoliana*.] [Refs - b0444]
- a *pauliani* (Vieira), 1956; *Polyptychus* OD: *Lambillionea* 56(7/8):59 [b1363] CG: *Gynoeryx* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b0061; b0049 (as *paulianii*)]
- c *peplides* (Christoph), 1894; *Deilephila* OD: Ent. Nachr. 20:333 [b0276] SS: *roberti* (Butler), 1880; Hyles [Check - Spelling and classification.] [Refs - b1162; b0073 (as good spp., as *peplidis*)]
- b *piepersi* (Snellen), 1880; *Metagastes* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 23:xxii [b1266] SS: *rubricosa* (Walker), 1856; *Callambulyx* [Type: pc; collection of Snellen.] [TypeL - Vietnam] [Check - Type locality and spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b1162; b0042 (as *piepersii*)]
- a *pluto* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Sphinx* OD: Util. Kapellen 3:39, pl 216, f E [b0354] CG: *Madoryx* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444; b1162]
- a *puolaridi* Cadou & Holloway, 1989; *Eupanacra* OD: *Lambillionea* 89(9/12):141, f [b0252] CG: *Eupanacra* [TypeL - Sulawesi] [Check - *Lambillionea*, 89(9/12):130-158] [Refs - b0082, H0082]
- b *saharae* (Günther), 1939; *Celerio* OD: Ent. Zeit. 53:264, f [b0620] SS: *tithymali* (Boisduval), 1834; Hyles [TypeL - S. Algeria.] [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0033]
- a *saturata* Mell, 1922; *Gurelca* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:119 [b0937] [TypeL - S. China.] [Check - If Clark considered *zantius* as the type of *Gurelca* then this name should be moved to *Aspledon*.] [Refs - b0015]
- c *sichangensis* Chu & Wang, 1980; *Callambulyx* OD: Acta zoootaxon. sinica (5)4:418, f [b0277] SS: *poecilus* (Rothschild), 1898; *Callambulyx* [TypeL - Sichuan, China.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444; b0083 (as *sichangenata*); b0073]
- a *stuckenbergi* Griveaud, 1959; *Ceridia* OD: Faune de Madagascar 8:72 [b0579] CG: *Ceridia* [TypeL - Madagascar.] [Check - Classification.] [Refs - b0444; b0063 (= *nigricans*); b0057; b0053]
- c *takamukui* (Matsumura), 1930; *Oxyambulyx* OD: Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc. 11:119, f [b0926] SS: *mansonii* Clark, 1924; *Amphypterus* [Type: -lt; designated by Inoue, 1973] [Bull. Fac. domest. Sci. Otsuma Wmn's Univ. (9):107 [b0720]] [TypeL - Formosa.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0069; b0023; b0025 (as *takamukui*); b0444 (as *takamukai*); b0030 (as *takamukai*)]
- c *tibetana* (Chu & Wang), 1980; *Acosmeryx* OD: Acta zoootaxon. sinica (5)4:425 [b0277] SS: *yunnanfuana* Clark, 1924; *Meganoton* [TypeL - Xizang, China.] [Check - Original description.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0075 (different reference); b0073]
- e *tristis* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857, (NN); *Pachylia* OD: Enum. Corp. Anim. 2(Suppl.):91 [b0943] SS: *resumens* (Walker), 1856; *Pachylloides* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Check - Hodges attributes the name to Grote & Robinson, 1868, Trans. amer. ent. Soc., 2:77.] [Refs - b1162; b0683]
- b *tsekoni* Clark, 1926; *Panacra* OD: Proc. New Engl. Club 9:51 [b0287] SS: *perfecta* Butler, 1875; *Panacra* [TypeL - China.] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0019; b0444 (as *tskeoui*)]
- a *vicaria* Jordan, 1920; *Platysphinx* OD: In Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 1:328 [b0758] CG: *Platysphinx* [Check - Also described in Novit. zool., 27:164] [Refs - b0444; b0082; b1243]
- e *ab. violacea* : *Laothoe* OD: SS: *populi* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Laothoe* [Note - See Ent. Rec. 65:65] [Check - Original description] [Refs - b0046]
- a *westermannii* (Boisduval), [1875]; *Macroglossa* OD: In Hist. nat. insectes 1:355 [b0185] CG: *Atemnora* [Type: pc; collection of Oberthür.] [TypeL - Guinea.] [Type of - *Atemnora*] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0444 (as *westermannii*); b0494; b1162]
- d *yunnanaria* Chu & Wang, 1980, (H); *Rhagastis* OD: Acta zoootaxon. sinica (5)4:426 [b0277] SS: *lunata* (Rothschild), 1900; *Rhagastis* [Check - Homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0444; b0083; b0073]





APPENDIX III  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ENTRIES WITH PROBLEMS

### Appendix III

### SPHINGIDAE

Listed here are entries extracted from Part X that are incomplete, or  
need additional research to establish correct dating, etc.

**Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour;**

b0182 1867 [Description of *Choerocampa japonica*]. In l'Orza, *Les Lépidoptères Japonais à la grand Exposition internationale de 1867. Catalogue raisonné des espèces qui y ont figuré avec la description des espèces nouvelles.* Paris, A Rennes, Typographie Oberthür a fils :49 pp (8vo). [Rothschild & Jordan date this 1869.] /See also: b0910.]

**Charpentier, Toussaint de;**

b0272 1830 Neue Ausgabe von Esper's ausländischen Schmetterlingen. \*. [Expand.]

**Gleditsch, Johann Gottlieb;**

b0566 1775 [Title unknown] Einheit-Forstwiss. 2:196+. [[Descriptions].]

**Hoffmann;**

b0686 1774 [Title unknown] Naturf. 1:244. [[Descriptions].]

b0687 1924 [Title unknown] Revia mex. Biol. 4:71+. [[Description of *Dolba clarkii*.]]

**Jordan, Karl;**

b0758 1920 [Title unknown] Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 1:328. [[Descriptions].]

b0767 1929 In Seitz In Seitz, Grossschmet. Erde 2:10. [Expand.]

**Kuznetsov, Nikolai Yakovlevich;**

b0850 1906 A review of the family Sphingidae of the palaeartic and Chinese-Himalayan fauna. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 37:293-346. [Duplicate?]

b0851 1916 A review of the family Sphingidae of the Palaeartic and Chinese-Himalayan fauna. Trudy vses. ent. Obshch. 37:293-346. [Duplicate?]

**Müller;**

b0994 1774 [Title unknown] Naturf. 1:638. [[Descriptions].]

**Nagano, Kikujiro;**

b0999 1905 Icones japonicum insectorum. Volume 1. Lepidoptera, Sphingidae. Yokohama :-, 5 pls (folio). [Expand.]

**Okano, M.;**

b1050 1964 [Title unknown] Tohoku Konchu Kenkyu 1:41. [[Description of *Oxyambulyx takasago*.]]

**Pavlov;**

b1065 1932 [Title unknown] Pub. Mus. Hoang Ho Pai Ho No. 8:5. [[Description of *Acherontia septentrionalischinensis*.]]

**Pinchon;**

b1077 1969 [Title unknown] \* \*. [[Description of *Cocytius hennici*.]]

**Raymundo, B.;**

b1097 1932 [Title unknown] O Campo \*. See Mielke, Revta bras. Ent. 30(2):248 [[Forms].]

**Reizenstein;**

b1107 1881 [Title unknown] Scribner's Monthly 22:864. [[Description of *Smerinthus cableci*.]]

**Röber, Johannes Karl Max;**

b1132 1933 [Title unknown] Ent. Rundsch. 50:94. [[Description of *Acherontia pseudatropos*.]]

**Shchetkin, Yu. Yu.;**

b1246 1956 [Title unknown] Izv. Akad. Nauk tadzhik. SSR (16):143+. [[Description of *aponcyni*.]]

**Strecker, Ferdinand Heinrich Herman;**

b1310 1878 [Title unknown] [[Description of *Hemaris senia*.]]

**Westwood, John Obadiah;**

b1403 1847 The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology; a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects, natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured. London, Smith 4to :88 pp, 42 cpl. [Date could be 1848.]

**Wize;**

b1409 1917 [Title unknown] Motyle Okolic Jezewa 1917:6. [[Aberrations].]

















UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 051742630